

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

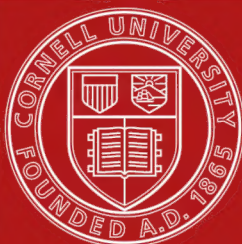


FROM
The Estate of
Mrs. Bessie Beahan

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



3 1924 101 212 847



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

THE NEW THESAURUS

THE NEW THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES
CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED SO
AS TO FACILITATE THE EX-
PRESSION OF IDEAS AND ASSIST
IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

BASED ON THE CLASSIC WORK OF

P. M. ROGET

EDITED BY

C. O. SYLVESTER MAWSON, M.A., M.R.A.S., F.S.A.

Associate Editor of the Standard English Dictionary ; Consulting Specialist to the Oxford English Dictionary ; Revising Editor of Webster's New International Dictionary ; Revising Editor of Sanskrit and Anglo-Indian Terms in the Century Dictionary ; Member of the London Philological Society, American Oriental Society, Société Asiatique of France, etc.



NEW YORK

CURRENT LITERATURE PUBLISHING CO.

A728378

COPYRIGHT, 1911,
By THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY.

EDITOR'S PREFACE

THERE is perhaps no more striking testimony to the usefulness of Roget's *Thesaurus* (on which this work is based) than the many editions which have been periodically demanded. This very popularity lays an added responsibility upon the publishers, and makes the editor's task one of no slight undertaking. A treasury of words and ideas must keep pace with the growth of knowledge and language or lose its place in the forerank of indispensable volumes. To enhance the value of the book and bring it abreast of modern culture and requirements was the aim of the present editor. The original plan of the work has been followed in the main, for that which has stood the test of over half a century, and made the name of Roget of almost classic worth, is not one to be lightly abandoned. But while the labors of the author have been embodied in their entirety, so many new features have been introduced and the time-honored structure has been so much enlarged and modernized that this edition may not unreasonably claim to be a new work, and not a revision in the usual significance of the term. A comparison of the new Index with the old will afford some idea of the extended scope of the present work.

Briefly the new features are these:—

1. All *obsolete* words are so characterized. The editor's first inclination was to eliminate them, but realizing that their retention might be of service to many writers, and the more so if clearly indicated, the method of marking common to many dictionaries was adopted. The Oxford English Dictionary was the final authority for determining these obsolescences.

2. *Slang* and *cant* expressions are specially marked, so as to increase the usefulness of the book to the playwright, the novelist, and the writer generally. In every instance the leading dictionaries (Oxford, Webster's, Century, and Standard) have been followed in distinguishing such terms from those of unchallenged acceptance.

3. *Americanisms* have been introduced for the first time in any edition of the *Thesaurus*. Just as no English dictionary would be complete which did not embody these virile specimens of our language, so is their inclusion all the more incumbent in a work of this nature. Great care was called for in the selection and grouping of these New World expressions. The list, though by no means exhaustive, is probably more representative and complete than any collection of Americanisms outside a modern dictionary. What is an *Americanism*? The answer is essentially complex. The term includes (1) English words employed differently to what they are in Great Britain; (2) words that are archaic or obsolescent in England, but of everyday usage in America; (3) English provincialisms in general use on this side of the Atlantic; (4) words which have changed their meaning in England, but still retain their original meaning here; (5) words assimilated from European and Indian languages; (6) negroisms; (7) words of strictly American coinage. In treading on such debatable ground the ordinary dictionary of Americanisms is not found to be very reliable, for it frequently includes as "Americanisms" many words by no means peculiar to this country and which are as much British as American. Webster's New International Dictionary proved itself a safer guide, and in characterizing the various Americanisms its lead was invariably followed. The innovation should be one of undoubted utility, besides preventing confusion in the choice of true American terms.

4. Numerous *phrases* and *quotations* have been added, and their authors cited. In making these selections the needs of the average individual and of the scholar were alike borne in mind.

5. The *Index* has been thoroughly revised and enlarged, the numerous errors and

EDITOR'S PREFACE

omissions of the old edition being duly rectified ; while all new words and phrases have been included.

The *New Thesaurus* presents a wider range of discriminated synonyms than has ever been attempted in a similar work. The writer at a loss for a word, none the less than the purist and the scholar who seek the finer shades of language, will find here the expression which exactly fits the need. The professional man, the orator, the statesman, the minister, as well as the journalist and *littérateur*, should find the *Thesaurus* an invaluable and inspiring aid. Its use to the student and the teacher needs no emphasizing, for there are few institutions where "Roget" is not freely employed. Its value in assisting and stimulating the writing of essays and theses has been recognized by educators throughout the English-speaking world, and it is hoped the present volume will prove of still greater service.

C. O. SYLVESTER MAWSON.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	ix
PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION	xx
TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES	xxi
ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.	xxxii
SPACE-SAVING DEVICES	xxxiii
HOW TO USE THE BOOK	xxxiv

THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASS I

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

Existence — Relation — Quantity — Order — Number — Time — Change — Causation	1
--	---

CLASS II

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

Space in General — Dimensions — Form — Motion	55
---	----

CLASS III

WORDS RELATING TO MATTER

Matter in General — Inorganic Matter — Organic Matter	95
---	----

CLASS IV

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

(I) FORMATION OF IDEAS. — Operations of Intellect in General — Precursory Conditions and Operations — Materials for Reasoning — Reasoning Processes — Results of Reasoning — Extension of Thought — Creative Thought	127
(II) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS. — Nature of Ideas Communicated — Modes of Communication — Means of Communication	155

CLASS V

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS

(I) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION. — Volition in General — Prospective Volition — Voluntary Action — Antagonism — Results of Action	184
(II) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION. — General Intersocial Volition — Special Intersocial Volition — Conditional Intersocial Volition — Progressive Relations	246

CLASS VI

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS

Affections in General — Personal Affections — Sympathetic Affections — Moral Affections — Religious Affections	273
--	-----

INDEX	349
-----------------	-----

INTRODUCTION

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.¹ The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus:— The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely, — The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long-continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colors and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpracticed in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like “spirits from the vasty deep,” they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once labored and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labor of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn

¹ See note on p. xviii.

INTRODUCTION

of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labors has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfills a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations could be carried on to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena, can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain uncon-

INTRODUCTION

scious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party question; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power*.

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas*.

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of

INTRODUCTION

our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, and Moral and Religious Sentiments*.¹

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics or heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.²

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.³ Very few of these verbal combinations, so essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavored diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present Work; and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.⁴

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigor into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skillful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but

¹ It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class; for the operations of the *Intellect* generally involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versa*; and our *Affections and Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV, Division (II). On the other hand, *Choice, Conduct, Skill, &c.*, although implying the coöperation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

² It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful, Beauteous, Beautifulness, Beautifully, &c.*, the insertion of which was therefore needless.

³ For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

⁴ See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

INTRODUCTION

it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language, may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.¹

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other, admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

<i>Identity,</i>	<i>Difference,</i>	<i>Contrariety.</i>
<i>Beginning,</i>	<i>Middle,</i>	<i>End.</i>
<i>Past,</i>	<i>Present,</i>	<i>Future.</i>

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example, —

<i>Convexity,</i>	<i>Flatness,</i>	<i>Concavity.</i>
<i>Desire,</i>	<i>Indifference,</i>	<i>Aversion.</i>

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

<i>Insufficiency,</i>	<i>Sufficiency,</i>	<i>Redundance;</i>
-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundance*.

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold order of words; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking*; the former correlation having reference to the persons concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the mode of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defense* are correlative terms; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error*; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught,

¹ "It is an universal observation," he remarks, "which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *tailor*, &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still so to modern languages." — "The term for a slave, born and bred in the family was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions." — HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both a *foreigner* and an *enemy*.

INTRODUCTION

is opposed to *Misteaching*; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor*: but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect*; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth*; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly the want of *Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *nonexistence*, *non-performance*, *nonpayment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis*,-¹ *anti*,-, *contra*,-, *mis*,-, *in*,-, and *un*,-² With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.³ I am content to accept them at the value of their present cur-

¹ The words *disannul* and *dissever*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; to *unloose* is the same as to *loose*, and *inebriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

² In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

³ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and to *prevent* was properly to *precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which

INTRODUCTION

rency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrird the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labors.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a Dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means to *adhere tenaciously*, and also to *separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses to *attack*; at other times to *defend*. *To let* is to *hinder*, as well as to *permit*. *To ravel* means both to *entangle* and to *disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings, have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste* and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which

time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

INTRODUCTION

they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.¹ When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found. But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*² which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an “&c.” indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots. I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.³ The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favor of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblematic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have at-

¹ Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

² By “*conjugate or paronymous words* is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.” — *A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

³ [This rule was not in all cases rigorously observed by the author; and the present editor has used his discretion in including such words in the interest of the general writer. C. O. S. M.]

INTRODUCTION

tempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer. If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.¹ On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.² The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptance, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.³ Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a newfangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labors lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.⁴ Still more useful would be a

¹ [An appreciable number of obsolete terms have nevertheless found their way into the *Thesaurus*, but these in the present edition have been specially characterized, thus rendering the book of enhanced value to the dramatist and *littérateur*. C. O. S. M.]

² All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

³ Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

⁴ [Similar works in other languages have since appeared, notably *Dictionnaire Idéologique* by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); *Deutscher Sprachschatz* by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and *Deutscher Wortschatz, oder Der passende Ausdruck* by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892). C. O. S. M.]

INTRODUCTION

conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.¹ It is by such analysis alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists, — the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavors of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,² its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually

¹ The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoölogy, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the *AMERA CÔSMA*, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amera Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends "*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much:*" while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odors, Colors*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, *An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*, published in 1668, had for its object the formation of a system of symbols which might serve as a universal language. It professed to be founded on a "scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;" but notwithstanding the immense labor and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled "*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction,*" of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension.

² "The Languages," observes Horne Tooke, "which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose." — *Ἑπεα Πτερόεντα*, p. 125.

INTRODUCTION

tending, some new and bolder effort of genius towards the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

P. M. ROGET.

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION

Class	Section	Nos.
I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS	I. EXISTENCE	1 to 8
	II. RELATION	9- 24
	III. QUANTITY	25- 57
	IV. ORDER	58- 83
	V. NUMBER	84-105
	VI. TIME	106-139
	VII. CHANGE	140-152
	VIII. CAUSATION	153-179
II. SPACE	I. GENERALLY	180-191
	II. DIMENSIONS	192-239
	III. FORM	240-263
	IV. MOTION	264-315
III. MATTER	I. GENERALLY	316-320
	II. INORGANIC	321-356
	III. ORGANIC	357-449
IV. INTELLECT	Division	
	(I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS	450-515
	(II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS	516-599
V. VOLITION	(I.) INDIVIDUAL	600-736
	(II.) INTERSOCIAL	737-819
VI. AFFECTIONS	Section	
	I. GENERALLY	820-826
	II. PERSONAL	827-887
	III. SYMPATHETIC	888-921
	IV. MORAL	922-975
	V. RELIGIOUS	976-1000

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS

I. EXISTENCE

1. ABSTRACT	1. Existence.	2. Inexistence
2. CONCRETE.	3. Substantiality	4. Unsubstantiality
3. FORMAL.	{ 5. <i>Internal</i> Intrinsicality	{ 6. <i>External</i> Extrinsicality
4. MODAL.		
	{ 7. <i>Absolute</i> State	{ 8. <i>Relative</i> Circumstance

II. RELATION

1. ABSOLUTE.	{ 9. Relation	10. Irrelation
	{ 11. Consanguinity	
	{ 12. Correlation	
	{ 13. Identity	14. Contrariety
2. CONTINUOUS.	16. Uniformity	15. Difference
	17. Similarity	16a. Nonuniformity
3. PARTIAL.	19. Imitation	18. Dissimilarity
		20. Nonimitation
4. GENERAL.	21. Copy	20a. Variation
	23. Agreement	22. Prototype
		24. Disagreement

III. QUANTITY

1. SIMPLE.	<i>Absolute</i>		<i>Relative</i>	
	25. Quantity		26. Degree	
	27. Equality		28. Inequality	
		29. Mean		
2. COMPARATIVE.		30. Compensation		
	<i>By Comparison with a Standard</i>			
	31. Greatness		32. Smallness	
	<i>By Comparison with a Similar Object</i>			
3. CONJUNCTIVE.	33. Superiority		34. Inferiority	
	<i>Changes in Quantity</i>			
	35. Increase		36. Decrease	
	37. Addition		38. { Nonaddition Subduction	
4. CONCRETE.	39. Adjunct		40. Remainder	
	41. Mixture		40a. Decrement	
	43. Junction		42. Simpleness	
	45. Vinculum		44. Disjunction	
4. CONCRETE.	46. Coherence		47. Incoherence	
	48. Combination		49. Decomposition	
	50. Whole		51. Part	
	52. Completeness		53. Incompleteness	
4. CONCRETE.	54. Composition		55. Exclusion	
	56. Component		57. Extraneous	

IV. ORDER

1. GENERAL.	{ 58. Order	59. Disorder
	{ 60. Arrangement	61. Derangement
	{ 62. Precedence	63. Sequence
	{ 64. Precursor	65. Sequel
2. CONSECUTIVE.	66. Beginning	67. End
	69. Continuity	68. Middle
3. COLLECTIVE	71. Term	70. Discontinuity
	72. Assemblage	
	{ 73. Nonassemblage Dispersion	
	74. Focus	

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4. DISTRIBUTIVE	{	75. Class		77. Exclusion
		76. Inclusion		79. Speciality
5. CATEGORICAL	{	78. Generality		81. Multiformity
		80. Rule		83. Unconformity
		82. Conformity		
V. NUMBER				
1. ABSTRACT	{	84. Number		
		85. Numeration		
		86. List		
		87. Unity		88. Accompaniment
		89. Duality		
		90. Duplication		91. Bisection
2. DETERMINATE	{	92. Triality		
		93. Triplication		94. Trisection
		95. Quaternity		
		96. Quadruplication		97. Quadrisection
		98. Five, &c.		99. Quinquesection, &c.
		100. Plurality		100a. Fraction
3. INDETERMINATE	{	102. Multitude		101. Zero
		104. Repetition		103. Fewness
		105. Infinity		
VI. TIME				
		106. Time		107. Neverness
		<i>Definite</i>		<i>Indefinite</i>
1. ABSOLUTE	{	108. Period		109. Course
		108a. Contingent Duration		
		110. Diuturnity		111. Transientness
		112. Perpetuity		113. Instantaneity
		114. Chronometry		115. Anachronism
		116. Priority		117. Posteriority
		118. Present time		119. Different time
		120. Synchronism		
		121. Futurity		122. Preterition
2. RELATIVE {		123. Newness		124. Oldness
1. to Succession.		125. Morning		126. Evening
2. to a Period.		127. Youth		128. Age
		129. Infant		130. Veteran
				131. Adolescence
		132. Earliness		133. Lateness
		134. Occasion		135. Intempestivity
3. RECURRENT	{	136. Frequency		137. Infrequency
		138. Periodicity		139. Irregularity
VII. CHANGE				
1. SIMPLE	{	140. Change		141. Permanence
		142. Cessation		143. Continuance
		144. Conversion		
		146. Revolution		145. Reversion
		147. Substitution		148. Interchange
2. COMPLEX	{	149. Changeableness		150. Stability
		<i>Present</i>		<i>Future</i>
		151. Eventuality		152. Destiny
VIII. CAUSATION				
1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE	{	153. { Constant Antecedent Cause.		154. { Constant Sequent Effect
		Assignment of Cause		Absence of Assignment
2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT	{	155. { Attribution		156. { Chance
		157. Power.		158. Impotence
				<i>Degrees of Power</i>
		159. Strength		160. Weakness
		161. Production		162. Destruction
		163. Reproduction		
		164. Producer		165. Destroyer
3. POWER IN OPERATION	{	166. Paternity		167. Posterity
		168. Productiveness		169. Unproductiveness
		170. Agency		
		171. Energy		172. Inertness
		173. Violence		174. Moderation

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4. INDIRECT POWER.....	175. Influence	175a. Absence of Influence
	176. Tendency	
5. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES.....	177. Liability	
	178. Concurrence	179. Counteraction

CLASS II. SPACE

I. SPACE IN GENERAL

1. ABSTRACT SPACE.....	180. { <i>Indefinite</i> Space	180a. Inextension
		181. { <i>Definite</i> Region
2. RELATIVE SPACE.....	183. Situation	182. { <i>Limited</i> Place
	184. Location	
3. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.....	186. Presence	185. Displacement
	188. Inhabitant	187. Absence
	190. Contents	189. Abode
		191. Receptacle

II. DIMENSIONS

1. GENERAL.....	192. Size	193. Littleness
	194. Expansion	195. Contraction
	196. Distance	197. Nearness
	198. Interval	199. Contiguity
	200. Length	201. Shortness
	202. { Breadth Thickness	203. { Narrowness Thinness
	204. Layer	205. Filament
	206. Height	207. Lowness
2. LINEAR.....	208. Depth	209. Shallowness
	210. Summit	211. Base
	212. Verticality	213. Horizontality
	214. Pendency	215. Support
	216. Parallelism	217. Obliquity
	218. Inversion	
	219. Crossing	
	220. Exteriority	221. Interiority
	222. Centrality	
	223. Covering	224. Lining
	225. Investment	226. Divestment
	227. Circumjacence	228. Interjacence
3. CENTRICAL {	229. Circumscription	
1. General.....	230. Outline	
	231. Edge	
	232. Inclosure	
	233. Limit	
2. Special.....	234. Front	235. Rear
	236. Laterality	237. Contraposition
	238. Dextrality	239. Sinistrality

III. FORM

1. GENERAL.....	240. Form	241. Amorphism
	242. Symmetry	243. Distortion
	244. Angularity	
2. SPECIAL.....	245. Curvature	246. Straightness
	247. Circularity	248. Convolution
	249. Rotundity	
	250. Convexity	252. Concavity
		251. Flatness
	253. Sharpness	254. Bluntness
	255. Smoothness	256. Roughness
3. SUPERFICIAL.....	257. Notch	
	258. Fold	
	259. Furrow	
	260. Opening	261. Closure
	262. Perforator	263. Stopper

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

IV. MOTION

1. MOTION IN GENERAL	264. Motion	265. Quiescence
	266. Journey	267. Navigation
	268. Traveler	269. Mariner
2. DEGREES OF MOTION	270. Transference	
	271. Carrier	
	272. Vehicle	273. Ship
3. CONJOINED WITH FORCE	274. Velocity	275. Slowness
	276. Impulse	277. Recoil
	278. Direction	279. Deviation
4. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION	280. Precession	281. Sequence
	282. Progression	283. Regression
	284. Propulsion	285. Traction
	286. Approach	287. Recession
	288. Attraction	289. Repulsion
	290. Convergence	291. Divergence
	292. Arrival	293. Departure
	294. Ingress	295. Egress
	296. Reception	297. Ejection
	298. Food	299. Excretion
	300. Insertion	301. Extraction
	302. Passage	
	303. Transcursion	304. Shortcoming
	305. Ascent	306. Descent
	307. Elevation	308. Depression
	309. Leap	310. Plunge
	311. Circuition	
	312. Rotation	313. Evolution
	314. Oscillation	
	315. Agitation	

CLASS III. MATTER

I. MATTER IN GENERAL.	{	316. Materiality	317. Immateriality	
		318. World		
		319. Gravity	320. Levity	
II. INORGANIC MATTER				
1. SOLIDS	{	321. Density	322. Rarity	
		323. Hardness	324. Softness	
		325. Elasticity	326. Inelasticity	
		327. Tenacity	328. Brittleness	
		329. Texture		
		330. Pulverulence		
		331. Friction	332. Lubrication	
		333. Fluidity	334. Gaseity	
		335. Liquefaction	336. Vaporization	
		337. Water	338. Air	
2. FLUIDS {	{	339. Moisture	340. Dryness	
		341. Ocean	342. Land	
		343. { Gulf		
		{ Lake		
		345. Marsh	344. Plain	
		347. Stream	346. Island	
		348. River		
		350. Conduit	349. Wind	
		352. Semiliquidity	351. Air pipe	
		354. Pulpiness	353. Bubble	
3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS	{	355. Unctuousness	356. Oil	
		356a. Resin		
III. ORGANIC MATTER				
1. VITALITY {		{	357. Organization	358. Inorganization
	359. Life		360. Death	
			361. Killing	
			362. Corpse	
	364. Animality		363. Interment	
	366. Animal		365. Vegetability	
	368. Zoölogy		367. Vegetable	
	370. Cicuration		369. Botany	
	372. Mankind		371. Agriculture	
	373. Man			
			374. Woman	

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2. SENSATION

1. General	{	375. Sensibility	376. Insensibility
		377. Pleasure	378. Pain
(1) Touch	{	379. Touch	
		380. Sensations of touch	381. Numbness
(2) Heat	{	382. Heat	383. Cold
		384. Calefaction	385. Refrigeration
(3) Taste	{	386. Furnace	387. Refrigeratory
		388. Fuel	
(4) Odor	{	389. Thermometer.	
		390. Taste	391. Insipidity
	{	392. Pungency	
		393. Condiment	395. Unsavoryness
	{	394. Savoryness	397. Sourness
		396. Sweetness	399. Inodorousness
	{	398. Odor	401. Fetor
		400. Fragrance	
	{	(i) Sound in General	
		402. Sound	403. Silence
	{	404. Loudness	405. Faintness
		(ii) Specific Sounds	
	{	406. Snap	407. Roll
		408. Resonance	408a. Nonresonance
	{		409. Sibilation
		410. Stridor	
(5) Sound	{	411. Cry	412. Ululation
		(iii) Musical Sounds	
	{	413. { Melody	414. Discord
		Concord	
	{	415. Music	
		416. Musician	
	{	417. Musical instruments	
		(iv) Perception of Sound	
	{	418. Hearing	419. Deafness
		(i) Light in General	
	{	420. Light	421. Darkness
		422. Dimness	
	{	423. Luminary	424. Shade
		425. Transparency	426. Opacity
	{	427. Semitransparency	
		(ii) Specific Light	
	{	428. Color	429. Achromatism
		430. Whiteness	431. Blackness
	{	432. Gray	433. Brown
		434. Redness	435. Greenness
(6) Light	{	436. Yellowness	437. Purple
		438. Blueness	439. Orange
	{	440. Variegation	
		(iii) Perceptions of Light	
	{	441. Vision	442. Blindness
		443. Dim-sightedness	
	{	444. Spectator	
		445. Optical Instruments	
	{	446. Visibility	447. Invisibility
		448. Appearance	449. Disappearance

CLASS IV. INTELLECT

Division (I). FORMATION OF IDEAS

I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL

II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS

450. Intellect	450a. Absence of Intellect
451. Thought	452. Incogitancy
453. Idea	454. Topic
455. Curiosity	456. Incuriosity
457. Attention	458. Inattention
459. Care	460. Neglect
461. Inquiry	462. Answer
463. Experiment	
464. Comparison	
465. Discrimination	465a. Indiscrimination
466. Measurement	

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING	467. Evidence	468. Counterevidence
	470. Possibility	469. Qualification
	472. Probability	<i>Degrees of Evidence</i>
	474. Certainty	471. Impossibility
IV. REASONING PROCESSES	476. Reasoning	473. Improbability
	478. Demonstration	475. Uncertainty
	480. Judgment	477. { Intuition
	480a. Discovery	{ Sophistry
	482. Overestimation	479. Confutation
	484. Belief	481. Misjudgment
	486. Credulity	483. Underestimation
	488. Assent	485. { Unbelief
V. RESULTS OF REASONING	490. Knowledge	{ Doubt
	492. Scholar	487. Incredulity
	494. Truth	489. Dissent
	496. Maxim	491. Ignorance
		493. Ignoramus
		495. Error
		497. Absurdity
		<i>Faculties</i>
	498. { Intelligence	499. { Imbecility
	{ Wisdom	{ Folly
VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.	500. Sage	501. Fool
	502. Sanity	503. Insanity
	505. Memory	504. Madman
	507. Expectation	506. Oblivion
	510. Foresight	508. Inexpectation
	511. Prediction	509. Disappointment
	512. Omen	
	513. Oracle	
	514. Supposition	
	515. Imagination	
VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT		

Division (II). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED	516. Meaning	517. Unmeaningness
	518. Intelligibility	519. Unintelligibility
		520. Equivocalness
	521. Metaphor	523. Misinterpretation
	522. Interpretation	526. Latency
	524. Interpreter	528. Concealment
	525. Manifestation	530. Ambush
	527. Information	533. Secret
	529. Disclosure	536. Negation
	531. Publication	538. Misteaching
II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION	532. News	539. Learning
	534. Messenger	541. Learner
	535. Affirmation	542. School
	537. Teaching	544. Falsehood
	540. Teacher	545. Deception
	543. Veracity	546. Untruth
		548. Deceiver
	547. Dupe	549. Exaggeration
III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION	550. Indication	552. Obliteration
	551. Record	555. Misrepresentation
	553. Recorder	
	554. Representation	
	556. Painting	
	557. Sculpture	
	558. Engraving	
	559. Artist	
1. <i>Natural Means</i>		

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

2. Conventional Means	1. Language Generally	560. Language	
		561. Letter	
		562. Word	563. Neology
		564. Nomenclature	565. Misnomer
		566. Phrase	
	2. Spoken Language	567. Grammar	568. Solecism
		569. Style	
		<i>Qualities of Style</i>	
		570. Perspicuity	571. Obscurity
		572. Conciseness	573. Diffuseness
	3. Written Language	574. Vigor	575. Feebleness
		576. Plainness	577. Ornament
		578. Elegance	579. Inelegance
		580. Voice	581. Aphony
		582. Speech	583. Stammering
		584. Loquacity	585. Taciturnity
		586. Allocution	587. Response
		588. Interlocution	589. Soliloquy
		590. Writing	591. Printing
		592. Correspondence	593. Book
		594. Description	
		595. Dissertation	
		596. Compendium	
		597. Poetry	598. Prose
		599. The Drama	

CLASS V. VOLITION

Division (I). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

I. VOLITION IN GENERAL	1. Acts	600. Will	601. Necessity
		602. Willingness	603. Unwillingness
		604. Resolution	605. Irresolution
		604a. Perseverance	{ 607. Tergiversation
		606. Obstinacy	
	2. Causes	609. Choice	{ 608. Caprice
		{ 611. Predetermination	{ 609a. Absence of Choice
			{ 610. Rejection
		613. Habit	612. Impulse
		615. Motive	614. Desuetude
	3. Objects	617. Plea	{ 615a. Absence of Motive
		{ 618. Good	{ 616. Dissuasion
			619. Evil
		620. Intention	621. Chance
		622. Pursuit	623. Avoidance
II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION	1. Conceptual	624. Relinquishment	
		625. Business	
		626. Plan	
		627. Method	
		628. Mid-course	629. Circuit
	2. Subsistence to Ends.	630. Requirement	
		1. Actual Subsistence	
		631. Instrumentality	
		632. Means	
		633. Instrument	
		634. Substitute	
		635. Materials	
		636. Store	
		637. Provision	638. Waste
		{ 641. Redundance	{ 639. Sufficiency
			640. Insufficiency
		2. Degree of Subsistence	
		642. Importance	643. Unimportance
		644. Utility	645. Inutility
		646. Expedience	647. Inexpedience
		648. Goodness	649. Badness
		650. Perfection	651. Imperfection
		652. Cleanness	653. Uncleanness
		654. Health	655. Disease
		656. Salubrity	657. Insalubrity

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION— <i>con- tinued</i>	{	2. <i>Subservience to Ends—cont.....</i>	658. Improvement	659. Deterioration
			660. Restoration	661. Relapse
			662. Remedy	663. Bane
			3. <i>Contingent Subservience</i>	
			664. Safety	665. Danger
			666. Refuge	667. Pitfall
			668. Warning	
			669. Alarm	
			670. Preservation	
			671. Escape	
III. ACTION. . .	{	3. <i>Precursory Meas- ures.....</i>	672. Deliverance	
			673. Preparation	674. Nonpreparation
			675. Essay	
			676. Undertaking	
			677. Use	{ 678. Disuse
				{ 679. Misuse
			680. Action	681. Inaction
			682. Activity	683. Inactivity
			684. Haste	685. Leisure
			686. Exertion	687. Repose
IV. ANTAGONISM	{	1. <i>Simple.....</i>	688. Fatigue	689. Refreshment
			690. Agent	
			691. Workshop	
			692. Conduct	
			693. Direction	
			694. Director	
			695. Advice	
			696. Council	
			697. Precept	
			698. Skill	699. Unskillfulness
	{	2. <i>Complex.....</i>	700. Proficient	701. Bungler
			702. Cunning	703. Artlessness
			704. Difficulty	705. Facility
			706. Hindrance	707. Aid
			708. Opposition	709. Coöperation
			710. Opponent	711. Auxiliary
			712. Party	
			713. Discord	714. Concord
			715. Defiance	
			716. Attack	717. Defense
	{	1. <i>Conditional.....</i>	718. Retaliation	719. Resistance
			720. Contention	721. Peace
			722. Warfare	723. Pacification
			724. Mediation	
			725. Submission	
			726. Combatant	
			727. Arms	
			728. Arena	
			729. Completion	730. Noncompletion
			731. Success	732. Failure
V. RESULTS OF ACTION	{	2. <i>Active.....</i>	733. Trophy	735. Adversity
			734. Prosperity	736. Mediocrity

Division (II). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

I. GENERAL.	{	737. Authority	738. Laxity
		739. Severity	740. Lenity
		741. Command	
		742. Disobedience	743. Obedience
		744. Compulsion	
		745. Master	746. Servant
		747. Scepter	
		748. Freedom	749. Subjection
		750. Liberation	751. Restraint
			752. Prison
	{	753. Keeper	754. Prisoner
		755. Commission	756. Abrogation
			757. Resignation
	{	758. Consignee	
		Deputy	

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

II. SPECIAL	{	760. Permission	761. Prohibition
		762. Consent	
		763. Offer	764. Refusal
		765. Request	766. Deprecation
		767. Petitioner	
III. CONDITIONAL.	{	768. Promise	768a. Release
		769. Compact	
		770. Conditions	
		771. Security .	
		772. Observance	773. Nonobservance
IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS		774. Compromise	
1. <i>Property in General</i>	{	775. Acquisition	776. Loss
		777. Possession	777a. Exemption
		778. Participation	
		779. Possessor	
		780. Property	
2. <i>Transfer of Property</i>	{	781. Retention	782. Relinquishment
		783. Transfer	
		784. Giving	785. Receiving
		786. Apportionment	
		787. Lending	788. Borrowing
3. <i>Interchange of Property</i>	{	789. Taking	790. Restitution
		791. Stealing	
		792. Thief	
		793. Booty	
		794. Barter	
4. <i>Monetary Relations</i>	{	795. Purchase	796. Sale
		797. Merchant	
		798. Merchandise	
		799. Mart	
		800. Money	
		801. Treasurer	
		802. Treasury	
		803. Wealth	804. Poverty
		805. Credit	806. Debt
		807. Payment	808. Nonpayment
		809. Expenditure	810. Receipt
		811. Accounts	
		812. Price	813. Discount
		814. Dearness	815. Cheapness
		816. Liberality	817. Economy
		818. Prodigality	819. Parsimony

CLASS VI. AFFECTIONS

I. AFFECTIONS GENERALLY.	{	820. Affections	
		821. Feeling	
		822. Sensibility	823. Insensibility
		824. Excitation	
		825. Excitability	826. Inexcitability
II. PERSONAL			
1. PASSIVE.	{	827. Pleasure	828. Pain
		829. Pleasureableness	830. Painfulness
		831. Content	832. Discontent
		834. Relief	833. Regret
		836. Cheerfulness	835. Aggravation
		838. Rejoicing	837. Dejection
		840. Amusement	839. Lamentation
		842. Wit	841. Weariness
		844. Humorist	843. Dullness
		845. Beauty	846. Ugliness
2. DISCRIMINATIVE.	{	847. Ornament	848. Blemish
			849. Simplicity
		850. Taste	851. Vulgarly
		852. Fashion	

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

			853. Ridiculousness
			854. Fop
			855. Affectation
			856. Ridicule
			857. Laughingstock
			859. Hopelessness
			860. Fear
			862. Cowardice
			864. Caution
			867. Dislike
		866. Indifference	
			868. Fastidiousness
			869. Satiety
			871. Expectance
			874. Disrepute
			876. Commonalty
			879. Humility
			881. Modesty

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES

4. PRACTICE.	{	953. Temperance	954. Intemperance
		955. Asceticism	954a. Sensualist
		956. Fasting	957. Gluttony
		958. Sobriety	959. Drunkenness
		960. Purity	961. Impurity
5. INSTITUTIONS	{	962. Libertine	962. Libertine
		963. Legality	964. Illegality
		965. Jurisprudence	
		966. Tribunal	
		967. Judge	
		968. Lawyer	
		969. Lawsuit	
V. RELIGIOUS	{	970. Acquittal	971. Condemnation
		973. Reward	{ 972. Punishment
			{ 974. Penalty
			975. Scourge
1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS	{	976. Deity	
		977. Angel	978. Satan
		979. Jupiter	980. Demon
		981. Heaven	982. Hell
		983. Theology	
2. DOCTRINES	{	983a. Orthodoxy	984. Heterodoxy
		985. Revelation	986. Pseudo-revelation
3. SENTIMENTS	{	987. Piety	988. Impiety
		990. Worship	989. Irreligion
4. ACTS.	{		991. Idolatry
			992. Sorcery
			993. Spell
			994. Sorcerer
5. INSTITUTIONS	{	995. Churchdom	
		996. Clergy	997. Laity
		998. Rite	
		999. Canonicals	
		1000. Temple	

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Adj.	<i>adj.</i>	Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives
Adv.	<i>adv.</i>	Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions
Am. Hist.		American History
Aust.		Australian
Can.		Canadian
Cic.		Cicero
Hor.		Horace
Int.	<i>int.</i>	Interjections
Juv.		Juvenal
<i>L. L. L.</i>		<i>Love's Labor's Lost</i>
Luc.		Lucretius
Mar.		Martial
<i>M. for M.</i>		<i>Measure for Measure</i>
<i>M. N. D.</i>		<i>Midsummer Night's Dream</i>
N.	<i>n.</i>	Nouns
N. Am.		North American
Nfld.		Newfoundland
Phr.	<i>phr.</i>	Phrases
<i>P. L.</i>		<i>Paradise Lost</i>
Plut.		Plutarch
Quin.		Quintilian
Sal.		Sallust
Sen.		Seneca
Tac.		Tacitus
Ter.		Terence
Tertul.		Tertullian
U. S.		United States
V.	<i>v.</i>	Verbs
Ver.		Vergil

The numbers are those of the headings or categories.

Words in Italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied groups of words under the numbers which follow them.

Obsolete words are indicated by a dagger; thus: ablude†.

Slang or *Cant* terms are marked with an asterisk; thus: rhino*.

Authors or works quoted are given in brackets; thus: [Ovid]; [*M. for M.*].

SPACE-SAVING DEVICES

Dashes and hyphens are used to avoid the repetition of some syllable or term common to each word or phrase in the same group. For example:—

"abs-, ex-, re-cision;"	=	"abscision," "excision," "recision"
"over-, above- the mark;"	=	"over the mark," "above the mark"
"on the -verge, - brink, - skirts- of;"	= {	"on the verge of," "on the brink of," "on the skirts of"
"brush -, whisk -, turn -, send- -off, - away;"	= {	"brush off," "brush away," "whisk off," "whisk away," "turn off," "turn away," "send off," "send away"
"quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- -eyed, -sighted, -witted;"	= {	"quick-eyed," "quick-sighted," "quick-witted," "keen- eyed," "keen-sighted," "keen-witted," "clear-eyed," "clear-sighted," "clear-witted," "sharp-eyed," "sharp- sighted," "sharp-witted"
"away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - ques- tion, - transaction, - point;"	= {	"away from the purpose," "away from the question," "away from the transaction," "away from the point," "foreign to the purpose," &c., "beside the purpose," &c.
"fall, - to the ground;"	=	"fall, "fall to the ground"
"shortness &c. <i>adj.</i> ;" "shortly &c. <i>adj.</i> ;" "shortening &c. v.;"	= {	in a similar manner form other words from the groups of <i>adjectives</i> or <i>verbs</i> in the same category

[See also "*How to use the Book*," p. xxxiv.]

HOW TO USE THE BOOK

I. To find a synonym or antonym for any given WORD :

Turn to the Index and find the particular word or any simple term of kindred meaning; then refer to the category indicated. Under the part of speech sought for [N., V., Adj., Adv.] will be found a wide choice of synonymous and correlative terms, with their antitheses in the adjoining column. For example:—"distinction."

In the Index we find — "**distinction**
difference 15
discrimination 465
fame 873
rank 875"

the italicized words denoting the general sense of the affinitive terms in the respective categories. Turning to No. 873 (supposing *fame* is the desired significance) we select the most appropriate expression from the comprehensive list presented: "mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good-, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, éclat, 'the bubble reputation,' vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness, renown; popularity, *aura popularis*;" and so on. In the parallel column, viz., 874, are grouped the antonymous terms: "disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odor, -favor; disapprobation; ingloriousness; derogation," etc.

II. To find a suitable word to express a given IDEA :

Find in the Index some word relating to the idea, and proceed as above. For example:—"hope." The Index refers us to category 858, where there are words and phrases bearing on "hope" sufficient to satisfy the most exacting writers and the most diverse tastes; while 859 contains a systematic grouping of all opposite terms, as "hopelessness," etc.

III. To find appropriate words or new ideas on any given SUBJECT :

Turn up the subject or any branch of it. The Index itself will suggest various lines of thought, while reference to the indicated groups will provide a banquet of ideas and apt expressions. For example:—"drama." Turning to 599 we find ideagroups covering the entire range of the subject, besides incidental references to other helpful categories.

N.B. To grasp the underlying principle of the classification study the *Tabular Synopsis of Categories* (pp. xxi-xxxi). Reference may be made direct from this Synopsis to the body of the work; but it is usually found more convenient to consult the Index first.

[See also "*Abbreviations, etc.*," p. xxxii, and "*Space-Saving Devices*," p. xxxiii.]

THE NEW THESAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASS I

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS

SECTION I. EXISTENCE

1. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT

1. Existence. — **N.** existence, being, entity, *ens*, *esse*, subsistence.

reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a -dream &c. 515; no joke.

center of life, essence, inmost nature, inner reality, vital principle.

[Science of existence], ontology.

V. exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, veg-etate.

consist in, lie in; be -comprised in, -contained in, -constituted by.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

abide, continue, endure, last, remain.

Adj. existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; un-destroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-exist-ing, -ent; essential.

2. Inexistence. — **N.** inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; ab-sence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4; non-being, nothingness, oblivion.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruc-tion*) 162; extinguishment, extirpation, Nirvana, obliteration.

V. not -exist &c. 1; have no -exist-ence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be -, be-come -extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disap-pear &c. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abro-gate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185; ob-literate, extirpate.

Adj. inexistent, nonexistent &c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; ab-sent &c. 187; insubstantial, shadowy, spectral, visionary.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -con-ceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated, &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2; authentic.

Adv. actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, -point of fact, - reality; indeed; *de* -, *ipso facto*.

Phr. *ens rationis; ergo sum cogito*; "think'st thou existence doth depend on time?" [Byron].

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

Adv. negatively, virtually &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non ens*.

2. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE

3. Substantiality. — **N.** substantiality, hypostasis; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, substratum; matter &c. 316; corporeity, element, essential nature, groundwork, materiality, substantialness, vital part.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

Adj. substan-tive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily, tangible &c. (*material*) 316; corporeal.

Adv. substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

4. Unsubstantiality. — **N.** un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihility; no -degree, -part, -quantity, -thing.

nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never -, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, - at all, - on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, - moonshine, - stuff and nonsense; matter of no -importance, - consequence. thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe, faggot voter; *nominis umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*) 515;

ignis fatuus &c. (luminary) 423; "such stuff as dreams are made of" [*Tempest*]; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; "baseless fabric of a vision" [*Tempest*]; mockery.

hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

Adj. unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without -, having no foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial &c. 137; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy; cloud -built, -formed; gossamery, illusory, unsubstantial, unreal.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

Phr. there's nothing in it; "an ocean of dreams without a sound" [Shelley].

3. FORMAL EXISTENCE

Internal conditions

5. Intrinsicity. — **N.** intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; ego; egohood; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crisis, diathesis.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humor, grain; disposition.

External conditions

6. Extrinsicity. — **N.** extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

Adj. derived from without; objective; extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scititious; incidental, accidental, nonessential; contingent, fortuitous.

implanted, ingrafted; inculcated, infused.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

Adv. extrinsically &c. *adj.*

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiosyncrasy &c. (*tendency*) 176; diagnostics.

V. be —, run- in the blood; be born so; be —intrinsic &c. *adj.*

Adj. derived from within, subjective; intrinsic, —sical; fundamental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; in-nate, —born, —bred, —grained, —wrought; coeval with birth, genetical, hæmatobious, syngenetic; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congenital, —ite †; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, —genite †; indigenous; in the —grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

Adv. intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

Phr. "character is higher than intellect" [Emerson]; "come give us a taste of your quality" [Hamlet]; *magnos homines virtute metimur non fortunâ* [Nepos]; *non numero hæc judicantur sed pondere* [Cicero]; "vital spark of heavenly flame" [Pope].

4. MODAL EXISTENCE

Absolute

7. State. — **N.** state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448; dilemma, pass, predicament.

constitution, habitude, diathesis; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mold, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenor, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

V. be in —, possess —, enjoy —, labor under- a —state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

Adj. conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

Adv. conditionally &c. *adj.*; as —the matter stands, —things are; such being the case &c. 8.

Relative

8. Circumstance. — **N.** circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*; footing, standing, status.

occasion, juncture, conjunctive; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergence, —cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; occurrence; turning point.

bearings, how the land lies.

Adj. circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6; limitative.

Adv. in —, under- the —circumstances &c. *n.*, — conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that —, such- being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as —things, —times-go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if —so, —so be, —it be so; if it so —happen, —turn out; in the event of; in such a —contingency, —case, —event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to —circumstances, —the occasion; as it may —happen, —turn out, —be; as the —case may be, —wind blows; *pro re natâ*.

Phr. "yet are my sins not those of circumstance" [Lytton].

SECTION II. RELATION

1. ABSOLUTE RELATION

9. Relation. — **N.** relation, bearing, reference, connection, concern, cognition; correlation &c. 12; analogy; simi-

10. [Want, or absence of relation.] **Irrelation.** — **N.** irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; inapplicability; in-

larity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23; dependency, relationship, relative position.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion.

link, tie, bond of union.

V. be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate —, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain —, belong —, appertain- to; answer to; interest.

bring -into relation with, — to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

Adj. relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*, in touch with.

approxima-tive, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same -category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23; applicable, equiparant.

Adv. relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, — for, — respects, — regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; anent; relating —, as relates- to; with -relation, — reference, — respect, — regard- to; in respect of; while speaking —, *à propos*-of; in connection with; by the -way, — by; whereas; for —, in- as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, — score- of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re natâ*; under the -head &c. (*class*) 75 — of; in the matter of, *in re*.

Phr. “thereby hangs a tale” [*Taming of the Shrew*].

11. [Relations of kindred.] **Consanguinity.** — **N.** consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connection, alliance; family -connection, — tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; rela-tion, -tive; connection; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first —, second- cousin; cousin -once, — twice &c.- removed; near —, distant- relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; stirps, side; strain; breed, clan, tribe.

V. be -related &c. *adj.* — to; claim -relationship &c. *n.* — with.

Adj. related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

connection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; in consequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nihi ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24; non-pertinence.

V. have no -relation &c. 9 to, — bearing upon, — concern &c. 9 with, — business with; not -concern &c. 9; have -nothing to do with, — no business there; intrude &c. 24.

bring —, drag —, lug- in head and shoulders.

Adj. irrelative, irrespective, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not -pertinent, — to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de bottes*; aside from —, away from —, foreign to —, beside- the -purpose, — question, — transaction, — point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24; traveling out of the record.

remote, far-fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate; disquiparant.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

Adv. parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, — by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, — regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

intimately -, nearly -, closely -, remotely -, distantly- related, - allied; german.

12. [Double or reciprocal relation.] **Correlation.** — **N.** reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

reciprocitist.

V. reciprocate, alternate; interchange &c. 148; exchange; counterchange.

Adj. reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international; complemental, complementary.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versâ*; each other; by turns &c. 148; reciprocally &c. *adj.*

Phr. "happy in our mutual help" [Milton].

13. Identity. — **N.** identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104.

facsimile &c. (*copy*) 21; homoousia: *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self -, very -, one and the- same; very -, actual- thing; no other.

V. be -identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as -, render- -the same, - identical; identify; recognize the identity of.

Adj. identical; self, ilk; the -same &c. *n.*; selfsame, homooousian, one and the same.

coincid-, coalesc-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, - of a muchness; unaltered.

Adv. identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

- the poles; "Hyperion to a satyr" [*Hamlet*]; quite the -contrary, - reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

Adv. contrarily &c. *adj.*; contra, contrariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

Phr. "all concord's born of contraries" [B. Jonson].

15. Difference. — **N.** difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction; alteration.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice -, fine -, delicate -, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465; differentia.

different thing, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

V. be -different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude †, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ -*toto cælo*, - *longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; dædal.

14. [Noncoincidence.] **Contrariety.**

— **N.** contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708; clashing, repugnance.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, - reverse, - inverse, - converse, - antipodes, - other extreme.

V. be -contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto cælo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables; turn -topsy-turvy, - end for end, - upside down.

contra-dict, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

Adj. contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, re-verse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 703.

differing *toto cælo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, - light and darkness, - fire and water,

- light and darkness, - fire and water, - reverse;

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart. distinctive, characteristic; discriminative; distinguishing.

Adv. differently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *il y a jagots et jagots.*

2. CONTINUOUS RELATION

16. Uniformity. — **N.** uniformity; homogene-ity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23; consonance, uniformness.

regularity, constancy, even tenor, routine; monotony.

V. be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable; regular, unchanged, undeviating, unvaried, unvarying.

Adv. uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clockwork.

Phr. *ab uno disce omnes.*

16a. [Absence or want of uniformity.] **Nonuniformity.** — **N.** diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256; dissimilarity, dissimilitude, divarication, divergence.

Adj. diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 256; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all -manner, - sorts, - kinds- of.

Adv. in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

3. PARTIAL RELATION

17. Similarity. — **N.** similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; analogy, -logicalness; correspondence, homoiou-sia, parity.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16; isogamy.

analogue; the like; match, pendant, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*; *gens de même famille*.

parallel; simile; type &c. (*metaphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* - likeness, - resemblance.

V. be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble, bear resemblance; savor -, smack- of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19; favor, span [U. S.].

18. Dissimilarity. — **N.** dissimilarity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; divergence, variation; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality; creativeness; oögamy.

V. be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *toto cælo*.

render -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*diversify*) 140.

Adj. dissimilar, unlike, disparate; divergent; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, unique; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such -, quite another- thing; far from it, cast in a different mold, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, "very like a whale" [*Hamlet*]; as different as -chalk from cheese, - Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*.

diversified &c. 16a.

Adv. otherwise.

Phr. *diis aliter visum*; "no more like my father than I to Hercules" [*Hamlet*].

render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; connaturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

Adj. similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so; homioiousian.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, pseudo, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, - the life; the -very image, - picture- of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, - it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mold, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as -, as if- it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

Phr. *et sic de similibus; tel maître tel valet; tel père tel fils.*

19. Imitation. — **N.** imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction; mimeography.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544; celluloid.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking bird, mimic; copyist.

V. imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow -, tread- in the- -steps, - footsteps, - wake- of; take pattern by; follow -suit, - the example of; walk in the shoes of, take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take -, model- after; emulate.

Adj. imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, molded on.

paraphrastic; literal; imitative; secondhand; imitable; aping, apish, mimicking.

Adv. literally, to the letter, verbatim, *literatim*, *sic*, *totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*; exactly, precisely.

Phr. like master like man; "like — but oh! how different!" [Wordsworth]; "genius borrows nobly" [Emerson]; "pursuing echoes calling 'mong the rocks" [A. Coles]; "quotation confesses inferiority" [Emerson].

20a. Variation. — **N.** variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140.

modification, moods and tenses; discrepance, discrepancy.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

V. vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291; alternate, swerve.

Adj. varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

21. [Result of imitation.] Copy. — **N.** copy, facsimile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, tracing, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; resemblance.

duplicate, transcript, -ion; reflex, -ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise.

20. Nonimitation. — **N.** no imitation; originality; creativeness.

Adj. unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 13; unique, original; creative, untranslated; exceptional, rare, *sui generis*, uncommon, unexampled.

22. [Thing copied.] Prototype. — **N.** prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure. text, copy, design; fugleman, keynote. die, mold; matrix, last, plasm; proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, intaglio, negative; stamp.

V. be -, set- an example; set a copy.

Phr. "a precedent embalms a principle" [Disraeli]; *exempla sunt odiosa*.

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.
servile -copy, - imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.
Adj. faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17; close, conscientious.

4. GENERAL RELATION

23. Agreement. — **N.** agreement; ac-cord, -cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert; understanding, mutual understanding.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consensualness, consistency; congru-ity, -ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance †; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9.

adaption, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconcil-iation, -ement; assimilation.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; coöperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite -, just- the thing.

V. be -accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in -, chime in -, square -, quadrate -, consort -, comport- with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a -tittle, - T; match &c. 17; become one; homologate.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

Adj. agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; coherent; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, - harmony, - keeping, - unison, &c. *n.* - with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, apposite, pertinent, pat; to the -point, - purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco, à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

24. Disagreement. — **N.** disagreement; dis-cord, -cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongru-ity, -ence; incongruity, *mésalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708; bickering, clashing, misunderstanding, wrangle.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion; dissimilitude, inequality; disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncrétism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*.

fish out of water.

V. disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinam*.

Adj. disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, - war; hostile, antagonistic, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsonant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted; mis-matched, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable; unsympathetic.

out of -character, - keeping, - proportion, - joint, - tune, - place, - season, - its element; at -odds, - variance with.

Adv. in -defiance, - contempt, - spite- of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

Phr. *asinus ad lyram*.

at home, in one's proper element.

Adv. *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *rem acu tetigisti*; the cap fits; *auxilia humilia firma consensus facit* [Syrus]; *discors concordia* [Ovid].

SECTION III. QUANTITY

1. SIMPLE QUANTITY

25. [Absolute quantity.] **Quantity.** — **N.** quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, quantum, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] mathematics, mathesis.

[Logic.] category, general conception, universal predicament.

[Definite or finite quantity.] arm-, hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-ful; stock, batch, lot, dose; yaffle.

V. quantify.

Adj. quantitative, some, any, more or less.

Adv. to the tune of.

26. [Relative quantity.] **Degree.** — **N.** degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, caliber; gradation, shade; tenor, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

Adj. comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

Adv. by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent; *di grado in grado*.

2. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY

27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.] **Equality.** — **N.** equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c. 13; similarity &c. 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, coördination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come up- to; be -, lie- on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handicap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, - equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

Adj. equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, coördinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark; equiparant.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c. 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less;

28. [Difference of quantity or degree.] **Inequality.** — **N.** inequality; dis-, imparity; odds; difference &c. 15; unevenness; inclination of the balance, partiality; shortcoming; casting -, make-weight; superiority &c. 33; inferiority &c. 34; inequation.

V. be -unequal &c. *adj.*; countervail; have -, give- the advantage; turn the scale; kick the beam; topple, -over; overmatch &c. 33; not come up to &c. 34.

Adj. unequal, uneven, disparate, partial; un-, over-balanced; top-heavy, lopsided; disquiparant.

Adv. *haud passibus æquis* [Vergil].

much the same —, the same thing —, as good- as; all -one, — the same; equi-
pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half
and half; isochron-al, -ous; isoperimetric, -al; isobath, -ic.

Adv. equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu, ad eundem, cæteris paribus; in equilibrio;*
to all intents and purposes.

Phr. it -comes, — amounts- to the same thing; what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the
gander.

29. Mean. — **N.** mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; medioc-
rity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c. 68; compromise
&c. 774; middle -course, — state; neutrality.

V. split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*;
strike a balance, pair off.

Adj. mean, intermediate; middle &c. 68; average; neutral.

mediocre, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

Adv. on an average, in the long run; taking -one with another, — all things
together, — it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

Phr. *medium tenere beati.*

30. Compensation. — **N.** compensation, equation; commutation; indemni-
fication; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c.
179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27;
robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-, casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equiv-
alent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush money; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952; counter-
balance, — claim; cross -debt, — demand.

V. make compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail,
-poise; balance; out-, over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and
take; make up -for, — lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27;
make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

Adj. compensat-ing, -ory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equiv-
alent &c. (*equal*) 27.

Adv. in -return, — consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding;
neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; mauger; at -all events,
— any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same
time, *quoad minus, quand même*, however that may be; after all, — is said and
done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

Phr. "light is mingled with the gloom" [Whittier]; *primo avulso non deficit alter* [Vergil];
sæpe creat molles aspera spina rosas [Ovid].

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD

31. Greatness. — **N.** greatness &c.
adj.; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*)
192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; im-
mensity; enormity; infinity &c. 105;
might, strength, intensity, fullness; im-
portance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power,
sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap
&c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*)
636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart —,
wagon —, ship- load; flood, spring tide;
abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal —, chief —, main —, greater —,
major —, best —, essential- part; bulk,
mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

V. be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar,
tower, transcend; rise —, carry- to a

32. Smallness. — **N.** smallness &c.
adj.; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193;
tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small*
number) 103; meanness, insignificance
&c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity,
moderation.

small quantity, modicum, minimum;
vanishing point; material point, atom,
particle, molecule, corpuscle, point,
speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; minutia;
details; look, thought; idea, *soupçon*,
dab, dight, whit, tittle, shade, shadow;
spark, scintilla, gleam; touch, cast;
grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim,
sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet,
sprinkling, dash, *morceau*, screed, smack,
tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling,

great height; know no bounds; ascend, mount.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; Herculean, cyclopean; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, widespread, far-famed, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, downright; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced, -going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

august, grand, dignified, sublime, majestic &c. (*repute*) 873.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvelous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

un-diminished, -abated, -reduced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy; renowned.

Adv. [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, - well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, - great, - gigantic- extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever- so; ever so dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag,

tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, serag; chip, -ping; shiver, sliver, driblet, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouth-ful; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere -, next to- nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36; (*contract*) 195.

Adj. small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; fine; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meager &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under- -par, - the mark; at a low ebb; halfway; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homeopathic, very small; atomic, corpuscular, microscopic, molecular.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

dull, petty, shallow, stolid, ungifted, unintelligent.

Adv. [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, - wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to- a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some -degree, - measure; some-thing, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the- -least, - most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well-nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close- upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, - inch- of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, there-

much; by wholesale; mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, -comparison, -measure, -all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] preëminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, κατ' ἐξοχήν, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvelously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; à -, à toute-outrance.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

Phr. *a maximis ad minima*; "greatness knows itself" [*Henry IV*]; "mightiest powers by deepest calms are fed" [B. Cornwall]; *minimum decet libere cui multum licet* [Seneca]; "some are born great, some achieve greatness, and some have greatness thrust upon them" [*Twelfth Night*].

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT

33. Superiority. [Supremacy.] — **N.** superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; pull*; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares*, *nulli secundus*, captain; crackajack* [U. S.].

supremacy, preëminence; lead; *maximum*; record; *τελευτία*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40; (*redundance*) 641.

V. be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rank, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; prepon-

abouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, -little more- or less.

[in no degree] no- ways, - wise; not -at all, - in the least, - a bit, - a bit of it, - a whit, - a jot, - a shadow; in no -wise, - respect; by no -means, - manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

Phr. *dare pondus idonea fumo* [Persius]; *magno conatu magnas nugas* [Terence]; "small sands the mountain, moments make the year" [Young].

34. Inferiority. — **N.** inferiority, minority, subordinacy; shortcoming, deficiency; minimum; smallness &c. 32; imperfection; lower -quality, -worth.

[personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

V. be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall -, come-short of; not -pass, - come up to; want.

become -, render- -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle, take a back seat.

Adj. inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, minus, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see* little, small &c. 193); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

Adv. less; under -, below- -the mark,

derate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record; take the cake * [U. S.].

* become —, render- -larger &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, ultra; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, preëminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivaled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus, ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, -comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over —, above- the mark; above par; upwards —, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, preëminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *κατ' ἑξοχὴν*, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *à fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

Phr. "I shall not look upon his like again" [*Hamlet*]; *deos fortioribus adesse* [Tacitus].

CHANGES IN QUANTITY

35. Increase. — **N.** increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide; gain, produce, product, profit.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot- up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

Adj. increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

Adv. crescendo.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo* [Vergil].

— par; at -the bottom of the scale, — a low ebb, — a disadvantage; short of, under.

36. Nonincrease, Decrease. — **N.** decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation †; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; ebbing; descent &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anticlimax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail- off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt —, die-away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate †; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

Adj. unincreased &c. (*see increase &c.* 35); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*

Phr. "a gilded halo hovering round decay" [Byron]; "fine by degrees and beautifully less" [Prior].

3. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY

37. Addition. — **N.** addition, annexation, adjection; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -fetation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300..

V. add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap -, saddle- on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, super-vene.

re-enforce, -strengthen; reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

Adj. added &c. *v.*; additional; supplement, -al, -ary; suppletory, subjunctive; adject-, adsci-, ascititious; additive, extra, accessory.

Adv. *au reste*; in addition, more, plus, extra; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, et cætera; &c.; and so -on, - forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, moreover.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly &c. 43.

Phr. *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit.*

39. [Thing added.] Adjunct. — **N.** adjunct; addit-ion, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, annexe, annex; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, addendum; complement, supplement; continuation.

rider, offshoot, episode, side issue, corollary; piece; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège*; tail, suffix &c. (*sequel*) 65; wing.

Adj. additional &c. 37.

alate, -d; winged.

Adv. in addition &c. 37.

summed, sedimentary; surviving; net; exceeding, over and above; out-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

40a. [Thing deducted.] Decrement. — **N.** decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction; afterglow; eduction; waste.

41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] Mixture. — **N.** mix-, admix-, commix-ture, -tion; commixion, inter-

38. Nonaddition. Subduction. — **N.** sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detraction; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

V. sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, - away; detract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut -off, - away, - out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate.

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789; weaken.

Adj. subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

Adv. in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

40. [Thing remaining.] Remainder. — **N.** remainder, residue; remains, remanet, remnant, rest, relic; leavings, heeltap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts; residuum; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; alluvium.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superplus, surplusage; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641; surviv-al, -ance.

V. remain; be -left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

Adj. remaining, left; left -behind, -over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; uncon-

**42. [Freedom from mixture.] Sim-
pleness.** — **N.** simpleness &c. *adj.*; purity, homogeneity.

mixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48; miscegenation.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupeon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam; brass, chowchow, pewter; magma, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, ambigu †, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, gallimaufry, olla-podrida, olio, salmagundi, potpourri, Noah's ark, caldron; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quint-eron &c.; quad-, octo-roon; *griffo*, zambo; cafuzo; Eurasian; fust-ee, -ie; griffe, ladino, marabou, mestee, mestizo, quintroon, sacatra [U. S.]; zebrule; catalo; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

V. mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash -, stir- up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with; miscegenate.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attempt, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

Adj. mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-woolsey, chowchow, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

Adv. among, amongst, amid, amidst; with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. Junction. — **N.** junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nection, -junction, -jugation; annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

coition, copulation; sexual -congress, - conjunction, - intercourse.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, gore, gusset, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; miter, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

annexationist.

V. join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put -, lay -, clap -, hang -, lump -,

elimination; sifting &c. *v.*; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

V. render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; exclude, get rid of; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; *pur et simple*; incomplex.

free -, exempt- from; exclusive.

Adv. simple &c. *adj.*; only.

44. Disjunction. — **N.** dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; abjunction; cataclasm; inconnection; abstract-ion, -edness; isolation; insular-ity, -ation; oasis; island; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *dissecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; circumcision; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction †, seposition †, diduction, diremption, discerption; elision; cæsura, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartition †; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dissever-ance; scission; re-, abscission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, abruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, re-section, cleavage; fission; partibility, separability.

hold —, piece —, tack —, fix —, bind up- together; embody, reëmbody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make -fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

braze; pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld —, fuse- together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, miter, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; inter-link, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice —, screw- up.

be -joined &c.; hang —, hold- together; cohere &c. 46.

Adj. joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, interwoven †; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

Adv. jointly &c. *adj.*; in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly, &c. *adj.*; intimately.

Phr. *tria juncta in uno.*

Adj. disjoined &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; dis-junctive; secant; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, rift.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible, discernible, partible, separable.

Adv. separately &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. [Connecting medium.] **Vinculum.** — **N.** vinculum, link; connec-tive, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fiber; cord, -age; ribband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser †, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing —, running-rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withe, withy; thong, braid; girder, tiebeam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, surcingle, knot, running knot; cabestro [U. S.], cinch [U. S.], lariat, *legadero*, oxreim; suspenders.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, cramp iron, detent, *larigo*, pawl, terret, treenail, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, — and eye; lock, holdfast, pad-lock, rivet; anchor, grappling iron, trennel, stake, post.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharp-ness*) 253; buzz-, circular-saw.

separatist.

V. be -disjoined &c.; come —, fall- -off, — to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set —, keep- apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 750.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dis-sever, abscond; circumcise; cut; in-cide †, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, — in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut —, rip- up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, discind †, lacerate, scamble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; dis-limb; take —, pull —, pick —, tear- to pieces; tear -to tatters, — piecemeal; divellicate; skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; appor-tion &c. 786.

part, — company; separate, leave.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, birdlime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout; viscum.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. Coherence. — **N.** co-, ad-her-ence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, ag-glutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*; connection; dependence.

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; inseparability, -bleness; bur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow -, hang- together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close; cling like -ivy, - a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

Adj. co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

48. Combination. — **N.** combination; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crisis, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

alloy, compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, reëmbody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put -, lump- together; cement a union, marry.

Adj. combined &c. *v.*; impregnated with, ingrained; imbued, inoculated.

47. [Want of adhesion, nonadhesion, immiscibility.] **Incoherence.** — **N.** nonadhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

V. make -loose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; un-glue &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. nonadhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, baggy, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; disheveled; segregated, like grains of sand; un-consolidated &c. 231, -combined &c. 48; noncohesive.

49. Decomposition. — **N.** decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleaness*) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44; disintegration.

V. decom-pose, -pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve -, separate into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

Adj. decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical; resolvent, separative, solvent.

4. CONCRETE QUANTITY

50. Whole. [Principal part.] — **N.** whole, totality, integrity; totalness &c. *adj.*; entirety, *ensemble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscernibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of,

51. Part. — **N.** part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, chunk, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c.

Alpha and Omega, "be all and end all"; complex, *complexus*; lock stock and barrel.

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, compages; trunk, torso, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater -, major -, best -, principal -, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly -, almost- all.

V. form -, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; un-demolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discernible.

wholesale, sweeping; comprehensive.

Adv. wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the -aggregate, - lump, - mass, - gross, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, *en bloc*, *in extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

Phr. *tout bien ou rien*.

52. Completeness. — **N.** completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration; allness.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, make-weight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity †; high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

V. be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make -up, - good; piece -, eke- out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate.

go the whole -hog, - length; go all lengths.

Adj. complete, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts; all-sided.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; installment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

débris, odds and ends, oddments, *detritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56; sarmen-tum.

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

V. part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifid; disconnected; partial.

Adv. partly, in part, partially; piece-meal, part by part; by -installments, -snatches, - inches, - driblets; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

53. Incompleteness. — **N.** incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*nonpreparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission; caret; shortage; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; noncompletion &c. 730; missing link.

V. be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

Adj. incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see complete* &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, - arrear; short, - of; hollow, meager, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, - hand; going on, proceeding.

Adv. incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

Phr. *cœtera desunt*; *caret*.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; chock -, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, - a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

Adv. completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; all out; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto celo*; utterly; clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch, down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.

throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - Dan to Beersheba, - head to foot, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond*, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, - inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as . . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, - witness.

Phr. *falsus in uno falsus in omnibus*; *omnem movere lapidem*; *una scopa nuova spazza bene*

54. Composition. — **N.** composition, constitution, crasis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception; embodiment; formation.

V. be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up- of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain, hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve, implicate; drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make -, fill -, build- up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

Adj. containing, constituting &c. *v.*

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

Adv. exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save; bating.

56. Component. — **N.** component; component -, integral -, integrant- part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51; personnel.

V. enter into, - the composition of; be a -component &c. *n.*; be -, form- part &c. 51 of; merge -, be merged- in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong -, appertain- to; combine, inhere in, unite.

form, make, constitute, compose.

Adj. forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

55. Exclusion. — **N.** exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 893; noninclusion, preclusion, prohibition.

separation, segregation, seposition †, elimination, expulsion; cofferdam.

V. be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave -, shut -, bar- out; reject, repudiate, blackball; lay -, put -, set- -apart, - aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike -off, - out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

57. Extraneousness. — **N.** extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220; alienage, alienism.

foreign -body, - substance, - element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, newcomer, immigrant, creole, Afriander; outsider; Dago*, Easterner [U. S.], Dutchman, tenderfoot.

Adj. extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

Adv. in foreign -parts, - lands; abroad, beyond seas; over sea; on one's travels.

SECTION IV. ORDER

1. ORDER IN GENERAL

58. Order. — **N.** order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenor, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place &c. (*term*) 71.

V. be —, become — in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange —, range —, place — itself; fall into —, take — one's place, — rank; rally round.

adjust, methodize, regulate, systematize.

Adj. orderly, regular; in —order, —trim, — apple-pie order, — its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, shipshape, businesslike, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

Adv. in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in —turn, — its turn; step by step; by regular —steps, — gradations, — stages, — intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

Phr. *natura non facit saltum*; "order is heaven's first law" [Pope]; "order from disorder sprung" [*Paradise Lost*]; *ordo est parium dispariumque rerum sua loca tribuens dispositio* [St. Augustine].

diable à quatre, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of —work, —business.

slattern, slut.

V. be —disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross-purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

Adj. disorderly, orderless; out of —order, — place, — gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; acephalous; aimless; disorganized; straggling; un—, im—methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; unarranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy-turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint; knarled.

com—plex, —plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, raveled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible.

troubulous; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits, —and —snatches, — starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at —sixes and sevens, — cross-purposes; upside down &c. 218.

Phr. the cart before the horse; *ὕστερον πρότερον*; chaos is come again; "the wreck of matter and the crush of worlds" [Addison].

59. [Absence, or want of Order, &c.] **Disorder.** — **N.** disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anar—chy, —chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; mish-mash, mix; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, muss [U. S.], hash, hodgepodge; hotch-potch, —pot; im—broglie, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere —mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *dissecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles* [Ovid].

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; *complexus*; com—, im—plication; intricacy, —cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wilderness, jungle; involution, raveling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels; kink, knarl; webwork.

turmoil; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, fracas, embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*; Bedlam —, hell— broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, —

60. [Reduction to Order.] Arrangement. — **N.** arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; disposal; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting &c. *v.*; assortment, allotment, apportionment, taxis, taxonomy, syntaxis, graduation, organization; grouping.

analysis, classification, division, digestion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; synopsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; syntagma, table, atlas; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

V. reduce to -, bring into- order; introduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put -, set -, place- in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast -, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put -, set- -to rights, - into shape, - in trim, - in array; apportion.

class, -ify; divide; file, string together, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, digest, grade.

methodize, regulate, systematize, coördinate, organize, settle, fix.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil; feaze.

Adj. arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

61. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] Derangement. — **N.** derangement &c. *v.*; disorder &c. 59; evocation, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; perturbation, interruption; shuffling &c. *v.*; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258; involvement.

V. derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder; de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, disturb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring -, put -, throw-into-disorder &c. 59; muss [U.S.]; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle, tangle, entangle, ravel, touse, towzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

Adj. deranged &c. *v.*; syncretic, -tistic; mussy [U.S.].

2. CONSECUTIVE ORDER

62. Precedence. — **N.** precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; antecedence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition; epacme; preference.

V. precede; come -before, - first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, - dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take -, have- precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

Adj. preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-, aforementioned; aforesaid, said; precursory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, pref-

63. Sequence. — **N.** sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness; paracme.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

after-birth, -burden; placenta, secundines.

V. succeed; come -after, - on, - next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbean.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

Adv. after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.

atory, introductory; prelus-ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

Adv. before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

Phr. *seniores priores; prior tempore prior jure.*

64. Precursor. — **N.** precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; fore-runner, vancourier, *avant-coureur*, pioneer, prodrome †, *prodromos*, prodromus, outrider; leader, bellwether; herald, harbinger; dawn; avant-courier, bellmare, forelooper, foreloper, *voorlooper*, *voortrekker*.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, protasis, proemium, prolusion, proem, prolepsis, prolegomena, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, exordium, symphony; premises.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

Adj. precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

Phr. "a precedent embalms a principle" [Disraeli].

66. Beginning. — **N.** beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; alpha, initial; inauguration, début, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; maiden speech; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move, first move; narrow -, thin-end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234; caption, *fatihah*.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, propylon, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; propylæum; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first -stage, - blush, - glance, - impression, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in; incept.

usher in; lead -off, - the way; take the -lead, - initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, - first, - for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found

65. Sequel. — **N.** sequel, suffix, successor; tail, queue, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, sequela; appendage; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; colophon.

after-come, -growth, -part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts; outgrowth.

after-come, -growth, -part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts; outgrowth.

67. End. — **N.** end, close, termination; desinence, conclusion, finis, finale, period, term, terminus, last, omega; extreme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*; bottom dollar, tail end.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, deathblow; knock-out, - blow; sock-dolager* [U. S.].

V. end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop; hang up one's fiddle.

Adj. ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal; vergent.

contermin-ate †, -ous, -able.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.

&c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, - agoing, - abroach, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handseil; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, - the ice, - cover; pass -, cross-the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop- up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

Adj. beginning &c. *v.*; initi-al, -atory, -ative; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proemial, inaugural; incho-ate, -ative; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

Adv. at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, - its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab initio*, - *ovo*, - *incunabilis*, - *origine*.

Phr. *aller Anfang ist schwer; dimidium facti qui coepit habet* [Cicero]; *omnium rerum principia parva sunt* [Cicero].

68. Middle. — **N.** middle, midst, mediety †; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; center &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine; juste milieu* &c. 628; halfway house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-us, -olus.

equidistance, bisection, half distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacent &c. 228.

Adj. middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial; homocentric.

Adv. in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, amidships, *in medias res*.

69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] Continu-ity. — **N.** continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concat-enation; scale; gradation, course; ceaselessness, constant flow, unbroken extent.

procession, column; retinue, *cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race; ancestry, descent, family, house; line, - of ancestors; strain.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

V. follow in -, form- a *série* &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in

penultimate; last but -one, - two, &c. unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

Adv. finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

Phr. "as high as Heaven and as deep as hell" [Beaumont & Fletcher]; *deficit omne quod nascitur* [Quintilian]; *en toute chose il faut considérer la fin; finem respice; ultimus Romanorum*.

70. [Interrupted sequence.] Discon-tinu-ity. — **N.** discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *cæsura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode, rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; inter-vene; break, - in upon, - off; interpose &c. 228; break -, snap- the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44; dissever.

Adj. discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, unconnected; discrete, disjunctive; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory; intermit-ting &c. *v.*, -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138.

Adv. at intervals; by -snatches, -

a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninterrupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

Adv. continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, - single file, - Indian file.

jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skippingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

Phr. like "angel visits few and far between" [Campbell].

71. Term. — **N.** term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, status, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

V. hold -, occupy -, find -, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

3. COLLECTIVE ORDER

72. Assemblage. — **N.** assemblage; collection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, *attroupement*; team; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration †, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, levée, reunion, drawing room, at home; *conversazione* &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatus*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum, menagerie &c. (*store*) 636; museology.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde, body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, covey, flock, herd, drove; *atajo*; bunch, drive, force, *mulada* [U. S.]; *remuda*; round-up [U. S.]; array, bevy, galaxy; corps, company, troop, troupe; army, regiment &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness.

clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; fagot, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock; fascicle, fascicule, fasciculus, gavel, hattock, stook.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, rouleau, tissue, mass, pyramid; bing; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coag-mentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gre-gate, -glomerate, -centrate; center round, rendezvous, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig- together; forgather; huddle; reassemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -,

73. Nonassemblage. Dispersion.

— **N.** dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; aspersion; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, respersion †, circumfusion, interspersation, spargefaction †; affusion.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *dissecta membra*, [Hor.]; waveson.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, bestrew, over-spread, dispense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; ted; spirtle, cast, sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-spense; set abroad, circumfuse.

turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast.

spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

Adj. unassembled &c. (*see* assemble &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, dis-spread, broadcast, sporadic, widespread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; disheveled, streaming.

Adv. *passim*, here and there, *passim*.

scrape -, lump- together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get -, whip- in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate †; ag-glcmerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect -, bring- into a focus; amass, accumulate &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a dragnet; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled &c. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens; *acervatim; tibi seris tibi metis.*

74. [Place of meeting.] **Focus.** — **N.** focus; point of- convergence &c. 290; corradiation; center &c. 222; gathering place, resort; haunt; retreat; venue; rendezvous; rallying point, headquarters, home, club; depot &c. (*store*) 636; trysting place; place of -meeting, - resort, - assignation; *point de réunion*; issue.

V. bring to -a point, - a focus, - an issue.

4. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER

75. Class. — **N.** class, division, category, *catagorema*, head, order, section; department, province, domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character, stamp; predicament; indication, particularization, selection, specification.

similarity &c. 17.

76. Inclusion. [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.] — **N.** inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

V. be -included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong -, pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; embody, encircle.

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- -under, - with; take into account.

Adj. includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75; encircling.

Phr. *a maximis ad minima, et hoc genus omne, &c., etc.; et cætera.*

78. Generality. — **N.** general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; dragnet; common run; worldwideness.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; anybody, N or M, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

V. be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize.

Adj. general, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; ency-

77. Exclusion.¹ — **N.** exclusion &c. 55.

79. Speciality. — **N.** speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity †; particularity, peculiarity; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy; specificness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; trait; distinctive feature; technicality; differentia.

particulars, details, items, counts; minutiae.

I, self, I myself; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

¹ The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

clopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with.

Pan-American, -Anglican, -Hellenic, -Germanic, -slavic; panharmonic.

every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Adv. what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro -hac vice, -re natâ*, namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

Phr. *le style est l'homme même*.

V. specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine; denote, indicate, point out, select.

descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

Adj. special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

Adv. specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, in *propria personâ*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally,

5. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES

80. Rule. — **N.** regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; even tenor; system; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c. (*form, regulation*) 697; keynote, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal -, natural -, ordinary -, model-state, - condition; standing -dish, -order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

Adj. regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613; methodical, orderly.

82. Conformity. — **N.** conform-ity, -ance; observance; habituation. naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson; elucidation. pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. conform to, - rule; accommodate -, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow -, observe -, go by -, bend to -, obey- -rules, - precedents; comply -, tally -, chime in -, fall in- with; be -guided, - regulated- by; fall into a -custom, - usage; follow the -fashion,

81. Multiformity. — **N.** multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*; varied assortment.

Adj. multi-form, -fold, -farious, -generous, -plex; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -farious; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, - all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

Phr. "harmoniously confused" [Pope]; "variety's the very spice of life" [Cowper].

83. Unconformity. — **N.** nonconformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity; infraction -, breach -, violation -, infringement- of -law, - custom, - usage; teratism, eccentricity, *bizarrerie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature; rouser, snorter * [U. S.].

individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, charac-

- multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go -, swim- with the -stream, - current, - tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an -instance &c. *n.*; elucidate, explain.

Adj. conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to -regulation, - rule, - Cocker, - Gunter; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. 242.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, - everyday- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized. typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

secundum artem, shipshape, technical. exemplary, illustrative, in point.

Adv. conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, - accordance, - keeping- with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium*; *more -solito, - majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of -, as a matter of- course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for -example, - instance; *exempli gratiâ*; *e. g.*; *inter alia*.

Phr. *cela va sans dire; ex pede Herculem; noscitur a sociis; ne e quovis ligno Mercurius fiat* [Erasmus]; "they are happy men whose natures sort with their vocations" [Bacon].

quaint, nondescript, none such, *sui generis*; original, unconventional, unfashionable; un-described, -precedented, -paralleled, -exampled, -heard of, -familiar; fantastic, newfangled, grotesque, bizarre; outlandish, exotic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, epicene, half blood, hybrid; androgyn-ous, -al; unsymmetric &c. 243; adelomorphous, bisexual, hermaphrodite, monoclinous.

qualified &c. 469.

Adv. unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

Int. what -on earth! - in the world!

Phr. never was -seen, - heard, - known- the like.

ter, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ, rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; métis, crossbreed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; xiphopagus; hippo-griff, -centaur; sagittary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, "men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders" [*Othello*]; teratology.

fish out of water; neither -one thing nor another, - fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, - thousand; out-cast, -law; oasis.

V. be -unconformable &c. *adj.*; abnormalize; leave the beaten -track, - path; infringe -, break -, violate - a -law, - habit, - usage, - custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle -, beggar-all description.

Adj. unconformable, exceptional; abnormal, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of -order, - place, - keeping, - tune, - one's element; irregular, arbitrary; teratogenic; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive, unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the -beaten track, - common, - common run, - pale of; misplaced; funny.

un-usual, -accustomed, -customary, -wonted, -common; rare, singular, unique, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer,

SECTION V. NUMBER

1. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT

84. Number. — **N.** number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli-cand, -er, -cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, submultiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number; totient.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical -, geometrical -, harmonical-progression; percentage.

figurate -, pyramidal -, polygonal- numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral, totitive.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. Numeration. — **N.** numeration; numbering &c. *v.*; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation†; calcula-tion, -lus; algorithm†, algorism, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential -, integral -, infinitesimal-calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, involution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, suan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine; adding machine; cash register.

arithmetician, calculator, abacist, algebraist, mathematician.

V. number, count, tell; call -, run- over; take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum -, cast- up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute†, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots. algebraize.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount -, come- to.

Adj. numer-al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numberable, computable, calculable; commensur-able, -ate; incommensur-able, -ate.

86. List. — **N.** list, catalog(ue), inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, - of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, atlas, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; tableau; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, program(me); bill of fare, menu, carte; score, census, statistics, returns; Red -, Blue -, Domesday- book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetter.

almanac; army -, clergy -, civil service -, navy-list; *Almanach de Gotha*, cadaster, card index, dictionary, Lloyd's register, nautical almanac, who's who.

roll; check -, checker -, bead- roll; muster -roll, - book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

Adj. cadastral.

2. DETERMINATE NUMBER

87. Unity. — **N.** unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

V. be -one, - alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

Adj. one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, unique, unrepeatd, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

monospermous; uni-fic, -florous, -foliate, -genital, -literal, -locular, -modular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary. in-secable†, -severable, -discerptible; compact, irresolvable.

Adv. singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one -by one, - at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui-*.

Phr. *natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa; du fort au faible*; "two souls with but a single thought, two hearts that beat as one."

89. Duality. — **N.** dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi-plicity, -formity; polarity.

two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, gemini, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation; dispermy, doublets, dyad, span.

V. [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate; mate, span [U. S.].

Adj. two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; biduous, binate, diphyletic, dispermic, unijugate; *tête-à-tête*.

coupled &c. *v.*; conjugate.

both, - the one and the other.

90. Duplication. — **N.** duplication; doubling &c. *v.*; gemi-, ingemi-nation; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

V. double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660.

Adj. double; doubled &c. *v.*; bicapital, -cephalous, -dental, -labiate, -valve, -valvular, -fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial; two-fold, -sided; disomalous; duplex; double-faced, -headed; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second.

88. Accompaniment. — **N.** accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context; appendage, appurtenance.

coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, co-part-nership; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, co-part-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège*; attribute.

V. accompany, coexist, attend; hang -, wait- on; go hand in hand with; syn-chronize &c. 120; bear -, keep- com-pany; row in the same boat; bring in its train; associate -, couple- with.

Adj. accompanying &c. *v.*; concomi-tant, fellow, twin, joint; associated -, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, ob-bligato.

Adv. with, withal; together -, along -, in company- with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, - jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and &c. (*ad-dition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

Phr. *noscitur a sociis; virtutis fortuna comes*.

91. [Division into two parts.] Bi-section. — **N.** bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-chotomy; halving &c. *v.*; di-midiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, rami-fication, divarication; fork, prong; fold. half, moiety.

V. bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize.

go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, - out; ramify.

Adj. bisected &c. *v.*; cloven, cleft;

Adv. twice, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again, twofold. secondly, in the second place, again.

bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; distichous, dichotomous, furcular; semi-, demi-, hemi-.

92. Triality. — **N.** triality, trinity; ¹ triunity.

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, leash; shamrock, tierce, spike-team [U. S.], trefold; tri-angle, -dent, -ennium, -gon, -nomial, -onym, -plopia, -pod, -reme, -seme, -skele, -skelion, -sula.

third power, cube.

Adj. three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune; triarch, triadic.

Phr. *tria juncta in uno.*

93. Triplication. — **N.** tripli-cation, -city; trebleness, trine.

V. treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

Adj. treble, triple; tern, -ary; tripli-cate, threefold, trilogistic; third; trinal, trine.

Adv. three -times, - fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. *adj.*

-grammatic, -petalous, -podal, -podic, -quetral, -quetrous.

94. [Division into three parts.] **Tri-section.** — **N.** tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, - part.

V. trisect, divide into three parts.

Adj. trifid; trisected &c. *v.*; tri-partite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

tri-adelphous, -angular, -cuspid, -cap-sular, -dental, -dentate, -dentiferous, -foliate, -furcate, -gonal, -grammic,

95. Quaternity. — **N.** quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quarter; tetract, tetragon.

quad-range, -rature, -rifoil, -riform, -ruplet; quatrefoil.

V. reduce to a square, square.

Adj. four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile; tetract, -ic, -inal; tetrad, tetragonal.

96. Quadruplication. — **N.** quad-ruplication.

V. multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

Adj. fourfold; quad-rable, -ruma-nous, -ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; fourth. quadri-foliate, -foliolate, -geminal, -geminat, -planar, -serial.

Adv. four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

97. [Division into four parts.] **Quad-risection.** — **N.** quadri-section, -parti-tion; quartering &c. *v.*; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i. e.* fourthing).

V. quarter, divide into four parts.

Adj. quartered &c. *v.*; quadri-fid, -partite.

98. Five, &c. — **N.** five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three; dicker; ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long -, baker's- dozen; quintuplet; twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, fourscore and ten; sestiad.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt.; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, milliard.

99. Quinquesection, &c. — **N.** di- vision by -five &c. 98; quinquesection &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

V. decimate; quinquestect.

Adj. quinque-fid, -literal, -partite; quinquarticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -genary; hundredth, centesimal; millesi-mal &c.

¹ *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see Deity 976.

billion, trillion &c.

V. centuriate†; quintuplicate.

Adj. five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; septuple; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's 'teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. *n.*; vicenary, vicennial.

cent-uple, -uplicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

3. INDETERMINATE NUMBER

100. [More than one.] **Plurality.** — **N.** plurality; a -number, - certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102; majority.

Adj. plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

Adv. et cetera, &c., etc.

Phr. *non deficit alter.*

102. Multitude. — **N.** multitude; numerousness &c. *adj.*; numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large -, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

V. be -numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm -, teem -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

Adj. many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; Briarean; a -hundred, - thousand, - myriad, - million, - quadrillion, - nonillion, - thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, - forty or fifty &c.; half a -dozen, - hundred &c.; very -, full -, ever so - many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded; galore.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, - to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, - hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, - sands on the seashore, - hairs on the head; and -what not, - heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

Phr. their name is " Legion "; *acervatim; en foule*; " many-headed multitude " [Sidney]; " numerous as glittering gems of morning dew " [Young]; *vel prece vel pretio*.

104. Repetition. — **N.** repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138; diffuseness, pleonasm, redundancy.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, refrain; rehearsal; *réchauffé, rifacimento*, recapitulation.

100a. [Less than one.] **Fraction.** — **N.** fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary, inconsiderable.

101. Zero. — **N.** zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none, nobody; *nichts*, nixie *, nix *; not a soul; *âme qui vive*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

Adj. not -one, - any.

103. Fewness. — **N.** fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful, maniple; minority; exiguity.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. *v.*; elimination, sarculation†, decimation; eradication.

V. be -few &c. *adj.*

render -few &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, decimate.

Adj. few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; exiguous; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly -, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. *v.*; unrepeated.

Adv. here and there.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, - song; second -, new- edition; reappearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

V. repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, reëcho, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660.

rehearse; do -, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din -, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

Adj. repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant; redundant, pleonastic.

monotonous, harping, iterative, unvaried; mocking, chiming; retold; afore-said, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

Adv. repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, encore, *de novo*, bis, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, - again; many times over; time- and again, - after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many -, several -, a number of-times; many -, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

Phr. *ecce iterum Crispinus; toujours perdrix*; "cut and come again" [Crabbe]; "to-morrow and to-morrow and to-morrow" [Macbeth]; *cantilenam eandem canis* [Terence]; *nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum sit prius* [Terence].

105. Infinity. — **N.** infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112; boundlessness.

V. be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know -, have- no -limits, - bounds; go on for ever.

Adj. infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; innumer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without -number, - measure, - limit, - end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

Adv. infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

Phr. "as boundless as the sea" [*Romeo and Juliet*].

SECTION VI. TIME

1. ABSOLUTE TIME

106. Time. — **N.** time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, - period; course &c. 109; snap.

intermediate time, while, interim, interval, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

V. continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109; hold out.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against- time; tide over; use -, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

107. Neverness.¹ — **N.** "neverness"; absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eve; Greek Kalends.

Adv. never; at no -time, - period; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *sine die*; in no degree.

¹ A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

Adv. while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, - interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - interim; *ad interim, pendente lite; de die in diem*; from -day to day, - hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, - season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno, - Domini*; A.D.; *ante Christum*; A.C.; before Christ; B.C.; *anno urbis condite*; A.U.C.; *anno regni*; A.R.; once upon a time, one fine morning.

Phr. time -runs, - runs against.

ad calendas Græcas; "panting Time toileth after him in vain" [Johnson]; "'gainst the tooth of time and rature of oblivion" [*Measure for Measure*]; "rich with the spoils of time" [Gray]; *tempus edax rerum* [Horace]; "the long hours come and go" [C. G. Rossetti]; "the time is out of joint" [*Hamlet*]; "Time rolls his ceaseless course" [Scott]; "Time the foe of man's dominion" [Peacock]; "time wasted is existence, used is life" [Young]; *truditur dies die* [Horace]; *volat hora per orbem* [Lucretius].

108. [Definite duration, or portion of time.] **Period.** — **N.** period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, decennium, lustrum, quinquennium, lifetime, generation; epoch, ghurry, lunation, moon.

century, age, millennium; *annus magnus*.

Adj. horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

108a. **Contingent Duration.**—**Adv.** during -pleasure, - good behavior; *quandiu se bene gesserit*.

-course, - process, - the fullness- of time; in time.

Phr. *labitur et labetur* [Horace]; *truditur dies die* [Horace]; *fugaces labuntur anni* [Horace] "to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day" [*Macbeth*].

110. [Long duration.] **Diuturnity.** — **N.** diuturnity; a -long -, length of-time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112; blue moon, coon's age [U. S.], dog's age.

dura-bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survi-val, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction -, prolongation -, extension- of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag-on, - its slow length along, - a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin -, eke -, draw -, lengthen- out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against- time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

Adj. durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long -duration, - standing; permanent, chron-

109. [Indefinite duration.] **Course.**

— **N.** corridors -, sweep -, vesta -, course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, stream -, tract -, current -, tide -, march -, step -, flight- of time; duration &c. 106.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course. out; expire; go -, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

Adj. elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

Adv. in due -time, - season; in

111. [Short duration.] **Transientness.** — **N.** transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

transient, - boarder, - guest [U. S.].

V. be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, - summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

Adj. transi-ent, -tory, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fugacious, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

tempor-al, -ary; provis-ional, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; im-permanent.

brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*)

ic, long-standing; intransi-ent, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; semper-virent, -virid; uninter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

Adv. long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning day after day, &c.; for good; permanently

112. [Endless duration.] **Perpetuity.** — **N.** perpetuity, eternity, everness,¹ aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation; continued -, uninterrupted-existence; perennity.

V. last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

Adj. perpetual, eternal; ever-during, -lasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; coeternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent†, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

Adv. perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, - aye, - evermore, - ever and a day, - ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; *in secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, - crack of doom, - “last syllable of recorded time” [*Macbeth*]; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

Phr. *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum* [Horace]; “but thou shalt flourish in immortal youth” [Addison]; “Eternity! thou pleasing, dreadful thought” [Addison]; “her immortal part with angels lives” [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *ohne Hast aber ohne Rast* [Goethe's motto]; *ora e semper*.

114. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] **Chronometry.** — **N.** chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; regis-

684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, - a time; awhile, *en passant, in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, - eve -of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip.

Phr. one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone to-morrow; *non semper erit æstas; eheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*; “a schoolboy's tale, the wonder of the hour!” [Byron]; *dum loquimur fugerit invidia ætas; fugit hora*.

noon and night; hour after hour, &c. *adj.*

113. [Point of time.] **Instantaneity.** — **N.** instantane-ity, -ousness; sudden-, abrupt-ness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, - night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., - time, - hour; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct- time.

V. be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

Adj. instantaneous, momentary, sudden, instant, abrupt; subitaneous†, hasty; quick as -thought,² - lightning; rapid as electricity.

Adv. instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; presto, *subito*, instanter, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, - a bedpost; in one's tracks; right away; *toute à l'heure*; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; plump, slap; “at one fell swoop”; at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; extempore, on the -moment, - spot, - spur of the moment; just then; slapdash &c. (*haste*) 684.

Phr. touch and go; no sooner said than done.

115. [False estimate of time.] **Anachronism.** — **N.** ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; prolepsis, misdate; anticipation, antichronism.

disregard -, neglect -, oblivion- of time.

¹ Bishop Wilkins.

² See note on 264.

ter, -try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sundial, gnomon, horologe, pendulum, hourglass, clepsydra; ghurry.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

V. fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark-time; bear date.

Adj. chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical; cinque-, quattro-, tre-cento.

Adv. o'clock.

intempestivity &c. 135.

V. mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time; anachronize.

Adj. misdated &c. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date.

2. RELATIVE TIME

1. Time with reference to Succession

116. Priority. — **N.** priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

V. precede, come before; forerun; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; preëxist; dawn; presage &c. 511; herald, usher in.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preced-ing, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64.

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, beforehand, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere -, before-then, - now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

Phr. *prior tempore prior jure.*

118. The Present Time. — **N.** the present -time, - day, - moment, - juncture, - occasion; the times, existing time, time being; twentieth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour.

age, time of life.

Adj. present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

Adv. at this -time, - moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present; at hand.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even -, but -, just- now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, - nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the -nail, - spot; on the spur of the -moment, until now; to -this, - the present- day.

Phr. "the present hour alone is man's" [Johnson].

117. Posteriority. — **N.** posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervention; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

V. follow &c. 281 -, come -, go- after; succeed, supervene; ensue, occur; step into the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate †; postdiluvial, -an; puisne; posthumous; future &c. 121; after-dinner, postprandial.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon, thereafter, thereupon, upon which, eft-soons †; from that -time, - moment; after a -while, - time; in process of time.

119. [Time different from the present.] Different time. — **N.** different -, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

Adj. aoristic; indefinite.

Adv. at that -, at which- -time, - moment, - instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, - a different, - some other, - any- time; at various times; some -, one- -of these days, - fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time.

- occasion.

120. Synchronism. — **N.** synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

contemporary, coetanian †.

V. coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

Adj. synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempora-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, in concert, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 105.

121. [Prospective time.] Futurity. — **N.** futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching -, coming -, subsequent -, after- -time, - age, - days, - hours, - years, - ages, - life; morrow; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

V. look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come -, draw- on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near -, close- at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, in future; *kal*, to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in -course, - process, - the fullness- of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; proximo; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a -time, - while.

from this time; hence-forth, -forwards; thence; thence-forth, -forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the -eve, - point, - brink- of; about to; close upon.

Phr. *quid sit futurum cras fuge querere* [Horace].

whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in -the olden time &c. *n.*; anciently, long -ago, - since; a long -while, - time- ago; years -, ages- ago; some time -ago, - since, - back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last -year, - season, - month &c.; ultimo; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

122. [Retrospective time.] Preterition. — **N.** preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days -, times- -of yore, - of old, - past, - gone by; bygone days; old -, ancient -, former- times; fore time; the olden -, good old- time; lang syne; eld †.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; remote -age, - time; remote past; rust of antiquity.

pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; palætiology,¹ archæology; archaism, antiquarianism, medievalism, Pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

laudator temporis acti; medievalist, Pre-Raphaelite; antiqu-ary, -arian; archæologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust.

ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

V. be -past &c. *adj.*; have -expired &c. *adj.*, - run its course, - had its day; pass; pass -, go- -by, - away, - off; lapse, blow over.

look -, trace -, cast the eyes- back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, quondam, *ci-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; preter-perfect, -pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, -active; archæological &c. *n.*

Adv. formerly; of -old, - yore; erst,

¹ Whewell.

retrospectively; ere -, before -, till- now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, - upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

Phr. time was; the time -has, - hath- been; *fuimus Troës* [Vergil]; *fuît Ilium* [Vergil]; *hoc erat in more majorum*; "O call back yesterday, bid time return" [Richard II]; *tempi passati*; "the eternal landscape of the past" [Tennyson]; *ultimus Romanorum*; "what's past is prologue" [Tempest]; "whose yesterdays look backward with a smile" [Young].

2. Time with reference to a particular Period

123. Newness. — **N.** newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty.

innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, parvenu; latest fashion.

V. renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-ried, -handseled, -trodden, -beaten; fire-new, span-new.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, -fashioned, -fangled, -fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand-new, up to date; vernal, renovated; semper-virent, -virid.

fresh as -a rose, - a daisy, - paint; spick and span.

Adv. newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long -, a short time- ago.

Phr. *di novello tutto par bello*; *nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum est prius*; *una scopa nuova spazza bene*.

veterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; old-world; exploded; gone -out, - by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; secondhand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history.

Adv. since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

Phr. *vetera extollimus recentium incuriosi* [Tacitus].

125. Morning. [Noon.] — **N.** morning, morn, forenoon, *a. m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; dayspring, foreday, sun-up; peep -, break- of day; aurora; first blush -, first flush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise; cockcrow, -ing; the small hours.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime; noonng, noontime.

summer, midsummer.

Adj. matin, matutinal; vernal.

124. Oldness. — **N.** oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing -, relic- of the past; megatherium; Sanskrit.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial usage, common law.

V. be -old &c. *adj.*; have -had, - seen- its day; become -old &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

Adj. old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honored, venerable; elder, -est; firstborn.

prime; prim-itive, -eval, -igenous; paleoanthropic; primordi-al, -nate; aboriginal &c. (*beginning*) 66; diluvian, antediluvian; protohistoric; prehistoric; patriarchal, preadamite; paleocryptic; fossil, paleozoic, preglacial, antemundane; archaic, classic, medieval, Pre-Raphaelite, ancestral, black-letter.

immemorial, traditional, prescriptive, customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; in-

126. Evening. [Midnight.] — **N.** evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close- of day; candlelight, -ing; eventide, night-fall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock- shut †, dewy eve, gloaming, bedtime.

afternoon, postmeridian, *p. m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox; Indian -, St. Luke's -, St. Martin's - summer.

midnight; dead -, witching hour -,

Adv. at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

Phr. "at shut of evening flowers" [*Paradise Lost*]; *entre chien et loup*; "flames in the forehead of the morning sky" [Milton]; "the breezy call of incense-breathing morn" [Gray].

127. Youth. — **N.** youth; juvenility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; incunabula; minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading strings, pupillage, puberty, pucelage.

prime -, flower -, springtide -, seed-time -, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, puisne, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior; hebetate, unfledged.

Phr. "youth on the prow and pleasure at the helm" [Gray]; "youth . . . the glad season of life" [Carlyle].

past one's prime; gray, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; doting &c. (*imbecile*) 499; like the last of pea time.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; firstborn.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124; gerontic.

Phr. "give me a staff of honor for my age" [Titus Andronicus]; *bis pueri senes; peu de gens savent être vieux; plenus annis abiit plenus honoribus* [Pliny the Younger]; "old age is creeping on apace" [Byron]; "slow-consuming age" [Gray]; "the hoary head is a crown of glory" [*Proverbs xvi, 31*]; "the silver liver of advised age" [*II Henry VI*]; to grow old gracefully; "to vanish in the chinks that Time has made" [Rogers].

129. Infant. — **N.** infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; papoose, *bambino*; kid*; vagitus.

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whippersnapper, whiffet [U. S.], schoolboy, hobbledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; foetus, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin; aurelia, caterpillar, cocoon, nymph, nymph, orphan, pupa, staddle.

girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, demoiselle; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

Adj. infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; newborn, unfledged, new-fledged, callow.

in -the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

witching time- of night; winter; killing time.

Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

Phr. "midnight, the outpost of advancing day" [Longfellow]; "sable-vested Night" [Milton]; "this gorgeous arch with golden worlds inlay'd" [Young].

128. Age. — **N.** age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; sen-ility, -escence; years, anility, gray hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, "sear and yellow leaf" [*Macbeth*]; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; firstling; *doyen*, father; primogeniture.

[Science of old age.] nostology.

V. be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get- old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane; senesce.

Adj. aged; old &c. 124; elderly, senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning,

130. Veteran. — **N.** veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, graybeard; grandfather, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloons; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, centenarian; old stager; dotard &c. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

Phr. "superfluous lags the veteran on the stage" [Johnson].

131. Adolescence. — **N.** adolescence, pubescence, majority; adultism; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full -, ripe- age; flower of age; prime -, meridian -, spring- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

V. come -of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; attain majority, assume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eyeteeth, - sown one's wild oats.

Adj. adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, - ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose

132. Earliness. — **N.** earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

V. be -early &c. *adj.*, - beforehand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, preëngage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quicken*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

Adj. early, prime, timely, seasonable, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.

Adv. early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; eft, -soons; ere -, before- long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - military, - pudding, - due- time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's- time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say "Jack Robinson," at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion [Bacon]; at once; on the -spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of- hand; *à vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

Phr. touch and go, no sooner said than done; *tout vient à temps pour qui sait attendre*.

133. Lateness. — **N.** lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

V. be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; linger, loiter; bide -, take- one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie- over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

Adj. late, tardy, slow, behindhand, serotine, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

Adv. late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, - last; ultimately; after -, behind- time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

Phr. *nonum prematur in annum* [Horace]; "against the sunbeams serotine and lucent" [Longfellow]; *è meglio tardi che mai*; *deliberando sæpe perit occasio* [Syrus].

134. Occasion. — **N.** occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable —, proper- -time, — season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden —, well timed —, fine —, favorable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *mollia tempora; fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

V. seize &c. (*take*) 789 —, use &c. 677 —, give &c. 784- an -opportunity, — occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, seize the present hour, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

Adj. opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favorable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

Adv. opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, — due- -time, — course, — season; for the nonce; in the -nick, — fullness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, — by; *en passant, à propos; pro -re natâ, — hac vice; par parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, — on this subject; extempore; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

Phr. *carpe diem* [Horace]; *occasionem cognosce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me; *bien perdu bien connu; è sempre l'ora; ex quovis ligno non fit Mercurius; nosce tempus; nunc aut nunquam*.

3. RECURRENT TIME

136. Frequency. — **N.** frequency, oftness, oftenness; repetition &c. 104.

V. recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, — on.

Adj. frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

Adv. often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, — rapid-succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every -day, — hour, — moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon.

135. Intempestivity. — **N.** intempestivity; unsuitable —, improper- time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

V. be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, — occupied.

lose —, throw away —, waste —, neglect &c. 460- an opportunity; allow —, suffer- the -opportunity, — occasion- to -pass, — slip, — go by, — escape, — lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

Adj. ill-, mis-timed; ill-fated, -omened, -starred; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, — season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavorable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

Adv. inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

Phr. After meat mustard, after death the doctor.

on this subject; extempore; on the spur of

137. Infrequency. — **N.** infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness; uncommonness.

V. be -rare &c. *adj.*

Adj. un-, in-frequent; rare, — as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

Adv. seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely —, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon.

once; once -for all, — in a way; *pro hac vice*.

Phr. *ein mal kein mal*.

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

138. Regularity of recurrence. **Periodicity**. — **N.** periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alter-nation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn, say.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary.

catamenia, courses, menses, menstrual flux.

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

Allhallows, Allhallowmas, All Saints' Day; All Souls', — Day; Ash Wednesday, bicentennial, birthday, bissextile, Candlemas, Dewali, ground-hog day [U. S.], Halloween, Hallowmas, Lady day, leap year, Midsummer day, Muharram, woodchuck day [U. S.], St. Swithin's day, natal day; yearbook; yuletide.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

V. recur in regular — order, — succession; return, revolve; come — again, — in its turn; come round, — again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

Adj. periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; recurring &c. *v.*; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; bimonthly; catamenial; monthly, menstrual; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, &c.; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

Adv. periodically &c. *adj.*; at — regular intervals, — stated times; at — fixed, — established — periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

by turns; in — turn, — rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on, ride and tie, round and round.

139. Irregularity of recurrence. — **N.** irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*; capriciousness, ecrhythmus.

Adj. irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic; im-methodical, variable.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.

SECTION VII. CHANGE

1. SIMPLE CHANGE

140. [Difference at different times.] **Change**. — **N.** change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, metastasis, deviation, turn; diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; transmutation; deoxidization; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis; avatar; alterative.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion &c. (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c. 185; transference &c. 270.

141. [Absence of change.] **Permanence**. — **N.** stability &c. 150; quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c. 606.

permanence, persistence, endurance; durability; standing, *status quo*; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

V. let — alone, — be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; hold, — on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, — still, — fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold —, keep — one's — ground, — footing; hold good.

Adj. stable &c. 150; persisting &c. *v.*; permanent; established; unchanged

changeableness &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

V. change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, super-induce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, -color- to; influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

Adj. changed &c. *v.*; newfangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alterative.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*.

Int. *quantum mutatus!*

Phr. "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron]; *nous avons changé tout cela* [Molière]; *tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis*; *non sum qualis eram* [Horace]; *casaque tourner*; *corpora lente augescunt cito extinguuntur* [Tacitus]; *in statu quo ante bellum*; "still ending and beginning still" [Cowper]; *vox audita perit littera scripta manet*.

142. [Change from action to rest.] **Cessation.** — **N.** cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292.

pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregnum, abeyance.

dead-stop, -stand, -lock; comma, colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

V. cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break -, leave-off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold -, stay- one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a -stand, -standstill, -dead-lock, -full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear -away, -off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel †; inter-, re-mit; put -an end, -a stop, -a period- to; derail; bring to a stand, -still; stop, cut short, arrest, stem the -tide, -torrent; pull the check-string.

Int. hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! leave off! *tenez!*

Phr. "I pause for a reply" [Julius Cæsar].

144. [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion.** — **N.** conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization; transportation.

&c. (change &c. 140); renewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchecked; unailing.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive &c. (*old*) 124; stationary &c. 265.

Adv. *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

Phr. *esto perpetua*; *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari*; *j'y suis et j'y reste*.

give a -turn, -color- to;

convert into &c. 144.

transitional; modifiable; alterative.

mutatis mutandis.

quantum mutatus!

"a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron]; *nous avons changé tout cela* [Molière]; *tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis*; *non sum qualis eram* [Horace]; *casaque tourner*; *corpora lente augescunt cito extinguuntur* [Tacitus]; *in statu quo ante bellum*; "still ending and beginning still" [Cowper]; *vox audita perit littera scripta manet*.

143. **Continuance** in action. — **N.** continu-ance, -ation; run; perpetuation, prolongation; persistence &c. (*per-serverance*) 604a; repetition &c. 104.

V. continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a; harp upon &c. (*repeat*) 104.

keep -going, -alive, -the pot boiling, -up the ball; die in harness; hold on -, pursue- the even tenor of one's way.

let be; *stare super antiquas vias*; *quieta non movere*; let things take their course.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

Int. right away!

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari*; *vestigia nulla retrorsum* [Horace]; *labitur et labetur* [Horace].

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.
passage; transit, -ion; transmigration, shifting &c. *v.*; phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron, retort.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

V. be converted into; become, get, wax; come -, turn- -to, - into; turn out, lapse, shift; run -, fall -, pass -, slide -, glide -, grow -, ripen -, open -, resolve itself -, settle -, merge- into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the -form, - shape, - state, - nature, - character- of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert -, resolve- into; make, render; mold, form &c. 240; remodel, new model, refund, reform, reorganize; assimilate -, bring -, reduce- to.

Adj. converted into &c. *v.*; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transference*) 270.

145. Reversion. — **N.** reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil &c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661; atavism; vicinism.

V. revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the -tide, - scale.

Adj. reverting &c. *v.*; revulsive, reactionary; retrorse.

Adv. *à rebours*.

146. [Sudden or violent change.] **Revolution.** — **N.** revolution, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162; sudden -, radical -, sweeping -, organic- change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, counter revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throe, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cataclysm.

legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

Adj. unrecognizable; revolutionary.

147. [Change of one thing for another.] **Substitution.** — **N.** substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, succedaneum, makeshift, temporary expedient; shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury mast, *locum tenens*, warming pan, dummy, scapegoat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply -, take- the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into -, stand in the shoes of; make a shift -, put up- with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

148. [Double or mutual change.] **Interchange.** — **N.** inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciproca-tion, transposition, shuffling; alternation, reciprocity; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retaliation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

V. inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, - battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718; requite.

Adj. interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

Adv. in exchange, *vice versâ*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each -, every one- in his turn.

Adj. substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subditiuous.

Adv. instead; in -place, - lieu, - the stead, - the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

2. COMPLEX CHANGE

149. Changeableness. — **N.** changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. 111.

V. fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway -, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vibrate -, oscillate- between two extremes; alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, checkered, ever changing; prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstaïd, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. *v.*; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch and go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. 111; wavering.

Adv. seesaw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

Phr. "a rolling stone gathers no moss"; *pietra mossa non fa muschis; honores mutant mores; varium et mutabile semper femina* [Vergil].

tinguishable, irreducible; indissoluble, -viable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, - of change.

Int. *stet*.

Phr. *littera scripta manet*.

Present Events

151. Eventuality. — **N.** eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of -, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, par-

150. Stability. — **N.** stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeableness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equilibrium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

V. be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand -, keep -, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablìsh, ascertain, fix, set, stabilitate; retain, keep hold; make -good, - sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike -, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

Adj. unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; fiducial; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. *v.*; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, - established &c. *v.*; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intransmutable, incommutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, inex-

Future Events

152. Destiny. — **N.** destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future -, post- existence; hereafter; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, - death; life -,

ticular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things —, affairs— in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course —, tide —, stream —, current —, run —, march— of —things, — events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

V. happen, occur; take —place, — effect; come, become of; come —off, — about, — round, — into existence, — forth, — to pass, — on; pass, present itself; fall; fall —, turn— out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, —tide, —chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn —, crop —, spring —, cast— up; super—, sur—vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's —chance, — fortune, — lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass —, go—through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821.

Adj. happening &c. *v.*; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on —foot, — the tapis; at issue, in question; incidental.

eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident; memorable, momentous, signal.

Adv. eventually; in —the event of, — case; in the course of things; in the —natural, — ordinary— course of things; as —things, — times— go; as the world —goes, — wags; as the —tree falls, — cat jumps; as it may —turn out, — happen.

Phr. the plot thickens; “breasts the blows of circumstance” [Tennyson]; “so runs the round of life from hour to hour” [Tennyson]; “sprinkled along the waste of years” [Keble].

world— beyond the grave; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

V. impend; hang —, lie— over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore—, pre—ordain; pre—destine, doom, have in store for.

Adj. impending &c. *v.*; destined; about to —be, — happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near —, close— at hand; over—hanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forth—coming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that —will, — is to— be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the —distance, — horizon, — future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of —time, — futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. in —time, — the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as —chance &c. 156— would have it.

SECTION VIII. CAUSATION

1. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS

153. [Constant antecedent.] **Cause.** — **N.** cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; mainspring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain —, spring— head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

pivot, hinge, turning point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, — why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*) 620; *les dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, bud,

154. [Constant sequent.] **Effect.** — **N.** effect, consequence; after—growth, —come; deriva—tive, —tion; result; resultant, —ance; upshot, issue, dénouement; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handi—work, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off—spring, —shoot; first—fruits, —lings; heredity, telegony; premices †, primices †.

V. be the —effect &c. *n.* — of; be —due, — owing— to; originate —in, — from; rise —, arise —, take its rise —, spring —, proceed —, emanate —, come —, grow —, bud —, sprout —, germinate —, issue —, flow —, result —, follow —, derive its origin —, accrue— from; come —to, — of, — out of; depend —, hang —, hinge —, turn— upon.

root, radix, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, stirps, trunk, tap-root, gemmule, radicle, semen, sperm.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, nidus, birthplace, hotbed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

V. be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite †; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

Adj. caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-ary, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; protogenal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; *in -embryo*, - ovo; seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

Adv. because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

Phr. *causa latet vis est notissima* [Ovid]; *felix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas* [Vergil].

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary; telegonous.

Adv. of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in- consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*, "thereby hangs a tale" [*Taming of the Shrew*].

155. [Assignment of cause.] Attribution. — **N.** attribution, theory, etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; palætiology,¹ imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

V. attribute -, ascribe -, impute -, refer -, lay -, point -, trace -, bring home- to; put -, set- down- to; blame; charge -, ground- on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon; account for, derive from, point out the -reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

Adj. attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, -rible; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative; ecbaetic.

Adv. hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from -this, - that- cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how -comes,

156. [Absence of assignable cause.] Chance.² — **N.** chance, indetermina- tion, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, haphazard, chance medley, random, luck, raccroc, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; tombola; toss up &c. 621; turn of the -table, - cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast -, throw- of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of Fortune; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; accidental- ness; main chance.

theory of -Probabilities, - Chances; bookmaking; assurance; speculation, gaming &c. 621.

V. chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's -fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

Adj. casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, contingent, uncaused, undetermined, indeterminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

Adv. by -chance, - accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught

¹ Whewell, *History of the Inductive Sciences*, book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3d edit.).

² The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable *cause*, as above; and the second, the absence of *design* — for the latter see 621.

- is, - happens- it? how does it happen?

in -some, - some such- way; somehow, - or other.

Phr. that is why; *hinc illæ lachrymæ* [Horace].

one knows; as -good, - bad, - ill-luck &c. *n.*- would have it; as it may -be, - chance, - turn up, - happen; as the case may be.

Phr. "grasps the skirts of happy chance" [Tennyson]; "the accident of an accident" [Lord Thurlow].

2. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT

157. Power. — **N.** power; potency, -tiality; *jiva*; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right -hand, -arm; ascendancy, sway, control; prepotency, -pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; competency; efficiency, -cacy; validity, cogency; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; conductivity; elasticity; gravity, electricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism; attraction; *vis -inertiae*, - *mortua*, - *viva*; potential -, dynamic- energy; friction, suction; live-circuit, -rail, -wire.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant humeri*, *quid ferre recusent*; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

V. be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -,ertain- to; lie -, be- in one's power; can.

give -, confer -, exercise- power &c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en-due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

Adj. powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up- to; cogent, valid; effect-ive, -ual; efficient; efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, pleni-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

Adv. powerfully &c. *adj.*; by -virtue, -dint- of.

Phr. *à toute force*; *δὸς μοι πῶς τῶ καὶ κινῶ τῇν γῆν*; *eripuit cælo fulmen sceptrumque tyrannis*; *fortis cadere cedere non potest*.

158. Impotence. — **N.** impotence; in-, dis-ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility; incapacity, -bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, inefficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

telum imbelles, *brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy; Quaker gun.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paralysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration †, deliquium, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition; orchotomy.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly-coddle.

V. be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

vouloir -rompre l'anguille au genou, - *prendre la lune avec les dents*.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, becripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, garrote, garrote; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, - back; unhinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld, alter.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

Adj. powerless, impotent, unable, -active; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, disqualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenseless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; graveled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

Phr. *der kranke Mann*; "desirous still but impotent to rise" [Shenstone].

159. [Degree of power.] Strength. — **N.** strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigor, force; main -, physical -, brute- force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, physique; pith, -iness; virility, vitality. athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation †.

[Science of forces] dynamics, statics.

V. be -strong &c. *adj.*, - stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel, gird; screw -, wind -, set- up; gird -, brace- up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; relect; reënforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -whelming; all-powerful, -sufficient; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full

160. Weakness. — **N.** weakness &c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158; infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

anæmia, bloodlessness, deficiency -, poverty- of blood.

declension -, loss -, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, cachexia, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

V. be -weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, - the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

Adj. weak, feeble, debile †; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly.

frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; crachy; drooping, tottering &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid †, spent, short-winded, effete; weather-beaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

-force, - swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high- feather; like a giant refreshed.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; by -force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

Phr. "our withers are unwrung" [*Hamlet*].

Blut und Eisen; cælitus mihi vires; du fort au diable; en habiles gens; ex vi termini; flecti non frangi; "he that wrestles with us strengthens our nerves and sharpens our skill" [*Burke*]; "inflexible in faith invincible in arms" [*Beattie*].

un-strengthened &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenseless &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, - baby, - chicken, - cat, - rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, - milk and water; colorless &c. 429.

Phr. *non sum qualis eram.*

3. POWER IN OPERATION

161. Production. — **N.** production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; diaster; organization; *nisus formativus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification; inflorescence.

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, childbirth, delivery, confinement, *accouchement*, travail, labor, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturation*) 673; assimilation; evolution, development, growth; entelechy; fertilization, germination, germination, heterogamy, genesis, generation, epigenesis, pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecundation, impregnation; albumen &c. 357.

spontaneous generation; arche-genesis, -biosis; bio-, abio-, di-, dysmero-, eumero-, hetero-, oö-, mero-, meto-, mono-, partheno-, homo-, xeno-genesis;¹ authorship, publication; works, *œuvre*.

bio-, disso-, xeno-geny; toco-gony, vacuolization.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

V. produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean, yeon, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle;

162. [Nonproduction.] Destruction.

— **N.** destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, dis-ruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, *éboulement*, smash, havoc, *délabrement*, *débâcle*; break -down, - up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm; washout.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demo-lition, -lishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756; biblioclasm; sacrifice; ravage, devastation, razzia; incendiarism; revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659; *sa-botage*.

V. be -destroyed &c.; perish; fall, - to the ground; tumble, topple; go -, fall- to pieces; break up; crumble, - to dust; go to -the dogs, - the wall, - smash, - shivers, - wreck, - pot, - wrack and ruin; go -by the board, - all to smash; be all -over, - up- with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do -, make- away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish*, undo; break -, cut- up; break -, cut -, pull -, mow -, blow -, beat- down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

¹ Huxley.

bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -, call- into -being, -existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite †; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

Adj. produc-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

di-, hetero-, oö-, xeno-genetic; ectogenous, gamic, hæmatobious, sporogenous, sporophorous.

architectonic.

Phr. *ex nihilo nihil; fiat lux; materiam superabat opus* [Ovid].

ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

Adj. destroyed &c. *v.*; perishing &c. *v.*; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. *n.*; extinct; all-destroying, -devouring, -engulfing.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deletory †; destroying &c. *n.*; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. with -crushing effect, - a sledge hammer.

Phr. *delenda est Carthago; dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit; écrasez l'infâme* [Voltaire].

163. Reproduction. — **N.** reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palingenesis, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; regrowth; Phoenix.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

V. reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat; resurge.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. reproduced &c. *v.*; nascent, reappearing; reproductive; suigenetic.

164. Producer. — **N.** producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690; prime mover.

166. Paternity. — **N.** paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, papa, paternal, abba; genitor, progenitor, procreator; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather; father-ship, -hood; *mabap*.

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -, shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; laniate; nip; tear to -rags, -tatters; crush-, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, - over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, - ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, - with the -ground, -dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast, confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the ax to the root of; make -short work, - clean sweep, - mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up;

165. Destroyer. — **N.** destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) 663; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975; biblio-, eidolo-, icono-, idolo-clast; nihilist.

167. Posterity. — **N.** posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; butcha; bantling, scion; acrospire, plumule, shoot, sprout, olive-branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot,

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, stirps, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, ancestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, materfamilias; grandmother.

Adj. paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

Phr. *avi numerantur avorum*; "happy he with such a mother" [Tennyson]; *hombre bueno no le busquen abolengo*; *philosophia stemma non inspicit* [Seneca].

168. Productiveness. — **N.** productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty †.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, aftermath; after-crop, -growth; arrish, eddish, rowen; protoplasm; fertilization.

V. make -productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

Adj. productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatie; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

170. Agency. — **N.** agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action; procurement.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quickenning -, maintaining -, sustaining- power; home stroke.

V. be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, - upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

come -, bring- into -operation, - play; have -play, - free play; bring to bear upon.

Adj. operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, - force, - action, - play, - exercise; acted -, wrought- upon.

Adv. by the -agency &c. *n.*- of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

Phr. "I myself must mix with action lest I wither by despair" [Tennyson].

171. Physical Energy. — **N.** energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigor, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure; fire; rush.

acri-mony, -tude; causticity, viru-

-set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

Adj. filial; diphyletic.

Phr. "the child is father of the man" [Wordsworth].

169. Unproductiveness. — **N.** unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

Adj. unproductive, acarpous, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

172. Physical Inertness. — **N.** inertness, dullness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction; passivity.

lence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392. cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

V. give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

Adj. strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, - shot, - distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157; radio-active.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

Phr. the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*; "the race by vigor not by vaunts is won" [Pope].

173. Violence. — **N.** violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, callithump [U. S.], riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm, aphrodisia; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion, &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; debacle; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion, blow up, blast, detonation, rush, eruption, disposion †, torrent.

turmoil &c. (*disorder*) 59; ferment &c. (*agitation*) 315; storm, tempest, rough weather; squall &c. (*wind*) 349; earthquake, volcano, thunderstorm.

berserk, -er; fury, dragon, demon, tiger, beldame, Tisiphone, Megæra, Alecto, madcap, wild beast; fire eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -violent &c. *adj.*; run high; ferment, effervesce; romp, rampage; run -wild, - riot; break the peace; rush, tear; rush head-long, -foremost; run a muck, raise a storm, make a riot; make -, kick up - a row; rough-house *; bluster,

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

V. be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smolder.

Adj. inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smoldering, unexerted.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; in -suspense, -abeyance.

174. Moderation. — **N.** moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; anaphrodisia; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquilization, assuagement, contemperation, pacification.

measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, antispasmodic, carminative; laudanum; rose water, balm, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, "poppy or mandragora"; wet blanket; palliative.

V. be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle down; keep the peace, remit, relent; take in sail.

moderate, soften, mitigate, temper, accoy †; at-, con-temper; mollify, lenify, dulcify, dull, take off the edge, blunt, obtund, sheathe, subdue, chasten; sober -, tone -, smooth- down; weaken &c. 160; lessen &c. (*decrease*) 36; check; palliate.

tranquilize, assuage, appease, swage, lull, soothe, compose, still, calm, cool, quiet, hush, quell, sober, pacify, tame, damp, lay, allay, rebate, slacken, smooth, alleviate, rock to sleep, deaden, smother; throw -cold water on, - a wet blanket

rage, roar, riot, storm; boil, — over; fume, foam, come in like a lion, wreak, bear down, ride roughshod, out-Herod Herod; spread like wildfire.

break —, fly —, burst- out; bounce, explode, go off, displode †, fly, detonate, thunder, blow up, flash, flare, burst; shock, strain; break-, force-, prize-open.

render -violent &c. *adj.*; sharpen, stir up, quicken, excite, incite, urge, lash, stimulate; irritate, inflame, kindle, suscite †, foment; accelerate, aggravate, exasperate, exacerbate, convulse, infuriate, madden, lash into fury; fan —, add fuel to- the flame; *oleum addere camino*.

explode; let -off, — fly; discharge, detonize, fulminate.

Adj. violent, vehement; warm; acute, sharp; rough, rude, ungentle, bluff, boisterous, wild; brusque, abrupt, waspish; impetuous; rampant.

turbulent; disorderly; blustering, raging &c. *v.*; troublous, riotous; tumultuary, -ous; obstreperous, uproarious; extravagant; unmitigated; ravening, tameless; frenzied &c. (*insane*) 503; desperate &c. (*rash*) 863; infuriate, furious, outrageous, frantic, hysteric, in hysterics.

fiery, flaming, scorching, hot, red-hot, ebullient.

savage, fierce, ferocious, fierce as a tiger.

excited &c. *v.*; un-quelled, -quenched, -extinguished, -repressed, -bridled, -ruly; headstrong; un-governable, -appeasable, -mitigable; un-, in-controllable; insup-, irre-pressible; orgastic.

spasmodic, convulsive, explosive; detonating &c. *v.*; volcanic, meteoric; stormy &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adv. violently &c. *adj.*; amain; by -storm, — force, — main force; with might and main; tooth and nail, *vi et armis*, at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; at one fell swoop; with a high hand, through thick and thin; in desperation, with a vengeance; à —, à toute-outrance; head-long, -foremost.

Phr. *furor arma ministrat*; "blown with restless violence round about the pendent world" [*Measure for Measure*].

over; slake; curb &c. (*restrain*) 751; tame &c. (*subjugate*) 749; smooth over; pour oil on the -waves, — troubled waters; pour balm into, *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

go out like a lamb, "roar you as gently as any sucking dove," [*Midsummer-Night's Dream*].

Adj. moderate; lenient &c. 740; gentle, mild; cool, sober, temperate, reasonable, measured; tempered &c. *v.*; calm, unruffled, quiet, tranquil, still; slow, smooth, untroubled; tame; peaceful, -able; pacific, halcyon.

un-exciting, -irritating; soft, bland, oily, demulcent, lenitive, anodyne; hypnotic &c. 683; sedative; antiorgastic, anaphrodisiac.

mild as mother's milk; milk and water.

Adv. moderately &c. *adj.*; gingerly; piano; under easy sail, at half speed; within -bounds, — compass; in reason.

Phr. *est modus in rebus*.

4. INDIRECT POWER

175. Influence. — **N.** influence; importance &c. 642; weight, pressure, preponderance, prevalence, sway; predominance, -nancy; ascendancy; dominance, reign; control, domination, pull*; authority &c. 737; capability &c. (*power*) 157; interest.

footing; purchase &c. (*support*) 215; play, leverage, vantage ground.

tower of strength, host in himself; protection, patronage, auspices.

V. have -influence &c. *n.*; be -influential &c. *adj.*; carry weight, weigh, tell; have a hold upon, magnetize, bear upon, gain a footing, work upon; take -root, — hold; strike root in.

175a. Absence of Influence. — **N.** impotence &c. 158; powerlessness; inertness &c. 172; irrelevancy &c. 10.

V. have no -influence &c. 175.

Adj. uninfluential; unconduc-ing, -ive, -ting to; powerless &c. 158; irrelevant &c. 10.

run through, pervade; prevail, dominate, predominate; out-, over-weigh; over-ride, -bear; gain head; rage; be -rife &c. *adj.*; spread like wildfire; have -, get -, gain- -the upper hand, - full play.

be -recognized, - listened to; make one's voice heard, gain a hearing; play a -part, - leading part- in; take the lead, pull the strings; turn -, throw one's weight into- the scale; set the fashion, lead the dance.

Adj. influential; important &c. 642; weighty; prevailing &c. *v.*; prevalent, rife, rampant, dominant, regnant, predominant, in the ascendant, hegemonical.

Adv. with telling effect.

Phr. *tel maître tel valet.*

176. Tendency. — **N.** tendency; apt-ness, -itude; proneness, proclivity, bent, turn, tone, bias, set, leaning to, predisposition, inclination, propensity, susceptibility; conatus, nisus; liability &c. 177; quality, nature, temperament; idio-crazy, -syncrasy; cast, vein, grain; humor, mood; drift &c. (*direction*) 278; con-duciveness, -ducement; applicability &c. (*utility*) 644; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631.

V. tend, contribute, conduce, lead, dispose, incline, verge, bend to, trend, affect, carry, redound to, bid fair to, gravitate towards; promote &c. (*aid*) 707.

Adj. tending &c. *v.*; conducive, working towards, in a fair way to, calculated to; liable &c. 177; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; useful &c. 644; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

Adv. for, whither.

177. Liability. — **N.** lia-bility, -bleness; possibility, contingency; susceptibility, -bility.

V. be -liable &c. *adj.*; incur, lay oneself open to; run the -, stand a- chance; lie under, expose oneself to, open a door to.

Adj. liable, subject; in danger &c. 665; open -, exposed -, obnoxious- to; answerable; unexempt from; apt to; dependent on; incident to.

contingent, incidental, possible, on the cards, within range of, at the mercy of.

5. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES

178. Concurrence. — **N.** concurrence, coöperation, coagency; union; agreement &c. 23; consilience; consent &c. (*assent*) 488; alliance; concert &c. 709; partnership &c. 712.

V. con-cur, -duce, -spire, -tribute; agree, unite; hang -, pull- together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; help to &c. (*aid*) 707.

keep pace with, run parallel; go -, go along -, go hand in hand- with.

Adj. concurring &c. *v.*; concurrent, in alliance with, banded together, of one mind, at one with.

Adv. with one consent.

179. Counteraction. — **N.** counteraction, opposition; contrariety &c. 14; antagonism, polarity; clashing &c. *v.*; collision, interference, resistance, renitency, friction; reaction; retroaction &c. (*recoil*) 277; counterblast; neutralization &c. (*compensation*) 30; *vis inertiae*; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

voluntary -opposition &c. 708, - resistance &c. 719; repression &c. (*restraint*) 751.

V. counteract; run counter, clash, cross; interfere -, conflict- with; contravene; jostle; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; stultify; antagonize, oppose &c. 719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

Adj. counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

Adv. although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.

708; traverse; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; hinder &c. 706; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; react &c. (*recoil*) 277.

undo, neutralize; counterpoise &c. (*compensate*) 30; overpoise.

Adj. counteracting &c. *v.*; antagonistic, conflicting, retroactive, renitent, reactionary; contrary &c. 14.

Adv. although &c. 30; in spite of &c. 708; against.

CLASS II

WORDS RELATING TO SPACE

SECTION I. SPACE IN GENERAL

1. ABSTRACT SPACE

180. [Indefinite space.] **Space.** — **N.** space, extension, extent, superficial extent, expanse, stretch; room, scope, range, latitude, field, way, expansion, compass, sweep, play, swing, spread.

spare —, elbow —, house- room; stowage, roomage, margin; opening, sphere, arena.

open —, free- space; void &c. (*absence*) 187; waste; wild-, wilder-ness; moor, -land; campagna.

abyss &c. (*interval*) 198; unlimited space; infinity &c. 105; world; ubiquity &c. (*presence*) 186; length and breadth of the land.

proportions, acreage; acres, — roods and perches; square — inches, — yards &c.; ares, arpents.

Adj. spacious, roomy, extensive, expansive, capacious, ample; widespread, vast, world-wide, uncircumscribed; boundless &c. (*infinite*) 105; shore-, track-, path-less; extended.

Adv. extensively &c. *adj.*; wherever; everywhere; far and -near, — wide; right and left, all over, all the world over; throughout the -world, — length and breadth of the land; under the sun, in every quarter; in all -quarters, — lands; here there and everywhere; from -pole to pole, — China to Peru [Johnson], — Indus to the pole [Popel], — Dan to Beersheba, — end to end; on the face of the earth, in the wide world, from all points of the compass; to the -four winds, — uttermost parts of the earth.

180a. Inextension. — **N.** in-, non-extension, point; dot; atom &c. (*smallness*) 32.

181. [Definite space.] **Region.** — **N.** region, sphere, ground, soil, area, realm, hemisphere, quarter, district, beat, orb, circuit, circle; pale &c. (*limit*) 233; com-, de-artment; arch-duchy, -dukedom; clearing; domain, tract, territory, country, canton, county, shire, province, *arrondissement*, mofussil, parish, township, commune, ward, wapentake, hundred, riding, lathe, garth, soke, tithing, bailiwick; principality, duchy, kingdom.

arena, precincts, *enceinte*, walk, march; patch, plot, inclosure, close, enclave, field, court; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

clime, climate, zone, meridian, latitude.

Adj. territorial, local, parochial, provincial, regional.

182. [Limited space.] **Place.** — **N.** place, lieu, spot, point, dot; niche, nook &c. (*corner*) 244; hole; pigeonhole &c. (*receptacle*) 191; compartment; premises, precinct, station; area, courtyard, square; abode &c. 189; locality &c. (*situation*) 183.

ins and outs; every hole and corner.

Adv. somewhere, in some place, wherever it may be, here and there, in various places, *passim*.

2. RELATIVE SPACE

183. Situation. — **N.** situation, position, locality, *locale*, status, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, pose.

place, site, station, seat, venue, whereabouts; ground; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.

top-, ge-, chor-ography; map &c. 554.

V. be -situated, - situate; lie; have its seat in.

Adj. situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

Adv. *in-situ*, - *loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, where-about; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, - environs, - *entourage*.

184. Location. — **N.** loca-tion, -liza-tion; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; "a local habitation and a name" [*Midsummer Night's Dream*]; endenization, naturalization.

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

billet on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag. inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -, strike- root; anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; sit -, settle- down; settle; take up one's -abode, - quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- oneself; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, - one's horses at; keep house.

endenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

185. Displacement. — **N.** displace-ment, elocation †, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banish-ment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

V. dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -estab-lish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*eject*) 297; trans-fer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

Adj. displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harbored, -established, -set-tled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

3. EXISTENCE IN SPACE

186. Presence. — **N.** presence; oc-cup-ancy, -ation; attendance; where-ness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omni-presence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

V. exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assist*; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present-oneself; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost,

187. [Nullibiety.¹] Absence. — **N.** ab-sence; inexistence &c. 2; nonresidence, absenteeism; nonattendance, alibi.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, vacuum; vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; hiatus &c. (*interval*) 198; lipotype.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, - on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

V. be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, - out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away; keep -, hold- aloof.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, va-cate; go away &c. 293.

Adj. absent, not present, away, non-

¹ Bishop Wilkins.

perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, - disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

Adj. present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant †, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent; universally present.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

Adv. here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, - nose- of; in the face of; *in propria personâ*.

Phr. *nusquam est qui ubique est* [Seneca].

188. Inhabitant. — **N.** inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; addressee; occup-ier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot; backsettler, boarder; hotel-keeper; habitant; paying guest; planter. native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; new-comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

aboriginal, American, Caledonian, Cambrian, Canadian, Canuck*, down-easter [U. S.], Scot, Scotchman, Hibernian, Irishman, Welshman, Uncle Sam, Yankee, Brother Jonathan.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household; mir.

V. inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; en-denizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

Adj. indigenous; nat-ive, -al; autochthon-al, -ous; British, English; American; Canadian, Irish, Scotch, Scottish, Welsh; domestic; domicil-iated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned -, occupied- by.

-shed; stable, dove-cote, columbar-y, -arium; shippen; igloo, iglu, jacal; lacustrine -, lake-, pile-dwelling; log-cabin, -house; shack, shebang*, tepee, topek.

resident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; inexistence &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenant-less; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, uninhabitable.

exempt from, not having.

Adv. without, minus, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; sans; behind one's back.

Phr. the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

"absence makes the heart grow fonder"

[Bayley]; "absent in body but present in spirit" [1 Corinthians v, 3]; *absento nemo ne nocuisse velit* [Propertius]; "Achilles absent was Achilles still" [Homer]; *aux absents les os; briller par son absence*; "conspicuous by his absence" [Russell]; "in the hope to meet shortly again and make our absence sweet" [B. Jonson].

189. [Place of habitation, or resort.]

Abode. — **N.** abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, diggings, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, headquarters, resiance †, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; home-stead, -stall; fireside; hearth, - stone; chimney corner, ingleside; harem, seraglio, zenana; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native-soil, -land.

nest, nidus, snuggery; arbor, bower, &c. 191; lair, den, cave, hole, hiding place, cell, sanctum sanctorum, aerie, eyry, rookery, hive; habitat, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification; *kala jagah*.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, case-mate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*re-ceptacle*) 191; xenodochium.

tenement, messuage, farm, farmhouse, grange, hacienda, toft.

cot, cabin, hut, chalet, croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty, dug-out [U. S.], wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, doghole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -arium; shippen; igloo, iglu, jacal; lacustrine -, lake-, pile-dwelling; log-cabin, -house; shack, shebang*, tepee, topek.

house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; *casa*, country seat, apartment-, flat-, frame-, shingle-, tenement-house; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country; county-town, -seat; court-house [U. S.]; ghetto.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, *alameda*, board walk, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, piazza, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market place, *place*, plaza.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbor.

quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly room, meetinghouse, pump room, spa, watering place; inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, dak bungalow, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin palace; bar, -room; barrel house * [U. S.], cabaret, chophouse; club, -house; cookshop, dive [U. S.], exchange [euphemism, U. S.]; grill room, saloon [U. S.], shebeen; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, restaurant, buffet, café, *estaminet*, *posada*; alms-, poor-, town-house [U. S.].

garden, park, pleasure ground, plaisance, demesne.

V. take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

Adj. urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

Phr. *eigner Herd ist goldes Werth*; "even cities have their graves" [Longfellow]; *ubi libertas ibi patria*.

190. [Things contained.] **Contents.** — **N.** contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden, jag; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

V. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. Receptacle. — **N.** receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeonhole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concauity*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, cancelli, utricle, bladder; pericarp, udder.

stomach, paunch, venter, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, breadbasket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, cardcase, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; ditty-bag, -box; housewife, hussif; saddlebags; portfolio; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, caisson, desk, bureau, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, valise; grip, -sack [U. S.]; skipper, vasculum; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund †, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *jardinière*, *corbeille*, hamper, dosser, dorser, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil; brazier; cuspidor, spittoon.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruse, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn, flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, épergne, salver, patella, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic,

bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet †, tureen.

bail, beaker, billy, canakin; catch-basin, -drain; c iatti, *lota*, mussuk, schooner [U. S.], spider, terrine, toby, *urceus*.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible; glass-, table-ware; vitrics.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle, dipper, tablespoon, watch glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, buffet, press, clothespress, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, scrutoire †, *secrétaire*, davenport, bookcase, cabinet, canterbury; *escritoire*, *étagère*, *vargueno*, vitrine.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms, apartment [U. S.], flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlor; by-room, cubicle; presence chamber; sitting-, best-, keeping-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; boudoir; adytum, sanctum; bedroom, dormitory; refectory, dining room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, schoolroom; library, study; studio; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den; stateroom, tablinum, tenement.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; cubby-hole; cook house; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, *bawarchi-khana*, scullery, offices; storeroom &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber room; dairy, laundry, coach house; garage; hangar; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, stoop, stope, veranda, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber; lounge; piazza [= veranda, U. S.].

conservatory, greenhouse, bower, arbor, summerhouse, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccu-lar, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, polygastric; marsupial; siliqu-ose, -ous.

SECTION II. DIMENSIONS

1. GENERAL DIMENSIONS

192. Size. — **N.** size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; cordage; caliber, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Brobdingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; cachalot, whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, cord, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, swad, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper,

193. Littleness. — **N.** littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvi-tude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf; atomy, dandiprat; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop-o'-my-thumb; man-, mann-ikin; homunculus, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoön; bacteria; infusoria; microzoa; phytozoaria; microbe; grub; tit, tomtit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barleycorn; pebble, grain of sand; molehill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32;

whooper, spanker, strapper; "Triton among the minnows" [*Coriolanus*].

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full-, life-size.

V. be- large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

Adj. large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, voluminous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; corn-, gram-fed; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, - condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monstrous, -rous; gigantic; elephantine; giant, -like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdignagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, - partridge; fat as -a pig, - a quail, - butter, - brawn, - bacon.

194. Expansion. — **N.** expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; amplification, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; distension†; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; hydrocephalus, -ophthalmus; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumor, diastole, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35; budding, gemmation.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

V. become -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow -, spring- up; bud, burgeon, shoot, sprout,

fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; minutiae &c. (*unimportance*) 643. micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

V. be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic; microzoal; inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homœopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic, vestigial.

weazen,† scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195; brevipennate.

Adv. in a -small compass, - nutshell; on a small scale.

195. Contraction. — **N.** contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking &c. *v.*; compaction; tabes, collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hourglass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation. inferiority in size.

V. become -small, - smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; boil down; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush,

germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain -, gather-flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun.

be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (large &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

Adj. expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swag-bellied †; œdematous, obese, puffy, pury, blowzy, bigswoln, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192; abdominous, enchymatous, rhipidate; tume-facient, -fying.

196. Distance. — **N.** distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; remote region; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule, ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride. dispersion &c. 73.

V. be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend -, stretch -, reach -, spread -, go -, get -, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep -, stand-away, - off, - aloof, - clear of.

Adj. distant; far -off, - away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontiguous.

Adv. far -off, - away; afar, -off; off; away; a -long, - great, - good- way off; wide away, aloof; wide -, clear- of; out of -the way, - reach; abroad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, "over the hills and far away" [Gay]; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -utmost parts, - ends- of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, - asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

Phr. "distance lends enchantment" [Campbell].

crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

Adj. contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap, compact.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 193).

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small &c. 193).

197. Nearness. — **N.** nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicin-ity, -age; neighborhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, - step, - cut; earshot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow -, gun -, pistol- shot; hair's breadth, span.

purlieu, neighborhood, vicinage, environs, *alentours*, suburbs, confines, *ban-lieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbor, borderer.

approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

V. be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border -, verge- upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring -, draw- -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place -side by side &c. *adv.*

Adj. near, nigh; close -, near- at hand; close, neighboring; bordering upon, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

Adv. near, nigh; hard -, fast- by; close -to, - upon; hard upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, - call, - hearing, - earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, - brink, -skirts- of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, - feet, - elbow, - finger's end, - side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, - presence- of;

at close quarters; cheek by -jole, -jowl; beside, alongside, side by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition &c. (*touching*) 199; yardarm to yardarm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-about; roughly, in round numbers; approxim-ately, -atively; as good as, well-nigh.

198. Interval. — **N.** interval, inter-space; separation &c. 44; break, gap, opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, hiatus, cæsura; inter-ruption, -regnum; interstice, lacuna, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, cañon, crevasse, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; abra; *bar-ran-ca*, -co; clove [U. S.], gulch [U. S.], notch [U. S.]; yawning gulf; *hiatus -maxime*, - *valde-deflendus*; parenthesis &c. (*interjacence*) 228; void &c. (*ab-sence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

V. gape &c. (*open*) 260.

Adj. with an interval, far between; breachy, rimose, rimulose.

Adv. at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

199. Contiguity. — **N.** contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, abuttal, juxtaposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, rencontre, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

borderland; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent; abutter.

V. be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on, march with; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

Adj. contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in-contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertingent †; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

2. LINEAR DIMENSIONS

200. Length. — **N.** length, longitude, span; mileage.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, spoke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain; arpent, handbreadth, *jornada* [U. S.], kos, vara.

pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

V. be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend -, reach -, stretch- to; make a long arm, "drag its slow length along."

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let -, draw -, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

Adj. long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*;

201. Shortness. — **N.** shortness &c. *adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbrevia-tion, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation †; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

abridger, epitomist, epitomizer.

V. be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut -, pare- down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

Adj. short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; chunky [U. S.], decurtate; *retroussé*; stocky; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c.

sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of; macrocolous.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, - to-day and to-morrow; unshortened &c. (shorten &c. 201).

Adv. lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; tandem; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, - stem to stern, - head to foot, - the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, - top to toe; fore and aft.

202. Breadth, Thickness. — N. breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, caliber, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

V. be -broad &c. *adj.*; become -, render- -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen, calibrate.

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fanlike; out-spread, -stretched; "wide as a church-door" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; latifol-iate, -ous.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

contract, &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meager, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; scrawny [U. S.] slinky; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shriveled, extenuated, tabid, marcid †, barebone, rawboned; herring gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake [Chaucer]; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

204. Layer. — N. layer, stratum, course, bed, zone, substratum, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment; table, tablet; dess; flagstone; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223; eschar.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. slice, shave, pare, peel; delaminate; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

Adj. lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -ceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid; spath-ic, -ose.

193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.

Adv. shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.

203. Narrowness, Thinness. — N. narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility; exiguity &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's -, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, marcor †.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; thread paper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindleshanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hourglass; ridge, ghaut, ghât, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

V. be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow, taper,

fiber, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, cilium, tendril, gossamer; hair stroke; veinlet, venula, venule.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, fascia, ribbon, riband; roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification; strand.

Adj. fil-amentous, -amentiferous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256; tæ-n-iate, -iform, -ioid; ven-ose, -ous.

206. Height. — **N.** height, altitude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe, camelopard.

mount, -ain; hill, *alto*, butte [U. S.], monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory; ridge, hog's back, dune; rising -, vantage- ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*), 210; knob, *loma*, *pena* [U. S.], *picacho*, tump; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steep, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, campanile, turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top -, topgallant- mast.

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244; batophobia.

V. be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, - higher, - taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

Adj. high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210; high-reaching, insessorial, perching.

up-, moor-land; hilly, knobby [U. S.]; mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-topt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -natant, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, - poplar, - steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

Adv. on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; airward; up -, above- stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, - stilts, - the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

Phr. *è meglio cader dalle finestre che dal tetto.*

208. Depth. — **N.** depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding-rod, - line; lead.

V. be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252.

Adj. deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terranian, -terrene; underground.

207. Lowness. — **N.** lowness &c. *adj.*; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement-, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée*; cellar; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring- tide.

V. be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat; underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

Adj. low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

Adv. under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down -, below-stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

209. Shallowness. — **N.** shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

Adj. shallow, slight, superficial; skin -, ankle -, knee- deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well; bathycolpian; benth-al, -opelagic; down-reaching, yawning.

knee-, ankle-deep.

Adv. beyond -, out of- one's depth; over head and ears.

210. Summit. — **N.** summit, -y †; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme, culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne plus ultra*, height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating -, crowning -, turning- point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water -shed, -parting; sky, pole.

tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate; capsheaf.

high places, heights.

topgallant mast, sky scraper; quarter -, hurricane- deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping stone, zoöphorus, capital, epistyle, sounce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house top, upper story.

V. culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33.

Adj. highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tiptop; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, topgallant.

Adv. atop, at the top of the tree.

Phr. *en flûte*; *fleur d'eau*.

212. Verticality. — **N.** verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square, plumb line, plummet.

V. be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand -up, - on end, - erect, - upright; stick -, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick -, raise -, cock- up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

Adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, plumb, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

Adv. vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right- on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

bowling green; alluvial; calm, - as a mill pond; smooth, - as glass.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant, jacent, prostrate, recubant.

Adv. horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, - all fours, - its beam ends.

214. Pendency. — **N.** pend-, depend-ency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.*; ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pigtail, pendulum; hangnail.

211. Base. — **N.** base, -ment; plinth, dado, wainscot; base-, mop-board; bed-rock, hardpan [U. S.]; foundation &c. (*support*) 215; substructure, substratum, ground, earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground floor, deck; footing, ground work, basis; hold, bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root; centerboard.

Adj. bottom, under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded -, based -, ground-ed -, built- on.

213. Horizontality. — **N.** horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead -level, - flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; re-clination, decumbence; de-, dis-cumbency †; proneness &c. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling green; cricket ground; croquet-ground, -lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, parterre, table-land, plateau, ledge.

V. be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, - flat, - prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, - down, - out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

Adj. horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, -

215. Support. — **N.** support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, bait [U. S.], caudex, crib; *point d'appui*, *πῶς στῶς*, purchase,

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

V. be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swag; daggles, flap, trail, flow; beetle.

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

Adj. pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; beetling, jutting over, overhanging, projecting; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, -stage, -place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting place; groundwork, substratum, riprap, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulcrum †; cue rest, jigger; monkey; stay, shore, skid, rib, truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger; ratlings.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, bâton, saddle; bourdon, cowlstaff, *lathi*, mahlstick.

post, pillar, shaft, thill, column, pi-

laster; pediment, pedicle; pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade; headstone.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, tralis, trave, corner stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill; angle-, hip-rafter; cantilever, modillion; crown-, king-post; vertebra.

columella, backbone; keystone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay.

trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tiebeam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk; clotheshorse, hatrack; retable; teapoy.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking- chair; couch, *fauteuil*, woollack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; aparejo, faldstool, horn; long -, long-sleeve -, morris- chair; *lamba -chauki*, - *kursi*; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack-saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bunk, kip, *palang*; bedding, *bichhona*, mattress, paillasse; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

V. be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c.- on; have at one's back; bestride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore-up; up-hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; riprap; bandage &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

Adj. support-ing -ed, &c. *v.*; fundamental; dorsigerous.

Adv. astride on, straddle.

216. Parallelism. — **N.** parallelism; coextension; equidistance.

Adj. parallel; coextensive; equidistant.

Adv. alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

217. Obliquity. — **N.** obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopiness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, *khudd*, rising ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, vexivity †; gentle -, rapid- slope; easy -ascent, -descent; shelving beach; *talus*; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Averni*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp.

[Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, cotangent, angle, hypotenuse.

diagonal; zigzag.

V. be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, keel, careen, sag, swag, seel †, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

Adj. oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagihedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular; aslope; asquint, backhanded; recumbent.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex †, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

Adv. obliquely &c. *adj.*; on -, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

218. Inversion. — **N.** in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; sunnyside; *culbute*; revulsion; pirouette.

transposition, transposal, anastrophe, metastasis, hyperbaton, anastrophe, *hysteron proteron*, hypallage, synchysis, tmesis, parenthesis; metathesis; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

V. be -inverted &c.; turn -, go -, wheel- -round, - about, - to the right about; turn -, go -, tilt -, topple- over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy-turvy &c. *adj.*; *culbuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

Adj. inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side -out, - up; inside out, upside down; bottom -, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy-turvy, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

top-heavy.

Adv. inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdy-girdy; heels over head, head over heels.

219. Crossing. — **N.** crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248; level crossing.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise.

net, plexus, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, grille, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes; rivulation.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

[woven fabrics] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric &c.

V. cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate, -link. twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreath; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, rattle.

Adj. crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile; crossbarred, cruciate, palmiped, secant; web-footed.

Adv. cross, thwart, athwart, transversely; at grade [U. S.]; crosswise.

3. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS¹

1. General

220. Exteriority. — **N.** exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; superstratum; disk, disc; face, facet; extrados.

excentricity; eccentricity; circumjacent &c. 227.

V. be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put -, turn out.

Adj. exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural; extra-limitary, -mundane.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid. extraregarding; excentric; eccentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6; eedemic, exomorphic.

Adv. externally &c. *adj.*; out, with-out, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub -Jove*, - *dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

Adv. internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within-family.

222. Centrality. — **N.** centrality, centralness, center; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; umbilicus, backbone, marrow, pith; verte-bra, -bral column; hotbed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

center of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacenter.

V. be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost; rachidian; spinal, vertebral.

Adv. middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

223. Covering. — **N.** covering, cover; balda-chin, -chino, -quin; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquise, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defense*) 717.

roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pentile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; barrack [U. S.], plafond, planchment [U. S.], tiling, shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle †, door, operculum; bulkhead [U. S.].

bandage, plaster, lint, wrapping, dossil, finger stall.

221. Interiority. — **N.** interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, substratum; intrados.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*center*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; abdomen; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; penetralia, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

V. be -inside &c. *adj.*; - within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; intes-tine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; abdominal, coeliac, endomorphic; interstitial &c. (*interjacent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; inclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

doors; at home, in the bosom of one's

224. Lining. — **N.** lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stalactite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding. wainscot, parietes, wall.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

Adj. lined &c. *v.*

¹ That is, Dimensions having reference to a center.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; housing; antimacassar, eiderdown, numdah, pillow-case, -slip; linoleum; saddle-blanket, -cloth; tidy; tilpah [U. S.], apishamore [U. S.].

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cordwain; derm; robe, buffalo robe [U. S.]; cuticle, scarfskin, epidermis. clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, cortex, husk, shell, coat; eggshell, glume.

capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; elytron; elytrum; involucre; wrapp-ing, -er; envelope, vesicle; corn-husk, -shuck [U. S.]; dermatology, conchology; testaceology.

veneer, facing; engobe; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356a; anointing &c. v.; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction †; ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

V. cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind; bulkhead, -in; clapboard [U. S.].

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; parget; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; endome; conceal &c. 528.

Adj. covering &c. v.; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. v.; imbricated, loricated, armor-plated, ironclad; under cover; cowed, cucullate, dermatoid, encuirassed, hooded, squamiferous, tectiform; vaginate.

225. Investment. — **N.** investment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, toilette, trim; habiliment; vesture, -ment; garment, garb, palliament †, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; finery &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress &c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, trousseau; uniform, regimentals; continentals [Am. Hist.]; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn-out, accouterment, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, togger; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing gown, undress; kimono; lungi; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, paletot, habit, gown, coat, frock, blouse, toga, smock frock; claw-hammer-, Prince Albert-, sack-, tuxedo-, frock-, dress-, tail-coat.

cloak, pall, mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, pelisse, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, haik, huke †, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing, horse cloth, burnoose, burnous, roquelaure; *houppelande*; sur-, over-, great-coat; surtout, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine; barbe, chudder, *jubbah*, oilskins, pajamas, pilot jacket, talma.

226. Divestment. — **N.** divestment; taking off &c. v.

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225; the altogether; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; molting; exfoliation; trichosis.

V. divest; uncover &c. (cover &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; disfurnish; undress, disrobe &c. (dress, enrobe &c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put -, take -, cast- off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, molt, mew; cast the skin.

Adj. divested &c. v.; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, threadbare, ragged, cal-low, roofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; bare-foot; bareback, -ed; leaf-, nap-, hair-less.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, corsage, corset, corselet, bodice; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthingale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, panier, apron, pinafore; bloom-er, -ers; *chaqueta*, *sontag*, *tablier*.

trou-, trow-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, smallclothes; pants; shintian; shorts; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; chapeau, crush-, opera-hat; kaffiyeh; sombrero, taj, tam-o'-shanter, tarboosh, topi, sola topi, *pagri*, puggaree; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake, billycock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; kerchief, snood; head, coiffure; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako, busby; képi, forage cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; hickory shirt [U. S.]; shirt, sark, smock, shift, chemise; night-gown, -shirt; bedgown, *sac de nuit*; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247; cummerbund, *rumal*, *rabat*.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher -, Wellington -, Hessian -, jack -, top- boot; Balmoral; arctics, bootee, bootikin, brogan, *chaparajos*; *chivar-ras*, -ros; gums [U. S.], larrigan [N. Am.], rubbers, snowshoe, stogy, *veldtschoen*, legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, *gamache*, gamashes, moccasin, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antigropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby linen, layette; pocket handkerchief; ice wool; taffeta.

clothier, tailor, milliner, costumier, sempstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; Crispin; *friseur*; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter; draper, linen draper, haberdasher, mercer.

V. invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accouter, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk, equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip- on; mantle.

Adj. invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; barbed, barded; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.

sartorial.

Phr. "the soul of this man is his clothes" [*All's Well*].

227. Circumjacence. — **N.** circumjacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, boulevards, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *fau-bourgs*, environs, entourage, *banlieue*; neighborhood, vicinage, vicinity.

V. lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, inclose, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; belt; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

Adj. circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

228. Interjacence. — **N.** interjacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis, episode; flyleaf.

partition, septum, diaphragm, midriff; dissepiment; party wall, panel, half-way house.

V. lie -, come -, get- between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate.

put between, introduce, import; throw -, wedge -, edge -, jam -, worm -, foist

Adv. around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

-, run -, plow -, work- in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate,

smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stital; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

Adv. between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

229. Circumscription. — **N.** circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; encincture; envelope &c. 232.

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, inclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge -, wall -, rail- in; fence -, hedge-round; picket; corral.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inclasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225; embay, embosom.

Adj. circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried -, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

230. Outline. — **N.** outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, contour, profile, silhouette; bounds; coast line.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tyre, cingle, clasp, girt; cordon &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

231. Edge. — **N.** edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, confine, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, fauces; lip, muzzle.

threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

Adj. border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, marginated.

232. Inclosure. — **N.** inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrap-per; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; corral; yard; net, seine net; wall; hedge, -row; espalier; fence &c. (*defense*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence. barrier, barricade; gate, -way; bent, dingle [U. S.]; door, hatch, cordon; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

V. inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

233. Limit. — **N.** limit, boundary, bounds, confine, enclave, term, bourn, verge, curbstone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches; backwoods.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, - circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, floodgate.

Adj. definite; contermin-ate †, -able; terminal, frontier; bordering.

Adv. thus far, - and no further.

2. Special

234. Front. — **N.** front; fore, - part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, façade, proscenium, facia, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore -, front- rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost; first line; scout.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug*; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

V. be -, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, - fore.

Adj. fore, anterior, front, frontal.

Adv. before; in -front, - the van, - advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the -foreground, - lee of; before one's -face, - eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; *front à front*.

Phr. *formosa facies muta commendatio est* [Syrus]; *frons est animi janua* [Cicero]; "human face divine" [Milton]; *imago animi vultus est indices oculi* [Cicero]; "sea of upturned faces" [Scott].

236. Laterality. — **N.** laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, parietes, loin, haunch, hip; beam.

gable, -end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

V. be -on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, out-flank; sidle; skirt; orientate.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sidel-ling.

many sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient, -al; Levantine; Western, occidental, Hesperian.

Adv. side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, - the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to wind-ward, - leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

Phr. "his cheek the map of days outworn" [Shakespeare].

238. Dextrality. — **N.** dextrality; right, -hand; dexter, offside, starboard.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; dexter, dextrorsal, dextrorse; ambidextral.

Adv. dextrad, dextrally.

235. Rear. — **N.** rear, back, posteriority; rear -rank, - guard; back-ground, hinterland.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, back-side, scut, breech, dorsum, loin; dorsal -, lumbar- region; hind quarters; aitch-bone; natch, -bone.

stern, poop, after-part, heelpiece, crupper.

wake; train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

Adj. back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ermost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar; mizzen, tergal.

Adv. behind; in the -rear, - back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, - tail, - back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

Phr. *ogni medaglia ha il suo rovescio*.

237. Contraposition. — **N.** contra-position, opposition; polarity; inversion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; opposite poles, North and South.

V. be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

Adj. opposite; reverse, inverse; converse; antipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic.

Adv. over, - the way, - against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

239. Sinistrality. — **N.** sinistrality; left, -hand; sinister, nearside, larboard, port.

Adj. left-handed; sinister; sinist-ral, -rorsal, -rorse, -rous.

Adv. sinistrally, sinistrously.

SECTION III. FORM

1. GENERAL FORM

240. Form. — **N.** form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mold; fashion; contour &c. (*outline*) 230; structure &c. 329; plasmature. feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] morphology.

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.

forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efformation; sculpture; plasmation.

V. form, shape, figure, fashion, efform, carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew, -cast; sketch; block -, hammer- out; trim; lick -, put- into shape; model, knead, work up into, set, mold, sculpture; cast, stamp; build &c. (*construct*) 161.

Adj. formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile; formative.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

242. [Regularity of form.] Symmetry. — **N.** symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eurythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification; arbor vitæ.

Adj. symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escent, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid; branching; ramous, ramose; filiciform, filicoid; subarborescent; papilionaceous.

bow-legged; bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194; scalene; simous; taliped, -ic.

Adv. all manner of ways.

Phr. crooked as a Virginia fence [U. S.].

241. [Absence of form.] Amorphism. — **N.** amorphism, informity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure-, deface-ment; mutilation; deforming.

V. [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61; blemish, mar.

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, formless; un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen; rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

243. [Irregularity of form.] Distortion. — **N.** dis-, de-, con-tortion; twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; harelip; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, anamorphosis; ugliness &c. 846; talipes; teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, askew, crooked; not -true, - straight; on one side, crump, deformed; harelipped; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; camel-, hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-backed; bandy; bandy-,

2. SPECIAL FORM

244. Angularity. — **N.** angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zigzag, kimbo.

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel, coign.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, miter; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, reëntering -, spherical- angle.

angular -measurement, - elevation, - distance, - velocity; trigon-, goniometry; altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb, -us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, octa-, oxy-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; parallelopiped; curb-, gambrel-, mansard-roof.

V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

Adj. angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falciform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; furcular; hooked; dove-tailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; cuneate, multangular, oxygenal; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; foursquare; rectangular, square, multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. Curvature. — **N.** curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ature, -ity†, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; conflexure†; crook, hook, bought, bending; de-, in-flexion; concameration; arcuation, devexity†, turn; deviation, detour, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuos-ity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horseshoe, loop, crane neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery; arched- ceiling, -roof; bay-, bow-window.

V. be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; reënter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex †, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted, hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, -ular; semilunar, conchoidal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, boat-, crescent-, lens-, moon-, oar-, shield-, sickle-, tongue-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

aduncated, arclike, arcuate, beaked; bicorn, -ed, -uous, -ute; clyp-eate, -eiform; cymbiform, embowed, galeiform; ham-ate, -iform, -ous; hooked; ling-uiform, -ulate; lobiform, lunate, navicular, peltate, remiform, rhamphoid; rostr-ate, -iferous, -oid; scutate, scaphoid, uncate; ungui-culate, -form.

247. [Simple circularity.] Circular-ity. — **N.** circularity, roundness; roundtunity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, annulus, annulet, bracelet, armllet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, cordon, band; contrate -, crown- wheel; hub, nave; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture,

246. Straightness. — **M.** straightness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct- line; short cut.

V. be -straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate- to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend, -fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

Adj. straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent, virgate &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

248. [Complex circularity.] Convolu-tion. — **N.** winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, ambages; torsion; inosculation; reticu-lation &c. (*crossing*) 219; rivulation.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix,

baldric, fillet, fascia, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semicircle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

V. make -round &c. *adj.*; round.

go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

Adj. round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

Phr. "I watched the little circles die" [Tennyson].

ous, flexuous, anfractuons, reclivate, rivulose, scolecoïd; sigmoid, -al; spiriferous, -oid;

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; dædalian; kinky.

wreathy, frizzly, *crépé*, buckled; raveled &c. (*in disorder*) 59.

spiral, coiled, helical; cochle-ate, -ous; screw-shaped; turbin-ated, -iform.

Adv. in and out, round and round.

249. Rotundity. — **N.** rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; sphericity, -oidity; globosity.

cylinder, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; rouleau, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, pelote, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, horn, knot.

V. render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

Adj. rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindr-ic, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spher-ical, -oidal; globular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; rixiform; campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, -an apple, -a ball, -a billiard ball, -a cannon ball.

3. SUPERFICIAL FORM

250. Convexity. — **N.** convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion; camber, cahot [N. Am.], thank-yema'am [U. S.], swell.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, apophysis, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, dorsum, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon; hub, hubble [U. S.]; molar.

pimple, wen, wheel, papula, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, sarcoma,

corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; ten-dril; scollop, scallop, escalop; kink; ammonite, snakestone.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

V. be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intertwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scollop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreath &c. (*cross*) 219.

Adj. convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive†; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, vermiform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinu-

251. Flatness. — **N.** flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

Adj. flat, plane, even, flush, scuti-form, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, -a fluke, -a flounder, -a board, -my hand.

252. Concavity. — **N.** concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, intaglio, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, sinus, alveolus, lacuna; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

caruncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, exostosis, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655; air-bubble, blob, papule, verruca.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mammilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, relievo, cameo; *basso-*, *mezzo-*, *alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur; naze, ness.

V. be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge †, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke-out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot-up; swell -, hang -, bend- over; beetle.

render -prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, buncy; clav-ate, -ated, -iform; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammi-form; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous; club-shaped, hubby [U. S.], hubbly [U. S.], knobby, papillose, saddle-shaped, selliform, subclavate, torose, ventricose, verrucose.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

253. Sharpness. — **N.** sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acumination; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, spiculum; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle; Adam's needle, bear grass [U. S.], tine, yucca.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar loaf, pike, aiguille; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, brier, bramble, thistle; comb; awn, beggar's lice, bur, burr, catchweed, cleavers, clivers, goose grass, hairif, hariff, flax comb, hackle, hatchel, heckle.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge tool, cutlery, knife, penknife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; plowshare, colter; hatchet, ax, pick-ax, mattock, pick, adze, bill; billhook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bodkin &c. (*perforator*) 262; *belduque*, bowie-, paring-knife; bushwhacker [U. S.]; drawing-knife, -shave.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; novaculite; steel, emery.

V. be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed;

cup, basin, crater, punch bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle, combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, cul-de-sac; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

V. be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in.

render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, - out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; alveolate, calathiform, cup-shaped, dishing; fav-aginous, -eolate, -ose; scyph-iform, -ose; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spon-gious; honeycombed, alveolar; infundib-ul-ar, -iform; funnel-, bell-shaped; cam-paniform, capsular; vaulted, arched.

254. Bluntness. — **N.** bluntness &c. *adj.*

V. be -, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; obtund, dull; take off the -point, - edge; turn.

Adj. blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff; eden-tate, toothless.

tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy, digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; starlike; stellated, -iform; sagitt-ate, -iform; arrowheaded; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

acinaciform; apicul-ate, -ated; aristate, awned, awny, bearded, calami-form, cone-shaped, coniform, crestate, echinate, gladiate; lanc-eolate, -iform; awl-, lance-, scimitar-, sword-shaped; setarious, spinuliferous, subulate, tetrahedral, xiphoid.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

255. Smoothness. — **N.** smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubric-ity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; velveteen, velumen; slide; bowling green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalt, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam roller; sand-, emery-paper; flat-, sad-iron; burnisher, turpentine and beeswax.

V. smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

Adj. smooth; polished &c. *v.*; leioder-matous, slick, velutinous; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, - ice, - monumental alabaster, - velvet, - oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

(*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; lacini-ate, -form, -ose; pappose; pil-eous, -ose; trich-ogenous, -oid; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, filamentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous †, -ose, -aceous; "like quills upon the fretful porcupine" [*Hamlet*]; rough as a -nutmeg grater, - bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous, -ose; tomentose; fluffy.

Adv. against the grain.

Phr. *cabello luengo y corto el seso.*

257. Notch. — **N.** notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple.

embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop; vandyke; depression; jag.

V. notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, pal-mated, serrated.

258. Fold. — **N.** fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, double, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple,

256. Roughness. — **N.** roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity†, corrugation, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242; pilosity.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whisker, moustache, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, fimbriæ, cilia, villi; love-lock; beaucatcher; curl paper; goatee; papillote, scalp lock.

plum-age, -osity; plume, panache, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur; fluff.

V. be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; knurly; asperous, crisp, salebrous †, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, roughhewn; crag-gy, -ged; cranking, scraggy; prickly &c.

crinkle, crankle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet; plication.

V. fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crankle, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple †, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, - under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

Adj. folded &c. *v.*

259. Furrow. — **N.** furrow, groove, rut, sulcus, scratch, streak, striæ, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting; corduroy road, cradle hole.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198; tajo [U. S.], thank-ye-ma'am [U. S.].

V. furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plow; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

Adj. furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulcous, -ate, -ated; canaliferous; trisulcate; corduroy; unisulcate; costate, rimi-form.

260. Opening. — **N.** hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; fontanel; transforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye, - of a needle; eyelet; slot.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction †, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement; *abat-jour*; light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; embouchure; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle; placket.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary†, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; cellar-, drive-, gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lich gate.

way, path &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel; passage, -way; tube, pipe; water pipe &c. 350; air pipe &c. 351;

vessel, tubule, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; ostium; smokestack; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery, alley, aisle, glade, vista.

bore, caliber; pore; blind orifice; fulgurite, thundertube.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion†, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master key, *passe-partout*.

V. open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce†, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, - room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open.

Adj. open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar, un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesi-, vas-

261. Closure. — **N.** closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; embolus; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, ob-stipation; blind -alley, - corner; keddah; cul-de-sac, cæcum; imper-foration, -viousness &c. *adj.*; -meability; stopper &c. 263.

V. close, occlude, plug; block -, stop -, fill -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam- up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb; choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to -, shut- the door.

Adj. closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, cæcal; closable; imper-forate, -vious, -meable; impene-trable; un-, im-passable; invious†; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; her-metically sealed; tight, snug.

cular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubulous, -ated; piped, tubate.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

Int. open *sesame!*

262. Perforator. — **N.** perforator, piercer, borer, auger, chisel, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -eon; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727; puncher; punching-machine, -press; punch pliers.

263. Stopper. — **N.** stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stopcock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourniquet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent peg, spigot, slide valve.

janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle, Cerberus, ostiary.

SECTION IV. MOTION

1. MOTION IN GENERAL

264. [Successive change of place.¹] **Motion.** — **N.** motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.

stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics; telekinesis.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; clip, progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be -in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, - about; shift, slide, glide; roll, - on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift- one's -place, - quarters; dodge; keep -going, - moving.

put -, set- in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

Adj. moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

Adv. under way; on the -move, - wing, - tramp, - march.

Phr. *eppur si muove* [Galileo]; *es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille, sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt.*

265. Quiescence. — **N.** rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.

quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c. 687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a -breath of air, - mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, - still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead -lock, - stop, - stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting place; *gite*; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*ar-rival*) 292.

V. be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie-still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, tarry, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw-up; hold, halt; stop, - short; rest, pause, anchor; cast-, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quieta non movere*; let -alone, - well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292 stick, - fast; stand, - like a post; not stir a -peg, - step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

¹ A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. "Rapid, swift, &c., as thought" are therefore incorrect expressions.

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

Adj. quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; immotile; at -rest, - a stand, - a standstill, - anchor; stock still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untraveled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -ruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, - a post, - a mouse, - death.

Adv. at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

Int. stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! whoa! hold! *sabr karo!*

Phr. *requiescat in pace*; *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit* [Vergil]; "the noonday quiet holds the hill" [Tennyson].

266. [Locomotion by land.] **Journey.** — **N.** travel; traveling &c. *v.* way-faring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion †, ramble, pilgrimage, *hajj*, trek, course, ambulation, march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambul-ation, -ism; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equitation, horsemanship, riding, manège, ride and tie; basophobia.

roving, vagrancy, pererration †; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; hoboism [U. S.]; gadding; flit, -ting; migration; e-, im-, de- †, inter-migration; *wanderlust*.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-book; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; automobile, trolley, locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveler &c. 268.

depot [U. S.], railway station, station.

V. travel, journey, course; take -, go a journey; take -, go out for- -a walk &c. *n.*; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; trek; rove, prowl, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse- the country; peragate †; per-, circum-ambulate; nomadize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad, - about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, bowl along, toddle; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fisk, frisk, *caracoler*, *caracole*; gallop &c. (*move quickly*) 274.

267. [Locomotion by water, or air.]

Navigation. — **N.** navigation; aquatic; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas, aileron.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

aëro-station, -statics, -nautics; ballooney; balloon &c. 273; ballooning, aviation, airmanship; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, periplus; head-, stern-, leeway; fairway.

mariner &c. 269.

V. sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, - canvas; gather way, have way on; make -, carry- sail; plow the -waves, - deep, - main, - ocean; walk the waters.

navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore, - land; circumnavigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take -wing, - a flight; wing one's -flight, - way; aviate.

Adj. sailing &c. *v.*; volant, aërostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; seagoing, coasting; afloat; navigable; aërial, aëronautic; grallatory.

Adv. under -way, - sail, - canvas, - steam; on the wing.

Phr. *bon voyage*; "spread the thin oar and catch the driving gale" [Pope].

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's -steps, - course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plow- one's way; slide, glide, coast, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, defile.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself- to.

Adj. traveling &c. *v.*; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi-vagrant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

Adv. on -foot, - horseback, - Shanks's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

Int. come along!

268. Traveler. — **N.** traveler, way-farer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, commuter.

tourist, excursionist, explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, ramblor; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scatterling, landloper, waifs and estrays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gypsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee; beach comber, booly; globe-girdler, -trotter; hobo [U. S.], night-, sleep-walker; noctambulist, runabout, strap-hanger, swag-, swags-man [Aust.]; trekker, trekker, *zinga-no*, -ro.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot passenger; cyclist; wheelman.

riders, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, roughrider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, postboy, carter, wagoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine driver; stoker, fireman, guard; chauffeur, conductor, engineer, gharry-wallah, *gari-wala*, hackman, syce, truckman.

269. Mariner. — **N.** sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring man; dock walloper*; tar, jack tar, salt, able seaman, A. B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, galiongee, galionji, marine, jolly, midshipman, middy; skipper; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore-man; bargee, gondolier; oar, -sman; rower; boat-, cockswain; coxswain; steersman, pilot; crew.

aërial navigator, aëronaut, balloonist, Icarus; aëroplanist, airman, aviator, birdman, man-bird, wizard of the air.

270. Transference. — **N.** transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location†; displacement; meta-stasis, -thesis; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-portion; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; con-vection, -duction, -tagion; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portage, carting, cartage; shoveling &c. *v.*; vect-ion†, -ure†, -itation†; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*interchange*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

V. trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry -, ferry- over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach; tote [U. S.].

send, delegatè, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285; mail, post.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

Adj. transferred &c. *v.*; drifted, movable; port-able, -ative; mailable [U. S.]; contagious.

Adv. from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on -, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu, en route, chemin faisant, en passant*, in mid-progress.

271. Carrier. — **N.** carrier, porter, bearer, tranter†, conveyer; *cargador*; express, -man; stevedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive, motor.

beast, -of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thoroughbred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, jument, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, bidet, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; bronco, broncho, cayuse [U. S.]; creature, critter [rural U. S.]; cow pony, mustang, Narraganset, waler; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rocinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, - mule; burro, cuddy, ladino [U. S.]; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

272. Vehicle. — **N.** vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart, lorry.

carriole; truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand-barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan-chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; black Maria; conestoga- wagon, -wain; jinrikisha, ricksha, brett, dearborn [U. S.], dump cart, hack, hackery, jigger, kittereen, mail stage, manumotor, rig, rockaway, prairie schooner [U. S.], shay, sloven [Can.], team, tonga, wheel; velocipede, hobbyhorse, gocart; cycle; bi-, tri-, quadri-cycle; bike.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, phaëton, break, mail phaëton, wagonette, drag, curricule, tilbury, whisky, landau, barouche, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzka, araba, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside- car; dandi; dool-ie, -y; *munchil*, palki; roller skates, skate; runabout; ski; tonjon; *vettura*.

post chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass- coach; stage wagon; car, omnibus, fly, cabriolet, cab, hansom, shofie, four-wheeler, growler, droszki, drosky.

dogcart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-bancs*.

motor car, automobile, limousine, motor cycle, taxicab, taxicoach.

bob, -sled, -sleigh; cutter; double-ripper, -runner [U. S.]; jumper, sled, sledge, sleigh, toboggan.

train; accommodation -, passenger -,

273. Ship. — **N.** ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping. man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, storeship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing -, pilot- boat; trawler, hulk; yacht; baggala; floating -hotel, - palace; ocean greyhound.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail -, for and aft -, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; windjammer; steam-er, -boat, -ship; mail -, paddle -, screw- steamer; tug; line of steamers &c.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal-boat; ark, bully [Nfld.], bateau [Can.], battery, broadhorn, dory, droger, drogher, dugout, durham boat, flatboat, galiot; shallow, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockleshell, wherry, coble, punt, cog, kedge, lerret; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame; ice-boat, -canoe, -yacht.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; galley, - foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorch, praaam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah; nuggah; kayak, keel boat [U. S.], log canoe, pirogue; quadri-, tri-reme; stern-wheeler [U. S.]; wanigan, wangan [U. S.], wharf boat.

express -, special -, corridor -, parliamentary -, luggage -, freight -, goods-train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class- -train, -carriage, -compartment; rolling stock; horse box, cattle truck; baggage-, express-, freight-, parlor-, Pullman-, sleeping-, surface-, tram-, trolley-car; box-car, -wagon; horse car [U. S.]; lightning express; luggage van; mail, -car, -van.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade, spaddle, loy; spud; pitchfork.

balloon; airship, aëroplane; bi-, mono-, tri-plane; hydroplane; aërodrome; air -, pilot -, fire- balloon; aërostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute.

Adv. afloat, aboard; on -board, -ship board; hard-a -lee, -port, -starboard, -weather.

2. DEGREES OF MOTION

274. Velocity. — **N.** velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; perniciousness †; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple chase; smart -, lively -, swift &c. *adj.* -, rattling -, spanking -, strapping- -rate, -pace; round pace; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand -, full- gallop; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon ball, rocket, arrow, dart, hydrogaram, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel, camel bird, chickaree, chipmunk, hackee [U. S.], ostrich, scorcher*.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, -line.

V. move quickly, trip, fisk †; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle; scour, - the plain; scamper; run, - like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skim, brush; cut -, bowl- along; scorch; rush &c. (*be violent*) 173; dash -on, - off, - forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in -quick, - double- time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken -, mend- one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make -haste, - rapid strides, - forced marches, - the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry -, crowd- sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

keep -up, - pace- with; outstrip &c. 303; outmarch.

275. Slowness. — **N.** slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lenter.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication †.

jog-, dog-trot; mincing steps; slow -march, -time.

slow -goer, - coach, - back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; poke* [U. S.]; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

V. move -slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog -, rub -, bundle- on; toddle, waddle, wobble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate †, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -slow time, - funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike -, shorten -, take in- sail; put on the drag, apply the brake; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken -speed, - one's pace; lose ground.

Adj. slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*; reptatorial.

Adv. slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; piano, adagio; *largo*, *largetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a -foot's, - snail's, - funeral- pace; in slow time; with -mincing steps, - clipped wings; *haud passibus æquis* [Vergil].

gradually &c. *adj.*; gradatim; by -degrees, - slow degrees, - inches, - little and little; step by step; inch by inch,

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; aliped; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as -lightning &c. *n.*, - thought.¹

Adv. swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, - full speed, - railway speed; full -drive, - gallop; posthaste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, - canvas, - sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with -rapid, - giant- strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, - heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with haste &c. 684.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*; "I'll put a girdle about the earth in forty minutes" [*M. N. D.*]; "swifter than arrow from the Tartar's bow" [*M. N. D.*]; *tempus fugit*.

bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecutively.

Phr. *dum Roma deliberat Saguntum perit*.

3. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE

276. Impulse. — **N.** impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, boost [*U. S.*], throw; explosion &c. (*violence*) 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, oc-cursion†, clash, encounter, cannon, car-rambole, appulse, shock, crash, bump; impact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, pounce†, calcitration; *ruade*; arieta-tion †; cut, thrust, lunge, yerk †; carom, carrom, clip *, jab, plug *, sidewinder * [*U. S.*], sidewipe * [*U. S.*].

hammer, sledge hammer, mall, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cant hook; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; ax &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] dynamics; seismometer.

V. give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, justle, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run -, bump -, butt- against; knock, - run- one's head against; impinge; boost [*U. S.*]; bunt, carom, clip *; fan, -out; jab, plug *.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang; slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse†, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabor; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, yerk; kick, calcitrate; butt, strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of; telescope. throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

Adj. impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; im-pelled &c. *v.*

Phr. "a hit, a very palpable hit" [*Hamlet*].

277. Recoil. — **N.** recoil; re-, re-tro-action; revulsion; rebound, ricochet; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contre-coup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; rever-beration &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, re-pulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

V. recoil, react; spring -, fly -, bound-back; rebound, reverberate, repercut, recalcitrate; echo, ricochet.

Adj. recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -per-cussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retro-active.

Adv. on the -recoil &c. *n.*

¹ See note on 264.

4. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION

278. Direction. — **N.** direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenor; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steering, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-lignment; air-, bee-line; straight shoot.

V. tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to; point -to, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- -for, - towards; aim -, level- at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape-one's course; align -, align- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'o-rienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass; take the air line.

Adj. directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, aligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

Adv. towards; on the -road, - high road- to; *en avant*; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point-blank; in a -bee, - direct, - straight- line -to, - for, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *viâ*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaque-versum*, from the four winds.

280. [Going before.] Precession. — **N.** precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

V. go -before, - ahead, - in the van, - in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before, - ahead, - in front of; outstrip &c.

279. Deviation. — **N.** deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation†, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; detour &c. (*circuit*) 629; divagation.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; bypaths and crooked ways; byroad.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

V. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off; gybe, wear.

intervert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; tralineate†, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; divagate; side-track; turn -aside, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; waddle &c. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

Adj. deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

281. [Going after.] Sequence. — **N.** sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622.

follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

V. follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly-after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in the steps of, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake, - trail, - rear- of; follow as a shadow, hang on

303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

Adj. leading, precedent &c. *v.*

Adv. in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

Phr. *seniores priores.*

282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] **Progression.** — **N.** progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

V. advance; proceed, progress; get -on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; forge ahead; jog -, rub -, wag-on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on -one's course; go -, move -, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press- -on, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow- one's way; make -progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot-ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing &c. *v.*; pro-gressive, -fluent; advanced.

Adv. forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on -one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in -progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

Phr. *vestigia nulla retrorsum*; "westward the course of empire takes its way" [Berkeley].

-gressive; re-gressive, -fluent, -flex, -cidivous, -silitent; crab-like; balky; reactionary &c. 277.

Adv. back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; *à reculons, à rebours.*

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] **Propulsion.** — **N.** pro-pulsion, -jection; propelment; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

propeller, screw, twin screws, turbine, missile, projectile, ball, discus, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun, &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophilite; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good -, crack-shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

V. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of; camp on the trail.

lay, get behind.

Adj. following &c. *v.*

Adv. behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, - wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

283. [Motion backwards.] **Regression.** — **N.** regress, -ion; retro-cession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, remigration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; reflexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter -motion, - movement, - march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation †, backsliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659; recidivism, recidivity.

turning point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

V. re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -treat, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; back down; balk; crawfish* [U. S.], crawl*; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run- back; lose ground; fall -, drop- astern; backwater, put about; take the back track; veer, - round; double, wheel, countermarch; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat- a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade,

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] **Traction.** — **N.** traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; "a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together;" towage, haulage.

V. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch, touse †; yank [U. S.].

Adj. drawing &c. *v.*; tract-ile, -ive.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; culminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.
send; send -, let -, fire- off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse- to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

Adj. propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.*; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

286. [Motion towards.] **Approach.** — **N.** approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

V. approach, approximate, appropinquate; near; get -, go -, draw- near; come, -near, -to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; hug the -shore, -land.

Adj. approaching &c. *v.*; approximative; affluent; impending, imminent &c. (*destined*) 152.

Adv. on the road.

Int. come hither! approach! here! come! come near! forward!

288. [Motion towards, actively.] **Attraction.** — **N.** attract-ion, -iveness; attractivity; drawing to, pulling towards, adduction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

V. attract; draw -, pull -, drag- towards; adduce.

Adj. attracting &c. *v.*; attrahent, attractive, adducting, adductive.

Phr. *ubi mel ibi apes* [Plautus].

290. [Motion nearer to.] **Convergence.** — **N.** con-vergence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; convergency; appulse, meeting; corradiation.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

V. converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close -with, -in upon; center -round, -in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging &c. *v.*; con-vergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymptotical; confluable.

292. [Terminal motion at.] **Arrival.** — **N.** arrival, advent; landing; de-

287. [Motion from.] **Recession.** — **N.** recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure, &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

V. recede, go, move -back, - from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer- off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*

289. [Motion from, actively.] **Repulsion.** — **N.** repulsion; driving from &c. *v.*; repulse, abduction.

V. repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276-from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away; repulse.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear.

Adj. repelling &c. *v.*; repellent, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

291. [Motion further off.] **Divergence.** — **N.** diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, forking; radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; dispersion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

V. diverge, divaricate, radiate; ramify; branch -, glance -, file- off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, disperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

Adj. diverging &c. *v.*; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

293. [Initial motion from.] **Departure.** — **N.** departure, decession, de-

disem-barkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; bunder; resting place; destination, harbor, haven, port; terminus; halting-place, -ground; journey's end; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion†, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put -in, -into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get- -back, - home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detain; outspan.

come to hand; come -at, - across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce -, plump -, burst -, pitch- upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

Adj. arriving &c. *v.*; homeward bound.

Adv. here, hither.

Int. welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, - morrow!

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, -move.

Int. begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; farewell! adieu! good -by, - day! *au revoir!* fare you well! God -bless you, - speed! all aboard! *auf wiedersehen! au plaisir de vous revoir! bon voyage! glückliche Reise! vive valeque!*

294. [Motion into.] **Ingress.** — **N.** ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; ingression; pene-, interpene-tration; illapse, import, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*interjacence*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; barway; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

V. have the entrée; enter; go -, come -, pour -, flow -, creep -, slip -, pop -, break -, burst- -into, - in; set foot on; ingress; burst -, break- in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way -, wriggle -, worm oneself- into.

campment; embarkation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-by; stirrup cup; valedictorian.

starting-point, - post; point -, place-of -departure, - embarkation; port of embarkation.

V. depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself- off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone; hail from.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; vamoose*, vamoose * [U. S.]; go -one's way, - along, - from home; take -flight, -wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip- away; embark; go -on board, - aboard; set sail; put -, go- to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, decamp; walk one's chalks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid- -good-by &c. *n.*; disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623; entrain; inspan.

Adj. departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

295. [Motion out of.] **Egress.** — **N.** egress, exit, issue; emer-sion, -gence; out-break, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; egression; evacuation; ex-, transudation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; de-fluxion; drainage; out-come, -put; discharge &c. (*excretion*) 299.

export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; debouch, *débouché*; emunctory; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, flood-gate; pore; vomitory, outgate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; airpipe &c. 351.

89

298. [Eating.] Food. — **N.** eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957.

mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops. drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, pabulum; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; sustenance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, corn, feed, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commissariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, ingesta; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs; cerealia; cereals; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, fleshpots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, -living.

beef, biscuit, bun; cornstarch [U. S.]; cook-*ie*, -y [U. S.]; cracker, doughnut; fatling; hard-tack, hoecake [U. S.], hominy [U. S.]; mutton, pilot bread; pork; *roti*, rusk, ship biscuit; veal; joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, entrée, *entremet*, *hors d'œuvre*; *relevé*, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, ragout, fricassee, mince; pottage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé*, *purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

alligator pear, apple &c., apple slump; artichoke; ash-, griddle-, pan-cake; *atole*, avocado, banana, *bêche de mer*, barbecue, beefsteak; beet root; blackberry, blanchmange, bloater, *bouilli*, bouillon, breadfruit, chop suey [U. S.]; chowder, chupatty, clam, compote, damper, fish, flapjack, frumenty, grapes, hasty pudding, ice cream, lettuce, mango, mangosteen, mince pie, oatmeal, oyster, pineapple, porridge, porterhouse steak, salmis, sauerkraut, sea slug, sturgeon ("Albany beef"), succotash [U. S.], supawn [U. S.], trepang, vanilla, waffle, walnut.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, menu, *table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale-, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, *bever*, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte*, *déjeuner à la fourchette*; hearty -, square -, substantial -, full- -meal; blowout*; light refreshment; *bara-*, *chota-hazri*; *bara khana*.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill*; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, liqueur, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop, wassail; gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates; bock-, lager-, Pilsener-, schenk-beer; Brazil tea, cider, claret, ice water, maté, mint julep [U. S.].

eating house &c. 189.

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take -, get -, gulp- down; lay -, tuck- * in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, cranch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed -, batten -, fatten -, feast- upon; browse, graze, crop, regale;

299. Excretion. — **N.** excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, ecchymosis, evacuation, dejection, *fæces*, excrement; bloody flux; cacation; coeliac-flux, -passion; dysentery; perspiration, sweat; sub-†, exudation; diaphoresis; sewage; eccrinology.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhoea; ejecta, egesta, sputa; excreta; lava; exuviae &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egress*) 295.

V. excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break -bread, - one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, - in, - up, - one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, - up; lap; swig; swill*, tipple &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain the cup; toss -off, - one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive; -tious; gastric; succulent; pot-able, -ulent †; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous; omophagic, -gous; pantophagous, phytophagous, xylophagous.

Phr. "across the walnuts and the wine" [Tennyson]; "blesséd hour of our dinners!" [O. Meredith]; "now good digestion wait on appetite, and health on both!" [*Macbeth*]; "who can cloy the hungry edge of appetite?" [*Richard III.*]

300. [Forcible ingress.] **Insertion.** — **N.** insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. *v.*; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence, dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

clyster, enema, glyster, lavage, lavement.

V. insert; intro-duce, -mit; put -, run- into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instill, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft; bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust -, stick -, ram -, stuff -, tuck -, press -, drive -, pop -, whip -, drop -, put- in; impact; em-pierce † &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c. - itself; plunge *in medias res*.

Adj. inserted &c. *v.*

302. [Motion through.] **Passage.** — **N.** passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endosmose, exosmose; endosmosis; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

V. pass, - through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go -through, - across; go -, pass- over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make -, thread -, worm -, force- one's way; make -, force- a passage; cut one's way through; find its -way, - vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent; endos-mosmic, -motic.

Adv. *en passant* &c. (*transit*) 270.

303. [Motion beyond.] **Transcur-sion.** — **N.** trans-cursion†, -ilience,

301. [Forcible egress.] **Extraction.** — **N.** extraction; extracting &c. *v.*; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expres-sion, squeezing; extirpation, extermina-tion; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

V. extract, draw; take -, draw -, pull -, tear -, pluck -, pick -, get- out; wring from, wrench; extort; root -, weed -, grub -, rake- -up, - out; eradicate; pull -, pluck- up by the roots; averrun-cate †; unroot; uproot, pull up, extir-pate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve, extri-cate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; eviscer-ate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out, press out.

Adj. extracted &c. *v.*

304. [Motion short of.] **Shortcom-ing.** — **N.** shortcoming, failure; falling

-iliency, -gression; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation †, transcendence; redundance &c. 641.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go- beyond, - by; show in -, come to the- front; shoot ahead of; steal a march -, gain- upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, -leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, - hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, - rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch -, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing &c. *v.*

Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

305. [Motion upwards.] Ascent. — **N.** ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of -steps, - stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go -, get -, work one's way -, start -, spring -, shoot- up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, escalate, surmount; scale, - the heights.

go-, fly- aloft; tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

Adj. rising &c. *v.*; scendent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant; excelsior.

Adv. uphill.

-down, - over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

Adj. descending &c. *v.*; descendent; decur-rent, -sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

Adv. down-hill, -wards.

307. Elevation. — **N.** elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch; dredg-e, -er, -ing machine; dumb-waiter, elevator, escalator, lift.

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set -, stick -, perch -, perk -, tilt- up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh,

short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labor in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

V. come -, fall -, stop- -short, - short of; not reach; want; keep within-bounds, - the mark, - compass.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, flat out [U. S.], come to nothing; fall -through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

Adj. unreached; deficient; short, - of; minus; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. within -the mark, - compass, - bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

306. [Motion downwards.] Descent. — **N.** descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; slump; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; down-fall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

avalanche, *débâcle*, landslip.

declivity, dip, hill.

V. descend; go -, drop -, come- down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg; slump.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple -, tumble-

down, - over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

Adj. descending &c. *v.*; descendent; decur-rent, -sive; labent, deciduous; nodding to its fall.

308. Depression. — **N.** lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, kotow, obeisance, salaam.

V. depress, lower; let -, take- -down, - down a peg; cast; let -drop, - fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, sub-

mount, give a lift; exalt; sublimate; place -, set- on a pedestal.

take -, drag -, fish- up; dredge.

stand -, rise -, get -, jump- up; spring to one's feet; hold -oneself, - one's head- up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

Adj. elevated &c. *v.*; stilted, attolent, rampant.

Adv. on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213; detrusive.

Phr. *facinus quos inquinat aequat* [Lucan].

309. Leap. — **N.** leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper; curvet, caracole; gambade, -bado; capriole, demivolt; buck, - jump; hop skip and jump; falcade.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea; buckjumper; wallaby.

V. leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; buck, - jump; curvet, caracole; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce, start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

Adj. leaping &c. *v.*; saltatory, frisky.

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

Phr. *di salto in salto*.

311. [Curvilinear motion.] **Circuition.** — **N.** circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; northwest passage; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. *v.*; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

V. turn, bend, wheel; go -, put- about; heel; go -, turn- round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe- a -circle, - complete circle; go -, pass- through -180°, - 360°.

circum-navigate, -ambulate, -vent; "put a girdle round about the earth" [*M. N. D.*]; go the round, make the round of.

turn -, round- a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248; make a detour &c. (*circuit*) 629.

Adj. turning &c. *v.*; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent.

Adv. round about.

312. [Motion in a continued circle.] **Rotation.** — **N.** rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volution, circination†, turbination, pirouette, convolution.

verticity†; whirl, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; countercurrent; cyclone, tornado; surge; vertigo, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirligig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster.

vert, prostrate, level, fell; cast -, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew- down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch, stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend -, bow- the -head, - knee; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; at a low ebb;

310. Plunge. — **N.** plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. *v.*; diver.

V. plunge, dip, souse, duck; dive, plump; take a -plunge, - header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; immerse; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

313. [Motion in a reverse circle.] **Evolution.** — **N.** evolution, unfolding, development; evolvment; unfoldment; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

V. evolve; un-fold, -roll, -wind, -coil, -twist, -furl, -twine, -ravel; disentangle; develop.

Adj. evolving &c. *v.*; evolved &c. *v.*

axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbals, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] trochilics.

V. rotate; roll, — along; revolve, spin; turn, — round; circumsolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, — teetotum.

Adj. rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

Adv. head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

314. [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **Oscillation.** — **N.** oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation; coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, seesaw, dance, lurch, dodge; logan, loggan, rocking-stone, vibroscope.

V. oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move —, bob- up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605; teeter [U. S.].

brandish, shake, flourish.

Adj. oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous.

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, seesaw, zigzag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

315. [Irregular motion.] **Agitation.** — **N.** agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion, trepidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactitation, quassation; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation †; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, subsultus, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits; carphology, chorea, floccillation, the jerks, St. Vitus's dance, tilmus.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly-burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

V. be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, — like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twire, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle, — like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance, cavort [U. S.]; squirm.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pitapat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, — over; bubble, — up; simmer.

toss —, jump- about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -center, — foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move —, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post, keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

Adj. shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory †; saltatoric; quassative; shambling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultorily † &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, — fits.

Phr. *tempête dans un verre d'eau.*

CLASS III

WORDS RELATING TO MATTER

SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL

316. Materiality. — **N.** material-ity, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantial-ity, substantialness, flesh and blood, plenum; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, parenchyma, material, substratum, hyle, *corpus*, pabulum; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] physics; somatology, -ics; natural -, experimental-philosophy; physicism; physical science, *philosophie positive*, materialism; materialist; physicist; somatism, somatist.

Adj. material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial.

objective, impersonal, nonsubjective, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

318. World. — **N.** world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; cosmos; kosmos; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -cope, - heaven, - host; firmament; Midgard; supersensible regions; *varuna*; vault -, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phœbus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar system; planet, -oid; comet; satellite, moon, orb of night, Diana, silver-footed queen; aërolite, meteor; falling -, shooting- star; meteorite, uranolate.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Dipper, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] astronomy; urano-graphy, -logy; cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; eidouranian, orrery; geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory; planetarium.

Adj. cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious †, -aqueous, -ene, -eous †; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, spheric; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular; uranic.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

Phr. *die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgesicht*; "earth is but the frozen echo of the silent voice of God" [Hageman]; "green calm below, blue quietness above" [Whittier]; "hanging in a golden chain this pendant World" [*Paradise Lost*]; "nothing in nature is unbeautiful" [Tennyson]; "silently as a dream the fabric rose" [Cowper]; "some touch of nature's genial glow" [Scott]; "this majestic roof fretted with golden fire" [*Hamlet*]; "through knowledge we behold the World's creation" [Spenser].

317. Immateriality. — **N.** immaterial-ity, -ness; incorporeity, spirituality; inextension; astral plane.

personality; I, myself, me; ego, spirit, &c. (*soul*) 450; astral body; immaterialism; spiritual-ism, -ist.

V. disembody, spiritualize.

Adj. immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; incorporate, unfleshly; supersensible; asomatous, unextended; un-, dis-em-bodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450. personal, subjective, nonobjective.

319. Gravity. — **N.** gravi-ty, -tation; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weight- of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination †; weights; avoirdupois -, troy -, apothecaries'- weight; grain, scruple, drachma, ounce, pound, lb, arroba, load, stone, hundredweight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, pennyweight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] statics.

V. be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, -as lead; ponder-ous, -able; lumpish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive.
in-, superin-cumbent.

320. Levity. — **N.** levity; lightness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

V. be -light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

Adj. light, subtile, airy; imponderous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; gossamery; suber-ose, -ous; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER

1. SOLID MATTER

321. Density. — **N.** density, solid-ity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impenetra-, impermea-bility; incompressibility; impo-rosity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; caseation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscerptibility, indissolubleness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage; casein, crassamentum, legumin.

V. be -dense &c. *adj.*; become -, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; lopper; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

Adj. dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; caseous; *pukka*; cohe-rent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

in-divisible, -discerptible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

322. Rarity. — **N.** rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtilty; subtilty; sponginess, compressibility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

V. rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize.

Adj. rare, subtile, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncom-compact, -pressed; rarefiable.

323. Hardness. — **N.** hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity; reniten-*ce*, -*cy*; inflexibility, temper, callosity, durity †.

induration, petrification; lapid-ification, -*escence*; vitri-, ossi-*fication*; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; hardware; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, decarbonized -, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

V. render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify; acerust.

Adj. hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-*ine*, -*ean*; concrete, stony, granitic, calculous, lithic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony; oss-*eous*, -*ific*; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.*; stiff as -buckram, - a poker.

325. Elasticity. — **N.** elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whalebone, gum elastic, baleen.

V. be -elastic &c. *adj.*; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

Adj. elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

327. Tenacity. — **N.** tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; glutinousness, sequaciousness, viscosity &c. 352.

leather; white-, whit-leather; gristle, cartilage.

V. be -tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture.

Adj. tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whitleather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

324. Softness. — **N.** softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pli-*ancy*, -*ability*; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-*ility*; extend-, extens-*ibility*; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; alumina, argil; cushion, pillow, feather bed, down, padding, wadding.

mollification; softening &c. *v.*

V. render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

Adj. soft, tender, supple; pli-*ant*, -*able*; flex-*ible*, -*ile*; lithe, -*some*; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-*ile*, -*able*; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic; aluminous; remollient.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, oedematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, - down, - silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

326. Inelasticity. — **N.** want of -, absence of- elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

Adj. inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324; irresilient.

328. Brittleness. — **N.** brittleness &c. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fiss-*ility*; house of -cards, - glass.

V. be -brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, - into-dust.

Adj. brittle, brash [U. S.], frangible, fragile, frail, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

329. [Structure.] Texture. — **N.** structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mold, fabric, construction; framework, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, compages, parenchyma; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] organ-, oste-, my-, splachn-, neur-, angi-, adenology; angi-, aden-ography.

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, -weft; tooth, nap &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness -, coarseness- of grain, dry goods.

[Science of textures] histology.

Adj. structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; homespun.

330. Pulverulence. — **N.** [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, farina, rice, paddy, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature †, filings, *débris*, detritus, scobs, magistery, fine powder; flocculi.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand -, dust- storm.

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; tripsis; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, arrastra, gristmill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern. koniology.

V. come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, seranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

Adj. powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous, psammous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable; lentiginous, lepidote, sabuline; sporaceous, -ous.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

331. Friction. — **N.** friction, attrition; rubbing &c. *v.*; con-frication †, -trition †; affrication, abrasion, arrosion †, limature †, frication, rub; elbow grease; rosin; massage.

V. rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind &c. (*reduce to powder*) 330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

Adj. anatriptic; attrite.

332. [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] **Lubrication.** — **N.** smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerin, oil, &c. 356; saliva; lather.

V. lubri-cate, -cite †; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

Adj. lubricated &c. *v.*; lubricous.

2. FLUID MATTER

1. Fluids in General

333. Fluidity. — **N.** fluidity, liquid-ity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c. 334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humor, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies; chyle.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] hydro-logy, -statics, -dynamics.

V. be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

Adj. liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, suc-

334. Gaseity. — **N.** gaseity; vapor-ousness &c. *adj.*; flatu-lence, -lency; volatility; aëration, aërication.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapor, ether, steam, fume, reek, effluvium, flatus; cloud &c. 353; ammonia, -cal gas; volatile alkali.

[Science of elastic fluids] pneumat-ics, -ostatics; aëro-statics, -dynamics.

gas-, gaso-meter; air-, swimming-bladder, sound (*of a fish*).

V. emit vapor &c. 336.

culent, sappy; ichorous; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348.

liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

335. Liquefaction. — **N.** liquefaction; liquescence, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colliquation †, -efaction †; thaw; de- †, liquation †; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

V. render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; deliquesce; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; lique †; hold in solution.

Adj. liquefied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative.

Adj. gaseous, aëriform, ethereal, aërial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable, flatulent.

336. Vaporization. — **N.** vapor-, volatilization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cupellation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming; bay salt, chloride of sodium.

V. render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distill, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapor, fume, reek, steam, fumigate; cohobate; finestill.

Adj. volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

2. Specific Fluids

337. Water. — **N.** water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent; *agua, aqua, pani.*

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion †; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction †, affusion, irrigation, douche, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

V. be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, hydrous, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

Phr. the waters are out.

339. Moisture. — **N.** moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; humidity, -ectation; madefaction †, dew; *serein*; marsh &c. 345; hygrometry, -er.

V. moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench &c. (*water*) 337.

be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

Adj. moist, damp; watery &c. 337; madid, roric; undried, humid, wet, dank,

338. Air. — **N.** air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere; aërosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 353.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] aërology, -metry, -scopy, -graphy; meteorology, climatology; pneumatics; eudio-, baro-, aërometer, -scope; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aëro-station, -nautics, -naut.

V. air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aëri-al, -form; meteorological; weatherwise.

Adv. in the open air, *à la belle étoile, al fresco*; sub -*Jove*, -*dio*.

340. Dryness. — **N.** dryness &c. *adj.*; siccity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage; drier, desiccative.

V. be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab, wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid; adust, arescent; dried &c. *v.*; undamped; juice-,

muggy, dewy; roral †, rorid †; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet -through, - to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irri-
guous.

341. Ocean. — **N.** sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, "vastly deep"; wave, tide, &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

hydrograph-y, -er; Neptune, Poseidon, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea nymph, Siren; trident; dolphin.

Adj. oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelagic, -ian; seagoing; hydrographic; bathy-bic, cotidal.

Adv. at -, on- sea; afloat.

rock, crag.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

V. land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come -, go- ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland, littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial; geophilous; ripicolous.

Adv. ashore; on -shore, - land.

343. Gulf. Lake. — **N.** land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, bayou [U. S.], fiord, armlet; frith, firth, osti-ary †, mouth; lagune, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbor; roads; strait; narrows; Euripus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing -, dead -, sheet of- water; fish -, mill- pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636; *alberca*, *barachois*, hog wallow [U. S.].

Adj. lacustrine.

345. Marsh. — **N.** marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush; baygall [U. S.], *ciénaga*, *jhił*, *vlet*.

Adj. marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, - dust, - a stick, - a mummy, - a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

342. Land. — **N.** land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, chersonese, delta; tongue -, neck- of land; isthmus, oasis; promontory &c. (*projec-tion*) 250; highland &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; *playa*; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; ironbound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; alluvium. alluvion; *ancon*.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, cledge, chalk, gravel, mold, subsoil, clod, clot;

344. Plain. — **N.** plain, table-land, face of the country; open -, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold, veldt; moor, -land; bush; plateau &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*; alkali flat, llano; mesa, mesilla [U. S.], *playa*; shaking -, trembling- prairie; *vega*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heath-er; lea, ley, lay; grounds; *maidan*, *agos-tadero*.

Adj. champaign, alluvial; campestral, -rial, -rian, -rine.

346. Island. — **N.** island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

Adj. insular, seagirt; archipelagic.

3. Fluids in Motion

347. [Fluid in motion.] **Stream.** — **N.** stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349.

V. flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

348. [Water in motion.] **River.** — **N.** running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, foss, lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe †, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge; chute, washout.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour; driving -, drenching- rain; hyeto-logy, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, stillicidium, plash; dropping &c. *v.*; cloud-burst; falling weather.

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. *v.*; current, tide, race, *coulée*.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; branch [U. S.]; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring -, high -, full- tide; bore; eagre, hygre; fresh, -et; indraught, reflux, undercurrent, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelstrom, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation †.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, *ἀνίριθμον γέλασμα*; beach comber, riffle [U. S.], rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping- sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] hydrodynamics; hydraul-ics, -icostatics; rain gauge; pegology.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering-pot, - cart; hydrant, syringe; *bhisti*, *mussuk*.

V. flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, plash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distill, percolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; guggle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

rain, - hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in; mizzle.

flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, disembogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] stanch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

Adj. fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. *v.*; meand-ering, -ry, -rous; fluvi-al, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous †; stillatitious.

Phr. "for men may come and men may go but I go on forever" [Tennyson].

349. [Air in motion.] **Wind.** — **N.** wind, draught, flatus, afflatus, efflation; eluvium; air; breath, - of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; aura; stream, current; undercurrent.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; sim-oon, -oom; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, mistral, *bise*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff- breeze; keen blast; blizzard, barber [Can.], *candelia*, chinook, foehn, khamsin, norther, *vendaval*, wuther.

windiness &c. *adj.*; ventosity †; rough -, dirty -, ugly -, stress of- weather; dirty sky, mare's tail; thick -, black -, white- squall.

anemography, aërodynamics; wind-gauge, weather-cock, vane; anemometer, -scope.

suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning, &c. *v.*; ventilation.

sneezing &c. *v.*; errhine; sternutative, -ory; sternutation; hic-cup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus. air pump, lungs, bellows, blowpipe, fan, ventilator, punkah; branchiæ, gills, *flabellum*, *ventilabrum*.

V. blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. *n.*; wuther; stream, issue.

respire, breathe, puff; whif, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate †; blow up.

Adj. blowing &c. *v.*; windy, flatulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

Phr. "lull'd by soft zephyrs" [Pope]; "the storm is up and all is on the hazard" [*Julius Cæsar*]; "the winds were wither'd in the stagnant air" [Byron]; "while mocking winds are piping loud" [Milton]; "winged with red lightning and tempestuous rage" [*Paradise Lost*].

350. [Channel for the passage of water.] **Conduit.** — **N.** conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail- race; abito, aboideau, aboiteau, bito; *acequia*, -*dor*, -*madre*; arroyo; adit, aqueduct, canal, trough, gutter, pantile; flume, ingate, runner; lock-weir, tedge; *vena*; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, cloaca, sough, kennel, siphon; *piscina*; pipe &c. (*tube*)

260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water -, waste- pipe; emunctory, gully hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage; hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

Adj. vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

351. [Channel for the passage of air.] **Airpipe.** — **N.** air -pipe, - tube; air-, blow-, breathing-, vent-hole; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand, trachea; bronchus, -ia; larynx, tonsils, windpipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blowpipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; *jhimil*; smokestack.

3. IMPERFECT FLUIDS

352. Semiliquidity. — **N.** semiliquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; visc-idity, -osity; gumm-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crassitude; lentor; adhesiveness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

imspiss-, incrass-ation; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; carlock, fish glue; ichthyocol, -la; isinglass; mucus, phelgm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; treacle; gum, size, glue; wax, beeswax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

V. inspiss-, incrass-ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. semi-fluid, -liquid; tremellose; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eous, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatin, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous †, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

354. Pulpiness. — **N.** pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

Adj. pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous; baccate.

353. [Mixture of air and water.] **Bubble.** [Cloud.] — **N.** bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapor, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, nimbus; cumulus, woolpack, cirrus, stratus; cirro-, cumulostratus; cirro-cumulus; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky; curl cloud; frost smoke; thunderhead.

[Science of clouds] nephelognosy; nephograph; nephology.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudliness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dimness*) 422.

V. bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle.

Adj. bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; thunder-headed; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

Phr. "the lowering element scowls o'er the darkened landscip" [*Paradise Lost*].

355. Unctuousness. — **N.** unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousity, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

V. oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

Adj. unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adi-

pose, sebaceous; unguinous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

356. Oil. — **N.** oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge †, blubber; glycerin, stearin, elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffin, spermaceti, adipocere; petroleum, mineral -, rock -, crystal-

oil; vegetable -, colza -, olive -, salad -, linseed -, nut- oil; animal -, neat's foot -, train- oil; ointment, unguent, liniment; *acete*, amole, Barbados tar; fusel -, grain -, rape -, seneca- oil; hydrate of amyl, ghee, kerosene, naphtha, stearin.

356a. Resin. — **N.** resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -um; camphor; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

V. varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

Adj. resin-ous, -y; bituminous, pitchy, tarry; asphalt-ic, -ite.

SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER

1. VITALITY

1. Vitality in general

357. Organization. — **N.** organized -world, - nature; living -, animated-nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

prot-oplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings] biology; natural history,¹ organic chemistry, anatomy, physiology; zoölogy &c. 368; botany &c. 369; naturalist.

archegenesis &c. (*production*) 161; antherozoid, bioplasm, biotaxy, chromosome, dysmeromorph; ec-, cec-ology; erythroblast, *gametangium*, gamete, germinal matter, invagination; iso-, oö-gamy; karyaster; macro-, micro-gamete; metabolism, metaplasm, ontogeny, ovary, ovum, oxidation, phylogeny, polymorphism, protozoa, spermary, spermatozoön, trophoplasm, vacuole, vertebration, zoöglœa, zygote.

Darwin-, Lamarck-, neo-Lamarck-, Weismann-ism; morphology.

Adj. organ-ic, -ized; karyoplasmic, unsegmentic, vacuolar, zoöglœic, zoöglœoid.

359. Life. — **N.** life; vi-tality, -ability; animation; vital -spark, - flame.

respiration, wind; breath -of life, - of one's nostrils; lifeblood; Archeus; existence &c. 1.

vivification; oxygen; vital-air, - force; vitalization; revivification &c. 163; Prometheus; life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life] physiology, biology; animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life &c. (*food*) 298.

V. be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth; "strut and fret one's hour upon the stage" [*Macbeth*]; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the

358. Inorganization. — **N.** mineral -world, - kingdom; unorganized -, inorganic -, brute -, inanimate-matter.

[Science of the mineral kingdom] mineralogy; geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; metall-urgy, -ography; lithology; orycto-logy†, -graphy†.

V. turn to dust.

Adj. in-organic, -animate, -organized; lithoidal; azoic; mineral.

360. Death. — **N.** death; de-cess, -mise; dissolution, departure, obit, release, rest, quietus, fall; loss, bereavement.

end &c. 67 -, cessation &c. 142 -, loss -, extinction -, ebb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies -, shades -, valley of the shadow -, jaws -, hand- of death; last -breath, - gasp, - agonies; dying -day, - breath, - agonies; *chant du cygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King -of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601; "Hell's grim Tyrant" [Pope].

euthanasia; break up of the system; natural -death, - decay; sudden -, violent- death; untimely end, watery grave;

¹ The term *natural history* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *mineralogy*, *geology*, *meteorology*, &c.

world; fetch -, draw- -breath, - the breath of life; quicken; revive; come to, - life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, - body and soul together, - the wolf from the door; support life.

have nine lives like a cat.

Adj. living, alive; in -life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; animative; lively &c. (*active*) 682; all alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

vital, -ic; vivi-fying, -fied, &c. *v.*; viable, zoëtic; Promethean.

Adv. *vivendi causâ*.

Phr. *atqui vivere militare est* [Seneca]; *non est vivere sed valere vita* [Martial].

debt of nature; suffocation, asphyxia; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

neurology, bills of mortality, obituary; death song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

V. die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, - end; pass away, be taken; yield -, resign- one's breath; resign one's -being, - life; end one's -days, - life, - earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go -, drop -, pop-off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish -, surrender- one's life; drop -, sink- into the grave; close one's eyes; fall -, drop-dead, - down dead; break one's neck; give -, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; hand -, pass- -in one's

checks, - in one's chips [U. S.]; join the -greater number, - majority; come -, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, - one's last home, - Davy Jones's locker, - the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, step out, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the hooks, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

Adj. dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as -a doornail, - a doorpost, - mutton, - a herring, - nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent†; hippocratic; *in -articulo, - extremis*; in the -jaws, - agony- of death; going, - off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, - death-bed; at -the point of death, - death's door, - the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in -, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

stillborn; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. *post -obit, - mortem*.

Phr. life -ebbs, - fails, - hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, - hour is come, - race is run, - doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, - stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra* [Vergil]; *de mortuis nil nisi bonum; dulce et decorum est pro patria mori* [Horace]; *honestâ mors turpi vilâ potior* [Tacitus]; "in adamantine chains shall death be bound" [Pope]; *mors ultima linea rerum est* [Horace]; *omnia mors æquat* [Claudianus]; "spake the grisly Terror" [Paradise Lost]; "the lone couch of his everlasting sleep" [Shelley].

361. [Destruction of life; violent death.] **Killing.** — **N.** killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation†, occision†; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue*.

massacre; fusillade, *noyade*; Thuggism.

deathblow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, quietus; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cutthroat, garroter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, matador, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater, apache, hatchet man [U. S.], highbinder [U. S.].

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide, feticide, foeticide, uxoricide, vaticide.

suicide, *felo de se*, suttee, Juggernath; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, garrote; hanging &c. *v.*; lapidation.

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; Aceldama.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; phthiozoics; ¹ sport, -ing; the chase, ventry; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughterhouse, shambles, *abattoir*.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

V. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, slaughter, victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of- life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrote, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

saber; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

shoot, - dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give -, deal- a deathblow; give a -quietus, - *coup de grâce*.

behead, bowstring &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot &c. *n.*

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run amuck; wade knee-deep -, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash -, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill -, make away with -, put an end to- oneself.

Adj. killing &c. *v.*; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-†, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

Adv. in at the death.

Phr. "assassination has never changed the history of the world" [Disraeli].

362. Corpse. — **N.** corpse, corse, carcass, cadaver, bones, skeleton, dry bones; defunct, relics, reliquiae, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for- worms, - fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, manes.

organic remains, fossils.

Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; unburied &c. 363; sapromyiophyllous.

363. Interment. — **N.** interment, burial, sepulture; in-, humation†; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral -rite, - solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; obit, dead march, muffled drum; undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral -oration, - sermon; epitaph.

graveclothes, shroud, winding sheet, cerecloth; cerement.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulcher, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, Golgotha, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, necropolis; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; morgue; lich gate; burning ghât; cremato-rium, -ry; dokhma, *mastaba*, potter's field, *stupa*, Tower of Silence.

sexton, gravedigger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, head-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination; zoôthapsis.

¹ Bentham, *Chrestomathia*.

V. inter, bury; lay in —, consign to — the —grave, — tomb; en —, in —tomb; inhume; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel; inurn.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

Adj. buried &c. *v.*; burial, fune-real, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

Adv. *in memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*; beneath the sod.

Phr. *hic jacet, ci-gît*; *R. I. P.*; *requiescat in pace*; "the lone couch of his everlasting sleep" [Shelley]; "without a grave — unknell'd, uncoffin'd, and unknown" [Byron]; "in the dark union of insensate dust" [Byron]; "the deep cold shadow of the tomb" [Moore].

2. Special Vitality

364. Animality. — **N.** animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -lization; animalness, corporeal nature, human system; breath. flesh, — and blood; physique; strength &c. 159.

Adj. fleshly, human, corporeal.

366. Animal. — **N.** animal, — kingdom; fauna; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping —, living-thing; dumb -animal, — creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic —, wild- animals; game, *feræ naturæ*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day; black-game, -grouse; blackcock, duck, grouse, plover, rail, snipe.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shellfish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoöphyte; animalcule &c. 193; alligator, crocodile; honeybee; saurian; trout.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow; steer, stot; tag, teg; bison, buffalo, yak, zebu.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water -dog, — spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox —, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; collie.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe; caribou, coyote, elk, moose, musk ox, sambar.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dung-hill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, — songster; singing —, dicky- bird;

365. Vegetability†. — **N.** vegetable life; vegeta-tion, -bility†; vegetality.

Adj. rank, lush; veget-able, -al, -ive.

367. Vegetable. — **N.** vegetable, — kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic.

timber, forest; wood, -lands; timberland; hurst, frith, holt, weald, park, chase, greenwood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bocage*, tope, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brushwood; scrub; boscage, bosk, *ceja*, chaparral, motte [U. S.]; arboretum &c. 371.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -tutage; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mold; growth; alfalfa, alfilaria, banyan; blow, blowth; floret, petiole; pin grass, timothy, *yam*, yew, zinnia.

foliage, branch, bough, ramage, stem, tigella; spray &c. 51; leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

Adj. veget-able, -al, -ive, -oust†; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical†; woody, grassy; ver-dant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; bosky, cespitose, turf-like, turfy; end-, ex-ogenous.

Phr. "green-robed senators of mighty woods" [Keats]; "this is the forest primeval" [Longfellow].

canary; finch; aberdevine, cushat, cygnet, ringdove, siskin, swan, wood pigeon.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, -ick; vermin.

Adj. animal, zoölogical.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline, fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscous, vermicular; gallinaceous, rasorial, soli-dungulate, -ped.

368. [The science of animals.] **Zoölogy**. — **N.** zoö-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; anatomy; comparative anatomy; animal -, comparative physiology; morphology; mammalogy.

anthrop-, ornith-, ichthy-, herpet-, ophi-, malac-, helminth-, entom-, oryct-, paleont-, mast-, verme-ology; ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

Adj. zoölogical &c. *n.*

370. [The economy or management of animals.] **Circuration** †. — **N.** taming &c. *v.*; circuration†, zoöhygiatics;¹ domestic-ation, -ity; manège, veterinary art; farriery; breeding, pisciculture.

menagerie, vivarium, zoölogical garden; bear pit; aviary, apiary, alveary, beehive; hive; aquarium, fishery; duck-, fish-pond.

[Destruction of animals] phthisozotics² &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder; apiarian, apiarist; bull whacker [U. S.], cowboy, cow puncher [U. S.], farrier; horse-leech, -doctor; *vaquero*, veterinarian, veterinary surgeon.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hencoop, bird cage, cauf; sheepfold, &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle, &c. (*restrain*) 751.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, rake, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top; backset [U. S.].

Adj. agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

372. Mankind. — **N.** man, -kind; human -race, - species, - kind, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] anthropo-logy, -geny, -graphy, -sophy; ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*; *quidam*.

¹ Bentham.

² Bentham.

369. [The science of plants.] **Botany**. — **N.** botany; physiological-, structural-, systematic- botany; phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; vegetable physiology, herborization, dendr-, myc-, fung-, alg-ology; flora, romona; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *hortus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

botanist &c.; herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian.

V. botanize, herborize.

Adj. botanical &c. *n.*; botanic.

371. [The economy or management of plants.] **Agriculture**. — **N.** agriculture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geponics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening; viticulture.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener, florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-cutter, backwoodsman; granger, habitant, *vigneron*, viticulturist; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower -, kitchen -, market -, hop- garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed plot; grassplot, grassplat, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; parterre, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, arboretum, pinery, pinetum, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

V. cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut;

garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut;

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, — at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-weal, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan; anthropoid.

Phr. "am I not a man and a brother?" [Wedgwood].

373. Man. — **N.** man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; sahib; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, beau, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; husband &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cat; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

Adj. male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

Phr. *hominem pagina nostra sapit* [Mar.]; *homo homini aut deus aut lupus* [Erasmus]; *homo vitæ commodatus non donatus est* [Syrus].

374. Woman. — **N.** woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, — fair; fair -, softer- sex; weaker vessel.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, donna, belle, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; *Frau*, frow, *Vrouw*, rani; good -woman, — wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood.

bachelor girl, new woman, suffragette, suffragist.

nymph, wench, grisette; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Effeminacy] betty, cot betty [U. S.],

cotquean, henhussy, molly coddle, muff, old woman.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow; lioness, tigress; vixen.

gynecæum.

Adj. female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly; gynecic, gynæic.

Phr. "a perfect woman nobly planned" [Wordsworth]; "a lovely lady garmented in white" [Shelley]; *das Ewig-Weibliche zieht uns hinan* [Goethe]; "earth's noblest thing, a woman perfected" [Lowell]; *es de vidrio la mujer*; "she moves a goddess and she looks a queen" [Pope]; "the beauty of a lovely woman is like music" [G. Eliot]; *varium et mutabile semper femina* [Vergil]; "woman is the lesser man" [Tennyson].

2. SENSATION

1. Sensation in general

375. Physical Sensibility. — **N.** sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, impressibility, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.

sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce- an impression.

Adj. sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

376. Physical Insensibility. — **N.** insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, anæsthesia; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823; hemiplegia, motor paralysis.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; exhilarating gas, protoxide of nitrogen; refrigeration.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, — rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. n.; stupefy, stun.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless,

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

Phr. "the touch'd needle trembles to the pole" [Pope].

377. Physical Pleasure. — **N.** pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, hedonism, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, gusto, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, - roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.

treat; refreshment, regale; feast; delicacy; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel -, experience -, receive- pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow- in; feast on; gloat -over, - on; smack the lips.

live -on the fat of the land, - in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

Adj. enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; apolaustic, hedonic; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

Adv. in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

Phr. *ride si sapis* [Martial]; *voluptates commendat rarior usus* [Juvenal].

impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

378. Physical Pain. — **N.** pain; suffer-ing, -ance; bodily -, physical-pain, - suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; doulour, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*; cephalalgia, earache, gout, ischiagra, lumbago, neuralgia, odontalgia, otalgia, podagra, rheumatism, sciatica; tic douloureux, toothache, tormina, torticollis.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, ephialtes; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang; colic; kink.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing -, shooting -, gnawing -, burning- pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruci-ation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo- pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, - pins and needles.

give -, inflict- pain; lacerate; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate †; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

Adj. in -pain &c. *n.*, - a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*; gouty, podagric, torminous.

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

2. Special Sensation

(1) Touch

379. [Sensation of pressure.] **Touch.** — **N.** touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; contrectation; manipulation; massage.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, forefinger, thumb, paw, feeler, antenna; palpus.

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grabble; twiddle, tweedle; pass -, run- the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

Adj. tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

380. Sensations of Touch. — **N.** itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formication, aura; stereognosis.

V. itch, tingle, creep, thrill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

Adj. itching &c. *v.*; stereognostic, titillative.

381. [Insensibility to touch.] **Numbness.** — **N.** numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376; anæsthesia; pins and needles.

V. benumb &c. 376.

Adj. numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; deadened; intangible, impalpable.

(2) Heat

382. Heat. — **N.** heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervor, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire; firework, pyrotechny; wildfire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element; adia-thermancy; recalescence.

summer, dog days; canicular days; baking &c. 384 —, white —, tropical —, Afric —, Bengal —, summer —, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] pyrology; thermology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

V. be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smolder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; recalesce; thaw, give.

Adj. hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; caloric; ferv-ent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red —, white —, smoking —, burning &c. *v.* —, piping- hot; like -a furnace, -an oven; hot as -fire, -pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escent; candent, ebullient, glowing, smoking; live; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, -a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; un-quenched, -extinguished; smoldering; in a -heat, -glow, -fever, -perspiration, -sweat; sudorific; swelter-ing, -ed; blood-hot, -warm; warm as -a toast, -wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

Phr. not a breath of air; "whirlwinds of tempestuous fire" [*Paradise Lost*].

384. Calefaction. — **N.** increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-, tepe-, torre-faction; melting, fusion;

383. Cold. — **N.** cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, fresco.

winter; depth of —, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, -flake, -crystal, -drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar —, white —, hard —, sharp- frost; *barf*; glaze [U. S.], lolly [N. Am.]; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe berg; glacier; *nevé*, *serac*; *pruina*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill; shivering &c. *v.*; goose skin, rigor, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

V. be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385; horripilate.

Adj. cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay -cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, -marble, -lead, -iron, -a frog, -charity, -Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, -custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, pruinose, wintry, brumal, hibernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -cheimenal, -cheimic.

Adv. coldly, bitterly &c. *adj.*; *à pierre fendre*.

385. Refrigeration. — **N.** refrigeration; infrigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gelation,

liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; am-, com-bustion; in-†, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cineration; carbonization; cupellation.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration†; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiarism; arson; *auto da fé*.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation†, decoction; ebullioscope; geyser.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa; aqua-fortis, -regia; cathartic, nitric acid, nitrochloro-hydric acid, nitromuriatic acid, radium.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, terra cotta, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, scorïæ; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

V. heat, warm, chafe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun oneself.

fire; set -fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch- to; re-kindle, -lume; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; poke -, stir -, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrefy, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, calcine, incinerate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit -, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take -, catch- fire blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

Adj. heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.*; adust.

inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic, radio-active.

-glaciation†; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*) 321; ice box.

extincteur; fire annihilator; amianth, -us; earth-, mountain-flax; flexible asbestos; fireman, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, regelate, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put -, stamp- out; extinguish.

go -, burn- out.

Adj. cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cooling &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fireproof.

386. Furnace. — **N.** furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace; limekiln; Dutch oven; tuyère, brasier, salamander, heater, warming pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still; waffle irons.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan, backlog.

sudatory; Turkish -, Russian -, vapor -, warm- bath; vaporarium.

387. Refrigeratory. — **N.** refrigerat-, -y; frigidarium; cold storage; ice-house, -pail, -bag, -box; cooler, damper; wine cooler; freezing mixture.

388. Fuel. — **N.** fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, firewood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand; amadou, bavin; blind-, glance-coal; German tinder, pyrotechnic sponge, punk, smudge [U. S.].

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congreve, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

389. Thermometer. — **N.** thermo-meter, -metrograph, -pile, -stat, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

(3) *Taste*

390. Taste. — **N.** taste, flavor, gust, gusto, savor; *goût*, relish; sapor†, sapidity; twang, smack, smatch†; after-taste, tang.

tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savor, smatch, smack, flavor, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) 394; smack the lips.

Adj. sapid, saporific; gusta-ble†, -tory; gustful; strong; palatable &c. 394.

391. Insipidity. — **N.** insipidity; tastelessness &c. *adj.*

V. be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

Adj. void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-†, savor-less; ingustible†, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

392. Pungency. — **N.** pungency, piquancy, poignancy *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavoriness &c. 395.

niter, salpeter; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine; carbonate of ammonia; sal-ammoniac, -volatile; smelling salts; harts-horn.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant -, Indian-weed; Cavendish, fid, negro head, old soldier, rappee, stogy.

V. be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

Adj. pungent, strong; high-, full-flavored; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, piquant, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, - as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious†; acrid, acrimoni-ous, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavory &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, - a herring, - Lot's wife.

393. Condiment. — **N.** condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot herbs, onion, garlic, pickle; *achar*, allspice, appetizer; bell-, Jamaica-, red-pepper; capsicum, chutney; cubeb, pimento.

V. season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

394. Savoriness. — **N.** savoriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest; appetizer.

titbit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nec-tar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison; delicatessen.

V. be -savory &c. *adj.*; tickle the -palate, - appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

Adj. savory, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice,

395. Unsavoriness. — **N.** unsavori-ness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acrimony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood, rue, quassia, aloes; marah; sickener.

V. be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stom-ach.

Adj. un-savory, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavored; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

Adv. *per amulare la bocca.*

Phr. *cela se laisse manger.*

396. Sweetness. — **N.** sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, confiture, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; licorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, bonbon, juice, comfit, sweetmeat; apple butter, caramel, damson, glucose; maple-sirup, -syrup, -sugar; *mithai*, sorghum, taffy.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, liqueur, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding.

dulc-ification†, -oration†.

V. be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate†, -ify†; candy; mull.

Adj. sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

Phr. *eau sucrée*; "sweets to the sweet" [*Hamlet*].

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loath-, ful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

397. Sourness. — **N.** sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation.

vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum; acetic acid.

V. be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

Adj. sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; acerb, acetic; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough.

(4) Odor

398. Odor. — **N.** odor, smell, odora-ment†, scent, effluvium; eman-, ex-hal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidort†, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*; olfaction, olfactories.

V. have an -odor &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; sniff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. odor-ant, -ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, grave-olent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

399. Inodorousness. — **N.** inodor-ousness; absence -, want- of smell.

deodor-ant, -ization, -izer.

V. be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell.

deodorize.

Adj. inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; with-out -, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing.

400. Fragrance. — **N.** fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, bouquet; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

agalloch, -ium; aloes wood; bay rum; calambac, -bour; champak, horehound, lign-aloes, marrubium, mint, muskrat, napha water, olibanum, spirit of myrcia.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, pot-pourri, pulvil†; nosegay; scent, -bag; sachet, smelling bottle, vinaigrette; *eau de Cologne*; thurification.

401. Fetor. — **N.** fetor; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, - odor; stench, stink; foul -, mal- odor; empyreuma; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*unclean-ness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assafoetida; fungus, garlic; stinkpot; fitchet, fitchew, fourmart, peccary.

V. have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

Adj. fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome,

perfumer.

V. be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

Adj. fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous †; nidorous; smell-, stink-ing; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

(5) Sound

(i) SOUND IN GENERAL

402. Sound. — **N.** sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580; aspirate; ideophone; rough breathing.

[Science of sound] acoustics; phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; dia-coustics, -phonics; phonetism.

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out -, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

Adj. sounding; soniferous; sonorous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; ster-torous; phonetic; phonic, phonocamptic.

Phr. "a thousand trills and quivering sounds" [Addison]; *forensis strepitus*.

Phr. one might hear a-feather, -pin-drop; *grosse Seelen dulden still*; *le silence est la vertu de ceux qui ne sont pas sages*; *le silence est le parti le plus sûr de celui se défie de soi-même*; "silence more musical than any song" [C. G. Rossetti]; *tacent satis laudant*.

404. Loudness. — **N.** loudness, power; loud noise, din; blare; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, bobbery, fracas, charivari, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, fanfare; tintamarre, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullabaloo, &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

V. be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, -skies; fill the air; din -, ring -, thunder- in the ear; pierce -, split -, rend- the -ears, -head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken-, startle- the echoes.

Adj. loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, blatant, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending, -deafen-

403. Silence. — **N.** silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike- silence.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. silent; still, -y; noise-, soundless; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

Int. hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pax!* be -quiet! - silent! - still! *chup! chup rao! tace!*

405. Faintness. — **N.** faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; undertone, -breath; murmur, hum, surruration; tinkle; "still small voice."

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur, purl, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583; surrurate.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on the air.

Adj. inaudible; scarcely -, just- audible; low, dull; stifed, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413; susurr-ant, -ous.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; piano, -issimo; *à la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

ing; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, -seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic †.

Adv. loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with; "the deep dread-bolted thunder" [*Lear*].

(ii) SPECIFIC SOUNDS—

406. [Sudden and violent sounds.]

Snap. — **N.** snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation; report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, popgun.

V. rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; brustle; burst on the ear; crepitate, flump.

Adj. rapping &c. *v.*

drum -, din- in the ear.

Adj. rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

408. **Resonance.** — **N.** resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reflection, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep-note; bass; *basso*, -*profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; contralto.

V. re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; splash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, reverberant, tinnient †, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

Phr. "sweet bells jangled, out of time and harsh" [*Hamlet*].

407. [Repeated and protracted sounds.] **Roll.** — **N.** roll &c. *v.*; drumming &c. *v.*; berlogue, bombination, rumbling; tattoo; dingdong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; ratatat; rubadub; pita-pat; quaver, clutter, charivari, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

V. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack; bombinate.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

408a. **Nonresonance.** — **N.** thud, thump, dead sound; nonresonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper; silencer.

V. sound dead; stop -, damp -, deaden-, the -sound, -reverberations.

Adj. nonresonant, dead.

409. [Hissing sounds.] **Sibilation.** — **N.** sibilation; zip; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

V. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze; sizzle, swish.

Adj. sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy; sternutative.

410. [Harsh sounds.] **Stridor.** — **N.** creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord, &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness, &c. *adj.*; cacophony; cacoëpy.

acute -, high- note; soprano, treble, tenor, alto, falsetto, penny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

V. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split- the -ears, -head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

Adj. creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous †, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral, hollow.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing, high-pitched, -toned; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

411. Cry. — **N.** cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; hubbub; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamor, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

V. cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, scream, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise —, lift up— the voice; call —, sing —, cry— out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder —, shout— at the —top of one's voice, — pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the —throat, — voice, — lungs; give a —cry &c.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

412. [Animal sounds.] Ululation. — **N.** cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; bow-wow, ululation, latration, belling; reboation; woodnote; insect cry, fritianancy †, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

V. cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, — the moon; yap, growl, yarr †, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mewl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; troat, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, gaggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck, clack; chirp, cheep, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed; rebellowing, reboant.

Adv. in full cry.

(iii) MUSICAL SOUNDS

413. Melody. Concord. — **N.** melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, timbre, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic —, chromatic —, enharmonic— scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to, -tura; acciaccatura.*

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental- note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-median, -dominant; octave, tetrachord; major —, minor- -mode, — scale, — key; passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; emmeleia; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphon-y, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] harmon-y, -ics; thorough-, fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

V. be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

Adj. harmoni-ous, -cal; in -concord &c. *n.*, — tune, — concert; unisonant, concensual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant; ariose, consonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

414. Discord. — **N.** discord, -ance; dissonance, cacophony, want of harmony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch —, cat's- concert; marrowbones and cleavers.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

Adj. discordant; dis-, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious; singsong; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410; jarring.

melodious, musical; melic; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell-ow, -ifluous; soft, clear, — as a bell; silvery; euphon-ious, -ic, -ical; sympho-nious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

Adv. harmoniously &c. *adj.*

Phr. “ the hidden soul of harmony ” [Milton].

415. Music. — **N.** music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; aria, arietta; piece of music, sonata; rond-o, -eau; pastorale, cavatina, roulade, fan-tasia, *concerto*, overture, symphony, variations, cadenza; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *nocturno*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, move-ment; stave; *passamezzo*, *toccata*, *Vorspiel*.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, potpourri, *capriccio*.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, cantata, bravura, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, recitativo, *solfeggio*.

Lydian measures; slow -music, — movement; adagio &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo*, trio; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, chorale; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score; bourdon, drone, *morceau*, terzetto.

-composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

V. compose, perform &c. 416; attune.

Adj. musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413; Wagnerian.

Adv. *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*, *andan-te*, -*tino*; *alla capella*; *maestoso*, *moderato*; *alleg-r-o*, -*etto*; *spiritoso*, *vivace*, *veloce*; *prest-o*, -*issimo*; *con brio*; *capriccioso*; *scherz-o*, -*ando*; *legato*, *staccato*, *crescendo*, *diminuendo*, *rallentando*, *affettuoso*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*; *desto*.

Phr. “ in notes by distance made more sweet ” [Collins]; “ like the faint exquisite music of a dream ” [Moore]; “ music arose with its voluptuous swell ” [Byron]; “ music is the universal language of mankind ” [Longfellow]; “ music’s golden tongue ” [Keats]; “ the speech of angels ” [Carlyle]; “ will sing the savageness out of a bear ” [*Othello*].

416. Musician. [Performance of Music.] — **N.** musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; accompan-, accordion-, instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drum-mer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *cantatrice*.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, — singer; liedertafel.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; bulbul, mavis; Pierides; sacred nine; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, — quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

V. play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow —, sound —, wind- the horn; doodle; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing —, play- a second; compose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purl, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, — a musical ear, — a correct ear.

Adj. playing &c. *v.*; musical.

Adv. *adagio*, *andante* &c. (*music*) 415.

417. Musical Instruments. — **N.** musical instruments; band; string-, brass-band; orchestra; orchestrina.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute; mandola, -in, -ine; guitar; zither; cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo; bina, vina; xanophica.

viol, -in; fiddle, kit; viola, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba*; tenor, cremona, violoncello, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double base, contrabasso, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; clavier, spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, vielle, pianino, Eolian harp.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; American-, barrel-, hand-organ; accordian, seraphina, concertina; humming top.

flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet; clari-net, -onet; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*, oboe, hautboy, *côr Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*, serpent, bass clarinet; bag-, union-pipes; *musette*, ocarina, Pandean pipes; reed instrument; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe; sourdet; whistle, catcall; doodlesack, harmoniphone.

horn, bugle, cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cornopean†, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide; French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helican-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom; tab-or, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum; *tympani*; tymbal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle; tam-tam, zambomba.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone.

sord-ine, -et; sourd-ine, -et; mute.

(iv) PERCEPTION OF SOUND

418. [Sense of sound.] **Hearing.** — **N.** hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical -ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone; gramophone, megaphone, phonorganon.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

V. hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend- an ear; catch a sound, prick up one's ears; give ear, give -a hearing, - audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

Adj. hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic; phonic.

Adv. *arrectis auribus*.

Int. hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! O yes! *Oyez!*

419. Deafness. — **N.** deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity†; inaudibility, inaudibleness.

V. be -deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

Adj. deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as -a post, - an adder, - a beetle, - a trunkmaker.

inaudible, out of hearing.

(6) *Light*

(i) LIGHT IN GENERAL

420. Light. — **N.** light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, - heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 432-, day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, aureola.

spark, scintilla; facula; sparkling &c. *v.*; emication †, scintillation, flash, blaze, coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*) 382; lightning, levin, *ignis fatuus*, &c. (*luminary*) 423.

luster, sheen, shimmer, reflexion, reflection; gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, brilliancy, splendor; eff-, re-fulgence; ful-gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence, transplendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*; luminosity; lucidity; re-†, nitency; radi-ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; Röntgen-, X-ray; phot-, heli-ography; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light] optics; photo-logy, -metry; di-, cat-optrics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*, *clairobscur*, clear obscure, breadth, light and shade, black and white, tonality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion; refractivity.

V. shine, glow, glitter; glis-ter, -ten; twinkle, gleam; flare, - up; glare, beam, shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scintillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be -bright &c. *adj.*; reflect light, daze, dazzle, be-dazzle, radiate, shoot out beams; fulgurate.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; levin; light, - up; irradiate, shine upon; give -, hang out a-light; cast -, throw -, shed- -luster, -light- upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; re-lume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire to*) 384.

Adj. shining &c. *v.*; lumin-ous, -iferous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous; light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid, nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant, radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy, burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, merid-

421. Darkness. — **N.** darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark color*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian-darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching hour of -, witching time of-night; blind man's holiday; darkness -visible, - that can be felt; palpable obscure; Erebus; "the jaws of darkness" [*Midsummer Night's Dream*]; "sable-vested Night" [Milton].

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra; sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; ob-tenebration, offuscation †, caligation †; extinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gathering of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation.

V. be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone down, lower; over-cast, -shadow; eclipse; ob-, of-† fuscate; ob-, ad-umbrate; cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim, -darken; cast -, throw -, spread- a -shade, - shadow, - gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff- out; doubt.

Adj. dark, -some, -ling; obscure, tenebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy; caliginous; black &c. (*in color*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see sun, light*, &c. 423); somber, dusky; unilluminated &c. (*see illuminate* &c. 420); nocturnal; dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some; shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*) 422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened &c. *v.*

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus.

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

Adv. in the -dark, - shade.

Phr. "brief as the lightning in the collied night" [M. N. D.]; "eldest Night and Chaos, ancestors of Nature" [P. L.]; "the blackness of the noonday night" [Longfellow]; "the prayer of Ajax was for light" [Longfellow].

422. Dimness. — **N.** dimness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c. (*light color*) 429.

half light, *demi-jour*; partial -shadow, - eclipse; shadow of a shade; glim-

ian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear; un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, tran-splendent; re-, ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; reluc-ent, splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, ru-tilant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light -, bright- as -day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; helio-graphic; heliophagous.

Phr. "a day for gods to stoop and men to soar" [Tennyson]; "dark with excessive bright" [Milton].

ish, shorn of its beams, dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; blear; muggy, fuliginous; nebul-ous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, muddy, lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. *v.*

pale &c. (*colorless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

423. [Source of light, self-luminous body.] **Luminary.** — **N.** luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, scintilla; phosphorescence.

sun, orb of day, Phœbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling -, shooting- star; blazing -, dog- star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light; anthelion; day -, morning- star; Lucifer; mock sun, par-helion; Phosphor, -us; sundog; Venus; polar lights.

lightning; chain -, fork -, sheet -, summer- lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fa-tuus*; Jack o' -, Friar's- lantern; will-o'-the-wisp, firedrake, *Fata Morgana*.

glowworm, firefly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas -, lime -, electric- light; lamp; lant-ern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's-eye; candle, bougie, taper, rushlight; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, flambeau, link, brand; gase-, chande-, electro-lier; candelabrum, girandole, sconce, luster, candlestick.

firework, fizgig; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

V. illuminate &c. (*light*) 420.

Adj. self-luminous; phosphor-ic, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

Phr. "blossomed the lovely stars, the forget-me-nots of the angels" [Longfellow]; "the sentinel stars set their watch in the sky" [Campbell]; "the planets in their station list'ning stood" [*Paradise Lost*]; "the Scriptures of the skies" [Bailey]; "that orb'd continent, the fire that severs day from night" [*Twelfth Night*].

425. Transparency. — **N.** transpar-ence, -cy; translucen-ce, -cy; diapha-neity; luc-, pelluc-, limp-idity; fluores-cence; trans-illumination, -lumination.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, vitrite, water.

V. be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

mer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud &c. 353; eclipse. *

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of even-ing, crepuscule, cockshut time †; break of day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -glade, -shine; star-, owl's-, candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

V. be -, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker, twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade; pale, - its ineffectual fire [*Hamlet*].

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim, obscure.

Adj. dim, dull, lackluster, dingy, dark-

424. Shade. — **N.** shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; chick; *portière*; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds.

umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

V. draw a curtain; put up -, close- a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

Adj. shady, umbrageous.

Phr. "welcome ye shades! ye bowery thickets hail" [Thomson].

426. Opacity. — **N.** opacity; opaque-ness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

V. be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-† fuscate.

Adj. opaque, impervious to light; adaphanous; dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous †, obfuscated, fuligi-

Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-†, re-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline; hyaloid, vitreiform.

pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mica, mother-of-pearl, nacre; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

Adj. semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous †, -opaque; opalescent, -ine; pearly, milky; frosted, nacreous.

V. opalesce.

(ii) SPECIFIC LIGHT

428. Color. — **N.** color, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure -, positive -, primary -, primitive -, complementary- color; three primaries; spectrum, chromatic dispersion; broken -, secondary -, tertiary- color.

local color, coloring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective.

[Science of color] chromatics, spectrum analysis; chromat-ism, -ography, -ology; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, coloring matter, paint, dye, wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. color, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

Adj. colored &c. *v.*; colorific, tinted, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-colored; doubly-dyed; polychromatic; chromatogenous; tingible.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

430. Whiteness. — **N.** whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation; lactescence.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster; albata, eburin, German silver, white metal, barium sulphate, *blanc fixe*, ceruse, pearl white; white -, carbonate of- lead.

V. be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver.

Adj. white; milk-, snow-white; snowy; niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; sil-

inous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.

smoky, fumid, murky, dirty.

427. Semitransparency. — **N.** semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness,

429. [Absence of color.] Achromatism. — **N.** achromatism; de-, discoloration; pall-or, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black and white.

V. lose -color &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colorless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of color, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

Adj. uncolored &c. (*see color &c.* 428); colorless, achromatic, aplanatic; etiolate, -d; hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lackluster; discolored &c. *v.*

light-colored, fair, blond; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, - ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

431. Blackness. — **N.** blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark color, tone, color; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrication, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of color, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black; buck, -nigger [U. S.]; coon* [U. S.], sambo.

[Pigments] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian- ink.

very; argent, -ine; canescent, cretaceous, lactescent.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, blond; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

Adv. in mourning.

432. Gray. — **N.** gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, grisaille.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

Adj. gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, somber, sad, pearly, russet, roan; calcareous, limy, favillous; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; cinereous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-colored; cool.

Primitive Colors ¹

434. Redness. — **N.** red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh -color, - tint; color; fresh -, high-color; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron mold.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder; Indian -, light -, Venetian- red; red ink, annatto; annatto, realgar, minium, red lead.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

V. be -, become- red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, color up, mantle, redden.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

Adj. red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blow-zy, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood red; russet, buff, murrey, caroty, sorrel, lateritious; rub-ineous, -ricate, -ricose; rufulous.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brick-dust-colored.

blushing &c. *v.*; erubescence; reddened &c. *v.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkey cock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

V. be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

Adj. black, sable, swarthy, somber, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty; coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty,

433. Brown. — **N.** brown &c. *adj.* [Pigments] bister, ocher, sepia, Van-dyke brown.

V. render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

Adj. brown, bay, dapple, auburn, castaneous, chestnut, nut-brown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, Brunette, whitey brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-colored; brown as -a berry, - mahogany, - the oak leaves; khaki.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

Complementary Colors

435. Greenness. — **N.** green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine; absinthe, *crème de menthe*.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer, verdine.

greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence; verditure.

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass; verdurous.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea -, olive -, bottle- green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

¹ The author's classification of colors has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

436. Yellowness. — **N.** yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium -, chrome -, Indian -, king's -, lemon-yellow; orpiment, yellow ocher, Claude tint, aureolin; xanth-ein, -in; zaöfulvin.

crocus, saffron, topaz; xanthite; yolk. jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*; icterus; xantho-cyanopia, -psia.

Adj. yellow, aureate, golden, flavous†, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; sallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced; auricomous.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-colored; xantho-carpous, -chroid, -pous.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

437. Purple. — **N.** purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purpure; heliotrope.

livid-ness, -ity.

V. empurple.

Adj. purple, violet, plum-colored, lavender, lilac, puce, mauve; livid.

438. Blueness. — **N.** blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet†.

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite- blue; bice, indigo; zaffer.

lapis lazuli, sapphire, turquoise; indicolite.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

Adj. blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -colored, -dyed; cerulescent; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

439. Orange. — **N.** orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. color, *adj.*

[Pigments] ocher, Mars orange, cadmium.

cardinal -bird, - flower, - grosbeak, - lobelia.

V. gild, warm.

Adj. orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-colored; warm, hot, glowing.

440. Variegation. — **N.** variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colors, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striae.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoise shell; mackerel, - sky; zebra, leopard, cheetah, nacre, ocelot, ophite, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic, tesserae, *strigæ*; chessboard, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolor.

V. be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

Adj. variegated &c. *v.*; many-colored, -hued; divers-, party-colored; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-color; of all- the colors of the rainbow, - manner of colors; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, chatoyant; irisated, pavonine.

piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoise shell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal; nævose, stipiform; stri-gose, -olate.

(iii) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT

441. Vision. — **N.** vision, sight, optics, eyesight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, glint, peep; gaze, stare,

442. Blindness. — **N.** blindness, cecity, execration†, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy†, prestriction†; dim-sightedness &c. 443; ablepsia; Braille, -type; *gutta*

leer; perustration, contemplation; con-spect-ion †, -uity †; regard, survey; in-, intro-spection; reconnaissance, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, - demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loophole, belvedere, watchtower.

field of view; theater, amphitheater, arena, vista, horizon; commanding -, bird's eye- view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked -, unassisted- eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer -, goggle -, gooseberry- eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear -, sharp -, quick -, eagle -, piercing -, penetrating-sight, - glance, - eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get -, have -, catch- a -sight, - glimpse- of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast -, set- the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444- of; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, - on, - upon, - over, - about one, - round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over, - through; reconnoiter, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend- one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bopeep.

look- -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

Adj. seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic.

clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed.

visible &c. 446.

Adv. visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *primâ facie*.

Int. look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes; "an eye like Mars to threaten or command" [*Hamlet*]; "her eyes are homes of silent prayer" [Tennyson]; "looking before and after" [*Hamlet*]; "thy rapt soul sitting in thine eyes" [Milton].

serena ("drop serene"), noctograph, teichopsia.

V. be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark.

not look; close -, shut -, turn away -, avert- the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes -, be blind- to; wink -, blink- at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

Adj. blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undiscerning; dim-sighted &c. 443.

blind as -a bat, - a buzzard, - a beetle, - a mole, - an owl; wall-eyed.

blinded &c. *v.*

Adv. blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

Phr. "O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [Milton].

443. [Imperfect vision.] **Dim-sightedness.** [Fallacies of vision.] — **N.** dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing- sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; color blindness, chromato-pseudo-blepsia, Daltonism; nyctalopia; strabismus, strabism, squint; blearedness, day blindness, heme-ralopia, nystagmus; xantho-cyanopia, -psia; cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle-eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotomy; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, anamorphosis, virtual image, spectrum, mirage, looming, phasma†; phantasm, -asma, -om; vision; specter, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; specter of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens &c. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dim-sighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, -mist before the eyes, -film over the eyes; see through a -prism, -glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower; nictate. dazzle, loom.

Adj. dim-sighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half-, pur-blind; cock-, dim-, mole-eyed; dichroic.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

444. Spectator. — **N.** spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eyewitness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer; rubberneck * [U. S.]. spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; rubber *, -neck * [U. S.].

445. Optical Instruments. — **N.** optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tieno-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez*; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass; burning glass, convex lens.

mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; camera-lucida, -obscura; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; stereopticon; chro-, thau-matropé; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; abdomino-, gastro-, helio-, polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

abdominoscopy; gastroscopy; microscop-y, -ist.

446. Visibility. — **N.** visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; bassetting; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular -proof, -evidence, -demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441; periscopism.

V. be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet -, catch-the eye; basset; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray- itself; stand -forth, -out; materialize; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop- out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop- up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, -sight; heave in sight; come -in sight, -into view, -out, -forth, -forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

447. Invisibility. — **N.** invisibility, invisibleness, nonappearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

V. be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

Adj. invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, -curtain; view-, sight-less; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see* &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistin-ct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, undefined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528; delitescent.

Phr. "full many a flower is born to blush unseen" [Gray].

Adj. visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in -view, - full view, - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, - strong- relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subiecta fidelibus*.

Adv. visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

448. Appearance. — **N.** appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration †, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; lookout, outlook, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, tableau; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443.

pageant, spectacle; peep-, raree-, gally-lanty-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; biograph, cinematograph, moving pictures; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup* -, *jeu- de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, angle, phase, phasis, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, color, image, mien, air, cast, carriage, port, demeanor; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, trait, lines; out-line, -side; contour, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tournure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

V. appear; be -, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, - semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

Phr. *editio princeps*.

449. Disappearance. — **N.** disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

V. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avault; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - "not a rack behind" [*Tempest*]; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight; be lost to view, pass out of sight.

lose sight of.

efface &c. 552.

Adj. disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view; gone.

Int. vanish! disappear! avault! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

CLASS IV

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES

DIVISION (I) FORMATION OF IDEAS

Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL

450. Intellect. — **N.** intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative -, cognitive -, discursive -, reasoning -, intellectual-faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; brains, cognitive -, intellectual- (skill) 698; wisdom &c. 498; *Vernunft, Verstand.*

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis, divina particula auræ*, heart's core; the Absolute, psyche, subliminal consciousness, supreme principle.

organ -, seat- of thought; sensorium, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, pericranium, cerebrum, cranium, brainpan, sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] metaphysics; psych-ics, -ology; ideology; mental -, moral- philosophy; philosophy of the mind; pneumat-, phren-ology; cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317; universal -concept, - conception.

metaphysician, psychologist &c.

V. note, notice, mark; take -notice, - cognizance- of; be -aware, - consciousness- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, noöscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral; animistic; brainy; hyper-, super-physical; subconscious, subliminal.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

Adv. *in petto.*

Phr. *ens rationis; frons est animi janua* [Cicero]; *locos y niños dicen la verdad; mens sola loco non exultat* [Ovid]; "my mind is my kingdom" [Campbell]; "stern men with empires in their brains" [Lowell]; "the mind, the music breathing from her face" [Byron]; "thou living ray of intellectual Fire" [Falconer].

451. Thought. — **N.** thought; excitation -, exercise- of the intellect; intellection; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application &c. (*attention*) 457.

450a. Absence or want of Intellect. — **N.** absence -, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, - force.

Adj. unendowed with -, void of- reason.

powers; wit &c. 498; ability &c.

452. [Absence or want of thought.] Incogitancy. — **N.** incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458; vacuity.

V. not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, - thoughts &c. 451.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inattention*) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation; philosophy of the -Absolute, - Academy, - Garden, Lyceum, - Porch.

association -, succession -, flow -, train -, current- of -thought, - ideas.

after -, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

V. think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, - consideration -upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood -, con- over; animadvert, study; bend -, apply- the mind &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with -, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve -, turn over -, run over- in the mind; chew the cud -, sleep- upon; take counsel of -, advise with- one's pillow.

rack -, ransack -, crack -, beat -, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, - wits- to work.

harbor -, entertain -, cherish -, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present -, suggest- itself; come -, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter -, pass in -, cross -, flash on -, flash across -, float in -, fasten itself on -, be uppermost in -, occupy- the mind; have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink -, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

Adj. thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, museful, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457.

in the mind, under consideration.

Adv. all things considered.

Phr. the mind being on the stretch; the -mind, - head- -turning, - running- upon; "divinely bent to meditation" [*Rich. III.*]; *en toute chose il faut considérer la fin*; "fresh-plucked from bowers of never-failing thought" [O. Meredith]; "go speed the stars of Thought" [Emerson]; "in maiden meditation fancy-free" [*M. N. D.*]; "so sweet is zealous contemplation" [*Rich. III.*]; "the power of Thought is the magic of the Mind" [Byron]; "those that think must govern those that toil" [Goldsmith]; "thought is parent of the deed" [Carlyle]; "thoughts in attitudes imperious" [Longfellow]; "thoughts that breathe and words that burn" [Gray]; *vivere est cogitare* [Cicero]; *Volk der Dichter und Denker*.

453. [Object of thought.] **Idea.** — **N.** idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, *ἔδωλον*, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea; archetype, formative notion; guiding -, organizing- conception; image in the mind, regulative principle.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

put away thought; unbend -, relax -, divert- the mind.

Adj. vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of.

Phr. *absence d'esprit*; *pabulum pictura pascit inani*.

454. [Subject of thought, *νόημα*.] **Topic.** — **N.** subject of -, material for-thought; food for the mind, mental pabulum.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νόημα*, topic, what it is about, thesis, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field

514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

Adv. under consideration; in -question, - the mind; on -foot, - the carpet, - the docket, - the *tapis*; relative to &c. 9.

of inquiry; moot point, problem &c. (*question*) 461.

V. float -, pass- in the mind &c. 451.

Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS

455. [The desire of knowledge.] **Curiosity.** — **N.** interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532; rubberneck * [U. S.].

V. be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry; nose; rubber *, -neck * [U. S.].

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

Phr. what's the matter? what next?

457. Attention. — **N.** attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; alertness; thought &c. 451; advertence, -cy; observ-ance, -ation; consideration, reflection, perpension †; heed; heedfulness; particularity; notice, regard &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; in-, intro-spection; revis-ion, -al.

active -, diligent -, exclusive -, minute -, close -, intense -, deep -, profound -, abstract -, labored -, deliberate- -thought, - attention, - application, - study.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to &c. *v.*

V. be -attentive &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give -, pay- -attention, - heed- to; incline -, lend- an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought -, animadvert- to; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -at, - to, - after, - into, - over; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give- the -mind, - eye, - attention -to; have -an eye to, - in one's eye; bear in mind; take into -account, - consideration; keep in -sight, - view; have

456. [Absence of curiosity.] **Incuriosity.** — **N.** incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.*; insouciance &c. 866; indifference.

V. be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823; uninterested.

458. Inattention. — **N.** inattention, -consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadvertence, -cy; nonobservance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; insouciance &c. (*indifference*) 866.

abstraction; absence -, absorption- of mind; preoccupation, distraction, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

V. be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of.

close -, shut- one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss -, discard -, discharge- from one's -thoughts, - mind; drop the subject, think no more of; set -, turn -, put- aside; turn -away from, - one's attention from, - a deaf ear to, - one's back upon.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -notice, - attention; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract- the -attention, - thoughts, - mind; put out of one's head; dis-concert, -compose; put out, confuse,

regard to, heed, mind, take cognizance of, entertain, recognize; make -, take-note of; note.

examine cursorily; glance -at, - upon, - over; cast -, pass- the eyes over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, per-stringe †; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

examine, - closely, - intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give -, bend- one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix -, rivet -, devote- the -eye, - mind, - thoughts, - attention- on or to; hear -, think- out; mind one's business.

revert to; watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 459; hearken -, listen- to; prick up the ears; have -, keep- the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under one's -notice, - observation; be -under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch -, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch -, awaken -, wake -, invite -, solicit -, attract -, claim -, excite -, engage -, occupy -, strike -, arrest -, fix -, engross -, absorb -, rivet- the -attention, - mind, - thoughts; be -present to, - uppermost in- the mind.

bring under one's notice; point -out, - to, - at, - the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate †, indicate; direct -, call-attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to "attention"; bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive -, awake- to; observing &c. *v.*; alert; taken up -, occupied- with; engaged -, engrossed -, wrapped-in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; preoccupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed; breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

Int. see! look, - here, - you, - to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, - ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*; *N.B.*; *, †; I'd have you to know; notice! O yes! *Oyez! dekho! ecco! yoho!*

Phr. this is -, these are- to give notice; *dictum sapienti sat est*; *finem respice*.

459. Care. — [Vigilance.] — **N.** care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *l'œil du maître*.

alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; anxiety; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*)

perplex, bewilder, moider, fluster, muddy, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; bird-witted; hand over head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, offhand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, - as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distract*; absent-minded, lost; lost -, wrapped- in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming -, musing- on other things; preoccupied, engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy; caught napping.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

Adv. inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam*, *sub silentio*.

Int. stand -at ease, - easy!

Phr. the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, - bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

460. Neglect. — **N.** neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; nonchalance &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; impvidence &c. 674; noncompletion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric].

trifler, waiter on Providence; Micawber.

652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

V. be -careful &c. *adj.*; reckon; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look -, see-to, - after; keep -an eye, - a sharp eye-upon; chaperon, matronize, play gooseberry; keep -watch, - watch and ward; mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in -sight, - view; mind, - one's business.

look -sharp, - about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, - sharp-lookout; have all one's -wits, - eyes-about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes -, have the eyes -, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

Adj. care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, - alert, - watch, - look out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

Adv. carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

Phr. *quis custodiet istos custodes?* "care will kill a cat" [Wither]; *ni bebas aqua que no veas*; "O polished perturbation! golden care!" [Henry IV.]; "the incessant care and labor of his mind" [Henry IV.].

-missed; shunted, shelved.

un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored. abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

Adv. negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an unguarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass.

V. be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let -slip, - go; lay -, set -, cast -, put- aside; keep -, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass -over, - by; let pass; blink; wink -, connive- at; gloss over; take no -note, - notice, - thought, - account- of; pay no regard to; *laissez aller*.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play -, trifle- with; slur; skim, - the surface; *effleur*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur -, slip -, skip -, jump- over; pre-termit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, pigeonhole, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, - mind; not trouble -oneself, - one's head- -with, - about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put -, throw- off one's guard.

Adj. neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; insouciant &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked,

461. Inquiry. [Subject of Inquiry. Question.] — **N.** inquiry; request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

462. Answer. — **N.** answer, response, reply, replication, riposte, rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; rescript, -ion; antiphon,

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation †; per-quisition, -scrutation, -vestigation †; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; exploitation, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaustive - inquiry; narrow -, strict- search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

scire facias, ad referendum; trial.

questioning &c. *v.*; interroga-tion, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, reconnaissance; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionnage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, desideratum, point to be solved, porism; subject -, field- of -inquiry, - controversy; point -, matter- in dispute; moot point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrut-ator, -ineer, -inizer; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

V. make -inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search; look -for, - about for, - out for; scan, reconnoiter, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, - through; spy, overhaul. .

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; nose; trace up; hunt -, fish -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, - clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace; follow the -trail, - scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute- -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look -at, - into; preexamine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip-, dive -, delve -, go deep- into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, - quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases; thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand; put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

Adj. inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisit-ive †, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, - quest- of; on the lookout for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, - dispute, - issue, - course

-y; acknowledgment; password; echo; counter statement.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

Ædipus; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

V. answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give -, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

Adj. answering &c. *v.*; respon-sive, -dent; conclusive.

Adv. because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent.

Int. eureka!

of inquiry; under -discussion, - consideration, - investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quære?* how -comes, - happens, - is- it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, - in the wind? what on earth? when? who? *nicht wahr?*

463. Experiment. — **N.** experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*.

verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring; curcuma -, turmeric- paper.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot -, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

V. experiment; essay &c. (*endeavor*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, - trial of; give a trial to; put upon -, subject to- trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put -, bring -, submit- to the -test, - proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practice upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel -, grope- -for, - one's way; fumble, *tâtonner*, *aller â tâtons*; put -, throw- out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, - wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish -, bob- for; cast -, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, docimastic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

464. Comparison. — **N.** comparison, collation, contrast; identification; comparative -, relative- estimate.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

V. compare -to, - with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set -, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

Adj. comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable; judged by comparison.

Adv. relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

Phr. comparisons are odious; "comparisons are odorous" [*Much Ado*].

465. Discrimination. — **N.** discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception -, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; critique, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; acuteness, penetration; *nuances*.

dope *, past performances.

V. discriminate, distinguish, separate; separate; draw the line, sift; separate -, winnow- the chaff from the wheat;

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, - what is what, - "a hawk from a handsaw" [*Hamlet*].

take into -account, - consideration; give -, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

465a. Indiscrimination. — **N.** indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

V. not -discriminate &c. 465; overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse.

Adj. indiscriminate; undistinguish-ed, -able; unmeasured; promiscuous, indiscriminating.

Phr. *valeat quantum valere potest*.

split hairs.

Adj. discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti; la critique est aisée et l'art est difficile.*

466. Measurement. — **N.** measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate, -ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*; horse power.

metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot rule, compass, calipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check; dividers; velo.

flood -, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; batho-, galvano-, helio-, interfero-, odo-, ombro-, panto-, pluvio-, pneumato-, pneumo-, radio-, refracto-, respiro-, rheo-, spiro-, tele-, udo-, vacuo-, vario-, via-, thermo(*heat* &c. 382)-, baro(*air* &c. 333)-, anemo(*wind* 349)-, dynamo-, gonio (*angle* 244)-meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319; mari-, pneumato-, stetho-graph; rain gauge, rain gage.

coördinates, ordinate and abscissa, polar coördinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

geo-, stereo-, hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; cadastre.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land surveyor; geometer.

V. measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate; standardize.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, - lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

Adj. measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING

467. Evidence [On one side.] — **N.** evidence; facts, premises, data, *præcognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; deposition &c. (*affirmation*) 535; examination.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, doquet, docket; *testamur*; record &c. 551; document; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty &c. (*security*) 771; signature, seal &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor; cojuror.

oral -, documentary -, hearsay -, external -, extrinsic -, internal -, intrinsic -, circumstantial -, cumulative -, *ex parte* -, presumptive -, collateral -, constructive- evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, support; ratification &c. (*as-*

468. [Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.] **Counter Evidence.** — **N.** counter evidence; evidence on the other -side, - hand; disproof; refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536; conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937; counter protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side -, reverse- of the shield.

V. countervail, oppose; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; check, weaken; contravene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell another story, turn the scale, alter the case; turn the tables; cut both ways; prove a negative.

audire alteram partem.

Adj. countervailing &c. *v.*; contradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by evidence; supposititious.

Adv. *per contra.*

469. Qualification. — **N.** qualification, limitation, modification, coloring. allowance, grains of allowance, con-

sent) 488; authentication; compurgation, wager of law, comprobatⁿ.

citation, reference.

V. be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*denote*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry- weight; tell, speak volumes; speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525.

rest -, depend- upon; repose on.

bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, indorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer -, appeal- to; call, - to witness; bring -forward, - into court; allege, plead; produce -, confront- witnesses; collect -, bring together -, rake up- evidence.

have -, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, - to book.

Adj. showing &c. *v.*; indica-tive, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded -, founded -, based- on; corroborative, confirmatory.

Adv. by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, - less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valeat quantum*; under -seal, - one's hand and seal.

Phr. *dictum de dicto*.

sideration, extenuating circumstances; mitigation.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo, saving clause; discount &c. 813; restriction.

V. qualify, limit, modify, leaven, give a color to, introduce new conditions, narrow, temper.

allow -, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account; modulate.

take exception.

Adj. qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. provided, - always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipiendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

Degrees of Evidence

470. Possibility. — **N.** possibility, potentiality; what -may be, - is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicable, feasibility; practicableness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance &c. 156.

V. be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; on the -cards, - dice; *in posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23; likely.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable; within -reach, - measurable distance; accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

471. Impossibility. — **N.** impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, - can never- be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

V. be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, - bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unlikely; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible

Adv. possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D. V.; as luck may have it.

Phr. *misericordia Domini inter pontem et fontem*; "the glories of the Possible are ours" [B. Taylor].

less) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomeatable, impassable, impervious, innavigable, inextricable; self-contradictory.

out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

Phr. the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum tantas componere lites* [Vergil]; *chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin*; *il a le mer à boire*.

472. Probability. — **N.** probability, likelihood; credibleness; likeliness &c. *adj.*

verisemblance, verisimilitude, plausibility; color, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive -, circumstantial-evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favorable-chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

V. be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend-color to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand -, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colorable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

Adv. probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood; very -, most-likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation; *primâ facie*; to all appearance &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

Phr. the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in favor of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

474. Certainty. — **N.** certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead -, moral- certainty; infallibleness &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability; indubitableness, inevitableness, unquestionableness.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, ultimatum.

positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; doctrinaire, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*.

fact; positive -, matter of- fact; *fait accompli*.

&c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, - possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable; unthinkable.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, infeasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmountable; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*)

473. Improbability. — **N.** improbability, unlikelihood; unfavorable -, bad -, ghost of a -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

V. be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

Adj. improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485; more than doubtful.

Phr. the chances are against; *aquila non capit muscas*; *pedir peras al olmo*.

475. Uncertainty. — **N.** uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy†, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; diaporesis, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; obscurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*)

V. be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render -certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, assure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, "make assurance double sure" [*Macbeth*]; know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

Adj. certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well-founded.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determine, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless; ineluctable.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (*proven*) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without -, beyond a -, without a shade or shadow of -doubt, -question; past dispute; clear as day; beyond all -question, -dispute; undoubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-, doubt-less.

authoritative, authentic, official.

sure as -fate, -death and taxes, -a gun.

evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, -as day, -as the sun at noonday.

Adv. certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (*truly*) 494; at -any rate, -all events; without fail; *coûte -que coûte*, -*qu'il coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come -, happen- what -may, -will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; there is -no question, -not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (*necessity*) 601; "facts are stubborn things" [*Smollett*].

tracted, -traught.

Adv. *pendente lite*; *sub spe rati*.

Phr. Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when doctors disagree? *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*.

461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility.

V. be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, -clew, -scent; miss one's way.

not know -what to make of &c. (*intelligibility*) 519, -which way to turn, -whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, -one's head; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; confuse, -found; bewilder, bother, moider, addle the wits, throw off the scent, *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang -, tremble- in the balance; depend.

Adj. uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; unsettled, -decided, -determined; in suspense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous, equivocal; undefin-ed, -able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular; dazed.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, -on, dependent on; subject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative; un-ascertained, -confirmed; undemonstrated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, -cloud, -maze; bushed, off the track; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at -sea, -fault, -a loss, -one's wit's end, -a *nonplus*; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; dis-

Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES

476. Reasoning. — **N.** reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; dis-putation, -ceptation; paper war.

art of reasoning, logic.

process -, train -, chain- of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; lemma, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, data, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, *à priori* reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*, horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument; empirema, epagoge.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -tist; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist; eristic.

logical sequence; good case; correct -, just -, sound -, valid -, cogent -, logical -, forcible -, persuasive -, persuasory -, consecratory † -, conclusive &c. 478 -, subtle- reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, - argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; argufy, bandy -words, -arguments; chop logic; hold -, carry on-an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment -, moralize- upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, - case; try conclusions; join -, be at- issue; moot; come to the point; stir -, agitate -, ventilate -, torture- a question; take up a -side, - case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. reasoning &c. *v.*; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discours-ory, -ive; disputatious; Aristotelian, eristic, -al.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for -that, - this, - which- reason; for-,

477. [The absence of reasoning.] **Intuition.** [False or vicious reasoning; show of reason.] **Sophistry.** — **N.** intuition, instinct, association; presentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuistry, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chicane, -ry; quiddet, quiddity; mystification; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

false -, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; "a delusion, a mockery, and a snare" [Denman]; clap-trap, mere words; "lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*].

meshes -, cobwebs- of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case.

overrefinement; hairsplitting &c. *v.*

V. judge -intuitively, - by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481; paralogize.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mis-teach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; mis-represent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of -, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded; unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; absonous †, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illusive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, evasive; irrelevant &c. 10.

inasmuch as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another.

Phr. *ab actu ad posse valet consecutio*; *per troppo dibatter la verità si perde*; *troppo disputare la verità fa errare*.

478. Demonstration. — **N.** demonstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; apodeixis, apodixis, probation, comprobatation †.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476; rigorous -, absolute- establishment.

V. demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show, evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, - a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, - of course; stand to reason; hold -good, - water.

Adj. demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodeictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-confuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, consecretary, inferential, following.

Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

Phr. *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow; *exitus acta probat*.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imbecile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; finespun, overrefined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

Adv. intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

479. Confutation. — **N.** con-, refutation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down -, *tu quoque*- argument; sockdolager * [U. S.].

V. con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put -, reduce- to silence; clinch -an argument, - a question; give one a setback, stop the mouth, shut up; have, - on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose -, show-one's weak point.

Adj. confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned -on one's own showing, - out of one's own mouth.

Phr. the argument falls to the ground, *cadit questio*, it does not hold water, "*suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*," [Terence].

Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING

480. Judgment. [Conclusion.] — **N.** result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism†, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitrament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation; valorization.

award, estimate; review, criticism, critique, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

481. Misjudgment. — **N.** misjudgment, obliquity of judgment; mis-calculation, -computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejud-gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed -, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

esprit de corps, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, prestige.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk,

plebiscite, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; connoisseur; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

V. judge, conclude; come to -, draw -, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weat', ween.

form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (*believe*) 484; review; size up *.

settle; pass -, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass -judgment, - sentence; sentence, doom; find; give -, deliver- judgment; adjud-ge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try -, hear- a cause.

Adj. judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

Phr. "a Daniel come to judgment" [*Merchant of Venice*]; "and stand a critic, hated yet caress'd" [Byron]; "it is much easier to be critical than to be correct" [Disraeli]; *la critique est aisée et l'art est difficile*; "nothing if not critical" [*Othello*]; "O most lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*].

misjudged &c. *v.*

Adv. *ex parte*.

Phr. nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

one-sided -, partial -, narrow -, confined -, superficial- -views, - ideas, - conceptions, - notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism.

doctrinaire &c. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, - through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumi*; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, - twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

Adj. misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; shortsighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded, -souled; mean-spirited; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited; opin-, opinative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreasonable, stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486; warped.

480a. [Result of search or inquiry.] **Discovery.** — **N.** discovery, detection, disenchantment; ascertainment, disclosure, find, revelation. trover &c. 775.

V. discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find -, trace -, make -, hunt -, fish -, worm -, ferret -, root- out; fathom; bring -, draw- out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig -, grub -, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick -, open- the lock; find a -clue, -clew- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, - hands- upon; spot; get -, arrive- at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, - daylight, - in its true colors, - the cloven foot; detect; catch, - tripping.

pitch -, fall -, light -, hit -, stumble -, pop- upon; come across; meet -, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. eureka!

482. Overestimation. — **N.** overestimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist.

much -cry and little wool, - ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

V. over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; eulogize; estimate too highly, attach too much importance to, make mountains of molehills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make-much, - too much- of; outreckon; panegyryze.

extol, - to the skies; make the -most, - best, - worst- of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. overestimated &c. *v.*; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

Phr. all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

484. Belief. — **N.** belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm -, implicit -, settled -, fixed -, rooted -, deep-rooted -, staunch -, unshaken -, steadfast -, inveterate -, calm -, sober -, dispassionate -, impartial -, well-founded- -belief, - opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; article -, declaration -, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; propaganda &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give -faith, - credit, - credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down -, take- for; have -, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

483. Underestimation. — **N.** underestimation; depreciation &c. (*detractio*) 934; pessim-ism, -ist; undervaluing &c. *v.*; modesty &c. 881.

V. under-rate, -estimate, -value, -reckon; depreciate; disparage &c. (*detract*) 934; not do justice to; mis-, disprize; ridicule &c. 856; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; neglect &c. 460; slur over.

make -light, - little, - nothing, - no account- of; belittle; minimize, think nothing of; set -no store by, - at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

Adj. depreciat-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; unvalued, -prized.

485. Unbelief. Doubt. — **N.** un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; retraction &c. 607.

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; skepticism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be -skeptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide †; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have -, harbor -, entertain- -doubts, - suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple; stop to consider, waver.

hang in -suspense, - doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring -, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavil; cause -, raise -, start -, suggest -, awake- a -doubt, - suspicion; ergotize.

count -, depend -, calculate -, pin one's faith -, reckon -, lean -, build -, rely -, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, - on that score; take on -trust, - credit; take for -granted, - gospel; allow -, attach-some weight to.

know, - for certain; have -, make- no doubt; doubt not; be -, rest- -assured &c. *adj.*; persuade -, assure -, satisfy-oneself; make up one's mind.

give one credit for; confide -, believe -, put one's trust- in; place -, repose-implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, - at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, - it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have -, hold -, possess -, entertain -, adopt -, imbibe -, embrace -, get hold of -, hazard -, foster -, nurture -, cherish- -a belief, - an opinion &c. *n.*

view -, consider -, take -, hold -, conceive -, regard -, esteem -, deem -, look upon -, account -, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get -, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to -be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean, bring round; bring -, win-over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce -, carry-conviction; bring -, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received &c. *v.*, - current &c. *adj.*; possess -, take hold of -, take possession of- the mind.

Adj. believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed -, imbued -, penetrated- with.

confiding, suspectless †; unsuspecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of -, deserving of -, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci-al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

Adv. in the -opinion, - eyes- of; *me judice*; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, - doubt not, - have no doubt, - am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend -, rely- upon it; be -, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *experto crede* [Vergil]; *fata viam invenient*; *Justitiæ soror incorrupta Fides*; "live to explain thy doctrine by thy life" [Prior]; "stands not within the prospect of belief" [Macbeth]; *tarde quæ credita lædunt credimus* [Ovid]; *vide et crede*.

startle, stagger; shake -, stagger-one's -faith, - belief.

Adj. unbelieving; incredulous -, skeptical- as to; distrustful -, shy -, suspicious- of; doubting &c. *v.*

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy -, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; suspicious; open to -suspicion, - doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

Adv. *cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori* [Vergil]; "*timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*" [Vergil]; *credat Judæus Apella* [Horace]; let those believe who may; *ad tristem partem strenua est suspicio* [Syrus].

486. Credulity. — **N.** credul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; gull-, cull-ibility †; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606;

487. Incredulity. — **N.** incredul-ousness, -ity; skepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.

hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

V. be -credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on trust; take for -granted, - gospel; run away with -a notion, - an idea; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take -, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; easily convinced; over-credulous, -confident, -trustful; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484.

Phr. the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile* [Tertullian]; all is not gold that glitters; *no es oro todo lo que reluce*; *omne ignotum pro magnifico*.

488. Assent. — **N.** assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, concord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, consensus, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current- -belief, - opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; coöperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

V. assent; give -, yield -, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be -at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close- with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer- to; say -yes-, - ditto-, - amen-, - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

arrive at-, come to -an understanding, - terms-, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, indorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

Adj. assenting &c. *v.*; of one -accord,

unbeliever, skeptic; misbeliever,¹ pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

V. be -incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's -eyes-, - ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore, *nullis jurare in verba magistri*.

Adj. incredulous, skeptical, unbelieving, inconvincible; hard -, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrustful, disposed to doubt, indisposed to believe.

489. Dissent. — **N.** dissent; discordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion.

nonconformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; caviling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; noncompliance &c. (*rejection*) 764.

dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content, -conformist; sectary, separatist, recusant, schismatic, protestant, heretic.

V. dissent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent-, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto cælo*; revolt -at-, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance-, - askant.

secede; recant &c. 607.

Adj. dissenting &c. *v.*; negative &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; uncon-vinced, -verted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question.

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic; heterodox; intolerant.

¹ The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, *On the Study of Words*, p. 71.

— mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried —, agreed- — *nem. con.* &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

Adv. yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, — true; well and good; granted; even —, just- so; to be sure, “thou hast said”; truly, exactly, precisely, that’s just it, indeed, certainly, *certain, ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, — let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602.

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

with one -consent, — voice, — accord; unanimously, *unâ voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine -contradicente, -dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

Phr. *avec plaisir; chi tace accensente*; “the public mind is the creation of the Master-Writers” [Disraeli].

490. Knowledge. — **N.** knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence †; acquaintance, experience, ken, privy, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perception, precognition; acroamatics.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inkling; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system —, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; acroama; theory, ætiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, encyclopedia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book madness; book learning, bookishness; bibliomania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture, menticulture, attainments; acqui-rements, -sitions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep —, profound —, solid —, accurate —, acroatic —, acroamatic —, vast —, extensive —, encyclopedical- -knowledge, — learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress —, ad-

Adv. no &c. 536; at -variance, — issue-with; under protest.

Int. God forbid! not for the world; I’ll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

Phr. many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ* [Terence]; *tant s’en faut; il s’en faut bien*.

with one -consent, — voice, — accord; unanimously, *unâ voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine -contradicente, -dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

491. Ignorance. — **N.** ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*.

sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism; *Philister*, Philistine.

V. be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not -know &c. 490; know -not, — not what, — nothing of; have no -idea, — notion, — conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, — glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend —, not take upon oneself- to say.

Adj. ignorant; nescient; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting†, — conscious; wit-, weet†-less; a stranger to; un conversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, emp-

vance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet†, throw, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, savvy* [U. S.], appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight-of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess- some knowledge of; be -*au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, - rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a. come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

Adj. knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious- of; acquainted -, made acquainted- with; privy -, no stranger- to; *au -fait*, - *courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; behind the -scenes, - curtain; let into; apprized -, informed- of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home- in; conversant -, familiar- with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skillful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, - as household words, - to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cogn-oscible, -izable.

Adv. to -, to the best of- one's knowledge.

Phr. one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529; *comprendre tout c'est tout pardonner; empti dolore docet experientia; γνῶσι σεαυτῶν*; "half our knowledge we must snatch not take" [Pope]; *Jahre lehren mehr als Bücher*; "knowledge comes but wisdom lingers" [Tennyson]; "knowledge is power" [Bacon]; *les affaires font les hommes; nec scire fas est omnia* [Horace]; "the amassed thought and experience of innumerable minds" [Emerson]; *was ich nicht weiss macht mich nicht heiss*.

492. Scholar. — **N.** scholar, connoisseur, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler; academician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk; soph-ist, -ister; linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; philologer; lexico-, glosso-grapher; grammarian; *littérateur, literati, dilettanti*, illuminati; fellow, Hebraist, lexicologist, mullah, munshi, Sanskritist; sinolog-ist, -ue; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mecænas.

bookworm, *helluo librorum*; bibliophile, -maniac; bluestocking, *bas-bleu*; bigwig, learned Theban, don; *Artium-Baccalaureus*, - *Magister*.

ty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -lated; blind-, ed, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether, at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

Adv. ignorantly &c. *adj.*; unawares; for -anything, - aught- one knows; not that one knows.

Int. God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.

Phr. "ignorance never settles a question" [Disraeli]; *quantum animis erroris inest!* [Ovid]; "small Latin and less Greek" [B. Jonson]; "that unlettered small-knowing soul" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; "there is no darkness but ignorance" [*Twelfth Night*].

493. Ignoramus. — **N.** ignoramus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar.

sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half scholar; charlatan; wiseacre.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541; numskull.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

Adj. bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

Phr. "a wit with dunces and a dunce with wits" [Pope].

learned -, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learning, - letters, - education, - genius.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, doctrinaire; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist; criminologist. schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

Adj. learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

Phr. "he was a scholar and a ripe and good one" [*Henry VIII*]; "the manifold linguist" [*All's Well That Ends Well*].

494. [Object of knowledge.] **Truth.** — **N.** fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983a; authenticity; veracity &c. 543; correctitude.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigor, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80; conformity to rule; nicety.

orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain -, honest -, sober -, naked -, unalloyed -, unqualified -, stern -, exact -, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an -illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

V. be -true &c. *adj.*, - the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, - true, - water.

render -, prove- -true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

Adj. real, actual &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain &c. 474; substantially -, categorically- true &c.; true -to the letter, - as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, uncounted; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well-defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine; clean-cut, clear-cut.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -colored; in its true colors; *pukka*.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

495. Error. — **N.** error, fallacy; misconception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non sequitur* &c. 477; mis-statement, -report; mumpsimus.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quiproquo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, erratum, corrigendum, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, - pen; *lapsus lingue*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497; haplography.

il-, de-lusion; false -impression, -idea; bubble; self-deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; hallucination &c. (*insanity*) 503; false light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. *v.*

V. be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, - into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false -impression, -idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, - mistaken &c. *v.*; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into -, lie under -, labor under- -an error &c. *n.*; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play -, be- at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; be in the wrong box; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. erroneous, untrue, false, devoid

Adv. truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; verbatim, — *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim, totidem verbis, sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a nicety, — hair, — tittle, — turn, — T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, — all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, — all events; strictly speaking.

Phr. the -truth, — fact- is; *rem acu tetigisti; en suivant la vérité; ex facto jus oritur; la verità è figlia del tempo; locos y niños dicen la verdad; nihil est veritatis luce dulcius* [Cicero]; *veritas nunquam perit* [Seneca]; *veritatem dies aperit* [Seneca].

Phr. *errare est humanum; mentis gratissimus error* [Horace]; "on the dubious waves of error tost" [Cowper]; "to err is human, to forgive divine" [Pope]; "you lie — under a mistake" [Shelley].

496. Maxim. — **N.** maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; dictum, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, mot, motto, word, byword, moral, phylactery, protasis.

axiom, theorem, scholium, truism, postulate.

reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, principia; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; settled principle, formula.

wise —, sage —, received —, admitted —, recognized- maxim &c.; true —, common —, hackneyed —, trite —, commonplace- saying &c.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnomic.

Adv. as -the saying is, — they say.

&c. *adj.*

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; self-annulling, -contradictory; macaronic, punning.

foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

Int. fiddlededee! pish! pho! "in the name of the Prophet — figs!" [Horace Smith].

Phr. *credat Judæus Apella* [Horace]; tell it to the marines.

of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy.

exploded, refuted; discarded.

in —, under an- error &c. *n.*; mistaken &c. *v.*; tripping &c. *v.*; out, — in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside —, wide of the- -mark, — truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, — the wrong-scent; in the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong; all out.

Adv. more or less.

497. Absurdity. — **N.** absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy†, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stiltloqu-y, -ence; nugacity.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hibernic-ism; slipslop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimathias*, amphigouri, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; *bêtise*; extravagance, romance; sciamachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.

jargon, fustian, twaddle &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff; mare's nest, quibble, self-delusion.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummery, monkey trick, *boutade*, escapade.

V. play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers; battre la campagne; ἀνεμώλια βάζειν*; be -absurd

Faculties

498. Intelligence. Wisdom. — **N.** intelligence, capacity, comprehension,

499. Imbecility. Folly. — **N.** want of -intelligence &c. 498, — intellect &c.

understanding; cuteness, *sabe* * [U. S.], *savvy* * [U. S.]; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration, perspicacity †, -city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, headpiece, upper story, long head; eagle-eye, -glance; eye of a -lynx, -hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good -, common -, horse - [U. S.], plain- sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, caliber; enlarged views; reach-, compass- of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

V. be -intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch -, take in- an idea; take a -joke, -hint.

see -through, - at a glance, - with half an eye, - far into, - through a millstone; penetrate; discern &c. (*descry*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

Adj. [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, brainy, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-, keen-, clear-, sharp- eyed, -sighted, -witted; wide-awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; farsighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un-prejudiced, -biassed, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

450; shadow-, silli-, foolish-ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity, shortsightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskillfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dote, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; driveling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

V. be -imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no -brains, -sense &c. 498.

trifle, drivel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the -fool, -monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

Adj. [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, -intellectual, -reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brain-less; half-baked; having no -head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, huffle-, chuckle-, mutton-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat- -witted, -headed.

weak-, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, lack-brained; rattle-brained, -headed; half-, lean-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short-sighted; thick-skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish; asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843; hebetudinous.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile, baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486; old-womanish.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, driveling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Boeot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish; simious.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long-sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, - Solomon, - Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well-judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

Phr. *aut regem aut fatuum nasci oportet*; "but with the morning cool reflection came" [Scott]; *flosculi sententiarum*; *les affaires font les hommes*; *más vale saber que haber*; *más vale ser necio que porfiado*; *nemo solus sapit* [Plautus]; *nosce te*; *γνῶθι σεαυτόν*; *nullum magnum ingenium sine mixtura dementiæ fuit* [Seneca, from Aristotle]; *sapere aude* [Horace]; *victrix fortunæ sapientia* [Juvenal].

500. Sage. — **N.** sage, wiseman; master -mind, - spirit of the age; longhead, thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, "second Daniel."

man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

Adj. venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

Phr. *barbâ tenus sapientes*.

stock, numps †, tony †.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-, beetle-, gross-, mutton-, noodle-, giddy-head; num-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunderpate; lunkhead [U. S.]

sawney, gowk; clod, -hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull calf; gawk, Gothamite, lummoxx, rube [U. S.]; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham.

un sot à triple étage, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobemouche*.

dotard, driveler; old -fogey, - woman; crone, grandmother; cotquean, henhussy.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gunpowder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

Phr. *fortuna favet fatuis*; *les fous font les festins et les sages les mangent*; *nomina stultorum parietibus hærent*; *stultorum plena sunt omnia* [Cicero].

502. Sanity. — **N.** sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

V. be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's senses, - reason.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; *mal entendu*; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

Phr. *Davus sum non Edipus*; "a fool's bolt is soon shot" [Henry V.]; *clitellæ bovi sunt impositæ* [Cicero]; "fools rush in where angels fear to tread" [Pope]; *il n'a ni bouche ni éperon*; "the bookful blockhead, ignorantly read" [Pope]; "to varnish nonsense with the charms of sound" [Churchill].

501. Fool. — **N.** fool, idiot, tom-fool, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, dizzard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; chowder-, chuckle-head; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddy-doddy †, noddy, nonny, noodle, nifty, owl; goose, -cap; imbecile; gaby, *radoteur*, nin-compoop, *badaud*, zany; trifier, babbler; pretty fellow; natural, *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle †; calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick,

503. Insanity. — **N.** disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal - mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, rabies, furor, mental alienation,

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

Adj. sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded; lucid.

self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

Adv. sanely &c. *adj.*

aberration; paranoia; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy; brain storm.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, siriasis.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; melancholia, hysteria; amen-tia.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story. dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

V. be -, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; driv-el &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive- -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, de-range the head, infatuate, befoul; turn -the brain, - one's head.

Adj. insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; all-possessed, unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; deranged, far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatter-pated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained; off one's head.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits -, upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly, &c. 499.

Adv. like one possessed.

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête -exaltée*, -*montée*; *ira furor brevis est; omnes stultos insanire* [Horace].

504. Madman. — **N.** madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837; crank, Tom o' Bedlam.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, highflier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote.

idiot &c. 501.

Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT

1. To the Past

505. Memory. — **N.** memory, re-membrance; reten-tion, -tiveness; te-nacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, rememoration; retrospect, -ion; afterthought.

506. Oblivion. — **N.** oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of -, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past.

short -, treacherous -, loose -, slip-pery -, failing- memory; decay -, fail-ure -, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethe, - oblivion.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, memento, souvenir, keepsake, relic, memorandum; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, memorabilia.

art of —, artificial- memory; *memoria technica*; mnemo-nics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne; prompt-book.

retentive —, tenacious —, green —, trustworthy —, capacious —, faithful —, correct —, exact —, ready —, prompt- memory.

celebrity, fame, renown, reputation &c. (*repute*) 873.

V. remember, mind; retain the -memory, — remembrance- of; keep in view.

have —, hold —, bear —, carry —, keep —, retain- in or in the -thoughts, — mind, — memory, — remembrance; be in —, live in —, remain in —, dwell in —, haunt —, impress- one's -memory, — thoughts, — mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, — across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look —, trace-back, — backwards; think —, look back- upon; review; call —, recall —, bring-to -mind, — remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put —, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call —, summon —, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task —, tax —, jog —, flap —, refresh —, rub up —, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get —, have —, learn —, know —, say —, repeat- by -heart, — rote; say one's lesson; repeat, — as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

commit to memory; con, — over; fix —, rivet —, imprint —, impress —, stamp —, grave —, engrave —, store —, treasure up —, bottle up —, embalm —, enshrine- in the memory; load —, store —, stuff —, burden- the memory with; memorize.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, — wound green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

Adj. remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, — in remembrance; un-forgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

Adv. by -heart, — rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; *memoriâ in æternâ*; suggestive.

Phr. *manet altâ mente repositum* [Vergil]; *forsan et hæc olim meminisse juvabit* [Vergil]; *absens hæres non erit; beata memoria*; “briefly thyself remember” [Lear]; *mendacem memorem esse oportet* [Quintilian]; “memory the warder of the brain” [Macbeth]; *parsque est meminisse doloris* [Ovid]; “to live in hearts we leave behind is not to die” [Campbell]; *vox audita perit littera scripta manet*.

amnesty, general pardon.

V. forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall —, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, — no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip —, escape —, fade from —, die away from- the memory; lose, — sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 —, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, — the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

Adj. forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried —, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, — recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past; heedless.

Phr. *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, — deserting one, — being at (or in) fault.

2. To the Future

507. Expectation. — **N.** expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, lookout; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious —, ardent —, eager —, breathless —, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511; assurance, confidence, presumption, reliance.

V. expect; look -for, — out for, — forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, — contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, — if.

wait —, tarry —, lie in wait —, watch —, bargain -for; keep a -good, — sharp -look-out for; await; stand at “attention,” abide, bide one’s time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one’s ears, hold one’s breath.

Adj. expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, — tiptoe, — the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455; looking forward to.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, foreseen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one’s eye, — view, — the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

Adv. on the watch &c. *adj.*; with -breathless expectation &c. *n.*, — bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

Phr. we shall see; *nous verrons*; “expectation whirls me round” [*Troilus and Cressida*].

508. Inexpectation. — **N.** in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; wonder &c. 870; eye opener.

V. not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come —, fall- upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adj.*; come -un-awares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come —, burst —, flash —, bounce —, steal —, creep- upon one; come —, burst- like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take —, catch- -by surprise, — unawares, — napping; yach [S. Africa].

pounce —, spring a mine- upon.

surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one’s breath, throw off one’s guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

Adj. nonexpectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un-warned, -aware; off one’s guard; inattentive &c. 458.

un-expected, -anticipated, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond —, contrary to —, against- expectation; out of one’s reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l’improviste*, unawares; without -notice, — warning, — saying “by your leave”; like a -thief in the night, — thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

Int. heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

Phr. little did one -think, — expect; nobody would ever -suppose, — think, — expect; who would have thought? it beats the Dutch.

509. [Failure of expectation.] **Disappointment.** — **N.** disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip ’twixt cup and lip; nonfulfillment of one’s hopes; sad —, bitter- disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false —, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool’s paradise; much cry and little wool.

V. be disappointed; look -blank, — blue; look —, stand- -aghast &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one’s cost; laugh on the wrong side of one’s mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush —, dash —, balk —, disappoint —, blight —, falsify —, defeat —,

not realize- one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, balk; play one -false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

Adj. disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, aghast; disgruntled; out of one's reckoning.

Phr. the mountain brought forth a mouse; *parturiunt montes; nascitur ridiculus mus* [Horace]; *diis aliter visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

510. Foresight. — **N.** foresight, prospicience, prevision, long-sightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; prognosis; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second-sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498; antepast, prelibation, prophasis.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. foresee; look -forwards to, - ahead, - beyond; scent from afar; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; presumise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp lookout &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

Adj. foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligence*) 498; weatherwise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507.

Adv. against the time when.

Phr. *cernit omnia Deus vindex; mihi cura futuri.*

511. Prediction. — **N.** prediction, announcement; program(me) &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; prognosis, prophecy, vaticination, mantology, prognostication, premonstration †; augur-y, -ation †; a-, ha-riolation †; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omni-ation†, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth †, -saying; fortune -telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] astrology, horoscopy, judicial astrology.¹

[Place of prediction] adytum.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, soothsay, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, - nativity; advise; forewarn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, be-token; pre-figure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, pretypify, ominate†, signify, point to.

¹ The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination by oracles, Theomancy; by the Bible, Bibliomancy; by ghosts, Psychomancy; by crystal izing, Crystallomancy; by shadows or manes, Sciomancy; by appearances in the air, Aeromancy, haomancy; by the stars at birth, Genethliacs; by meteors, Meteoromancy; by winds, Austromancy; by sacrificial appearances, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; by the entrails of animals sacrificed, Extispicy, Hieromancy; by the entrails of a human sacrifice, Anthropomancy; by the entrails of fishes, Ichthyomancy; by sacrificial fire, Pyromancy; by red-hot iron, Sideromancy; by smoke from the altar, Capnomancy; by mice, Myomancy; by birds, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; by a cock picking up grains, Aleotryomancy (or Aleotoromancy); by fishes, Ophiomancy; by herbs, otanomancy; by water, Hydromancy; by fountains, Pegomancy; by a wand, Rhabdomancy; by nugh of cakes, Crithomancy; by meal, Aleuromancy, Alphotomancy; by salt, Halomancy; by dice, leromancy; by arrows, Belomancy; by a balanced hatchet, Axinomancy; by a balanced sieve, Coscinomancy; by a suspended ring, Dactyliomancy; by dots made at random on paper, Geomancy; by precious stones, Lithomancy; by pebbles, Pessomancy; by pebbles drawn from a heap, Psephomancy; by mirrors, Catoptromancy; by writings in ashes, Tephramancy; by dreams, Oneiromancy; by the ind, Palmistry, Chiromancy; by nails reflecting the sun's rays, Onychomancy; by finger rings, actylomancy; by numbers, Arithmancy; by drawing lots, Sortilege; by passages in books, Sticho- mancy; by the letters forming the name of the person, Onomancy, Nomanancy; by the features, An- roposcopy; by the mode of laughing, Geloscopy; by ventriloquism, Gastromancy; by walking in a rcle, Gyromancy; by dropping melted wax into water, Ceromancy; by currents, Bletonism; by the lor and peculiarities of wine, Enomancy.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out —, raise —, excite- -expectation, — hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

Adj. predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic; fatidic, -al; vaticinal, oracular, fatiloquent, haruspical; Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous †, -ial, -al; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. “coming events cast their shadows before” [Campbell]; *dicamus bona verba*; “there buds the promise of celestial worth” [Young].

512. Omen. — **N.** omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspice; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64; yule candle.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

Adj. ill-boding.

Phr. *auspicium melioris ævi*.

513. Oracle. — **N.** oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune teller, witch, geomancer, aruspex; a-, ha-ruspice; haruspex; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian —, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT

514. Supposition. — **N.** supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, presupposition, hypothesis, postulate, postulatum, theory, data; pro-, position; thesis, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626; assumed position.

bare —, vague —, loose- -supposition, — suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, — work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion, inkling, suggestion, association of ideas, hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard —, throw out —, put forward- a -suggestion, — conjecture.

allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel —, wonder- -if, — whether.

Adj. supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; suppositive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative; suppositional.

suggestive, allusive.

Adv. if, — so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, — the event of; quasi, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. Imagination. — **N.** imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; verve.

warm —, heated —, excited —, sanguine —, ardent —, fiery —, boiling —, wild —, bold —, daring —, playful —, lively —, fertile- -imagination, — fancy.

“mind's eye”; “such stuff as dreams are made of” [*Tempest*].

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy †; calenture &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *Vorstellung*, excogitation, “a fine frenzy”; cloud-, dream-land;

flight -, fumes- of fancy; "thick-coming fancies" [*Macbeth*]; creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phan-tasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey, -sy; vagary, rhapsody, romance, gest, geste, extravaganza; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairyland; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day -, golden- dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapor &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549; mythogenesis.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504; castle-builder, fanciful projector.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; "give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name" [*Midsummer Night's Dream*].

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain -, crack- one's invention; rack -, ransack -, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the- -imagination, - fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy -, represent -, picture -, figure- to oneself; *vorstellen*.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

Adj. imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like; gestic.

Phr. "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron]; *ægri somnia vana*; *dolphinum appingit sylvis in fluctibus aprum* [Horace]; "fancy light from fancy caught" [Tennyson]; "imagination rules the world" [Napoleon]; *l'imagination gallope, le jugement ne va que le pas*; *musæo contingens cuncta lepore* [Lucretius]; *tous songes sont mensonges*; *Wahrheit und Dichtung*.

DIVISION (II) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS

Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED

516. [Idea to be conveyed.] **Meaning.** [Thing signified.] — **N.** meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; force; drift, tenor, spirit, bearing, coloring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general -, broad -, substantial -, colloquial -, literal -, plain -, simple -, natural -, unstrained -, true &c. (*exact*) 494 -, honest &c. 543 -, *primâ facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525- meaning.

literality; after acceptation; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*infor-*

517. [Absence of meaning.] **Unmeaningness.** — **N.** unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scrabble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil*; "a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing"; "sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal."

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, verbiage, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; flapdoodle; rigmarole, rodomontade; truism;

mation) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acception &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

V. mean, signify, express; im-, purport; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell -, speak- of; touch on; point -, allude- to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

Adj. meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; signific-ant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of -, pregnant with-meaning.

declaratory &c. 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

Adv. to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

518. Intelligibility. — **N.** intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, comprehensibility, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *φωκῶντα σοφισμοῖσι*, a word to the wise.

V. be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak -for itself, - volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, - in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, - as -day, - noonday; lucid; per-, tran-spicious; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -confused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English.

Phr. he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

nugæ canoræ; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; poppy-cock [U. S.]; stuff, - and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

V. mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scrabble.

Adj. unmeaning; meaning-, senseless; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516. in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant.

trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

519. Unintelligibility. — **N.** unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imper-spiciousity; inconceivableness, vagueness &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *dig-nus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

pons asinorum, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*un-meaning*) 517.

V. be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

Adj. un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; insol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling; indecipherable.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; acroamatic, -al; metem-
pirical; transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above -, beyond -, past- comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

520. [Having a double sense.] **Equivocalness.** — **N.** equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double-meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entente*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, equivoque, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphibo-ly, -logy; ambilogy, ambiloquy †.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528; paltering.

V. be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*palter*) 544.

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544; enigmatical, indeterminate.

521. Metaphor. — **N.** figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, catachresis, synecdoche, autonomasia; irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; metalepsis, type, anagoge, simile, personification, prosopopœia, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

V. employ -metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

Adj. metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial; tropical.

Adv. so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur* [Horace].

522. Interpretation. — **N.** interpretation, definition; explan-, explic-ation; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict- interpretation; meaning &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; red-dition; literal -, free- translation; key; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550; *clavis*, crib, pony [U. S.].

exegesis; ex-pounding, -position; her-
meneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exem-
plification; gloss, annotation, scholium,
note; e-, di-lucidation †; *éclaircissement*,
mot d'énigme.

symptomat-, semei-ology; metopos-
copy, physiognomy; paleography &c.
(*philology*) 560; oneirology

ac-ception, -ation, -ance; light, read-
ing, lec-ation, construction, version.

523. Misinterpretation. — **N.** mis-
interpretation, -apprehension, -under-
standing, -acceptation †, - construction,
-application; catachresis; eisegesis; cross-
-reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exag-
geration &c. 549; false -coloring, - con-
struction; abuse of terms; parody, trav-
esty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, -apprehend, -un-
derstand, -conceive, -spell, -translate,
-construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; explain wrong-
ly, misstate; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544;
distort, detort †; travesty, play upon
words; stretch -, strain -, wrest- the
-sense, - meaning; explain away; put a
-bad, - false- construction on; give a
false coloring.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

equivalent, — meaning &c. 516; synonym; para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do —, turn- into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a- —the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell —, make- out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find —, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw —, shed- -light, —new light, — fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take —, understand —, receive —, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. explanatory, expository; explicative, -tory; exegetical; construable. polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; consignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

Adv. in -explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est, videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, — plainer- -terms, — words, — English; more simply.

Adj. misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untranslat-ed, -able.

524. Interpreter. — **N.** interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, -ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast; glossarist, prolocutor.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, courier, *valet de place, cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; Œdipus; oracle &c. 513.

Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION

525. Manifestation. — **N.** manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, show, showing off; premonstration †. [Thing shown] exhibit.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

V. make —, render- -manifest &c. *adj.*; bring -forth, — forward, — to the front, — into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, — up; expose; produce; hold up —, expose- to view; set —, place —, lay- before -one, — one's eyes; tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw —, bring- out; bring out in strong relief; call —, bring- into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's -face, — colors; manifest oneself; speak out; make no -mys-

526. Latency. — **N.** latency, inexpression; hidden —, occult- meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the -eye, — ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; "something rotten in the state of Denmark" [*Hamlet*].

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

V. be -latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smolder, underlie, make no sign; escape -observation, — detection, — recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude^e to, infer, leave an inference; whisper^e &c. (*conceal*) 528.

tery, - secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480a.

be -manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give -token, - sign, - indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

Adj. manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, -ite; distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, indubitable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, - daylight, - noonday; plain as -a pike- staff, - the sun at noon-day, - the nose on one's face, - way to parish church.

ostensible; open, - as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, exterior.

unreserved; frank, plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.

manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown, producible; in-, un-concealable.

Adv. manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face of -day, - heaven; in -broad -, open- daylight; without reserve; at first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*; "clothing the palpable and familiar" [Coleridge]; *fari quæ sentiat*; *volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

527. Information. — **N.** information, enlightenment, acquaintance, knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.

communication, intimation; not-ice, -ification; e-, an-nunciation; announcement; *communiqué*; representation, round robin, presentment.

case, estimate, specification, report, advice, monition; news &c. 532; return &c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*description*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruction &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; intercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelligencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece;

Adj. latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant; abeyant.

un-apparent, -known, -seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; undiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, -suspected.

un-said, -written, -published, -breathed, -talked of, -told &c. 527, -sung, -exposed, -proclaimed, -disclosed &c. 529, -expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un-developed, -solved, -explained, -traced, -discovered &c. 480a, -tracked, -explored, -invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by -inference, -implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, -hand, -ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescent.

Adv. by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind -the scenes, -one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528; between the lines.

Phr. "thereby hangs a tale" [*As You Like It*]; *tacitum vivit sub pectore vulnus* [Vergil].

528. Concealment. — **N.** concealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation, mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; disguise &c. 530; masquerade; masked battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-, stegan-ography; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption †; slyness &c. (*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893; privacy, secrecy, secretness; incognita.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reservation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, evasion, white lie, misprision; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth &c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, secretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

informer, eavesdropper, delator, detective; sleuth; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; messenger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

valet de place, *cicerone*, pilot, guide; guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; manual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; itinerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling, whisper, passing word, word in the ear, subaudition, cue, byplay; gesture &c. (*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad- hint; *verbum sapienti*; word to the wise; insinuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, - of; acquaint, - with; impart, - to; make acquainted with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate, represent, communicate, make known; publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify, convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to- know; give one to understand; give notice; set -, lay -, put- before; point out, put into one's head; put one in possession of; instruct &c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to &c. 457.

an-ounce, -nunciate; report, - progress; bring -, send -, leave -, write-word; tele-graph, -phone; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535.

disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give -, drop -, throw out- a hint; insinuate; allude -, make allusion- to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, -in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one -plainly, - once for all; speak volumes.

un-deceive, -beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be -informed of &c.; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken -, open one's eyes- to; become -alive, - awake- to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's -ears, - knowledge; reach one's ears.

Adj. informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531.

expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525, (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

nuncupa-tive, -tory †; declara-, exposi-tory; enunciative; communicat-ive, -ory.

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass; secret &c. 533; stowaway.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, put out of sight; lock -, seal -, bottle- up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud; cover up one's tracks; screen from -sight, - observation; draw the veil; draw -, close- the curtain; curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil over; becloud, -mask; mask, disguise; ensconce, muffle, smother; befog; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep -snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury; sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of-view, - sight; keep in -, throw into-the -shade, - background; stifle, hush up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel; hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make no sign, not let it go further; not breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not let the right hand know what the left is doing; hide one's light under a bushel, bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in -the dark, - ignorance; blind, - the eyes; blindfold, hood-wink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render uncertain*) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be -concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie -hid, - in ambush, - perdu, - close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prow; steal -into, - out of, - by, - along; play at -bopeep, - hide and seek; hide in holes and corners; still-hunt.

Adj. concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, -al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate; tortuous.

behind a -screen &c. 530; under -cover, - an eclipse; in -ambush, - hiding, - disguise; in a -cloud, - fog, - mist, - haze, - dark corner; in the -shade, - dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, perdu; secluded &c. 893.

un-disclosed &c. 529, -told &c. 527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, under-hand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*)

Adv. from information received.

Phr. a little bird told me.

Adv. *secretly* &c. *adj.*; in -secret, - private, - one's sleeve, - holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

januis clausis, with closed doors, *à huis clos*; hugger-mugger, *à la dérobee*; under the -cloak of, - rose, - table; *sub rosâ, en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, *à la sourdine*.

behind the veil; beyond -mortal ken, - the grave, - the veil; hid from mortal vision; into the -eternal secret, - realms supersensible, - supreme mystery.

in -, in strict- confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between -ourselves, - you and me; *entre nous, inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy; *à couvert*.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind -the scenes, - the curtain, - one's back, - a screen &c. 530; incognito; *in camera*.

Phr. it -must, - will- go no further; "tell it not in Gath," nobody the wiser; *alitur vitium vivitque legendo*; "let it be tenable in your silence still" [*Hamlet*].

529. Disclosure. — **N.** disclosure; re-tection †; unveiling &c. *v.*; deterration †, revealment, revelation; expos-ition, -ure; *exposé*; whole truth; telltale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, -al; shrift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

V. dis-close, -cover, -mask †; draw -, draw aside -, lift -, raise -, lift up -, remove -, tear- the -veil, - curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -ken-nel; take off -, break- the seal; lay -open, - bare; expose; open, - up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; squeal *; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let -out, - fall, - drop, - the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, - out of school; come out with; give -vent, - utterance- to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a; split.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, - cards; unburden -, disburden- one's mind, - conscience, - heart; open -, lay bare -, tell a piece of- one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say -, speak- the truth; turn King's (*or* Queen's) evidence; acknowledge the corn * [U. S.].

raise -, drop -, lift -, remove -, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner*.

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come -, ooze -, creep -, leak -, peep -, crop-out; show its -face, - colors; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

Adj. disclosed &c. *v.*

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, - as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

Int. out with it!

Phr. the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

531. Publication. — **N.** publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, *pronunziamento*; circulation, indication, edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette, daily; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*; imprint.

circular, - letter; manifesto, advertisement, ad., placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice &c. 527.

V. publish; make -public, - known &c. (*information*) 527; speak -, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, - abroad; rumor, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate †; put -, give -, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring -, lay -, drag- before the public; give -out, - to the world; put -, bandy -, hawk -, buzz -, whisper -, bruit -, blaze- about; drag into the open day; voice.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze -, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet -, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, - flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, - at Charing Cross.

advertise, placard; post, - up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, - hue and cry, - report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be -, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go -, fly -, buzz -, blow- about; get -about, - abroad, - afloat, - wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, - the round of the newspapers, - through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run -, spread- like wildfire.

Adj. published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, encyclic, promulgatory; exoteric.

Adv. publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

Int. Oyez! O yes! notice!

Phr. notice is hereby given; this is -, these are- to give notice; *nomina stultorum parietibus hærent; semel emissum volat irrevocabile verbum.*

532. News. — **N.** news; information &c. 527; piece -, budget- of -news, - information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, aviso, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, cable, marconigram, wire, communication, errand, embassy; bulletin.

report, rumor, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumor, news stirring, cry, buzz, bruit, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eaves-dropping; town -, table- talk; tittle-tattle; canard, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh -, stirring -, old -, stale- news; glad tidings; old -, stale- story; chestnut *.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; talebearer, telltale, gossip, tattler.

V. transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumor &c. (*publish*) 531.

533. Secret. — **N.** secret; dead -, profound- secret; arcanum, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *crux critico-rum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood; intricacy, meander.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

Adj. secret &c. (*concealed*) 528; involved &c. 248; labyrinthian, mazy.

Adj. many-tongued; rumored; publicly -, currently- -rumored, -reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in every one's mouth, all over the town.

Adv. as the story -goes, -runs; as they say, it is said; by -telegraph, -wireless.

Phr. "airy tongues that syllable men's names" [Milton].

534. Messenger. — **N.** messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, inter-nuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dak, estafette; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

commissaire; errand-, chore-, news-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter bag; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier pigeon.

reporter; gentleman -, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special -, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

535. Affirmation. — **N.** affirm-ance, -ation; statement, allegation, assertion, predication, declaration, word, averment; confirmation.

asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488; legal pledge, pronouncement; solemn -averment, -avowal, -declaration.

vote, voice; ballot, suffrage.

remark, observation; position &c. (*proposition*) 514; saying, dictum, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; weight; dogmatism &c. (*certainty*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

V. assert; make -an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state; protest, profess.

put -forth, -forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make -, take one's-oath; make -, swear -, put in- an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till -one is black in the face, -all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell book and candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist -, take one's stand- upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert -roundly, -positively; lay down, - the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, -affirm.

536. Negation. — **N.** ne-, abne-gation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; ab-juration; contra-diction, -vention; re-cusation, protest; recusancy &c. (*dis-sent*) 489; flat -, emphatic- -contradiction, -denial; *démenti*.

qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

V. deny; contra-dict, -vene; controvert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis-own, -affirm, -claim, -avow; re-cant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, traverse, rebut, join issue upon; bring -, call- in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; give (one) the lie in his throat.

deny -flatly, -peremptorily, -emphatically, -absolutely, -wholly, -entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negat-ive, -ory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

Adv. no, nay, not, nowise; not a -bit, -whit, -jot; not -at all, -in the least, -so; no such thing; nothing of the -kind, -sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by -no, -no manner of- means; negatively.

Phr. there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera*.

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

Adj. asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicatory, pronounciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable.

Adv. affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, ex-cathedra, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my -word, -honor; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by -jingo, -Jove, -George, -&c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in -, in sober- -sadness, -truth, -earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll -warrant, -warrant you, -engage, -answer for it, -be bound, -venture to say, -take my oath; in fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

Phr. quoth he; *dixi*.

537. Teaching. — **N.** teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor-, tutel-age; direction, guidance; opsimathy.

qualification, preparation; train-, school-ing &c. *v.*; discipline; exer-cise, -citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism, propaganda; in-doctrination, -cultivation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment; chalk talk; Chautauqua [U. S.].

exercise, task; curriculum; course, -of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary -, primary -, secondary -, technical -, college -, collegiate -, military -, university -, liberal -, classical -, religious -, denominational -, moral -, secular- education; propædeutics, moral tuition.

gymnastics, calisthenics; physical-drill, -education; sloyd.

V. teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -still, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, -in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, "teach the young idea how to shoot" [Thomson]; improve &c. 658.

538. Misteaching. — **N.** mis-teaching, -information, -intelligence, -guidance, -direction, -persuasion, -instruction, -leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

V. mis-inform, -teach, -describe, -direct, -guide, -instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the -scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces* [Vergil], preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

Adj. misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

Phr. *piscem natam doces*.

539. Learning. — **N.** learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490, -skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; acquired knowledge, lore, wide information; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

V. learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, imbibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean- -knowledge, -information, -learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, -acquainted with;

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read -, give- a -lesson, - lecture, - sermon, - discourse; incept; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, - to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, drynurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, - in; tame; preinstruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, - memory; beat into, - the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484.

Adj. teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinal; instructive, didactic; propædæutic, -al.

Phr. the schoolmaster abroad; *a bovi majori discit arare minor*; *adeo in teneris consuescere multum est* [Vergil]; *docendo discimus; quæ nocent docent; qui docet discit*; "sermons in stones and good in everything" [As You Like It].

540. Teacher. — **N.** teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder, crammer, don; governor, bear leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; chalk talker, *khōja*; pastor &c. (*clergy*) 996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; guru; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, munshi, example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

Adj. professorial.

Phr. *qui docet discit*.

542. School. — **N.** school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; instit-ute, -ution; *palestra*, Gymnasium, class, seminar.

day -, boarding -, preparatory -, primary -, infant -, dame's -, grammar -, middle class -, Board -, denominational -, National -, British and Foreign -, collegiate -, art -, continuation -, convent -, County Council -, government -, grant-in-aid -, high -, higher grade -, military -, missionary -, naval -, state-aided -, technical -, voluntary- school; school of art; kindergarten, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture room, theater, amphitheater, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

grind, cram; get -, coach- up; learn by -heart, - rote.

read, spell, peruse; con -, pore -, thumb- over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, - through; turn over the leaves.

study; be -studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, - college, - the university; serve -an (*or* one's) apprenticeship, - one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

Adj. studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

Adv. at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

Phr. "a lumber-house of books in every head" [Pope]; *ancora imparo!* "hold high converse with the mighty dead" [Thomson]; "lash'd into Latin by the tingling rod" [Gay].

541. Learner. — **N.** learner, scholar, student, alumnus, *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; articulated clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabeticarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; chela, fellow-commoner; undergraduate; fresh, freshman; junior -, senior- soph; soph-ister, sophomore; questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow-student, condisciple.

Adj. *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings.

school -, horn -, text book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*; en-, cyclopedia; Lindley Murray, Cocker; dictionary, lexicon. professor-, lecture-, reader-, fellow-, tutor-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; Board of Education; Board -, Prefect-of Studies; Textbook Committee; propaganda.

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

Adv. ex-cathedra.

543. Veracity. — **N.** veracity; truthfulness, frankness, &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candor, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest -, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

V. speak -, tell- the truth; speak by the card; paint in its -, show oneself in one's- true colors; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, - deceive &c. 545.

Adj. truthful, true; veracious, -idical; scrupulous &c. (*honorable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple-hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (*dissemble* &c. 544); guileless, pure; truth-loving; unperjured; true blue, as good as one's word; unafected, unfeigned, *bonâ fide*; outspoken, ingenuous &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

Adv. truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in -, with -, of a -, in good- truth; as the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; honor bright; troth; in good -sooth, - earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bonâ fide*, *in foro conscientiæ*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *di il vero e affronterai il diavolo*; *Dichtung und Wahrheit*; *esto quod esse videris*; *magna est veritas et prævalet*; "that golden key that opens the palace of eternity" [Milton]; *veritas odium parit*; *veritatis simplex oratio est*; *verité sans peur*.

truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a color to; give -, put- a -gloss, - false coloring- upon; color, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549; blague.

invent, fabricate; trump -, get- up; forge, fake, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry "wolf!"

544. Falsehood. — **N.** false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.* misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin.

perversion -, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false coloring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit; blague.

sham; pretense, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, - service; mouth honor; hollowness; mere -show, - outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, "organized hypocrisy"; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -combe, flam; bam *, flimflam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

V. be -false &c. *adj.*, - a liar &c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, - to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play possum; play -false, - a double game; coquet; act -, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out -, hold out -, sail under- false colors; "commend the poisoned chalice to the lips" [*Macbeth*]; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

Adj. false, deceitful, mendacious, untruthful, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; hollow-hearted; evasive; un-, dis-ingenuous; hollow, sincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double, -tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. v.; covinous.

Adv. falsely &c. *adj.*; *à la Tartufe*, with a double tongue; sily &c. (*cunning*) 702.

Phr. *blandæ mendacia lingue; falsus in uno falsus in omnibus*; "I give him joy that's awkward at a lie" [Young]; *la mentira tiene las piernas cortas*; "O what a goodly outside falsehood hath!" [*Merchant of Venice*].

545. Deception. — **N.** deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; imposition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulency, -cy; covin; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544; bluff; straw-bail, -bid [U. S.]; spoof *.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; prestigitation †, -digitation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus-pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, cogger †, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation †, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-ig, card sharpening, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travelers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; confidence trick, fake, hoax; theft &c. 791; ballot-box stuffing [U. S.], barney *, brace *-, bunko -, drop *-, gum *-[U. S.], panel -, shell -, skin *- game [U. S.].

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; spring-ge, -gle †; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *quet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse trap, birdlime; dionæa, Venus's flytrap; ambush &c. 530; trapdoor, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine; flytrap; green goods [U. S.]; panel house.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise, -ment; false colors, masquerade, mummary, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; "a delusion a mockery and a snare" [Denman], hollow mockery.

whited -, painted- sepulcher; tinsel, paste, false jewelry, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, albata, paktong, white metal, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; mirage &c. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind -one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, "keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope" [*Macbeth*].

impose -, practice-, play -, put -, palm -, foist- upon; snatch a verdict; bluff, -off; bunko, four flush *, gum * [U. S.], spoof *, stuff (a ballot box) [U. S.].

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -maneuver; steal a march upon, give the go-by, to leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay †, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springle; nousle †, nousel †; blind a trail; immesh; shanghai; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaqueate, hocus, *escamoter*, practice on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up *, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretenses &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practice chicanery; deacon [U. S.]. play -, palm -, foist -, fob- off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940; be -deceived &c. 547.

Adj. deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c. *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigi-ous †, -atory †; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, snide *, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colorable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catchpenny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

Adv. under -false colors, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*; "ah that deceit should steal such gentle shapes" [*Rich. III.*]; "a quicksand of deceit" [*Hen. VI.*]; *decipimur specie recti* [Hor.]; *falsi crimen*; *fraus est celare fraudem*; *lupus in fabula*; "so smooth, he daubed his vice with show of virtue" [*Rich. III.*].

546. Untruth. — **N.** untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper; *jhuth*.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; absurd -, untrue -, false -, trumped up- -story, - statement; thing devised by the enemy; canard; shave, sell, hum, traveler's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, fairy tale, fake, press-agent's yarn; claptrap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's-nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretense, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

V. have a false meaning.

Adj. untrue, false, trumped up; void of -, without- foundation; fictive, far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surrept-itious; e-, il-lusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

Phr. *se non e vero e ben trovato*; "where none is meant that meets the ear" [Milton].

547. Dupe. — **N.** dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull *, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; jay *, sucker *, laughingstock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

V. be -deceived &c. 545, - the dupe

548. Deceiver. — **N.** deceiver &c. (de-ceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler, stool pigeon.

of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at— the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (error) 495.

liar &c. (*lie* &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin; bunko steerer * [U. S.], carpetbagger * [U. S.], capper * [U. S.], faker, fraud, four flusher *, horse coper,

ringer *, spieler, straw bidder [U. S.].

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernam Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, charlatan, mountebank, saltimbanco †, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gypsy; man of straw.

conjuror, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

Phr. "saint abroad and a devil at home" [Bunyan].

549. Exaggeration. — **N.** exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, coloring; high coloring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveler's tale; fish story, gooseberry *.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false coloring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; over-estimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most- of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a longbow; deal in the marvelous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolor; color -highly, — too highly; *broder*; flourish; color &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

Adj. exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolical, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, highflying.

Adv. hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

Phr. *excitabat enim fluctus in simpulo* [Cicero].

Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS

1. Natural Means

550. Indication. — **N.** indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeio-logy, -tics; *Zeitgeist*.

lineament, feature, trait, characteristic, diagnostic; divining rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice †, -icator; point,-er; exponent, note, token, symptom; dollar mark.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chirology, byplay, dumb show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent,

signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flagstaff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph; guidon; headlight.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print;

impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation; blaze, cedilla, guillemets, hachure, quotation marks, tilde.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, check, chip, chop; dib; totem; tessera, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; *cachet*; trade -, Hall- mark; signature; address -, visiting- card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation; hand, - writing, sign manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *mot -de passe*, - *du quet*; pass-parole; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame*; timbrology.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colors, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, oriflamme; figurehead; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union jack; banderole, " old glory " [U. S.], quarantine flag; vexillum; yellow-flag, - jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, epaulet, chevron; garland, love knot, favor.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; bale-, beacon-fire; *l'Étoile du Nord*; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace, record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] scepter &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, telltale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463; mileage ticket; milliary.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarum, cry; battle-, rally-ing- cry; angelus; reveille; sacring-, sanctus-bell.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*- of; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*- of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, - a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; blaze; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, -press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; underscore; give -, hang out- a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up- the -finger, - hand; saw the air, " suit the action to the word " [*Hamlet*].

wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out- a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, - a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colors; give -, sound- an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

Adj. indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known -, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

Adv. in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

Phr. *ecce signum*; *ex ungue leonem*, *ex pede Herculem*; *vide ut supra*; *vultus ariete fortior*.

551. Record. — **N.** trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, cicatrix; foot-step, | **552.** [Suppression of sign.] **Oblitera-**
tion. — **N.** obliteration; erasure, rasure;

-mark, -print; *pug*; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memorial; memento &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; *catalogue raisonné*; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; pigeonholes, *excerpta*, adversaria, jottings, dottings. gazette, -er; newspaper, daily, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, daybook, ledger; cashbook, petty cashbook.

archive, scroll, state paper, return, blue book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts -, Transactions -, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography &c. 594; Congressional Records.

registration; registry; en-, in-rollment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

V. record; put -, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to -, reduce to- writing; put -, set down- in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set-down; note, minute, put on paper; take -, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick- off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

Adv. on record.

Phr. *exegi monumentum ære perennius* [Horace]; "read their history in a nation's eyes" [Gray]; "records that defy the tooth of time" [Young].

553. Recorder. — **N.** recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, babu, remembrancer, bookkeeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist; interviewer.

554. Representation. — **N.** representation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography; radiography, sciagraphy.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype, snapshot.

cancel, -lation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*; effacement, extinction.

V. efface, obliterate, erase, rase, expunge, cancel; blot -, take -, rub -, scratch -, strike -, wipe -, wash -, sponge-out; wipe -, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be -effaced &c.; leave no -trace &c. 550; "leave not a rack behind."

Adj. obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

Int. *dele*; out with it!

Phr. *delenda est Carthago* [Cato].

555. Misrepresentation. — **N.** misrepresentation, distortion, caricatura †, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign painting; scratch, caricature; anamorphosis; burlesque, falsification, misstatement, parody, take-off, travesty.

V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub; burlesque, parody, travesty.

Adj. misrepresented &c. *v.*

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking -, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, facsimile.

figure, - head; puppet, doll, figurine, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, marionette, fantoccini, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, carto-graphy; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556; radio-, scoto-, scia-graph; spectro-gram, -heliogram.

V. represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take -, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; snapshot; figure, shadow -forth, - out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mold.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

Adj. represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative; iconic.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594; cinque-, quattro-, tre-cento.

556. Painting. — **N.** painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, sci-, ski-agraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical -, portrait -, miniature -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, scene-painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; grisaille.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; black lead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*coloring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-color; oils, oil paint; varnish &c. 356a; priming; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun painting.

picture, painting, piece, tableau, canvas; oil &c.- painting; fresco, cartoon; easel -, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. -, water color-drawing; sketch, outline, study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole -, full -, half- length; kitcat, head; miniature; shade, silhouette; profile.

landscape, seapiece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture gallery; studio, *atelier*; pinacotheca.

V. paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; color, dead color, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

Adj. painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

pencil, oil &c. *n.*

Adv. in -pencil &c. *n.*

Phr. *fecit, delineavit; mutum est pictura poema.*

557. Sculpture. — **N.** sculpture, insculpture †; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high -, low -, bas- relief; relief; relievo; *basso-*, *alto-*, *mezzo-relievo*; intaglio, anaglyph; medal, -lion; cameo.

marble, bronze, terra cotta; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware; cloisonné, enamel, faïence, Laocoön, satsuma.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mold; cast.

Adj. sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*; xanthian.

558. Engraving. — **N.** engraving, chalcography; line -, mezzotint -, stipple -, chalk- engraving; dry point, bur; etching, aquatinta; chiseling; plate -, copperplate -, steel -, wood- engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho- -graphy, -graph.

impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type.

graver, burin, etching point, style; plate, stone, wood block, negative; die, punch, stamp.

printing; plate -, copperplate -, anastatic -, color -, lithographic- printing; type printing &c. 591; three-color process.

illustr-, illumin-ation; half tone; photogravure; vignette, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tailpiece.

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, - in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

Adj. insculptured; engraved &c. *v.*

Phr. *sculpsit, imprimit.*

559. Artist. — **N.** artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-er, -ist; caricaturist.

historical -, landscape -, marine -, flower -, portrait -, miniature -, scene -, sign -, coach- painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeler, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

2. Conventional Means

1. Language generally

560. Language. — **N.** language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother -, vulgar -, native- tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; onomatopœia; betacism, mimmation, myatism, nunnation; pasigraphy.

lexic-, phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy, -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

V. express by words &c. 566.

Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; bilingual; di-, hexa-, poly-glot; literary.

Phr. "syllables govern the world" [Selden].

561. Letter. — **N.** letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; di-, tri-graph; ideo-gram, -graph; majus-, minus-cule; *majus-*, *minus-culæ*; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, christcross-row.

consonant, vowel; diph-, triph-thong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthograph; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

V. spell.

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; majus-, minus-cular; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

562. Word. — **N.** word, term, vocabulary; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567; ideophone.

dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, in-

563. Neology. — **N.** neo-logy, -gism; newfangled expression; caconym; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption, missaying, anti-phrasis.

dex, glossary, thesaurus, gradus, delectus, concordance.

etymology, derivation; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492; lexicologist, verbarian.

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal. [Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

Adv. verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

Phr. "the artillery of words" [Swift].

byword; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, argot, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue, Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

V. coin words; Americanize, Anglicize.

Adj. neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial; *Anglice*.

564. Nomenclature. — **N.** nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation †, nomination, baptism; orismology; onomatopœia; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; caption; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; eponym; compellation, description, antonym; empty -title, - name; handle to one's name; namesake.

term, expression, noun; byword; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub, christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be-called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (*or be known*) by -, go (*or pass*) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

Adj. named &c. *v.*; hight, ycleped, known as; what one may -well, -fairly, - properly, - fitly- call.

nuncupa-tory †, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal, orismological.

Phr. "beggar'd all description" [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

paronomasia, play upon words; word play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entente* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms.

dialect, brogue, patois, provincialism, broken English, lingua franca; Angl-, Brit-, Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gypsy lingo, Romany, pigeon English; Volapük, Chinook, Esperanto, Hindustani, kitchen Kaffir.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon; babu English, chi-chi.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521;

565. Misnomer. — **N.** misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563; Hoo-sier.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, - title; alias; *nom de course*, - *théâtre*, - *guerre*, - *plume*; pseudonym, -y.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

Adj. misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a -, having no- name; innominate, unnamed; unacknowledged.

Adv. in no sense.

566. Phrase. — **N.** phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression; style.

paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

V. express, phrase; word, - it; give -words, - expression -to; voice; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card; call, denominate, designate, dub.

Adj. expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

Adv. in -round, - set, - good set- terms; in set phrases.

567. Grammar. — **N.** grammar, accident, syntax, praxis, punctuation; parts of speech; jussive; syllabication; inflection, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*schoolbook*) 542; correct style, philology &c. (*language*) 560.

V. parse, punctuate, syllabicate.

curate; faulty; improper, incongruous; solecistic, -al.

569. Style. — **N.** style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words; mode of speech, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

V. express by words &c. 566; write.

Phr. *le style c'est de l'homme* [Buffon]; "style is the dress of thoughts" [Chesterfield].

Various Qualities of Style

570. Perspicuity. — **N.** perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; definiteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494; explicitness, lucidness.

Adj. lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

572. Conciseness. — **N.** conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, "the soul of wit," laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich; brunch -, portmanteau- word.

V. be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact; compressed, condensed, pointed; laconic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp; sententious.

Adv. concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

Phr. *brevis esse laboro obscurus fio* [Horace].

568. Solecism. — **N.** solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, - tongue; *lapsus linguae*; slipslop; bull; barbarism, impropriety.

V. use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -King's - Queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -ac-

571. Obscurity. — **N.** obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; unintelligibility; vagueness &c. 475, inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563; darkness of meaning.

Adj. obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

573. Diffuseness. — **N.** diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, verbiage, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584; looseness.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy †; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, ambages; periphrase, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.

V. be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descendant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch-out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*re-peat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out; battologize.

Adj. dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent †, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded,

-spun, -drawn out; spun out, protracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, excursive; loose; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely &c. **adj.**; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

574. Vigor. — **N.** vigor, power, force; boldness, raciness &c. **adj.**; intellectual force; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; verve, glow, fire, warmth; strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, -language.

Adj. vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, piquant, thetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in -glowing, - good set, - no measured- terms.

Phr. "thoughts that breathe and words that burn" [Gray].

576. Plainness. — **N.** plainness &c. **adj.**; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

V. call a spade "a spade"; plunge *in medias res*; come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon; commonplace, matter-of-fact, natural, prosaic.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point-blank.

phrasemonger; euph-uist, -emist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

Adj. ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euph-uistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turg-id, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; orotund; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

Adv. *ore rotundo*.

578. Elegance. — **N.** elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness &c. **adj.**; concinnity, euphony, numerosity; Atticism, classi-calism, -cism.

well rounded -, well turned -, flowing- periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

575. Feebleness. — **N.** feebleness &c. **adj.**

Adj. feeble, bald, tame, meager, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; colorless, enervated; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy-washy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

full of point, pointed, pithy, anti-

577. Ornament. — **N.** ornament; floridness &c. **adj.**; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence &c. **adj.**; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578; orotundity.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, paronomasia; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; frills, - of style; euph-uism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; sesquipedality; Minerva press.

579. Inelegance. — **N.** inelegance; stiffness &c. **adj.**; "unlettered Muse" [Gray]; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that -break the teeth, - dislocate the jaw; marinism.

purist.

V. point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlabored; mellifluous; euph-onious, -emistic; numerose †, rhythmical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well -, neatly-put, - expressed.

V. be -inelegant &c. *adj.*

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé*; forced, labored; artificial, mannered, ponderous; awkward, uncourtly, unpolished; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

2. Spoken Language

580. Voice. — **N.** voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good -, fine -, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 -, musical &c. 413-voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402-of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation, ecphonesis; enunci-, articul-ation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, - of articulation; stage whisper; delivery.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad -, strong -, pure -, native -, foreign- accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoëpy; cacoëpy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413.

gastri-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; polyphon-ism, -ist.

[Science of voice] phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

V. utter, breathe; give -utterance, -tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate †, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspirate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

Adj. vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphonian &c. (*melodious*) 413.

Phr. "how sweetly sounds the voice of a good woman" [Massinger]; "the organ of the soul" [Longfellow]; "thy voice is a celestial melody" [Longfellow].

582. Speech. — **N.** speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, parole, palaver, prattle; effusion.

oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, tirade, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588; salutatory [U. S.]; screed; valedictory [U. S.].

581. Aphony. — **N.** aphony, aphonia; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence -, want- of voice; dysphony; cacoëpy; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 -, unmusical &c. 414- voice; falsetto, "childish treble"; mute, dummy.

V. keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, - softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, - silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

Adj. aphonous, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, - and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, wordless; mute as a -fish, - stockfish, - mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven; rough.

Adv. with -bated breath, - the finger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, - cracked voice, - broken voice.

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit* [Vergil].

583. [Imperfect Speech.] Stammering. — **N.** inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traulism †; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, - accent; twang; falsetto &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, - accents, - sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguæ*.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grand-, multi-loquence; burst of eloquence; facundity; flow -, command- of -words, - language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, Hermes; orator, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump -, platform- orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

V. speak, - of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter -, pour forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; rap -, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, - tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, - mouth; lift -, raise- one's voice; give -, wag the- tongue; talk, outpeak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make -, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have -, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind, go on the -, take the- stump [U. S.].

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, - the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass -, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, - mouth.

Adj. speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584; Ciceronian, nuncupative, Tullian.

Adv. orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *viva voce*, from the lips of.

Phr. quoth -, said- he &c.; "action is eloquence" [*Coriolanus*]; "pour the full tide of eloquence along" [Pope]; "she speaks poignards and every word stabs" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; "speech is but broken light upon the depth of the unspoken" [G. Eliot]; "to try thy eloquence now 'tis time" [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

584. Loquacity. — **N.** loquac-ity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle, rattle; *caquet*, -*terie*; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de -bouche*, - *mots*; *copia verborum*, *cacoëthes loquendi*; *furor loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveler; blatherskite [U. S.]; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

V. be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw;

V. stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbu-tiate †, -inate †; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund †, -er; whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak; speak -thick, - through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, - King's (*or* Queen's) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

Adj. stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous; affected.

Adv. *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

break silence; open one's -lips, - mouth; lift -, raise- one's voice; give -, wag the- tongue; talk, outpeak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make -, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have -, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind, go on the -, take the- stump [U. S.].

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, - the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass -, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, - mouth.

Adj. speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584; Ciceronian, nuncupative, Tullian.

Adv. orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *viva voce*, from the lips of.

Phr. quoth -, said- he &c.; "action is eloquence" [*Coriolanus*]; "pour the full tide of eloquence along" [Pope]; "she speaks poignards and every word stabs" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; "speech is but broken light upon the depth of the unspoken" [G. Eliot]; "to try thy eloquence now 'tis time" [*Antony and Cleopatra*].

585. Taciturnity. — **N.** silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness †, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

man of few words.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence; hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on- the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

Adj. silent, mute, mum; silent as a -post, - stone, - the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581; unconvertible.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - tongued; costive †, inconvertible †, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

blather, blatter, blether; rattle, — on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself —out of breath, — hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk —at random, — nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

Adj. loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious †, multiloquous; largiloquent †; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippant; long-tongued, —winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

Adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

Phr. the tongue running —fast, — loose, — on wheels; all talk and no cider; “foul whisperings are abroad” [*Macbeth*]; “what a spendthrift is he of his tongue!” [*Tempest*].

Int. tush! silence! mum! hush! *chut!* hist! tut! *chup!*

Phr. *cave quid dicis quando et cui; volto sciolto i pensieri stretti.*

586. Allocution. — **N.** allocution, allocuoy †, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.
[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; plank; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

V. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take —aside, — by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

Int. soho! halloo! hey! hist!

587. Response &c., *see* Answer 462.

588. Interlocution. — **N.** interlocution; collocation, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-

logue.
causerie, chat, chitchat; small —, table —, teatable —, town —, village —, idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, —ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, cancan, *on dit*; talk of the —town, —village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; reception, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696; powwow [U. S.].

hall of audience, durbar.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationist, dialogist.

“the feast of reason and the flow of soul” [Pope]; *mollia tempora fandi*.

V. talk together, converse, confabulate; hold —, carry on —, join in —, engage in — a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584; powwow [U. S.].

discourse —, confer —, commune —, commerce — with; hold —converse, — conference, — intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one —in private, — *tête-à-tête*.

Adj. conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; conversational, —able; discursive, —cursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

Phr. “with thee conversing I forget all time” [*Paradise Lost*].

589. Soliloquy. — **N.** soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe; monology.

V. soliloquize; say —, talk — to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. soliloquizing &c. *v.*

Adv. aside.

3. Written Language

590. Writing. — **N.** writing &c. *v.*; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pen-craft, -manship; quill driving; typewriting.

writing, manuscript, MS., *literæ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke —, dash- of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; headline; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrowhead, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction; Brahmi, Devanagari, Nagari; script.

shorthand; steno-, brachy-, tachygraphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough —, fair-copy; handwriting; signature, sign manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good —, running —, flowing —, cursive —, legible —, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad —, cramped —, crabbed —, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*; ill-formed letters; pothooks and hang-ers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table; blackboard; ink-bottle, -horn, -pot, -stand, -well; typewriter.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; superscription &c. (*indication*) 550; graphology.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*; graph-oidia, -omania; phren-
noia.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill driver; stenographer, typewriter, typist; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

V. write, pen; copy, engross; write out, — fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scrabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467; enface.

compose, indite, draw up, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off; manifold.

take-up the pen, — pen in hand; shed —, spill —, dip one's pen in-ink.

Adj. writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in -writing, — black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

Adv. *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

Phr. *audacter et sincere; le style est l'homme même*; "nature's noblest gift — my gray goose quill" [Byron]; *scribendi recte sapere et principium et fons* [Horace]; "that mighty instrument of little men" [Byron]; "the pen became a clarion" [Longfellow].

591. Printing. — **N.** printing; block —, type- printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brier, bourgeois, pica &c.

boldface, capitals, caps., catchword; composing-frame, -room, -rule, -stand, -stick; italics, justification, linotype, live matter, logotype; lower —, upper-case; make-up, matrix, matter, mono-type, point system: 4½, 5, 5½, 6, 7, 8 point, etc.; press-room, -work; reglet, roman; running-head, -title; scale, serif, shank, sheet work, shoulder, signature, slug, underlay.

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise; author's —, galley —, page —, press- proof; press revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil; copyholder.

V. print; compose; put —, go- to press; pass —, see- through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in —, rush into- print; distribute, make-up, mortise, offset, overrun, rout.

Adj. printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*; solid in galleys.

592. Correspondence. — **N.** corre-
spondence, letter, epistle, note, billet,

593. Book. — **N.** book, -let; writ-
ing, work, volume, tome, opuscul; tract,

post card, missive, circular, favor, *billet-doux*; chit, chitty, letter card, picture post card; postal [U. S.], - card; des-, dis-patch; bulletin, these presents; re-script, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

V. correspond, - with; write -, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence.

Adj. epistolary.

Phr. *furor scribendi*.

-ate; *livret*; brochure, libretto, hand-book, codex, manual, pamphlet, en-chiridion, circular, publication; chap-book.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, ephemeris, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf, -let; fly leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, para-

graph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopedia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for -, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; adjective jerker, diaskeuast, ghost, hack writer, ink slinger; publicist; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, subeditor; playwright &c. 599; poet &c. 597.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian; bookstore, book-seller's shop.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book -learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

Phr. "among the giant fossils of my past" [E. B. Browning]; *craignez tout d'un auteur en courroux*; "for authors nobler palms remain" [Pope]; "I lived to write and wrote to live" [Rogers]; "look in thy heart and write" [Sidney]; "there is no Past so long as Books shall live" [Bulwer Lytton]; "the public mind is the creation of the Master-Writers" [Disraeli]; "volumes that I prize above my dukedom" [Tempest].

594. Description. — **N.** description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state -, summary- of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute -, detailed -, particular -, circumstantial -, graphic- account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Clio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; saga; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy -, nursery- tale; fable, parable, apologue; dime novel, penny dreadful, shilling shocker *.

relator &c. *v.*; *raconteur*, historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist.

V. describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give -, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into -, descend to- -particulars, - details; itemize.

Adj. descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

Phr. *furor scribendi*.

595. Dissertation. — **N.** dissertation, treatise, essay; thesis, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect; excursus.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article; editorial; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

V. dissert -, descant -, write -, touch- upon a subject; treat of -, take up -, ventilate -, discuss -, deal with -, go into -, canvass -, handle -, do justice to-a subject.

Adj. dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitionary; expository.

596. Compendium. — **N.** compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; excerpt; synopsis, textbook, conspectus, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap -, note -, memorandum -, commonplace- book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, - writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, collectanea, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make -, prepare -, draw-, compile- an abstract &c. *n.*

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72.

Adj. compendious, synoptic, *analectic*; *abréégé*, abridged &c. *v.*; *variorum*.

Adv. in -short, - epitome, - substance, - few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.

597. Poetry. — **N.** poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, - poem; epopee, *epopæa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, rondeau, rondo, mad-rigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy; *amœbæum*, *ghazal*, palinode.

dramatic -, lyric- poetry; opera; posy, anthology; *disjecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love -, drinking -, war -, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggerel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic -, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; strophe, antistrophe.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, meter, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapest &c.; hex-, pent-ameter; Alexandrine; anacrusis, antispast, blank verse, ictus.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, - meter, - poetry.

poet, - laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist, scald, skald, troubadour, trouvère; minstrel; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*; versifier, sonneteer; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; ballad monger, runer; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

Adj. poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. *n.*; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapestic; *amœbæic*, *Melibeian*, *skaldic*; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

Phr. "a poem round and perfect as a star" [Alex. Smith]; *Dichtung und Wahrheit*; *furor poeticus*; "his virtues formed the magic of his song" [Hayley]; "I do but sing because I

598. Prose. — **N.** prose, - writer. pros-aicism, -aism, -aist, -er.

V. prose.

write -prose, - in prose.

Adj. pros-al, -y, -aic; unpoetical. rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

must" [Tennyson]; "I learnt life from the poets" [de Staël]; *licentia vatum; mutum est pictura poema*; "O for a muse of fire!" [Henry V]; "sweet food of sweetly uttered knowledge" [Sidney]; "the true poem is the poet's mind" [Emerson]; *Volk der Dichter und Denker*; "wisdom married to immortal verse" [Wordsworth].

599. The Drama. — **N.** the -drama, - stage, - theater, - play; theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, cothurnus, Melpomene and Thalia, Thespis.

play, drama, stageplay, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, vaudeville, comédietta, *lever de rideau*, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, extravaganza, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffe*, ballet, spectacle, masque, *drame, comédie drame*; melo-drama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama; tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, tableau; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; libretto.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theater; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheater, circus, hippodrome; puppet show, fantoccini; marionettes, Punch and Judy.

auditory, auditorium, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery, parquet; greenroom, coulisses.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side scene; transformation scene, curtain, act drop; proscenium.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, footlights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, rôle, character, *dramatis personæ*; répertoire.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; artiste; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, Roscius, star; ham *, -fatter *; masker.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, buffo, buffoon, *farceur*, grimacer, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o, -a*; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart †, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, - girl; chorus singer; *coryphée, danseuse*.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier; débutant, -e*; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, - comedian; walking gentleman, *amoroso*, heavy father, *ingénue, jeune veuve*.

property man, costumier, machinist; prompter, call boy; manager; stage -, acting- manager; *entrepreneur, impresario*.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

V. act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; "strut and fret one's hour upon a stage"; tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star it.

Adj. dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagy.

Adv. on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats, - an audience; behind the scenes.

Phr. *fere totus mundus exercet histrionem* [Petronius Arbiter]; "suit the action to the word, the word to the action" [Hamlet]; "the play's the thing" [Hamlet]; "to wake the soul by tender strokes of art" [Pope].

CLASS V

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS ¹

DIVISION (I) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION

Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL

1. Acts of Volition

600. Will. — **N.** will, volition, conation,² velleity; *liberum arbitrium*; will and pleasure, free will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontane-ity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; desire; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604; force of will.

V. will, list; see -, think- fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; enjoin; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, -own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, - upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitional, willful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary; volitient, volitive.

minded &c. (*willing*) 602; prepense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153; unconstrained.

Adv. voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, -pleasure; à -volonté, - discrétion; *al piacere*; ad -libitum, - arbitrium; as -one thinks proper, - it seems good to; *a beneplacito*.

of one's own -accord, - free will; *proprio* -, *suo* -, *ex mero- motu*; out of

601. Necessity. — **N.** involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse; inborn -, innate- proclivity; native -, natural-tendency; natural impulse, predetermination.

necessi-ty, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse- -necessity, -fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, kismet, doom, foredoom, election, predetermination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, Parcae, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier ressort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

V. lie under a necessity; be -fated, -doomed, - destined &c., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.* - to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; predestine, -ordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

Adj. necessary; needful &c. (*require*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

¹ Conative powers or faculties as distinguished from cognition and feeling (Hamilton).

² Hamilton.

one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

Phr. *stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo; a vostro beneplacito; beneficium accipere libertatem est vendere; Deus vult; was man nicht kann meiden muss man willig leiden.*

Adv. necessarily &c. *adv.*; of -necessity, - course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *nolens volens*; will he nil he, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*.

faute de mieux; by stress of; if need be.

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, - helping- it; it -will, - must, - must needs-be, - be so, - have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea; che sarà sarà*; "it is written"; one's- days are numbered, - fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; diis aliter visum; actum me invito factus, non est meus actus; aujourd'hui roi demain rien; quisque suos patimur manes* [Vergil].

602. Willingness. — **N.** willingness, voluntariness &c. *adj.*; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, animus; frame of mind, humor, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness; persuasi-bleness, -bility; pliability &c. (*softness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alacrity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; gratuitous service.

labor of love; volunteer, -ing.

V. be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a, - half a, - a great- mind to; hold -, cling- to; desire &c. 865.

see -, think- -good, - fit, - proper; acquiesce &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow -, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; have -, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet halfway; volunteer.

Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favorable; favorably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, - mood, - humor, - mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suaisible, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gracious, cordial, cheering, hearty; content &c. (*assenting*) 488.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncontrollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

603. Unwillingness. — **N.** unwillingness &c. *adj.*; indispos-ition, -edness; disinclination, aversation; nolleity, no-lition; renitenc-e, -y; reluctance; indifference &c. 866; backwardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms -, twinge- of conscience; delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

aversion &c. (*dislike*) 867; dissent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

V. be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; nill; dislike &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, loath, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*opposed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; restiff †, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

Adv. unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudgingly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, - an ill- grace; against -, sore against- -one's wishes, - one's will, - the grain; *invitâ Minervâ; à contre cœur; malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, - oneself; *nolens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous; unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (*free*) 748.

Adv. willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, -all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good- will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

à la bonne heure; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

604. Resolution. — **N.** determination, will; iron -, unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; backbone; clear -, grit [U. S. & Can.]; sand, strength of -mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigor; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; aplomb; desperation; devotion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral -courage, - strength; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bulldog; British lion.

V. have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to- a -determination, -resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up- to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colors to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; buckle oneself; put -, lay -, set- one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gauntlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush -, plunge- *in medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's -heart, - mind- upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go -all lengths, - the limit *, - the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go through fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me.

605. Irresolution. — **N.** irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesitating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly; doughface [U. S.].

V. be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep- in suspense; leave "*ad referendum*"; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly-dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, dacker, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet- with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go halfway, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would" [*Macbeth*]; falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; pendulate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

Adj. irresolute, infirm of purpose, double-minded, half-hearted; undecided, -resolved, -determined; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; dough-faced

Adj. resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; unhesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, gritty [U. S.], indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be -shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent- upon.

steeled -, proof- against; *in utrumque paratus*.

Adv. *resolutely* &c. *adj.*; in -, in good- earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

at any -rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all -hazards, - risks, - events; *à bis ou à blanc*; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

Phr. *spes sibi quisque; celui qui veut celui-la peut; chi non s'arrischia non guadagna; frangas non flectes; manu forti; tentanda via est.*

604a. Perseverance. — **N.** perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness; singleness -, tenacity- of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy †, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatigability, -bleness; bulldog courage.

V. persevere, persist; hold -on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere- to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; go -all lengths, - through fire and water; bear -, keep -, hold- up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die -in harness, - at one's post.

Adj. persevering, constant; stead-y, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*.

Phr. never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum; aut vincere aut mori; la garde meurt et ne se rend pas; tout vient à temps pour qui sait attendre.*

606. Obstinacy. — **N.** obstinateness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; cussedness [U. S.]; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obduracy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; pervicacy †, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism; opinia-try †, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*pre-*

[U. S.]; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say "no," easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

Adv. irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolutely; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; seesaw &c. 314.

Int. "how happy could I be with either!" [Gay].

607. Tergiversation. — **N.** change of -mind, - intention, - purpose; afterthought.

tergiversation, recantation; palin-ode, -ody; renunciation; abjur-ation, -ement; defection &c. (*relinquishment*) 624; going over &c. *v.*; apostasy; retract-ion, -ation; withdrawal; disavowal &c. (*negation*) 536; revo-cation, -kement; reversal; repentance &c. 950; *redintegratio amoris*.

judgment) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania; opinion-atedness, -ativeness.

mule; opin-ionist †, -ionatist, -iator †, -ator †; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

V. be -obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, casehardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; balky; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed. dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected.

willful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff †; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; crossgrained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; creed-bound; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasive; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

Adv. obstinately &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non possumus*; no surrender; *ils n'ont rien appris ni rien oublié*.

revocatory, reactionary.

Phr. "a change came o'er the spirit of my dream" [Byron].

608. Caprice. — **N.** caprice, fancy, humor; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchety, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flimflam, escapade, boutade, wild-geese chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*; kink.

V. be -capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, -fantastic tricks; *tourner casaque*.

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims &c. *n.*; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, kinky [U. S.], particular, humorsome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; cap-tious; arbitrary; unconformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

Phr. *nil fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

609. Choice. — **N.** choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; preoption;

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; back-sliding; *volte-face*.

turn-coat, -tippet †; rat, apostate, renegade; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider; blackleg, crawfish * [U. S.], scab *, mugwump [U. S.], recidivist.

time-server, -pleaser; timist †, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

V. change one's- mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a pirouette; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right-about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come -over, - round- to an opinion; crawfish * [U. S.], crawl * [U. S.].

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, be on the fence, straddle, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind blows.

Adj. changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. *v.*

609a. Absence of Choice. — **N.** no -, Hobson's- choice; first come first

alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choix*; adoption, coöptation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; plebiscitum, plebiscite, *vox populi*; electioneering; voting &c. *v.*; elective franchise; straight -, ticket [U. S.].

selection, excerption, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

V. offer for one's choice, set before; hold out -, present -, offer- the alternative; put to the vote.

use -, exercise -, one's- -discretion, -option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take -, make- one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide. settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, - and choose; pick -, single- out; cull, glean, winnow; sift -, separate -, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550.

prefer; have -rather, - as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a -decided, - decisive- step; commit oneself to a course; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

Adj. optional; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

Adv. optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, - the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by -choice, - preference; in preference; rather, before.

611. Predetermination. — **N.** predestination, -ordination, -meditation, -deliberation, -determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity †; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626; fate, foredoom, necessity.

V. pre-destine, -ordain, -determine, -meditate, -resolve, -concert; resolve beforehand.

Adj. pre-pense, -meditated &c. *v.*, -designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; afrethought; intended &c. 620; foregone.

weighed; ma-
ture, im-
pene-
-vised, -weighed; ma-
-unning.

served; necessity &c. 601; not a pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes; that or nothing.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

V. be -neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain -, refrain -from voting; leave undecided; "make a virtue of necessity" [*Two Gentlemen*].

Adj. neu-tral, -ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

Adv. either &c. (*choice*) 609.

610. Rejection. — **N.** rejection, repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764; declination.

V. reject; set -, lay- aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling -, cast -, throw -, toss- -to the winds, - to the dogs, - overboard, - away; send to the right-about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

Adj. rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous †, -itious †; not -chosen &c. 609, - to be thought of; out of the question.

Adv. neither, - the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

Phr. *non hæc in fœdera.*

612. Impulse. — **N.** impulse, sudden thought; impromptu, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt.

improvisatore; creature of impulse.

V. flash on the mind.

say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

Adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, in-deliberate; snap; improvis-ed, -ate, -atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; un-prompted, -guided; natural, un-guarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

Adv. extem-pore, -poraneously; off-hand, impromptu, *à l'improviste*; im-

Adv. advisedly &c. *adj.*; with pre-meditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

613. Habit. — **N.** habit, -ude; as-sue-tude †, -faction †; wont; run, way.

common —, general —, natural —, ordinary- -course, — run, — state- of things; matter of course; beaten -path, — track, — ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, im-memorial usage, practice; prevalence, ob-servance; conventional-ism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; etiquette &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82; consuetude, dustoor.

one's old way, old school, *veteris ves-tigia flammæ; laudator temporis acti.*

rule, standing order, precedent, rou-tine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe clay; rut, groove.

cacoëthes; bad —, confirmed —, invet-erate —, intrinsic &c. 5- habit; addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

V. be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread —, follow- the beaten -track, — path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; natu-ralize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537.

get into the -way, — knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling —, adhere- to; repeat &c. 104; acquire —, contract —, fall into- a -habit, — trick; addict oneself —, take- to. be -habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain —, grow- upon one.

Adj. habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. *v.*; of -daily, — everyday- occurrence; consuetudinary; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, everyday, household, jog trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; pre-vailling, -valent; current, received, acknowl-edged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, — custom, — routine; in -vogue, — fashion; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used —, given —, addicted —, attuned —, habituated &c. *v.*- to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skillful*) 698; seasoned; imbued with; devoted —, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

Adv. habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, — is one's wont, — things go, — the world goes, — the sparks fly upwards; *more -suo, — solito; ex more.*

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most -often, — frequently.

Phr. *cela s'entend; abeunt studia in mores; adeo in teneris consuescere multum est; con-suetudo quasi altera natura* [Cicero]; *hoc erat in more majorum*; "how use doth breed a habi-y in a man!" [Two Gentlemen]; *magna est vis consuetudinis; morem fecerat usus* [Ovid].

proviso; on the spur of the -moment, — occasion.

614. Desuetude. — **N.** desuetude, disusage; obsolescence, disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, — practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconform-ity*) 83; nonprevalence; "a custom more honored in the breach than the observ-ance" [*Hamlet*].

V. be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off —, cast off —, break off —, wean one-self of —, violate —, break through —, in-fringe- -a habit, — a custom, — a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

Adj. un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -train-ed; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; un-hackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.

2. Causes of Volition

615. Motive. — **N.** motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; by-end, -purpose; mainspring, *primum mobile*, keystone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret motive, *arrière pensée*; intention &c. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation †, -ive †; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurement, witchery; bewitch-ment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduc-tion, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765; lobbyism; pull *.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, *ankus*, rowel, provocative, whet, dram.

bribe, lure; decoy, - duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, - for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*; lobbyist.

V. induce, move; draw, - on; bring in its train, give an -impulse &c. *n.*- to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act -, work -, operate- upon; encourage; pat -, clap- on the -back, - shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, - by the nose; have -, exercise -, influence- -with, - over, - upon; go -, come- round one; turn the head, magnetize; lobby.

persuade; prevail -with, - upon; overcome, carry; bring -round, - to one's senses; draw -, win -, gain -, come -, talk- over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, bewitch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the

615a. Absence of Motive. — **N.** absence of motive; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

V. have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) 603.

Adj. without rhyme or reason; aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

Adv. out of mere caprice.

616. Dissuasion. — **N.** dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket.

cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; dis-courage, -hearten, -enchant; deter; hold -, keep- back &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

Adj. dissuading &c. *v.*; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive †, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; admonitory; uninduced &c. (induce &c. 615); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867.

pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg -, hound -, hurry- on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c. press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set -an example, - the fashion; keep in countenance.

be -persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow -advice, - the bent, - the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; protreptical †; inviting, tempting, &c. *v.*; suas-ive, -ory; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. *v.*; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spellbound; instinct -, smitten- with; inspired &c. *v.*- by.

Adv. because, therefore &c. (*cause*) 155; from -this, - that- motive; for -this, - that- reason; for; by reason -, for the sake -, on the score -, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

Phr. *fax mentis incendium gloriæ*; "temptation hath a music for all ears" [Willis]; "to beguile many and be beguiled by one" [Othello].

617. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] **Plea.** — **N.** plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -motive, - ground, - reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; color; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off; way of escape.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretense &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere -, shallow- pretext; lame -excuse, - apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a color to; furnish a -handle &c. *n.*; make a -pretext, - handle- of; use as a -plea &c. *n.*; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

Adj. ostensibly &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

Adv. ostensibly; under -color; - the plea, - the pretense- of.

3. Objects of Volition

618. Good. — **N.** good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; greatest - supreme- good; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; "consummation devoutly to be wished"; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good -luck, - fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, god-send, waif, treasure-trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure giving &c. 829.

Adj. commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c. 648.

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, fa-

619. Evil. — **N.** evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, - wound; *immedicabile vulnus*; damage, loss &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil doer &c. 913.

vorably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage &c. *n.*; in one's -favor, - interest &c. *n.*

Phr. so far so good; *magnum bonum*.

out of joint; disadvantageous.

Adv. amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

Phr. "moving accidents by flood and field" [*Othello*].

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad -, ill- turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

V. be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

Adj. disastrous, bad &c. 649; awry,

Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION ¹

1. Conceptional Volition

620. Intention. — **N.** intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; pretermination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, animus, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; "the be all and the end all"; drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; fixed -, set -, settled- purpose; ultimatum; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *ar-rèse pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] teleology.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbor a design; have in -view, - contemplation, - one's eye, - *petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labor- for; be -, aspire -, endeavor- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level -, aspire- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; premeditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

Adj. intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepense &c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, - tapis; in -view, - prospect, - the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

Adv. intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, pur-

621. [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] **Chance.** ² — **N.** chance &c. 156; lot, fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618; mascot.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere -, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, potluck; faro bank; flyer *; limit.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion †; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, ante, chuck-a-luck, crack-loo [U. S.], craps, faro, roulette, pitch and toss, chuck farthing, cup tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, poker-dice; wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf.

gaming-, gambling-, betting-house; bucket shop; joint *; totalizator, totalizer; hell; betting ring; dice, - box; dicer; gam-bler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

V. chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470.

toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- -to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; ante; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck farthing.

Adj. fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; undesigned, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undi-

¹ That is, volition having reference to a future object.

² See note on 156.

posely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

Phr. "hell is paved with good intentions" [Johnson]; *sublimi feriam sidera vertice* [Horace].

622. [Purpose in action.] **Pursuit.** — **N.** pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby; still-hunt.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple chase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking; shikar.

pursuer; hunt-er, -sman; shikari, sportsman, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

V. pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl- after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavor &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread -, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt at; make a leap -, jump -, snatch- at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take -, hold- a course; shape -, direct -, bend- one's -steps, - course; play a game; fight -, elbow-one's way; follow up; take -to, - up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

Adj. pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, - full cry, - hot pursuit; on the scent.

Adv. in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620; after.

Int. tallyho! yoicks! soho!

rected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose. possible &c. 470.

Adv. casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

en passant, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard.

Phr. *acierta errando; dextro tempore*; "fearful concatenation of circumstances" [D. Webster]; "fortuitous combination of circumstances" [Dickens]; *le jeu est le fils d'avarice et le père du désespoir*; "the happy combination of fortuitous circumstances" [Scott]; "the fortuitous or casual concurrence of atoms" [Bentley].

623. [Absence of pursuit.] **Avoidance.** — **N.** abst-ention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation †, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive, refugee; runa-way, -gate; maroon.

V. abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenor of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep -, stand -, hold- -aloof, - off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, - at a respectful- distance; keep -, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw- back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, - one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, - for one's life; cut and run; be off, - like a shot; fly, flee; fly -, flee -, run away-from; take -, take to- flight; desert, elope; make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuffle -, sheer- off; break -, burst -, tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal- -away, - away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play truant, give one the go-by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, ab-

squatulate [U. S.], cut one's stick, walk one's chinks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape &c. 671; go away &c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, - pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. *v.*; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep -, hands- off! *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

Phr. "things unattempted yet in prose or rhyme" [*Paradise Lost*].

624. Relinquishment. — **N.** relinquish-, abandon-ment; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi*.

discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; go back on; depart -, secede -, withdraw- from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break -, leave- off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold -, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, - cards; give up the -point, - argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

Adj. unpursued; relinquished &c. *v.*; relinquishing &c. *v.*

Int. avast! &c. (*stop*) 142.

Phr. *aufgeschoben ist nicht aufgehoben; entbehre gern was du nicht hast.*

625. Business. — **N.** business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is -doing, - about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, agenda, task, work, job, chore [U. S.], errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, rôle, cue; province, function, lookout, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, - of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, chargeship, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass -, employ -, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, - upon; occupy -, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. *n.*; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on -, do -, transact- -business, - a trade &c. *n.*; keep a shop; ply one's -task, - trade; labor in one's vocation; pursue the even tenor of one's way; attend to -business, - one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act -, play- one's part; do duty; serve -, discharge -, perform- the -office, - duties, - functions- of; hold -, fill- -an office, - a place, - a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, - doing, - engaged in, - employed in, - occupied with, - at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, - shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.

be -in the hands of, - on the stocks, - on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. businesslike; workaday; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on -, in- -hand, - one's hands; afoot; on -foot, - the anvil; going on; acting.

Adv. in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adj.*

Phr. "a business with an income at its heels" [Cowper]; *amoto quæramus seria ludo* [Horace]; *par negotiis neque supra* [Tacitus].

626. Plan. — **N.** plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche, brouillon*; rough -cast, -draft, - draught, - copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, program(me), prospectus; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of agenda; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform, plank, slate [U. S.], ticket [U. S.].

rôle; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; pipelaying [U. S.]; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loophole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever -, bold -, good- -move, - hit, - stroke; bright -thought, - idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-er, -ist, -atist †; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; intrigant &c. (*cunning*) 702.

V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit- upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay -, map- out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take -steps, - measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

Adj. planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -tapis, - carpet.

627. Method. [Path.] — **N.** method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile; perron.

bridge, footbridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping-stone, plank, gangway; draw-bridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert way; vennel.

road-, path-, stair-way; express; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, - path; horse -, bridle- road, - track, - path; walk, *trottoir*, footpath, pavement, flags, side-walk; by -, cross- -road, - path, - way; cut; short -cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private -, occupation- road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, -way; towpath; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189; speedway.

Adv. how; in what -way, - manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

Phr. *hæ tibi erunt artes.*

628. Mid-course. — **N.** middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, ἀριστον μέτρον, aurea mediocritas.

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 -course, -path; short -, cross- cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half -, half and half-measures; compromise.

V. keep in -, preserve- -a middle, -an even- course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go halfway, compromise, make a compromise.

Adj. straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

Phr. *medium tenuere beati*.

629. Circuit. — **N.** circuit, round-about way, digression, detour, circum-bendibus, ambages, loop; winding &c. (*circuition*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

V. perform a circuit; go -round about, - out of one's way; make a detour; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, - the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. circuitous, indirect, roundabout; zigzag &c. (*deviating*) 279; backhanded.

Adv. by -a side wind, - an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

630. Requirement. — **N.** requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, - of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of -need, - life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency.

requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*exaction*) 741; run upon; demand -, call- for.

charge, claim, command, injunction, mandate, order, precept.

desideratum &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

V. require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to -do without, - dispense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be -necessary &c. *adj.*

Adj. required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in -demand, - request.

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

Adv. *ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

Phr. there is no time to lose; it cannot be -spared, - dispensed with; *mendacem memorem esse oportet* [Quintilian]; *necessitas non habet legem; nec tecum possum vivere nec sine te* [Martial].

2. Subservience to Ends

1. Actual Subservience

631. Instrumentality. — **N.** instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservience, -cy; mediation, intervention, medium, intermedium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur*, *accoucheuse*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's-paw; stepping-stone.

key; master -, pass -, latch- key; "open sesame"; passport, *passe-partout*, safe-conduct.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

V. subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to; officiate; tend.

Adj. instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening; conducive.

Adv. through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- -the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

per fas et nefas, by fair means or foul; somehow, — or other; by hook or by crook.

632. Means. — **N.** means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; revenue; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

V. find —, have —, possess- means &c. *n.*

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

Adv. by means of, with; by -what, — all, — any, — some- means; where-, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with —, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

633. Instrument. — **N.** machinery, mechanism, engineering.

instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill; air —, caloric —, heat- engine.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accouterments; barde; equip-ment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; hand-spike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring; can hook, glut, heald, heddle, jenny, parbuckle, sprag, water wheel.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turn-screw, screwdriver; knocker.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth, &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*navigation*) 267; cardiograph, recapper, snowplow, tenpenny, votograph.

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

634. Substitute. — **N.** substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759; *badli*.

635. Materials. — **N.** material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; adobe, brown stone; chinking; clapboard; daubing; puncheon; shake; shingle, bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo, -sition; concrete; reinforced concrete, cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; pabulum &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, reinforcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632; calico, cambric, cashmere.

Adj. raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*; adobe.

636. Store. — **N.** stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.

crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, depot, cache, re-pository, -servatory, -pertory; repertorium; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine; but-tery, larder, spence; garner, granary; cannery, safe-deposit vault, stillroom; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; armory; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, *aljibar*, tank, pond, mill pond; gasometer.
budget, quiver, bandolier, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.
conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

V. store; put —, lay —, set- by; stow away; set —, lay- apart; store —, hoard —, treasure —, lay —, heap —, put —, garner —, save- up; bank; cache; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep —, hold- back; husband, — one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

Adj. stored &c. *v.*; in -store, — reserve, — ordinary; spare, supernumerary.

Phr. *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit.*

637. Provision. — **N.** provision, supply; grist, — to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632; grocer-ies, -y.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reënforcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; ensilage; viaticum.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, manciple, feeder, batman, victualer, grocer, comprador, *restaurateur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

grocery [U. S.], — shop, — store.

V. provide; make -provision, — due provision for; lay in, — a stock, — a store.

sup-ply, -peditate †; furnish; find, — one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, — with; make good, replenish; fill, — up; recruit, feed.

have in -store, — reserve; keep, — by one, — on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle; "idly busy rolls their world away"* [Goldsmith].

639. Sufficiency. — **N.** sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less.

mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fullness &c. (*completeness*) 52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profusion; full measure; "good measure pressed down and running over."

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; "a land flowing with milk and honey"; cornucopia; horn of -plenty, — Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

638. Waste. — **N.** consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645. mountain in labor.

V. spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. 73.

cast —, fool —, muddle —, throw —, fling —, fritter- away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

"waste its sweetness on the desert air" [Gray]; cast -one's bread upon the waters, — pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labor in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.

640. Insufficiency. — **N.** insufficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incompetence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, mite, pittance; short -allowance, — commons; half rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb tide; low water; "a beggarly account of empty boxes" [*Rom. and Jul.*]; indigence &c. 804; insolvency &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.

V. be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat -, drink -, have - one's fill; roll -, swim- in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641; wanton.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, - in; swarm; bristle with; superabound.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

Adj. sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plenty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

Adv. sufficiently, amply &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

Phr. "cut and come again" [Crabbe]; *das Beste ist gut genug*.

&c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

Adv. insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default -, for want- of; failing.

Phr. *semper avarus eget* [Horace].

641. Redundance. — **N.** redundancy; too -much, - many; super-abundance, -fluity, -fluence †, -saturation; nimiety, transcendency, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than -enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; avalanche.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, - in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; epact; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of -, supererogation; bonus, bonanza.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishment.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

V. super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep -, bristle- with; overflow; run -, flow -, well -, brim- over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot

V. be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

Adj. insufficient, inadequate; too -little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; "weighed in the balance and found wanting"; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short -, out -, destitute -, devoid -, bereft &c. 789 -, denuded- of; dry, drained.

un-provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meager, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; je-june.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, - for love or money, - at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether; without -resources

the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, overwhelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, — the market; hepatize.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818.

send —, carry- coals to Newcastle, — owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natare docere*; kill the slain, "gild refined gold," "paint the lily"; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

Adj. redundant; too -much, — many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running -over, — to waste, — down.

crammed —, filled- to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous †, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expetitive; *un peu fort*.

Adv. over, too, over and above; over —, too- much; too far; without —, beyond —, out of- measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's -eyes, — ears; extra; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303; *acervatim*.

Phr. it never rains but it pours; *fortuna multis dat nimium nulli satis*.

2. Degree of Subsistence

642. Importance. — **N.** importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no -joke, — laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

memorabilia, notabilia, great doings; red-letter day.

great -thing, — point; main chance, "the be all and the end all" [*Macbeth*]; cardinal point; substance, gist &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, gravamen, head and front; important —, principal —, prominent —, essential- part; half the battle; *sine qua non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top sawyer, first fiddle, prima donna, chief; triton among the minnows; "it" [U. S.].

V. be -important &c. *adj.*, — somebody, — something; import, signify, mat-

643. Unimportance. — **N.** unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of -indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, — to signify, — worth speaking of, — particular, — to boast of, — to speak of; small —, no great —, trifling &c. *adj.* - matter; mere -joke, — nothing; hardly —, scarcely- anything; nonentity, small beer, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet, gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, bagatelle, kickshaw, knickknack, whim-wham, trifle, "trifles light as air"; yankee —, notions [U. S.].

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; "leather or prunello"; chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed; refuse &c. (*inutility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, — end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of

ter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve -, merit -, be worthy of - notice, - regard, - consideration.

attach -, ascribe -, give- importance &c. *n.*- to; value, care for; set store -upon, - by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write -, put -, print- in -italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, - a stir, - a piece of work, - much ado- about; make -of, - much of.

Adj. important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, - despised, - sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, - notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

Adv. materially &c. *adj.*; in the main; above all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, to crown all.

Phr. *expende Hannibalem!* [Juvenal].

less) 645.

Adv. slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably.
for aught one cares.

Int. no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, - end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe!* what -signifies, - matter, - boots it, - of that, - 's the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle;* it -matters not, - does not signify; it is of no -consequence, - importance; *elephantus non capit murem; tempête dans un verre d'eau.*

snuff, old song; cent, mill, picayune, pistareen, red cent [U. S.].

minutiæ, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 482.

V. be -unimportant &c. *adj.*; not -matter &c. 642; go for -, matter -, signify- -little, - nothing, - little or nothing; not matter a -straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

Adj. unimportant; of -little, - small, - no- -account, - importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; mediocre &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, giggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930; sorry, mean, meager, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scrannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimerack, trumpery; one-horse [U. S.].

not worth -the pains, - while, - mentioning, - speaking of, - a thought, - a curse, - a straw &c. *n.*; beneath -, unworthy of -notice, - regard, - consideration; *de lanâ caprindâ*; vain &c. (*use-*

644. Utility. — **N.** utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; commonwealth; public -good, - interest; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

V. be -useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subservice &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer -, serve-one's turn, - a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform -, discharge- -a function &c. 625; do -, render- -a service, - good service, - yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, - advantage- in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658. render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

Adj. useful; of -use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous †, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, -ficacious; effective, -ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

Adv. usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

645. Inutility. — **N.** inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inept-, inap-titude; unservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskillfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labor -in vain, - lost, - of Sisyphus; lost -trouble, - labor; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild-goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

vanitas vanitatum, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

caput mortuum, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, junk, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, offscourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads.

fruges consumere natus [Horace] &c. (*drone*) 683.

V. be -useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek -, strive- after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labor in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton, donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach -, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*redundance*) 641; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -munt, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame &c. (*injure*) 659; spike guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

Adj. useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; inoperative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in- †, unsub-servient; inept, inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskillful*) 699; "stale, flat and unprofitable"; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsalable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable;

ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dust hole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

Adv. uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, - no, - little or no- purpose.

Int. *cui bono?* what's the good!

Phr. *actum ne agas; chercher une aiguille dans une botte de foin; tanto buon che val niente.*

646. [Specific subservience.] **Expedience.** — **N.** expedien-ce, -cy; desirableness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; propriety; opportunism; advantage.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

V. be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit -, befit- the -time, - season, - occasion.

conform &c. 82.

Adj. expedient; desir-, advis-, acceptable; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

Adv. in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *operæ pretium est.*

manageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

Phr. it will never do.

648. [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] **Goodness.** — **N.** goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; superiority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; masterpiece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, A1, nonesuch, *nonpareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion; prodigy.

tidbit; gem, - of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

V. be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce -, do- -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

647. Inexpedience. — **N.** inexpedien-ce, -cy; undesira-bleness, -bility &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645; disadvantage.

V. be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eligible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, discommodious; disadvantageous; inappropriate, unfit &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unsubservient &c. (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong-place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -bersome; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; unimpedient &c. (*in the way*) 706.

649. [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] **Badness.** — **N.** hurtfulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; hoodoo; Jonah; snake in the grass, skeleton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [ironically].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659; knockout drops [U. S.].

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

V. be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause -, produce -, inflict -, work -, do- evil &c. 619; damnify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample -, tread -, bear hard -, put-

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell.

stand the -proof, - test; pass -muster, - an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

Adj. harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

favorable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, - as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33- good; bully *, crackajack *, gilded; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, - a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, - fair- condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

Adv. beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

Phr. "jewels five words long" [Tennyson]; "long may such goodness live!" [Rogers]; "the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith].

profitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskillful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst; *herba mala presto cresco*; "wrongs unredressed or insults unavenged" [Wordsworth].

650. Perfection. — **N.** perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impeccancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phenix, paragon; pink -, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

cygne noir; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

upon; overburden; weigh -down, - heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, - harm, - a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do -, make- mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

Adj. hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, bale-ful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis-serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (corrupt &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, - at the core.

vile, base, villanous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c. deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; pitiful, -able, woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, - as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; un-

651. Imperfection. — **N.** imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainer; bar sinister,

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Crichton; trump, very prince of. masterpiece, superexcellence &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673; mature.

Adj. perfect, faultless; inflexible, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from -imperfection &c. 651; un-blemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, - as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus* [Hor.]; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

Adv. to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, - as a whistle.

Phr. "let us go on unto perfection" [*Hebrews* vi, 1]; "the perfection of art is to conceal art" [Quintilian].

Adv. almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only, considering, all things considered, enough.

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*.

652. Cleanness. — **N.** cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abs-tersion; epuration, munda-tion †, ablution, lavation, colature †; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age.

lavatory, laundry, washhouse; wash-erwoman, laundress, dhobi, laundryman, washerman; scavenger, dustman, sweep; white wings [Local U. S.].

brush; broom, besom, mop, rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter; blotter.

napkin, cloth, maukin †, malkin †, handkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab.

cover, drugget.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant; aperient; benz-ene, -ine, -ol, -olin; bleaching powder, chloride of lime, dentifrice, deobstruent, laxative.

V. be -, render- clean &c. *adj.*

hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half blood; short-coming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side.

mediocrity; no great -shakes, - catch; not much to boast of; one-horse shay.

V. be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not -, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

Adj. imperfect; not -perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of -order, - tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incom-plete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below -, under- its full -strength, - complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, me-diocre; average &c. 29; so-so; *couci-couci*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, - good; rather -, moderately- good; good -, well-enough; decent; not -bad, - amiss; in-objectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best; one-horse [U. S.].

653. Uncleanliness. — **N.** unclean-ness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundi-ty, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; de-fædation †; soil-ure, -iness †; abomina-tion; leaven; taint, -ure †; fetor &c. 401.

decay; putre-scence, -faction; corrup-tion; mold, must, mildew, dry rot, mu-cor, rubigo †.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin †, slammock, slum-mock, scrub, draggle-tail, mudlark, dust-man, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff; sossle, sozzle.

sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; argol; sedi-, settle-ment; heeltap; dross, -iness; mother †, precipitate, *scoriae*, ashes, cin-ders, recrement, slag; scum, froth,

clean, -se; mundify †, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs-†, de-terge; decrassify; clear, purify; de-purate, -spumate, -fecate; purge, expur-gate, elutriate, lixiviate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil-ter, -trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodo-rize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

root -, clear -, sweep &c.- out; make a clean sweep of.

Adj. clean, -ly; pure; immaculate; spot-, stain-, taint-less; trig; without a stain, un-stained, -spotted, -soiled, -sullied, -tainted, -infected; sweet, - as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

abstergent, cathartic, cleansing, puri-fying.

Adv. neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

render -unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, -y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear; daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; begrease; d-, dr-able, -aggle; spatter, slubber; be-smear &c., -mire, -slime, -grime, -foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with -dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud; roil.

wallow in the mire; slob-, slab-ber.

Adj. unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy; mussy [U. S.].

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggle-tailed; un-combed, -kempt, -scoured, -swept, -wiped, -washed, -strained, -purified; squalid; lutose, slammocky, slummocky, sozzly.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy; fetid &c. 401.

moldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, etceteral, lentiginous, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, flyblown, maggoty; putr-id, -efactive, -escent, -efied; sapro-gen-ic, -ous; purulent, carious, peccant; fec-al, -ulent; stercoraceous, excre-mentitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as -a pear, - cheese.

crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961; fimetarious, fimiculous.

Phr. "they that touch pitch will be defiled" [*Much Ado About Nothing*].

hogwash; ditch-, dish-, bilge-water; rinsings, cheeseparings; sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off-, out-scourings; off scum; *caput mortuum*, residuum, sprue, fecula, clinker, draff; scurf, -iness; exuvia, morphea; fur, -fur; dandruff, tartar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug, chinch.

mud, mire, quagmire, alluvium, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh, sposh [U. S.].

spawn, offal, gurry [U. S.]; lientery; garbage, carrion; excreta &c. 299; slough, peccant humor, pus, matter, suppura-tion, lenteria; fæces, excrement, ordure, dung; sew-, sewer-age; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, colluvies, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess, -pool; sump, sough, cloaca, latrines, drain, sewer, common sewer; Cloacina; dust hole.

sty, pigsty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

V. be -, become- unclean &c. *adj.*; rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mold, -er; go -bad &c. *adj.*

654. Health. — **N.** health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigor; good -, per-fect -, excellent -, rude -, robust- health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hy-

655. Disease. — **N.** disease; illness, sickness &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; "all the ills that flesh is heir to" [*Hamlet*]; morb-idity, -osity †; infirmity, ailment,

geia; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state -, clean bill- of health; eupepsia; euphoria, -y; St. Anthony's fire.

V. be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, - on one's legs; enjoy -good, - a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

Adj. health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weatherproof.

un-scathed, -injured, -maimed, -marr-ed, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather; in -good case, - full bloom; pretty bob-bish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sana-tory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

Phr. "health that snuffs the morning air" [Grainger]; *non est vivere sed valere vita* [Martial].

indisposition; complaint, disorder, mal-ady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit. delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; cachexia, atrophy, marasmus; indigestion, dyspepsia; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taint, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humor, issue; rot, canker, cancer, carcinoma, caries, mortification, corruption, gangrene, sphacelus, sphacelation, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

ague, angina pectoris, appendicitis; Asiatic -, spasmodic- cholera; biliary calculus, black death; blennorrh-agia, -œa; blood poisoning, bloodstroke, bloody flux, brash; breakbone -, dengue -, malarial- fever; bronchocele, canker rash, cardialgia, carditis; cholera, -asphyxia; chlorosis, chorea, cynanche, dartre; enanthem, -a; erysipelas; exanthem, -a; gallstone, goiter, gonorrhea, green sickness, grip, grippe, hay fever, heartburn, heaves, hernia, hemorrhoids, herpes, itch,

king's evil, lockjaw, measles, necrosis, pertussis, phthisis, piles, pneumonia, psora, pyæmia, pyrosis, quinsy; rachitis, ringworm, rubeola, rupture, St. Vitus's dance, scabies, scarlatina, scarlet fever, scrofula, seasickness, struma, syntaxis, tetanus, tetter, tonsillitis, tracheocele, trachoma, trismus, varicella, varicosis, variola, water qualm, whooping cough; yellow-fever, -jack.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; "the halt the lame and the blind"; valetudinary-y, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] path-, eti-, nos-ology.

[Veterinary] anthrax, bighead; black-leg, -quarter; cattle plague, glanders, mange, milk sickness; quarter-evil, -ill; rinderpest.

V. be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labor under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, - an infection; break out.

Adj. diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bedridden, invalidated, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; under the weather [U. S.]; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic;

dyspeptic; luetic, pneumonic, pulmonic, phthisic, rachitic; syntectic, -al; tabetic, varicose.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.

morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

656. Salubrity. — **N.** salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] hygiene; vale-tudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; sanitarium, sanatorium.

V. be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

Adj. salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hygienic, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfectious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; useful &c. 644.

658. Improvement. — **N.** improvement; a-, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. *v.*; advancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect; menticulture.

reform, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; oxidation; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition.

reformer, radical.

V. improve; be -, become -, get- better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favorable turn; turn -over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to -right, - good, - best- account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make -good use of, - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend,

657. Insalubrity. — **N.** insalubrity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; nonnatural; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion; toxicity.

Adj. insalubrious; un-healthy, -whole-some; noxious, noisome; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, dele-terious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, toxiferous, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catching, tak-ing, epidemic, zymotic; epizootic.

innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial &c. (*disagreeing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

659. Deterioration. — **N.** deterioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; devolution; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression; masochism.

impairment, iniquation †, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration †, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defœdation †, poisoning, venenation †, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decaden-ce, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rosion; moldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162; aphid, Aphis, plant louse, puceron; vine-fretter, -grub.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*; jade, plug, rackabones [U. S.], skate [U. S.]; tack-ey, -y [U. S.].

better; a-, meliorate; correct; decrasify.

improve -, refine- upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, - on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch -, rub -, brush -, furbish -, bolster -, vamp -, brighten -, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make -corrections, -improvements &c. n.; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 652.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, -model, -organize; new model.

view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober.

palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36- an evil.

Adj. improving &c. v.; progressive, improved &c. v.; better, - off, - for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable; accultural.

Adv. on -consideration, - reconsideration, - second thoughts, - better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*.

Phr. *urbem latericiam invenit marmoream reliquit*.

V. be -, become- -worse, - deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*) 306; go -downhill, - on from bad to worse, - farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, - waste; swale †, sweal †; lapse, be the worse for; sphacelate; break, - down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, molder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to -, fall into- decay; "fall into the sear and yellow leaf," rust, crumble, shake; totter, - to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate †, pollute, vitiate, inquinate †; de-, em-base †; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; ulcerate; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolor; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945.

embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pil-lage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate †, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle,

mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-ode; wear -away, - out; gnaw, - at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; dis-organize, -mantle, -mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, - sad havoc, - the mischief, - the deuce, - the very devil- -with, - among; decimate.

Adj. unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. v.; altered, - for the worse; injured &c. v.; sprung; withering, spoiling &c. v.; on the -wane, - decline; tabid; degenerate; marescent; worse; the -, all the- worse for; out of -repair, - tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, secondhand, threadbare; worn, - to- -a thread, - a shadow, - the stump, - rags; reduced, - to a skeleton; far gone; tacky [U. S.].

decayed &c. v.; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, moldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discolored; effete, wasted, crumbling, mold-ering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; de-crep-id, -it; broken down; done, - for, - up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust hole, - waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past

cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; *ægrescit medendo*; "what a falling off was there!" [*Hamlet*].

660. Restoration. — **N.** restor-ation, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -constitution, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence, -isence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation, -vivification, -viction †; Phenix; reorganization.

renaissance, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regenera-tion, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*; sanativeness.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure †, sanation †; healing &c. *v.*; redintegration; rectification; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. *v.*; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, - round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise -again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, - all square; rectify; put -, set- -right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch, - plaster -, vamp- up; darn, finedraw, heelpiece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

Adj. restored &c. *v.*; redivivus, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse; rejuvenated.

restoring &c. *v.*; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

Adv. *in statu quo*; as you were.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*; *médecin, guéris-toi toi-même*; *vestigia nulla retrorsum* [Horace].

662. Remedy. — **N.** remedy, help, re-dress; anthelmintic; anti-febrile, -poi-

661. Relapse. — **N.** relapse, lapse; falling back &c. *v.*; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation†; recidivism, -ity; recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink-back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659- again.

663. Bane. — **N.** bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649;

son, -spasmodic; bracer, faith cure, helminthagogue, lithagogue, pick-me-up, stimulant, tonic, vermifuge, antidote, counterpoison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restorative; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nепенthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical —, perfect —, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament; pharmacon.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitæ*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

agweed, arnica, benzoin, bitartrate of potash, boneset, calomel, catnip, cinchona, cream of tartar, Epsom salts; fever-root, -wort; friar's balsam, Indian sage; ipecac, -uanha; jonquil, mercurous chloride, Peruvian bark; quin-ine, -quina; sassafras, yarrow.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebusade, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory; emplastrum; eyewater, vesicatory.

compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, -*naturæ*; *médecine expectante*; bloodletting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, sanguisuge, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; acology, *Materia Medica*, therapeutics, posology; home-, all-, heter-, oste-, hydr-opathy; cold water cure; dietetics; sur-, chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; ortho-pedy, -praxy; dentistry, midwifery, obstetrics; tocology; pharmacopœia; sarcology.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; ambulance; dispensary; dispensatory, drug store, *Hôtel des Invalides*; sanatorium, spa, pump room, well; hospice; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical —, general- practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, druggist; leech; osteopath, -ist; *Æsculapius*, *Hippocrates*, *Galen*; *accoucheur*, *accoucheuse*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser; bonesetter; pharma-ceutist, -cist, -copolist.

V. apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood; manicure.

Adj. remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sanatory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medic-al, -inal; therapeutic, chirurgial, epulotic †, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

all-, heter-, home-, hydr-opathic; anthelmintic; anti-febile, -luectic; aperient, chalybeate, deobstruent, depurative, laxative, roborant.

painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830; scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, brier, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitis, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

Albany hemp, arsenious -oxide, - acid; bichloride of mercury; carbonic acid, - gas; choke damp, corrosive sublimate, fire damp; hydrocyan-ic acid, -ide; marsh gas, nux vomica, ratsbane.

rust, worm, helminth, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, belladonna, henbane, aconite; banewort, bhang, ganja, hashish; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] toxicology.

Adj. baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

Phr. *bibere venenum in auro*.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

Phr. *aux grands maux les grands remèdes; Dios que da la llaga da la medicina; para todo hay remedio sino para la muerte; temporis ars medicina fere est* [Ovid]; "the remedy is worse than the disease" [Dryden]; "throw physic to the dogs, I'll none of it" [Macbeth].

3. Contingent Subservience

664. Safety. — **N.** safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnerability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, - over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape; blow-, safety-, snifting-valve; safeguard, palladium.

- guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tutelage, custody, safe-keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield &c. (*defense*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, - deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, duenna, chaperon, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, patrol-, police-man; cop *, peeler, zarp; sentinel, sentry, scout &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guardship.

[Means of safety] refuge &c. anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

V. be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; intrench, fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance doubly sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take -, find- shelter &c. 666.

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in -safety, - security; on the safe side; under the -shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shadow of one's wing; under -cover, - lock and key; out of -danger, - the meshes,

665. Danger. — **N.** danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defenselessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859.

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Avernus* [Vergil], hairbreadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger &c.

667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, - gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

V. be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on -, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, -odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep -, stand- on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put- in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard, -ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous †; unsafe, unprotected &c. (safe, protect &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis; wild-cat.

defense-, fence-, guard-, harbor-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

aux abois, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging

—harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; un-threatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cauendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible †; inexpugnable; Achillean.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary; preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

Adv. *ex abundanti cautelâ*; with impunity.

Phr. all's well; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*; à couvert; *e terra alterius spectare laborum* [Lucretius]; *Dieu vous garde*.

666. [Means of safety.] **Refuge.** — **N.** refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; acropolis; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; almshouse; hiding place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbor, — of refuge; seaport; pier, jetty, embankment, quay.

covert, shelter, screen, lee wall, wing, shield, umbrella; dashboard, dasher [U. S.].

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defense*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, killick; mainstay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, — lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; lifeboat, swimming belt, cork jacket; parachute, plank, steppingstone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek —, take —, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek —, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of; break for taller timber [U. S.].

Phr. *bibere venenum in auro*; *valet anchora virtus*.

by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, — Scylla and Charybdis, — two fires; on the -edge, — brink, — verge of a- -precipice, — volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*unexpected*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, water-logged; help-, guideless; in a bad way; reduced to —, at- the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

Phr. *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; *nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

667. [Source of danger.] **Pitfall.** — **N.** rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands; syrt, -is; Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, ironbound coast; rock —, breakers- ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trapdoor; trap &c. (*snares*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

Phr. *latet anguis in herbâ* [Vergil]; *proximus ardet Ucalegon* [Vergil].

668. Warning. — **N.** warning, caution, caveat; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premoni-tion, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; siren; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens,

stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death watch.

watchtower, beacon, signal post; lighthouse &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced -, rear- guard; lookout.

cautiousness &c. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give -notice, - warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 09; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, - heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

Adj. warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admoni-tory, -tive; sematic.

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

Adv. in terrorem &c. (*threat*) 909.

Int. beware! ware! take care! mind -, take care- what you are about! mind!

Phr. *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu; caveat actor; le silence du peuple est la leçon des rois; verbum sat sapienti; un averti en vaut deux.*

669. [Indication of danger.] **Alarm.** — **N.** alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire cross, signal of distress; blue lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red -light, - flag; fire bell; police whistle.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

V. give -, raise -, sound -, turn in -, beat- the or an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

Adj. alarming &c. *v.*

Int. *sauve qui peut! qui vive?*

670. Preservation. — **N.** preservation; safe-keeping; conservation &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrix*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; hygi-astics, -anties; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire*; canning; ensilage; tinned -, canned- goods.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

V. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, - alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be -, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

stare super antiquas vias [Bacon]; hold one's own; hold -, stand- -one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singed, marred; safe, - and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

671. Escape. — **N.** escape, scape; avolation †, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow -, hairbreadth- escape; close call; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, - peg; safety valve; drawbridge, fire escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. escape, scape; make -, effect -, make good- one's escape; break jail; get

-off, - clear off, - well out of; *échapper belle*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, - fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, - from prison; break -, slip -, get- away; find -vent, - a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has flown.

672. Deliverance. — **N.** deliverance, extrication, rescue; reprieve, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; emancipation; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.

V. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, emancipate, redeem, ransom; bring -off, - through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be -, get- rid of.

Adj. saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

Int. to the rescue!

3. Precursory Measures

673. Preparation. — **N.** preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provision, -dence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accouterment, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation -of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [- of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [- of the soil] till-, plow-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, ready-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *un promptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -*coureur*; *voortrekker*; sappers and miners, pavior, navvy; packer, stevedore; warming pan.

V. prepare; get -, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

set -, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare -, plow -, dress- the ground; till -, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay -, fix-

674. Nonpreparation. — **N.** non-, absence of -, want of- preparation; inculture †, incoconction †, improvidence. immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

V. be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want -, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

Adj. un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without -preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, *kachcha*, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -labored, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -polished. un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; deckle-edged; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equip-

the -foundations, - basis, - groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

roughhew; cut out work; block -, hammer- out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*)

707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt; barbecue; infumate; maturate.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accouter, array, fettle, fledge; dress -, furbish -, brush -, vamp- up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, - sword; wind -, screw- up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, - train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - harness; pack.

train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armor, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard -, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, - ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principiis obstare; veniente occurrere morbo*.

Adj. preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, - course of preparation, - agitation, - embryo, - hand, - train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, - the stocks, - the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, - reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness; ready, - to one's hand, - made, - cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working -order, - gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; *pukka*; practiced &c. (*skilled*) 698; labored, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, - best bib and tucker; in -, at- harness; in -the saddle, - arms, - battle array, - war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, - to the teeth, - *cap à pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred.

in utrumque -, semper- paratus; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

Adv. in -preparation, - anticipation of; against, for; abroad.

Phr. *a bove majori discit arare minor*; "looking before and after" [*Hamlet*], *si vis pacem para bellum*.

675. Essay. — **N.** essay, trial, endeavor, attempt; aim, struggle, venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai, début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

V. try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavor, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, - luck, - hand; use one's endeavor; feel -, grope -, pick-one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavor; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

Adj. essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

ped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thriftless, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

Adv. extempore &c. 612.

Adv. experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb. if one may be so bold.

Phr. *aut non tentaris aut perforce* [Ovid]; *chi non s'arrischia non guadagna*.

676. Undertaking. — **N.** undertaking; compact &c. 769; adventure, venture; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

V. undertake; engage -, embark- in; launch -, plunge- into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon -oneself, - one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take-up, - in hand; tackle; set -, go- about; set -, fall- -to, - to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in -hand, - execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's -hand to, - foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute &c. (*originate*) 153; put -, lay-one's -hand to the plow, - shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

Adj. undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

Int. here goes!

677. Use. — **N.** use; employ, -ment; exer-cise, -citation; appli-cation, -ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; benefit; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in -action, - operation, - practice; set -in motion, - to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, - off; exert, exercise, practice, avail oneself of, profit by; resort -, have recourse -, recur -, take -, betake oneself- to; take -up with, - advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mold; turn to -account, - use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call -, bring- into play; put into requisition; call -, draw- forth; press -, enlist- into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a -handle, - cat's-paw- of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the -most, - best- of.

use -, swallow- up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

Adj. in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, -trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

678. Disuse. — **N.** forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614; disusage.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay -up, - by, - on the shelf, - up in ordinary, - up in a napkin; shelve; set -, put -, lay- aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast -, heave -, throw- overboard; cast to the -dogs, - winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie -, remain- unemployed &c. *adj.*

Adj. not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, -applied, -disposed of, -spent, -exercised, -touched, -trodden, -essayed, -gathered, -culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

679. Misuse. — **N.** mis-use, -usage, -employment, -application, -appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

V. mis-use, -employ, -apply, -appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, -tax, -work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a

steam engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. misused &c. *v.*

Phr. *ludere cum sacris*.

Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION

1. Simple Voluntary Action

680. Action. — **N.** action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labor &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power at work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, maneuver, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, - *de main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; manufacture; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practice, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; labor &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, - steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participant in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

Adv. in the -act, - midst of, - thick of; red-handed, *in flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

Phr. "action is eloquence" [*Coriolanus*]; actions speak louder than words; *actum aiunt ne agas* [Terence]; "awake, arise, or be forever fall'n" [*Paradise Lost*]; *dii pia facta vident* [Ovid]; *faire sans dire*; *fare fac*; *fronte capillata post est occasio calva*; "our deeds are sometimes better than our thoughts" [Bailey]; "the great end of life is not knowledge but action" [Huxley]; "thought is the soul of act" [R. Browning]; *vivre ce n'est pas respirer c'est agir*; "we live in deeds not years" [Bailey].

681. Inaction. — **N.** inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative-policy; neglect &c. 460.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in-occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure; soft -snap *, - thing*.

V. not -do, - act, - attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a -finger, - foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let- alone; let -be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quieta non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laissez -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

Adj. not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, - work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

Int. so let it be! stop! &c. 142; handsoff!

Phr. *cunctando restituit rem*.

682. Activity. — **N.** activity; briskness, liveliness &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy; snap, vim.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (early) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardor, *perfervidum ingenium*, *empressement*, earnestness, intentness; abandon; vigor &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labor*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation †; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; insomnia; pervigilium, *insomnium*; racketing.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference, -position, -meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank; hummer *, hustler, live man [U. S.], rustler * [U. S.].

V. be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, - one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up- a dust; push; make a -push, - fuss, - stir; go ahead, push forward; fight -, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labor*) 686; plod, persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep -up the ball, - the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, hustle, get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do

683. Inactivity. — **N.** inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. *v.*; ergophobia, otiosity.

dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; segni-ty †, -tude †; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; statuvolence; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; Somnus; coma, trance, ecstasis, dream, hibernation, nap, doze, snooze, siesta, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*runaway*) 623; bummer [U. S.], lounge, lazzarone, loafer; lub-ber, -bard; slow coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus-eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

V. be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, poke, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take -it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, - indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, fool- away time; spend -, take- time in; ped-, piddle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hibernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, - log, - dormouse; sleep -soundly, - heavily; doze, drowze, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle -, go -, go

one's best, take pains &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment -to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's ffig, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark; make a toil of a pleasure.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, moil; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in.

Adj. active, brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive, - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, - as a squirrel; agile; light -, nimble-footed; featly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious; awake, broad awake; go-ahead, live [U. S.]; wide-awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unwearied; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c. 686; businesslike, workaday.

bustling; restless, - as a hyena; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, - as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, - stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, - it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. *v.*; meddlesome, pushing, officious, overofficious, intrig-ant.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

Adv. actively &c. *adj.*; with -life and spirit, - might and main &c. 686, - haste &c. 684, - wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

Int. be -, look- -alive, - sharp! move -, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis! jaldi! - karo!* step lively!

Phr. *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine lineâ* [Pliny]; *nec mora nec requies* [Vergil]; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; "*veni vidi vici*" [Suetonius]; catch a weasel asleep; *abends wird der Faule fleissig; dictum ac factum* [Terence]; *schwere Arbeit in der Jugend ist sanfte Ruhe im Alter*; "the busy hum of men" [Milton].

off- to sleep; drop off; fall -, drop-asleep; close -, seal up- -the -eyes, - eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

Adj. inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; un-bused.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, re-miss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, otiose, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; dron-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. *v.*; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. *v.*; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. *v.*; asleep; fast -, dead -, sound- asleep; in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somno-lent, torpescent; lethargic, -al; somni-facient; statuvol-ent, -ic; heavy, - with sleep; napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws; "bank-rupt of life yet prodigal of ease" [Dryden]; "better 50 years of Europe than a cycle of Cathay" [Tennyson]; "idly busy rolls their world away" [Goldsmith]; "the mystery of folded sleep" [Tennyson]; "the timely dew of sleep" [Milton]; "thou driest gently down the tides of sleep" [Longfellow]; "tired Nature's sweet restorer, balmy sleep" [Young].

684. Haste. — **N.** haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirt, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipit-ancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; *brusquerie*; hurry, drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. haste, hasten; make -haste, - a dash &c. *n.*; hurry -, dash -, whip -, push -, press- -on, - forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, - headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173; express.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, - not a moment, - not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, - way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at, be in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; have -no time, - not a moment- -to lose, - to spare; work against time.

quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip; railroad.

Adj. hasty, hurried, brusque; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

Adv. with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; posthaste; by -cable, - express, - telegraph, - forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-skurry, holus-bolus; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop skip and jump.

Phr. *sauve qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; a word and a blow; *maggiore fretta minore ditto*; *ohne Hast aber ohne Rast* [Goethe's motto]; "stand not upon the order of your going" [*Macbeth*]; "swift, swift, you dragons of the night" [*Cymbeline*].

686. Exertion. — **N.** exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke -, stitch- of work.

"a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together"; dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; up-hill -, hard -, warm- work; harvest time.

labor, work, toil, travail, manual labor, sweat of one's brow, swink, operose-ness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*; operosity.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

V. exert oneself; exert -, tax- one's energies; use exertion.

labor, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag,

685. Leisure. — **N.** leisure; convenience; spare -time, - hours, - moments; vacant hour; time, - to spare, - on one's hands; holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate* [Cic.], ease.

V. have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, - leisure, - ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, - an idle man.

Adj. leisure, -ly; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at -leisure, - one's ease, - a loose end.

Phr. hanging heavy on one's hands; *eile mit Weile*.

687. Repose. — **N.** repose, rest, silk-en repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, stay, pause &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

V. repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

Adj. reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.

drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make -, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the laboring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, - cart horse, - galley slave, - coal heaver; labor -, work- day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, - tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - level best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavor; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. laboring &c. *v*.

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestric.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

Adv. laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; *pugnis et calcibus*; with -might and main, - all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

Phr. *aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera*; "and still be doing, never done" [Butler]; *buen principio la mitad es hecha; cosa ben fatta è fatta due volte*; "it is better to wear out than to rust out" [Bp. Horne]; *labor omnia vincit* [Vergil]; "labor, wide as the earth, has its summit in Heaven" [Carlyle]; *le travail du corps délivre des peines de l'esprit; manu forti; ora et labora*.

688. Fatigue. — **N.** fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation †, exhaustion; sweat; dyspnoea.

anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, deliquium, syncope, lipothymy; goneness.

V. be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, - wind; gasp, pant, puff, blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

Adj. fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, wayworn; footsore, surbated †, weather-beaten; faint; done -,

Adv. at rest.

Phr. "the best of men have ever loved repose" [Thomson]; "to repair our nature with comforting repose" [Henry VIII].

689. Refreshment. — **N.** bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival &c. 660; repair, refec-tion, refocillation †, refreshment, regale-ment, bait; relief &c. 834.

V. brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate †; refresh the inner man.

breathe, respire; drink in the ozone; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

Adj. refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -wearied.

used -, knocked- up; bushed * [U. S.]; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered.

breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; anhelose; broken-, short-winded; dyspnoe-al, -ic.

ready to drop, all in, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, wear-i-some; weary, trying.

690. Agent. — **N.** doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, termite, white ant; laboring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working -, laboring- man; demiurgus, hewers of wood and drawers of water, laborer, navy; hand, man, day laborer, journeyman, charwoman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag; lumper, roustabout.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter; ganger, platelayer; blacksmith, locksmith, sailmaker, wheelwright.

machinist, mechanician, engineer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*com-missioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

coworker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*; *personnel*.

Phr. *quorum pars magna fui* [Vergil]; *faber est quisque fortunæ suæ*.

691. Workshop. — **N.** work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, studio, bureau, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; alveary; armory; beehive, bind-ery, forcing pit, nailery, *usine*, slip, yard, wharf; found-ry -ery; furnace; vine-yard.

crucible, alembic, caldron, matrix.

2. Complex Voluntary Action

692. Conduct. — **N.** dealing, transaction &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strate-gy, -gics; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; ménage; régime; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race, record.

conduct; behavior; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanor, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line- of -conduct, - action, - proceeding; rôle; process, ways, prac-tice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

V. transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get- through; enact; put into prac-tice; officiate &c. 625.

bear -, behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape-one's course; play one's- -part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe; bail one's own boat.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal -, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take -steps, - measures.

Adj. conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, businesslike, practical, executive.

693. Direction. — **N.** direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; bossism [U. S.]; legislature; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding -, load -, lode -, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; surveillance, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.

statesmanship; state-, king-, queen-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

V. direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead -, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take -, be at- the helm; have -, handle -, hold -, take- the reins; drive, tool; tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; matronize; have the -care, - charge- of; have -, take- the direction; pull the -strings, - wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have -, hold- -office, - the portfolio; preside, - at the board; take -, occupy -, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.

Adj. directing &c. *v.*; hegemonic.

Adv. at the -helm, - head of.

694. Director. — **N.** director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; supercargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745; leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fogleman, precentor, bellwether, agitator; *caporal*, choregus, collector, file leader, flugelman, linkboy.

guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman; steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; postilion, *vetturino*, muleteer, *arriero*, teamster; whipper in.

head, - man, - center; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier, eparch.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man -, Jack- in office; office bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist, statemonger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967; boss * [U. S.], political dictator.

board &c. (*council*) 696.

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, croupier; proctor, procurator.

Adv. *ex officio*.

695. Advice. — **N.** advice, counsel, adhortation †; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition †, recommendation, advocacy; advisement.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation; Governor's -, President's- message; King's -, Queen's- speech; message, speech from the throne.

adviser, prompter; counsel, -or; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

V. advise, counsel; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish †, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads -, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take -, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. commendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

Int. go to!

Phr. "give every man thine ear but few thy voice" [*Hamlet*]; "I pray thee cease thy counsel" [*Much Ado About Nothing*]; "my guide, philosopher and friend" [Pope]; "'twas good advice and meant, my son be good" [Crabbe]; *verbum sat sapienti; vive memor leti*; "we ask advice but we mean approbation" [Colton].

696. **Council.** — N. council, committee, subcommittee, comitia, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, rigsdag, cortes, storting, witenagemote, junta, divan, musnud, sanhedrim; audience -, council -, state- chamber; classis; Amphictyonic council; дума, house of representatives; legislative -assembly, - council; riksdag, *volksraad*, witan, caput; consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, - works; vestry; county council, local board.

cabinet -, privy- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, caucus, conclave, clique, conventicle; meeting, sitting, séance, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, durbar, house; quorum; council fire [N. Am.], powwow [U. S.], primary [U. S.].

senator; member, - of parliament; councilor, M. P., representative of the people; assemblyman, congressman.

Adj. senatorial, curule; congressional, parliamentary.

697. **Precept.** — N. precept, direction, instruction, charge; prescript, -ion; recipe, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality; canon law; norm.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

698. **Skill.** — N. skill, skillfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroitness, expertness &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, callidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -rousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, air-, marks-, horse-manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology; practical -, technical- knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; finesse; craftiness &c. (*cunning*)

699. **Unskillfulness.** — N. unskillfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ce, -cy; in-ability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disqualification, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458 (*neglect*) 460; *sabotage*.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*,

702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, forte, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn -, capacity -, genius- for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation.

proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

V. be -skillful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusent*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. skillful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; slick, smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practiced, skilled, hackneyed; up -, well up -in; in -practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, primed, finished.

clever, cute, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up

gaucherie, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wild-geese chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

V. be -unskillful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch †, flounder, stumble, trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, - hash, - sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, - Puck; mis-manage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify -, make a fool of -, commit oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, -cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run-one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, - irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; bark up the wrong tree; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get- -the wrong pig by the tail, - the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with -, grasp at- a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild-geese chase; go on a fool's -, sleeveless-errand; go further and fare worse; lose -, miss- one's way; fail &c. 732.

Adj. unskillful &c. 698; inexpert;

to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-, nimble-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out -, fitted- for.

technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

Adv. skillfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

Phr. *ars celare artem; artes honorabit; celui qui veut celui-là peut; c'est une grande habilité que de savoir cacher son habilité; expertus metuit.* (Horace); *es bildet ein Talent sich in der Stille sich ein Charakter in dem Strom der Welt*; "heart to conceive, the understanding to direct, or the hand to execute" [Junius].

Phr. one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning; *il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau; incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; out of the frying pan into the fire; *non omnia possumus omnes* [Vergil].

700. Proficient. — **N.** proficient, expert, adept, dab; dabster; connoisseur &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist; past master; mahatma.

picked man; medallist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, - campaigner, - soldier, - file, - hand; man of -business, - the world.

nice -, good -, clean- hand; practiced -, experienced- -eye, - hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack- shot; rope-dancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, - head, - spirit.

cunning -, sharp- -blade, - fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

702. Cunning. — **N.** cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; maneuvering &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, doubling, duplicity &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art, -ifice; device, machination; plot

bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, gauche, maladroit; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile †; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unstatesmanlike.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

701. Bungler. — **N.** bungler; blunder-er, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad -, poor- -hand, - shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*; galoot.

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather- sailor; horse marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; lord of misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

Phr. *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire; *acierta errando; aliquis in omnibus nullus in singulis.*

703. Artlessness. — **N.** artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie, naïveté, abandon*, candor, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, - heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité; enfant terrible*.

V. be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud;

&c. (*plan*) 626; maneuver, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; ruse, - *de guerre*; finesse, side blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks -of the trade, - upon travelers; *espièglerie*; net, trap &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotchman; Jew, Yankee; intriguer, intrigant; floater [U. S.], Indian giver [U. S.], keener [U. S.], repeater [U. S. *politics*].

V. be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eyeteeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; maneuver; intrigue, gerrymander, finesse, double, temporize, stoop to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, - tricks with; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; flatter, make things pleasant; have an ax to grind.

Adj. cunning, crafty, artful; skillful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, timeserving; artificial; trick-y, -sy; wily, sly, slim, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous; deceitful &c. 545; crooked; arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

Adv. cunningly &c. *adj.*; slyly, on the sly, by a side wind.

Phr. diamond cut diamond; *à bis ou à blanc*; *fin contre fin*; "something is rotten in the state of Denmark" [*Hamlet*].

speak -out, - one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

Adj. artless, natural, pure, native, confiding, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, naïve; sincere, frank; open, - as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; unsuspicious, honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, aboveboard; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

Adv. in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *Davus sum non (Edipus)* [Terence]; *liberavi animam meam*; "as frank as rain on cherry-blossoms" [E. B. Browning].

Section IV. ANTAGONISM

1. Conditional Antagonism

704. Difficulty. — **N.** difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill-work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean-task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphean labor, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; deadlock; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path; involvement.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty-point; vexed question, *vexata quaestio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick,

705. Facility. — **N.** facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task; cinch [U. S.].

smooth water, fair wind; smooth -, royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tangement; deopilation; permission &c. 760.

V. be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run-smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run- on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the-stream, - tide; see one's way; have -it

crux, *pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quondary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, imbroglio, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

V. be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, non-plus, gravel, bring to a deadlock; be -impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.-

meet with -, labor under -, get into -, plunge into -, struggle with -, contend with -, grapple with- difficulties; labor under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have -much ado with, - a hard time of it; come to the -push, - pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick -at, - in the mud, - fast; come to a -stand, - deadlock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; enmesh, encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

Adj. difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner -, more easily- said than done; difficult -, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, - made with rose water.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; in-vious †; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with -, full of -, surrounded by -, entangled by -, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in a box; in -difficulty, - hot water, - the suds, - a cleft

all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, - nothing of, - no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skillful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, - the labor; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deob-struct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deop-pilate; humor &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - a loop-hole, - the matter open; give -the reins to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the -door to, - way; prepare -, smooth -, clear- the -ground, - way, - path, - road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

Adj. easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, - accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tract-able; submissive; yielding, ductile; suant; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slip-pery; smooth &c. 255; on -friction wheels, - velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -em-barrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -ob-structed, -trammeled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at -, quite at- home; in -one's element, -smooth water.

Adv. easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smooth-ly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

Phr. touch and go.

stick, - a fix, - the wrong box, - a scrape &c. *n.*, - deep water, - a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, - Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, - breakers, - quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard -, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at -the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; graveled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

Adv. with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the -stream, - grain; *à rebours*; *invitâ Minervâ*; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

Phr. "ay there's the rub" [*Hamlet*]; *hic labor hoc opus* [Vergil]; things are come to a pretty pass, *ab inconvenienti*; *ad astra per aspera*; *aucun chemin de fleurs ne conduit à la gloire*.

2. Active Antagonism

706. Hindrance. — **N.** prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; embolus; inter-ruption, -ception, -clusion †; hindrance, impedition †; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; co-aretation, stricture, restriction; infarct; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-ferece, -position; obtrusion; dis-couragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, snag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; beaver dam; *trocha*; barricade &c. (*defense*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer; stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, - chain, - weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, onus, millstone round one's neck, impedimenta; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. 471- obstacle; estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, inter-loper; trail of a red herring; opponent &c. 710.

707. Aid. — **N.** aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation †, succor; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; co-adjuvancy &c. (*coöperation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favor, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alimenta-tion, nutrition, nourishment; eutrophy; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machinâ*.

supplies, reënforcements, succors, con-tingents, recruits; support &c. (*phys-ical*) 215; adjunct, ally &c. (*helper*) 711.

V. aid, assist, help, succor, lend one's aid; come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; con-tribute, subscribe to; bring -, give -, furnish -, afford -, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give -, stretch -, lend -, bear -, hold out- a -hand, - helping hand; give one a -lift, - cast, - turn; take -by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set -up, - agoing, - on one's legs; bear -, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; re-ënforce, recruit; set -, put -, push-forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, has-ten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry

V. hinder, impede, filibuster [U. S.], impedité †, embarrass.

keep -, stave -, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert †; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, - up; choke off; belay, barricade; block -, stop- the way; forelay; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -brake &c. *n.*; scotch -, lock -, put a spoke in the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene; inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge -in, - round; cut off; interclude †.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels; cumber; en- in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle -, load- with; overload, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, corner, drive into a corner.

run -, fall-foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil; faze, feaze, feeze [U. S.]; baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extinguisher on; damp; dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay -, throw- a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be -, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a millstone round one's neck.

Adj. hindering &c. *v.*; obstr-uctive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient †; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662; impedimentary.

in the way of, unfavorable; onerous, burdensome; cumb-rous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; windbound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see assist &c. 707*); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

Phr. *occurrent nubes.*

708. Opposition. — **N.** opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contrariety; contravention; counteraction &c. 179; counterplot.

cross fire, undercurrent, head wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humor, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, - up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend -oneself, - one's countenance- to; smile -, shine- upon; favor, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*coöperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

Adj. aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjutant, helpful; coadjutant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favorable, propitious, well-disposed; neighborly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

Adv. with -, by- -the aid &c. *n.*- of; on -, in- behalf of; in -aid, - the service, - the name, - favor, - furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

Int. help! save us! to the rescue!

Phr. *alterum alterius auxilio eget* [Sallust]; "God befriend us as our cause is just" [Henry IV].

709. Coöperation. — **N.** coöperation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, coefficient; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleagueship,

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

V. oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit- against; face, confront, cope with; make a -stand, - dead set-against; set -oneself, - one's face-against; protest -, vote -, raise one's voice- against; disfavor, turn one's back upon; set at naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be -, play- at cross purposes; counter-work, -mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem -, breast- the -tide, - current, - flood; buffet the waves; beat up -, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 -, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722- -with, - against.

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

Adj. oppos-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; adverse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favorable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

*competitive, emulous.

Adv. against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, - current, - stream, - wind, - tide; with a head-wind; with the wind-ahead, - in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, - teeth, - face- of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

Phr. *nitor in adversum*.

710. Opponent. — **N.** opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant; filibuster [U. S.], obstructionist.

joint stock, copartnership; cartel; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; coalition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; logrolling, freema-sonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; concord &c. 714; synergy.

V. coöperate, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's efforts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; pool; stand -, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side -, take side -, go along -, go hand in hand -, join hands -, make common cause -, strike in -, unite -, join -, mix oneself up -, take part -, cast in one's lot- with; join -, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be -, row -, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; chip in; participate; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; take -, bear- part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, - quarrel.

Adj. coöperating &c. *v.*; in -coöperation &c. *n.*, - league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, -tant; dyed in the wool; synerg-etic, -istic.

favorable &c. 707- to; unopposed &c. 708.

Adv. as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

Phr. *due teste valgono piu che una sola*.

711. Auxiliary. — **N.** auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; *ayudante*, co-aid; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, confrère, coöperator; coadju-tor, -trix; collaborator.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.
rival, competitor.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.
confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, — after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

inis; socius criminis.

aide-de-camp, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; handmaid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, -ry; second, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator; angel *.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machinâ*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

712. Party. — **N.** party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan, &c. 166; team; *tong*.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; *familistère*, familistery; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, clique, ring, circle; coterie, club, casino; machine; Tammany, — Hall [U. S.].

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-, partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company; cahoot *, combine [U. S.], trust.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trades union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; *Turnverein*; league —, alliance-offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confederat-ion, -cy; junto, cabal, camarilla, camorra, brigue †; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*coöperation*) 709.

Confederates, Conservatives, Democrats, Federalists, Federals, Freemason, Knight Templar; Kuklux, — Klan; Liberals, Luddites, Republicans, Socialists, Tories, Whigs &c.

staff; *dramatis personæ*.

V. unite, join; club together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; cement —, form- a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72; enleague, federalize, go cahoots *.

Adj. in -league, — partnership, — alliance &c. *n.*

bonded —, banded —, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

713. Discord. — **N.** disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; feud, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, barney *, *démêlé*, snarl, spat, towrow, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

714. Concord. — **N.** concord, accord, harmony, symphony; homologue; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

rapprochement; reunion; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker; intercessor, mediator.

V. agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*coöperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side —, sympathize —, go —, chime in —, fall in- with; come round; be pacified

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation †; embroilment, embrangement, imbroglia, fracas, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone -of contention, - to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *vexata questio*, brand of discord.

troublesome times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Kilkenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle, pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, -crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up- -dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit- against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, - dust; turn the house out of window.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms, dissident &c. 489; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; liti-gious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

Phr. *quot homines tot sententiæ* [Terence]; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites* [Vergil]; *Mars gravior sub pace latet* [Claudius].

715. Defiance. — **N.** defiance; daring &c.; *v.* dare; challenge, cartel; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

V. defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the -gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

Adj. defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

Adv. in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

Phr. *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

716. Attack. — **N.** attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

&c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, - feelings- of; reciprocate.

hurler avec les loups; go -, swim- with the stream.

keep in good humor, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet halfway; keep the -, remain at- peace.

Adj. concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in- accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

Adv. with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

Phr. *commune periculum concordiam parit*.

717. Defense. — **N.** defense, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; pro-

aggression, offense; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; estrapade; *ruade*, *coup de main*, sally, sortie, camisade, raid, foray; run -at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, escalade; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; fusillade; sharpshooting, broadside; raking -, cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, passado, carte and tierce, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, punch &c. (*impulse*) 276.

battue, *razzia*, *Jacquerie*, dragonnade; devastation &c. 162; *éboulement*.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack; echelon.

V. attack, assault, assail; set -, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume -, take- the offensive; be -, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand -, draw the sword- against; take up the cudgels; advance -, march- against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim -, deal- a blow at; give -, fetch- one a -blow, - kick; have a -cut, - shot, - fling, - shy- at; be down -, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, - pass, - set, - dead set- at; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, - rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive -, press-one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run amuck.

fire -upon, - at, - a shot at; draw a bead on [U. S.]; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broadside into; fire -a volley, - red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, - stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, - against, - at the head of; rock [U. S.].

pugnation †; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defense, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; balistraria; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666 (*concealment*) 530; fortification; muni-tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; *kila*; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, haha, stockade, stoccado, *laager*, sangar, barrier, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; aba-, abat-, abba-tis; vallum, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate; val-lation, vanfos.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

breastwork, banquette, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; vauntmure; advanced -, horn -, out- work; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fort-elage, -alice; lines.

loophole, machicolation; sally port.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, - of strength; fort, barracocon, pah, sconce, martello tower, peelhouse, blockhouse, rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armor, shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, backplate, cowcatcher, face guard, scutum, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, bassinet, salade, heaume, morion, murrion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege cap, headpiece, casque, *pickethaube*, vambrace, shako &c. (*dress*) 225; bearskin; panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender, protector; guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body-guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

V. defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; engarrison; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; fend-, keep -, ward -, beat-off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn †, put to flight;

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

Adj. attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obsidional.

up in arms.

Adv. on the offensive.

Int. "up and at them!"

Phr. "the din of arms, the yell of savage rage, the shriek of agony, the groan of death" [Southey]; "their fatal hands no second stroke intend" [*Paradise Lost*]; "thirst for glory quells the love of life" [Addison].

718. Retaliation. — **N.** retaliation, reprisal, retort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for blow, *quid pro quo*, a Roland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play; reproof valiant, retort courteous.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoil*) 277.

V. retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay off, - back; pay in -one's own, - the same- coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give -a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, - as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be -quits, - even-with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

Adj. retaliating &c. *v.*; retaliatory, -tive; talionic.

Adv. in retaliation; *en revanche*.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur* [Horace]; *par pari refero* [Terence]; *tu quoque*; *you're another*; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*; *à beau jeu beau retour*; *litem . . . lite resolvit* [Horace].

truant, -nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off! keep off!

give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold -, keep- at -bay, - arm's length.

stand -, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain -, stand- one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear -, stand- the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, - at all points, - cap-a-pie, - to the teeth; panoplied; iron-plated, -clad; loopholed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against; ball-, bullet-proof.

Adv. defensively; on the -defense, - defensive; in defense; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

Int. no surrender!

Phr. defense not defiance; *Dieu defend le droit*; *fidei defensor*.

719. Resistance. — **N.** resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; oppugnancy; opposition &c. 708; renitence, -y; recalculation, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.* repulse, rebuff.

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742; strike; turn -, lock -, barring- out; *levée en masse*, *Jacquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

V. resist; not -submit &c. 725; repugn †, reluctate, withstand; stand up -, strive -, bear up -, be proof -, make head- against; stand, - firm, - one's ground, - the brunt of, - out; hold -one's ground, - one's own, - out.

breast the -wave, - current; stem the -tide, - torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a -, take one's- stand.

kick, - against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrance*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

prendre le mors aux dents; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

Adj. resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; re-calci-

720. Contention. — **N.** contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.* competition, rivalry; corral-ry, -ship; agonism †, *conours*, match, race, horse racing, heat, steeple chase, handicap; regatta; field day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bullfight, taumachy, gymkhana; boat race, torpides.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize fighting; quarterstaff, single stick; gladiatorship, gymnastics; jiu-jitsu, judo, *kooshu*, *samo*; - sports; games of skill &c. 840.

shindy; fracas &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment †; velitation †; col- †, luctation; brabble, *brigue* †, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, stramash, bushfighting.

free -, stand up -, hand to hand -, running- fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; rencontre, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tourney, list; pitched battle.

death struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, naumachia, sea fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honor; triangular duel; hostile meeting, digladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats- of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fib, juggle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; pickeer; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt- with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, -glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race- with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle- for; insist upon, make a point of.

Adj. contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; palestric, -al.

Phr. *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow; "a very pretty quarrel as it stands" [Sheridan]; *commune periculum concordiam parit; lis litem generat*.

721. Peace. — **N.** peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe -, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

V. be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

Adj. pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless; neutral.

Phr. the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb; "all quiet on the Potomac"; *paritur pax bello* [Nepos]; "peace hath her victories no less renowned than war" [Milton].

722. Warfare. — **N.** warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the

723. Pacification. — **N.** pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement;

sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*; bloodshed.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal -, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battlefield &c. (*arena*) 728; warpath.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castramentation; general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; kriegspiel, *Kriegsspiel*; fire cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, *rappel*, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word; *passage d'armes*.

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à mort*, - *outrance*; open -, internecine -, civil- war.

V. arm; raise -, mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to -arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe the sword; dig up the -hatchet, - tomahawk; go to -, declare -, wage -, "let slip the dogs of- war" [*Julius Cæsar*]; cry havoc; kindle -, light- the torch of war; raise -one's banner, - the fire cross; hoist the black flag; throw -, fling- away the scabbard; enroll, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do -, give -, join -, engage in -, go to- battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to -blows, - close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle -, break a lance- with.

serve; see -, be on- -service, - active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill -, imbrue the hands in- blood; on the warpath.

carry on -war, - hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight -it out, - like devils, - one's way, - hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

Adj. conten-ding, -tious &c. 720; armed, - to the teeth, - cap-a-pie; sword in hand; in -, under -, up in- arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in -battle array, - open arms, - the field; embattled; battled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

Adv. *flagrante bello*, in the -thick of the fray, - cannon's mouth; at the -sword's point, - point of the bayonet.

Int. *væ victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

Phr. the battle rages; *à la guerre comme à la guerre*; *bis peccare in bello non licet*; *jus gladii*; "my voice is still for war" [Addison]; "my sentence is for open war" [Milton]; "pride, pomp, and circumstance of glorious war" [*Othello*]; "the cannons have their bowels full of wrath" [*King John*]; "the cannons . . . spit forth their iron indignation" [*King John*]; "the fire-eyed maid of smoky war" [*Henry IV*]; *silent leges inter arma* [Cicero]; *si vis pacem para bellum*.

shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace offering; olive branch; calumet -, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms, - hostilities; breathing time; convention; *modus vivendi*; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire*, cartel.

hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

V. pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle -, arrange -, accommodate- matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters- up; shake hands; mend one's fences [U. S.].

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into plowshares; smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be -pacified &c.; come round.

Adj. conciliatory; composing &c. *v.*; pacified &c. *v.*

Phr. *requiescat in pace*.

724. Mediation. — **N.** media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator; propitiator; umpire.

V. media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet halfway; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

Adj. mediatory.

725. Submission. — **N.** submission, yielding; nonresistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation; backdown.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, kotow, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to.

lay down —, deliver up— one's arms; lower —, haul down —, strike— one's —flag, — colors.

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give —way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle— -down, — to, — under; knock under.

eat —dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick— the dust; be —, fall— at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the —leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avaler les couleuvres*, gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the —neck, — knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, kotow.

pocket the affront; make —the best of, — a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

Adj. surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; downtrodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; un—, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488; *da locum melioribus; tempori parendum*.

726. Combatant. — **N.** combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corrival; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; mosstrooper, swashbuckler, fire eater, duelist, bully, bludgeon man, rough, fighting man, prize fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting—, game-cock; swordsman, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man at arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; redcoat, military man, Rajput.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaoth, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, train-band, fencible; auxiliary, *bersagliere*, brave; *garde-nationale*, — *royale*; minute-man [Am. Hist.]; auxiliary —, reserve— forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, —man; yeomen of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama—, Mame-luke; spahee, spahi, Cossack, Croat, Pandor; irregular, franc-tireur, tirailleur, *bashi-bazouk*, guerilla, *condottiere*; mercenary; bushwhacker, free lance, companion; Hessian.

levy, draught; Land-wehr, —sturm; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies.

private, — soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légion-naire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear—, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, cara-

bineer, rifleman, jäger, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman.

horse and foot; horse -, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, uhlan, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light -, heavy- dragoon; heavy; cuirassier; Foot Guards, Horse Guards; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman, matross †; sapper, - and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, chasseur, zouave; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, corps, battalion, *sołtnia*, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers.

war horse, charger, destrier.

marine, man-of-war's man &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; armored -, protected- cruiser; destroyer, dreadnought, submarine; torpedo-boat, - destroyer; torpedo-catcher, war castle, H. M. S.; line of battle ship, ship of the line, ironclad, turret ship, ram, monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb vessel; flag-ship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran.

727. Arms. — **N.** arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armor &c. (*defense*) 717; armory &c. (*store*) 636; *apparatus belli*.

ammunition; powder, - and shot; explosive; gun-powder, -cotton; dynam-, melin-, cord-, lydd-ite; cartridge; ball cartridge, cartouche, fireball; "villanous saltpeter" [*Hen. IV*]; dum-dum bullet; pyroxyline.

sword, saber, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cimeter, brand, whin-yard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, adaga, baselard, Lochaber ax, skean dhu, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; ax, bill; pole-, battle-ax; gisarme, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, bowie knife; at-, att-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agai, -egai; good -, trusty -, naked- sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle duster; billy, black-jack, sand-bag, waddy.

gun, piece; firearms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering- train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, fieldpiece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingal, swivel, pederero, *bouche à feu*; petard, torpedo; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; infernal machine; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp -, Gatling -, Maxim -, machine- gun; pompom; tenpounder.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling piece, rifle, fusil, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, arquebus, haguebut; pistol, -et; petronel; small bore; breach-, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié -, Enfield -, Flobert -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Martini-Henry -, Lee-Metford -, Lee-Enfield -, Mauser -, magazine- rifle; needle gun, *chassepot*; wind-, air-gun; automatic -gun, - pistol; escopet, escopette, gun-flint, -lock; hackbut, shooter, shooting iron * [U. S.], six-shooter [U. S.], shotgun.

bow, crossbow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284.

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain- shot; balista, ballista, slung shot, trebuchet, trebucket; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congreve, - rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; levin- -bolt, - brand; thunder-bolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, jereed, jerid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gaff; eelspear, oxgoad, weet-weet, wommerah.

Phr. *en flûte; nervos belli pecuniam infinitam.*

728. Arena. — **N.** arena, field, platform; scene of action, theater; walk, course; hustings; stage, boards &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheater; Coli-, Colosseum; Flavian amphitheater, hippodrome, circus, race course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear garden, playground, gymnasium, palestra, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*; campus [U. S.].

theater -, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, - slaughter; Aceldama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION

729. Completion. — **N.** completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfill-ment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing- -touch, - stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

V. effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to -maturity, - perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go -, get- through; work out, enact; bring -about, - to bear, - to pass, - through, - to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock -, finish -, polish- off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfill, realize; put in -practice, - force; carry -out, - into effect, - into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust; fill the bill [U. S.].

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, - finishing- hand to; crown, - all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, - crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, - of old age; run -its course, - one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. completing; final; concluding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive. done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est; finis coronat opus; consummatum est; c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst; *aussitôt dit aussitôt fait; aut non tentaris aut perforce* [Ovid].

731. Success. — **N.** success, -fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

730. Noncompletion. — **N.** non-completion, -fulfillment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn -battle, - game; work of Penelope.

nonperformance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

V. not -complete &c. 729; leave -unfinished &c. *adj.*, - undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, - slip; lose sight of.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

Adj. not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished, unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands; on the anvil.

Adv. *re infectâ.*

do, execute, make; go -, get- through; work out, enact; bring -about, - to bear, - to pass, - through, - to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock -, finish -, polish- off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfill, realize; put in -practice, - force; carry -out, - into effect, - into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persevere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust; fill the bill [U. S.].

finish, bring to a close &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the -final touch &c. *n.* to; put the -last, - finishing- hand to; crown, - all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a -head, - crisis; come to its end; die -a natural death, - of old age; run -its course, - one's race; touch -, reach -, attain- the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. completing; final; concluding, -sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive. done, completed &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est; finis coronat opus; consummatum est; c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst; *aussitôt dit aussitôt fait; aut non tentaris aut perforce* [Ovid].

732. Failure. — **N.** failure; non-success, -fulfillment; dead failure, success-

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky -, fortunate -, good- -hit, - stroke; bold -, master-stroke; ten-strike [U. S.]; *coup de maître*, checkmate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; upper -, whip- hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation †, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the -situation, - position.

V. succeed; be -successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's -end, - ends; crown with success.

gain -, attain -, carry -, secure -, win -a point, - an object; get there * [U. S.]; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do -, work- wonders; make a go of it.

come off -well, - successful, - with flying colors; make short work of; take -, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win -one's spurs, - the battle; win -, carry -, gain- the -day, - prize, - palm; have -the best of it, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands, - the ball at one's feet, - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win -, make^d -, work -, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap -, gather- the -fruits, - benefit of, - harvest; strike oil * [U. S.]; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain -, obtain- -a victory, - an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount -, overcome -, get over- -a difficulty, - an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, - tide, - current; weather -the storm, - a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get -, have -, gain- the -better of, - best of, - upper hand, - ascendancy, - whip hand, - start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; euchre *; over-come, -throw, -power,

lessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 158; labor in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain -, ineffectual -, abortive- -attempt, - efforts; flash in the pan, "lame and impotent conclusion" [*Othello*]; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication †, footfall; false -, wrong- step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue*, *faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, fiasco, breakdown; flunk [U. S.].

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; quietus, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; deathblow; bankruptcy &c. (*nonpayment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim; bankrupt; flunk-er, -y [U. S.].

V. fail; be -unsuccessful &c. *adj.*; not-succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. *n.*; do -, labor -, toil- in vain; flunk [U. S.]; lose one's labor, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, - one's aim, - the mark, - one's footing, - stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c., *n.* - blunder &c. 495, - mess of, - botch of; bitch it †, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong -pig by the tail, - sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run -, knock -, dash-one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, - a mess, - a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, - the dogs, - pot; lick -, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come

-master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -maneuver, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, - hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, -to flight, -to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, elude; trip up, - the heels of; drive -into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, -back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit -it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; successful; prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (see beat &c. *v.*); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colors, in triumph, swimmingly; à merveille, beyond all hope; to some -, to good- purpose; to one's heart's content.

Phr. *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

bis vincit qui se vincit in victoria; *cede repugnanti cedendo victor abibis* [Ovid]; *chacun est l'artisan de sa fortune*; *dies faustus*; *l'art de vaincre est celui de mépriser la mort*; *omnia vincit amor*; "peace hath her victories no less renowned than war" [Milton]; "the race by vigor not by vaunts is won" [Pope]; *vincit qui patitur*; *vincit qui se vincit*.

off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; flat out [U. S.]; fall -to the ground, - through, - dead, - stillborn, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss- fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -, come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly- term.

be all -over with, - up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

Adj. unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping &c. *v.*; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *décousu*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, capsize, shipwrecked, nonsuited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck -, borne -, broken- down; downtrodden; over-borne, -whelmed; all up with; ploughed, plowed, plucked.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bankrupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done -up, - for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, disconcerted, dashed; thrown -off one's balance, - on one's back, - on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit.

stultified, befooled, dished, hoist on

one's own petard; victimized, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

Adv. unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

Phr. the bubble has burst, "the game is up" [*Cymbeline*]; all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *dies infaustus*; *tout est perdu hors l'honneur*.

733. Trophy. — **N.** trophy; medal, prize, palm, laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honor*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch, Victoria Cross, Iron Cross.

triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colors &c. (*show*) 882.

monumentum ære perennius [Hor.].

Phr. "for valor."

734. Prosperity. — **N.** prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good -, smiles of- fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good -, run of- luck; sunshine; fair -weather, - wind; palmy -, bright -, halcyon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

Saturnia regna, Saturnian age; golden -time, - age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, parvenu, skipjack, mushroom.

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, - smoothly, - swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, - smoothly, - on all fours.

rise -, get on- in the world; work -, make- one's way; look up; lift -, raise- one's head, make one's fortune, feather one's nest, make one's pile *.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep -, hold- one's head above water; light -, fall- on one's -legs, - feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a -good, - fine- time of it; have a run, - of luck; have the -good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favorable turn; live -on the fat of the land, - in clover.

Adj. prosperous; thriving &c. *c.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well -off, - to do, - to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in -full, - high- feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born -with a silver spoon in one's mouth, - under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *couleur de rose*.

Adv. prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

Phr. one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

chacun est l'artisan de sa fortune; donec eris felix multos numerabis amicos [Ovid]; *felicitas multos habet amicos; felix se nescit amari* [Lucan]; "good luck go with thee" [Henry V]; *nulli est homini perpetuum bonum* [Plautus].

735. Adversity. — **N.** adversity, evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad -, ill -, evil -, adverse -, hard- -fortune, - hap, - luck, - lot; frowns of fortune; evil -dispensation, - star, - genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, - lines, - life; sea -, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard -, bad -, sad- times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -fortune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub; backset, comedown, setback [U. S.].

losing game; falling &c. *v.*; fall, downfall; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; extremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

V. be -ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, - days; go on ill; not -prosper &c. 734.

go -downhill, - to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, - to the dogs; fall, - from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's gray hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all -over, - up- with; bring a -wasp's, - hornet's- nest about one's ears.

Adj. unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im-, un-prosperous; hoodooed [U. S.]; luck-, hap-less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill -, badly- off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behindhand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need.

planet-struck, devoted; born -under an evil star, - with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill-fated, -starred, -omened.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

Adv. if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

Phr. one's star is on the wane; one's luck -turns, - fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

"adversity's sweet milk, philosophy" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *amici probantur rebus adversis; bien vengas mal si vienes solo; εὐτυχῶν μὲν μέτριος ἰσθὶ ἀτυχῶν δὲ φρόνιμος* [Periander]; *gaudet tentamine virtus; curæ leves loquuntur ingentes stupent*; "in the shadow of a great affliction" [Whittier]; *res est sacra miser* [Ovid]; *sempre il mal non vien per nuocere; vœ victis* [Livy]; "sweet are the uses of adversity" [*As You Like It*].

736. Mediocrity. — **N.** moderate -, average- circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

V. jog on; go -, get on- -fairly, - quietly, - peaceably, - tolerably, - respectably.

DIVISION (II) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION¹

Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

737. Authority. — **N.** authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, prestige, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut-eness, -ism; despotism; *jus nocendi; jus divinum*.

command, empire, sway, rule; dominion, -ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord-, head-ship; chiefdom; seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*scepter*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashalic, electorate; presiden -cy, -tship; administration; pro-, consul-ship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demagogu; heteronomy; republic, -anism; socialism; collectivism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, - government; feodality, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umvirate; auto-cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, - monarchy; home rule; representative government; monocracy, pantisocracy.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -æocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.

state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

738. [Absence of authority] Laxity. — **N.** laxity; lax-, loose-, slack-ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; license, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*illegality*) 964; nihilism, reign of violence.

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

V. be -lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez -faire*, -aller; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, - fling; act without -instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

Adj. lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwarranted*) 925; adespotic.

¹ Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of -government, - authority; headquarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield- -authority &c. *n.*

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy- a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy- the throne; sway -, wield- the scepter; wear the crown.

have -, get- the -upper, - whip- hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roast; boss [U. S.]; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; "ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm" [Addison]; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount- the throne; take the reins, - into one's hand; assume -authority &c. *n.*, - the reins of government; take -, assume the- command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

Adj. ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, departmental, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory, overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744: stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperi-al, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, - grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

Adv. in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, - stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. the gray mare the better horse; "every inch a king" [Lear].

"a dog's obeyed in office" [Lear]; *cada uno tiene su alquazil*; *le Roi le veut*; *regibus esse manus en nescio longas*; *regnant populi*; "the demigod Authority" [Measure for Measure]; "the right divine of kings to govern wrong" [Pope]; "uneasy lies the head that wears a crown" [Henry IV].

739. Severity. — **N.** severity; strictness, harshness &c. *adj.*; rigor, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*piti-lessness*) 914a; arrogance &c. 885; precisianism.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despotism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, - rule, - hand, - sway; tight grasp; brute -force, - strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight- hand.

hard -lines, - measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, precisian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard

740. Lenity. — **N.** leni-ty, -ence-, -ency; moderation &c. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favor; indulgen-ce, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

V. be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

Adj. lenient; mild, - as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing; long-suffering.

master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture; accipitres, birds of prey, raptorial, raptors.

V. be -severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear —, lay- a heavy hand on; be —, come- down upon; illtreat; deal -hardly with, — hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample —, tread- -down, — upon, — under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold —, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914a.

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigeant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, hard-headed, hard-shell [U. S.], relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, searching, unsparing, iron-handed, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914a; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885; precisian.

Adv. severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, — strong, — tight, — heavy- hand. at the point of the -sword, — bayonet.

Phr. *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi; manu forti; ogni debole ha sempre il suo tiranno.*

741. Command. — **N.** command, order, ordinance, act, fiat, *hukm*, bidding, dictum, *hest*, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; ultimatum &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; caveat, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, placit, ukase, firman, hatti-sherif, warrant, passport, mittimus, mandamus, summons, subpoena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, — of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle —, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; plebiscite &c. (*choice*) 609.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders.

prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set —, prescribe —, impose- a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, — at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call —, send- for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make —, issue —, promulgate- -a requisition, — a decree, — an order &c. *n.*; give the -word of command, — word, — signal; call to order; give —, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737; remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

Adj. commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al; callable, jussive.

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, — dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

Phr. the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo; le Roi le veut; boutez en avant.*

742. Disobedience. — **N.** disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; infraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; nonobservance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c.

743. Obedience. — **N.** obedience; ob-servance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation.

allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion; constancy, fidelity. submiss-ness, -iveness; ductility &c.

(*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, misprision of- treason; premunire; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, sansculottes, red republican, *bonnet rouge*, communist, Fenian, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn -, run- restive; champ the bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, - in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmissive, unruly, ungovernable; breachy, insubordinate, impatient of control; rest-iff †, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (*refuse*) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous.

unobeyed; unbidden.

Phr. *seditiosissimus quisque ignavus* [Tacitus]; "unthread the rude eye of rebellion" [King John].

744. Compulsion. — **N.** compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute -, main -, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club -, lynch -, mob- law, *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice.

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram -, thrust -, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon.

extort, wring from; put -, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, - over; pin -, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; commandeer; restrain &c. 751.

Adj. compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compuls-ory, -atory; obligatory, stringent, preemptory.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

Adv. by -force &c. *n.*, - force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *vi et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, - bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *nolens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, - weather; under press of; *de rigueur*.

745. Master. — **N.** master, *padrone*; lord, - paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694; boss, cockarouse, sagamore, werowance.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, - roost; gray mare; mistress.

(*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

V. be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, - what one is told, - suit and service; attend to orders, serve faithfully.

follow, - the lead of, - to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, - command, - orders, - beck and call; under -beck and call, - control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; henpecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted.

Adv. obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

Phr. to hear is to obey; as -, if- you please.

746. Servant. — **N.** subject, liege-man; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, employé, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey,

potentate; liege, - lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, imperator, protector, president, stadholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan †, grand Turk, caliph, imaum, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; voivode; landamman; seyyid; Abuna, cacique, czarowitz, grand seignior, tsar. prince, duke &c. (*nobility*) 875; archduke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, landgrave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawab.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine; czarevna, -ita; maharani, rani, rectrix.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subahdar, nabob, maharajah; burgrave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779; collector, commissioner, deputy commissioner, woon.

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority; sircar, sirkar, Sublime Porte.

[Military authorities] marshal, field marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander in chief, seraskier, hetman; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sublieutenant, officer, staff officer, aide-de-camp, brigadier, brigade major, adjudant, jemidar, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; color sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major; captain general, *dizdar*, knight marshal, naik, pendragon.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965; dewan, *fonctionnaire*.

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master; navarch.

Phr. *da locum melioribus; der Fürst ist der erste Diener seines Staats*; "lord of thy presence and no land beside" [*King John*].

footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd; bar-keeper, -tender; bell boy, boots, boy, counter-jumper; khansam-ah, -an; khitmutgar; yardman.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, major-domo, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under -, assistant- secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, soubrette; amah, biddy, nurse, *bonne*, ayah; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlor-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme -*, *fille-de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; potwalloper; maid -, servant- of all work; laundress, bedmaker; journeyman, charwoman &c. (*worker*) 690; bearer, chokra, gyp [Cambridge], *hamal*, scout [Oxford].

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, odalisque, ryot, *adscriptus glebæ*; villain, -ein; bead-, bede-sman; sizar; pension-er, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. serve; wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself- upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of; chore [U. S.].

Adj. in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

747. [Insignia of authority.] **Scepter.** — **N.** scepter, regalia, caduceus; Mercury's-rod, -staff, -wand; rod of empire, mace, fasces, wand; staff, - of office; baton, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign -, emblem -, badge -, insignia- of authority.

throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woollack.

toga, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

748. Freedom. — **N.** freedom, liberty, independence; license &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free —, full- — play, — scope; free stage and no favor; swing, full swing, elbowroom, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall.

franchise, denization; free —, freed-, livery-man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; noninterference &c. 706; Monroe Doctrine [U. S.].

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchise-ment.

free land, freehold; allodium; frank-almoigne, mortmain.

bushwhacker; free-lance, —thinker, —trader; independent.

V. be —free &c. *adj.*; have —scope &c. *n.*, — the run of, — one's own way, — a will of one's own, — one's fling; do what one —likes, — wishes, — pleases, — chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's —legs, — rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make —free with, — oneself quite at home; use a freedom; take —leave, — French leave.

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give —scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the —freedom of, — franchise; en-, af-franchise.

laissez-faire, — *aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let- alone.

Adj. free, — as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot-free; left —alone, — to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; absolute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiassed, spontaneous.

749. Subjection. — **N.** subjection; depend-ence, —ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudal-ism, —ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude; conquest.

service; servi-tude, —torship; tend-ence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

V. be —subject &c. *adj.*; be —, lie- at the mercy of; depend —, lean —, hang-upon; fall —a prey to, — under; play second fiddle.

be a —mere machine, — puppet, — foot-ball; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread —down, — under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to —subjection, — slavery; en-, in-, be-thrall; enslave, lead captive; take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in —bondage, — leading strings, — swaddling clothes.

Adj. subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, —atory; in subjection to, under control; in —leading strings, — harness; subjected, enslaved &c. *v.*; constrained &c. 751; downtrodden; over-borne, —whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the —puppet, — sport, — plaything- of; under one's —orders, — command, — thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the —power, — hands, — clutches- of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

Adv. under.

Phr. "slaves — in a land of light and law" [Whittier].

free and easy; at -, at one's- ease; *dégagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; gratis &c. 815; eleutherian.

unclaimed, going a begging.

Adv. freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

Phr. *ubi libertas ibi patria*.

750. Liberation. — **N.** liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; disenthral(l)ment; af-, en-franchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, ex-trication, acquittance, absolution; ac-quittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

V. liberate, free; set -free, - clear, - at liberty; render free, emancipate, re-lease; en-, af-franchise; manumit; en-large; dis-band, -charge, -enthral(l), -miss; let -go, - loose, - out, - slip; cast -, turn- adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43; loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, -bar, -close, -cork, -clog, -hand, -bind, -chain, -harness; dis-engage, -entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain -, obtain -, acquire- one's -lib-erty &c. 748; get -rid, - clear- of; de-liver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break -loose, - prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off tram-mels; escape &c. 671.

Adj. liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

Int. unhand me! let me go!

foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, tether; picket; tie, - up, - down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut -up, - in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; inclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, clois-ter; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap -, lay- under hatches; put in -irons, - a strait-waistcoat; throw -, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take -up, - charge of, - into custody; take -, make- -prisoner, - captive; captivate; lead -captive, - into captivity; send -, commit- to prison; commit; give in -charge, - custody; subjugate &c. 749.

Adj. re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under -restraint, - lock and key, - hatches; in swaddling clothes; on parole; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; cohibitive; coercive &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, strait-laced, hidebound, barkbound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; "cabined cribbed confined" [*Macbeth*]; in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

751. Restraint. — **N.** restraint; hin-drance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*compul-sion*) 744; cohibition, constraint, repres-sion; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; im-prisonment; incarceration, coarctation †, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, -ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restringency.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, mo-nopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754; repressionist.

V. restrain, check; put -, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral(l); restrict; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold -, keep- -back, - from, - in, - in check, - within bounds; hold in -leash, - lead-ing strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smoth-er; pull in, rein in; hold, - fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-hibit.

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, hopple, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and

752. [Means of restraint.] **Prison.** — **N.** prison, -house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, Bastille, *oubliette*,

bridewell, house of correction, hulks, tollbooth, panopticon, penitentiary, guardroom, lockup, hold; round -, watch -, station -, sponging-house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; inclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod *; calaboose, *chauki*, choky, *thana*; work-house [U. S.].

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (or Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait-waistcoat, hopples; vice, vise.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, -s; bearing rein; martingale; leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (*fastening*) 45; cavesson, hackamore [U. S.], headstall, jaquima [U. S.], lines, ribbons.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

753. Keeper. — **N.** keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, -dog, -man; Charley; chokidar, durwan, hayward; sen-try, -tinel; watch and ward; *concierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, game-keeper.

escort, bodyguard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, ayah.

755. [Vicarious authority.] Commission. — **N.** commission, delegation; con-, as-signment; procuration; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney; clerkship. errand, charge, brevet, diploma, exequatur, permit &c. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicegerency; regency, regentship.

viceroi &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; depute &c. 759.

V. commission, delegate, depute; con-sign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, - to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list; give power of attorney to.

employ, empower; set -, place- over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, - place, - shoes- of.

Adj. commissioned &c. *v.*

Adv. *per procuracionem*.

754. Prisoner. — **N.** prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner.

jail bird, ticket of leave man, *chevronné*.

V. stand committed; be -imprisoned &c. 751.

Adj. imprisoned &c. 751; in -prison, - quod *, - durance vile, - limbo, - custody, - charge, - chains; under -lock and key, - hatches; on parole.

756. Abrogation. — **N.** abrogation, annulment, nullification; *vacatur*; canceling &c. *v.*; cancel; revo-cation, -kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission †; bounce * [U. S.]; depos-al, -ition; dethronement; disestablish-, disendow-ment; deconsecration; sack *, walking-papers, -ticket; yellow cover *.

aboli-tion, -shment; dissolution.

counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retraction; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; abolitionist.

V. abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; abolitionize; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep -, brush- away; throw -over-board, - to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast -, turn- -off, - out, - adrift, - out of doors, - aside, - away; send -off, - away, - about one's

business; discharge, get rid of &c. (*eject*) 297; bounce * [U. S.]; fire *, - out *; sack *.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown; unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

Adj. abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio*.

Int. get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

757. Resignation. — **N.** resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration; abandonment, relinquishment.

V. resign; give -, throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536.

abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, - one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

Adj. abdicant.

Phr. "Othello's occupation's gone" [*Othello*].

758. Consignee. — **N.** consignee, trustee, nominee, committee.

delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, commissioner; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, diplomat(e), *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker; dalal, dubash, garnishee, *gomashta*.

negotiator, go-between; middleman; under agent, employé; servant &c. 746.

traveler, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter, commercial traveler, drummer [U. S.], traveling man.

newspaper -, own -, special- correspondent.

759. Deputy. — **N.** deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, *badli*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroy &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; Tsung-li Yamen, Wai Wu Pu; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

V. be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand -, appear -, hold a brief -, answer- for; represent; stand -, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of.

ablegate, accredit.

Adj. acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

Adv. in behalf of.

Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

760. Permission. — **N.** permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; toler-ance, -ation; liberty, law, license, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favor, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission.

761. Prohibition. — **N.** pro-, in-hibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit; Maine law [U. S.].

V. pro-, in-hibit; forbid, put one's

permit, warrant, brevet, precept, sanction, authority, firman; *hukm*; pass, -port; furlough, license, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. permit; give -permission &c. *n.*, -power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favor, humor, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; intrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give *-carte blanche*, - the reins to, -scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave -alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - flood gates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask -, beg -, request- -leave, - permission.

Adj. permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

Adv. by -, with -, on- -leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiâ*; under favor of; *pace*; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748, (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

Phr. *avec permission*; *brevet d'invention*.

762. Consent. — **N.** consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance †, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition †.

settlement, ratification, confirmation, adjustment.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

V. consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come -over, -round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an. offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not -refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

Adj. consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

Adv. yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if -, as- you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

Phr. *chi tace accusante*.

763. Offer. — **N.** offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; proposal, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, -advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

veto upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put -, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut -, bolt -, show-the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

Adj. prohibit-ive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

Int. forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands -, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

Phr. that will never do.

764. Refusal. — **N.** refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; declinature; peremptory -, flat -, point blank- refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse -, withhold- one's as-

offer -, present- oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand -, bid- for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

Adj. offer-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762; repel, repulse; shut -, slam- the door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, - to the right about, - away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, -iff †; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

Adv. no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically] your humble servant; *bien obligé*; not on your life [U. S.].

765. Request. — **N.** requ-est, -isi-tion; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round robin.

motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; imprecation; rogation; proposal, proposition.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obsecration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

V. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, - a boon; apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up- a -request, - prayer, - petition; make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble- one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamor for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrowbones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendicate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

Adj. requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; postulant; obsecratory.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand: on one's -knees, - bended knees, - marrowbones.

sent; shake the head; close the -hand, - purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire; pass [at cards].

be deaf to; turn -a deaf ear to, - one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand

766. [Negative request.] **Deprecation.** — **N.** deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation, protest, remonstrance.

V. deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for; remonstrate.

Adj. deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecated, protested.

un-, unbe-sought; unasked &c. (*see ask* &c. 765).

Int. cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend, - forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

Adv. prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness', - mercy's- sake!

Phr. *Dieu vous garde; dirige nos Domine.*

767. Petitioner. — **N.** petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppli-ant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot- hunter; prizet.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger; hotel runner, runner, steerer [U. S.], tout, touter.

canvasser, bagman &c. 758; salesman.

Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION

768. Promise. — **N.** promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, parole, word of honor, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769; stipulation.

engagement, preëngagement; affiancement; betroth, -al, -ment.

V. promise; give a -promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, - on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honor, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath. promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in -for it.

Adv. as one's head shall answer for.

Phr. in for a penny in for a pound; *ex voto; gage d'amour.*

769. Compact. — **N.** compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidation; pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture; *bundobast*, deal.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, cartel.

protocol, treaty, concordat, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, Magna Charta, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal; sigil, signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for; engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

Phr. *caveat emptor.*

770. Conditions. — **N.** conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement; memorandum.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, ultimatum, *sine quâ non; casus fœderis.*

V. make -, come to- -terms &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

Adj. conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

Adv. conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re natâ*; on condition; with a string to it.

771. Security. — **N.** security; guaran-ty, -tee; gage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security; vadium.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, - of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; parole &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpignor, hostage; god-child, -father, -mother.

recognizance; deed -, covenant- of idemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title deed, instrument; deed, - poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give -security, - bail, - substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant -, take -, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

Phr. *bonis avibus*; "gone where the woodbine twineth."

772. Observance. — **N.** observance, performance, compliance, acquiescence, concurrence; obedience &c. 743; fulfillment, satisfaction, discharge; acquittance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance.

V. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfill; carry -out, - into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform -, fulfill -, discharge -, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good -, keep- one's -word, - promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

Adj. observant, faithful, true, loyal; honorable &c. 939; true as the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; punct-ual, -ilious; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

Adv. faithfully &c. *adj.*

Phr. *ignoscito sæpe alteri nunquam tibi; tem-pori parendum*; "to God, thy country, and thy friend be true" [Vaughan].

773. Nonobservance. — **N.** nonob-servance &c. 772; evasion, inobservance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression; piracy.

retractation, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

V. fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go-by to, set aside, ignore; shut -, close- one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, pirate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void; cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch -, strain- a point.

Adj. violating &c. *v.*; lawless, trans-gressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see fulfill &c. 772*).

774. Compromise. — **N.** com-promise, -mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30; abatement of differences, adjustment, mutual concession.

V. com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one halfway, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; straighten out, adjust, - differences; agree; make -the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS ¹

1. Property in general

775. Acquisition. — **N.** acquisition; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment; procur-ation, -ement; purchase, descent, inher-itage; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, re-plevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grub-bing; lucre filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, pickings, net profit; avails; income &c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, har-vest; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (*good*) 618.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; pot; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; obreption; stealing &c. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*as-semble*) 72; pick, - up; glean.

find; come -, pitch -, light- upon; scrape -up, - together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make -, draw- profit; turn to -profit, - account; make -capital out of, - money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap -, gain- an advantage; turn -a penny, - an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make -, coin -, raise- money; raise -funds, - the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, - in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, - a fortune, - the shoes of; succeed to.

get -hold of, - between one's finger and thumb, - into one's hand, - at; take -, come into -, enter into- possession.

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

Adj. acquir-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

Phr. *lucri causa*.

776. Loss. — **N.** loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance; dam-age, squandering, waste.

V. lose; incur -, experience -, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

be lost, lapse.

Adj. losing &c. *v.*; not having &c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, be-reaved, bereft, minus, cut off; dispos-sessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

lost &c. *v.*; long lost; irretrievable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; off one's hands.

Int. farewell to! adieu to.

¹ That is, relations which concern property.

777. Possession. — **N.** possession, seizin, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; vill-enage, -einage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly, retention &c. 781; pre-possession, -occupancy; nine points of the law; corner, usucaption.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority; primo-, ultimo-geniture.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, - in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, impropriate, have all to oneself; corner; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

Adj. possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seized of, master of, in possession of; usucapient; endowed -, blest -, instinct -, fraught -, laden -, charged- with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's -hands, -grasp, -possession; at one's -command, -disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.

unsold; unshared.

Phr. *enibehre gern was du nicht hast; meum et tuum; tuum est.*

777a. Exemption. — **N.** exemption; absence &c. 187; exception, immunity, privilege, release.

V. not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*; excuse.

Adj. exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with; immune from.

not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

778. [Joint possession.] Participation. — **N.** participation; co-, joint-tenancy; occupancy -, possession -, tenancy- in common; joint -, common-stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, -goods; communism, socialism; coöperation &c. 709.

snacks, coportion †, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, -parceny, -parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, -parcener.

communist, socialist.

V. par-ticipate, -take; share, - in; come in for a share; go -shares, -snacks, -halves; share and share alike.

have -, possess -, be seized- -in common, -as joint tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*coöperate*) 709.

Adj. partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

Adv. share and share alike.

779. Possessor. — **N.** possessor, holder; occup-ant, -ier; tenant; person -, man- -in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant -on sufferance, -at will, -from year to year, -for years, -for life.

owner; propriet-or, -ress, -ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord.

land-holder, -owner, -lord, -lady; lord -of the manor, -paramount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord; planter.

cestui-que-trust, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, releasee, devisee; legat-ee, -ary.

trustee; holder &c.- of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right -, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, - apparent, - presumptive; heiress; inherit-or, -ress, -rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

780. Property. — **N.** property, possession, *sum cuique, meum et tuum*.

owner-, proprietor-, lord-ship; seigniority; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737.

interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested -, contingent -, beneficial -, equitable- interest; use, trust, benefit; legal -, equitable- estate; seizin, seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, - simple, - tail; estate -in fee, - in tail, - tail; estate in tail -male, - female, - general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate -for life, - for years, - *pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expectancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784; Falcidian law, paternal estate, thirds.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one -is worth, - will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed -, real- -estate, - property; realty; land, -s; tenements; hereditaments; corporeal -, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342; acquet, messuage, toft.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, realm, empire, protectorate, sphere of influence.

manor, honor, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, hacienda; allodium &c. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency; *arado*, merestead, ranch.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; folkland; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of -common, - user.

personal -property, - estate, - effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, - in trade; things, traps, rattletraps, paraphernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

impedimenta; lug-, bag-gage; bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.

rent roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810; maul and wedges [U. S.].

patent, copyright; chose in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

V. possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779- of; own; have for one's -own, - very own; come in for, inherit.

savor of the realty.

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

Adj. one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.

Adv. to one's -credit, - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and assigns, - his executors administrators and assigns.

781. Retention. — **N.** retention; retaining &c. *v.*; keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron grip.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, unguis, hook, tentacle, tenaculum; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif. bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

V. retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight, one's own, - one's ground; clinch,

782. Relinquishment. — **N.** relinquishment, abandonment &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling; jetsam, waif.

V. relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let -go, - slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay -aside, - apart, - down, - on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set -, put- aside;

clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold —, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have —, keep- in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

Adj. retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

Phr. *uti possidetis*.

culled; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

Int. away with!

make away with, cast behind; discard cast off, dismiss; maroon.

give -notice to quit, - warning; super-sede; be —, get- -rid of, - quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid —, disburden —, divest —, dispossess- oneself of; wash one's hands of.

cast —, throw —, pitch —, fling- -away, - aside, - overboard, - to the dogs; cast —, throw —, sweep- to the winds; put —, turn —, sweep- away; jettison.

quit one's hold.

Adj. relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, un-

2. Transfer of Property

783. Transfer. — **N.** transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting -use, - trust; devolution.

V. transfer, convey; alien, -ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make —, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, - from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess &c. 789; substitute &c. 147.

Adj. alienable, negotiable.

Phr. estate coming into possession.

784. Giving. — **N.** giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, bestowment, donation; presentation, -ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; investment, -iture; award.

almsgiving, charity, liberality, generosity.

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favor, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation; lagniappe [U. S.], pylon [U. S.].

grace, act of grace, bonus.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, dot, appanage; voluntary -settlement, - conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule †, donative, help, oblation, offertory, honorarium, gratuity, Peter pence, sportula, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail,

785. Receiving. — **N.** receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; legatee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee; receiver.

sportulary †, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

V. receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, - purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come -in, - to hand; pass —, fall- into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, - share; come —, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784 to one.

Adj. receiving &c. *v.*; re-, sus-cipient.

received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; secondhand.

douceur, drink money, *pourboire*, *trink-geld*, bakshish; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground bait; peace offering, handsel; boodle *, graft, grease *. giver, grantor &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

V. deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand -, make -, deliver -, pass -, turn- over; assign dower.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give -, deal -, dole -, mete -, fork -, squeeze- out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

intrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate -, indulge -, favor- with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle -, grease- the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

Adj. giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary †, tributary; gratis &c. 815; donative.

Phr. *auctor pretiosa facit; ex dono; res est ingeniosa dare* [Ovid].

786. Apportionment. — **N.** apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appointment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, modicum, mess, allowance; *suerte*.

V. apportion, divide; distribute, administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion -, parcel -, dole- out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

Adj. apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

Adv. respectively, each to each.

787. Lending. — **N.** lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, feneration †; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

mont de piété, pawnshop, my uncle's.

lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

V. lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; loan; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place -, put- out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

Adj. lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; un-borrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788).

Adv. in advance; on -loan, - security.

not given, unbestowed &c. (*see* give, bestow &c. 784).

788. Borrowing. — **N.** borrowing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

V. borrow, desume †.

hire, rent, farm; take a -lease, - demise; take -, hire- by the -hour, - mile, - year &c.; adopt, apply, appropriate, imitate, make use of, take.

raise -, take up- money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

replevy.

789. Taking. — **N.** taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prensation †; capture, cap-

790. Restitution. — **N.** restitution, return; ren-, red-dition; restoration; reinvestment, recuperation; rehabilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; reparation,

tion; ap-, de-prehension †; abreption †, seizure; ab-duction, -lation; subtraction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption; androlepsy.

dispossession; depriv-ation, -ement; bereavement; divestment; disherison; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, rapaciousness, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, -al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*re-tention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble. taker, captor.

V. take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-propriate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commander; lay -, clap- one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take -, carry -, bear- -away, - off; adeem; abstract; hurry off -, run away-with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce -, spring- upon; swoop -to, - down upon; take by -storm, - assault; snatch, reave.

snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get -, lay -, take -, catch -, lay fast -, take firm- hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; dis seize; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distraint, confiscate; sequest-er, -rate; accroach; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, - the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

Adj. taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; lupine, rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

Adv. at one fell swoop.

Phr. give an inch and take an ell.

atonement; compensation, indemnification.

release, replevin, redemption; recovery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remit, reversion.

V. return, restore; give -, carry -, bring- back; render, - up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgitate; recoup, reimburse, compensate, indemnify, reinvest, remit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; revest, revert.

Adj. restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

Phr. *sum cuique.*

791. Stealing. — **N.** stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, larceny †, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; autoplagerism; rape, depredation; raid; *latrocinium*.

spoilation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, brigandage, foray, razzia; blackmail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; housebreaking; badger game *, hold-up * [U. S.].

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shoplifting. thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves; Black Hand [U. S.].

license to plunder, letters of marque.

V. steal, thiefe, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim †, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make -, walk -, run- off with; run away with; spirit away, seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliare, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy blackmail, pirate, pickeer †, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run; badger *; bail -, hold -, stick- up; bunco, bunko, filibuster.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretenses; live by one's wits.

rob -, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

Adj. thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

Phr. *sic vos non vobis*.

792. Thief. — **N.** thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifler, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark *, land shark, falcon, mosstrooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-eer, -ier; piqu-†, pick-eerer †; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, picaroon; smuggler, poacher; abductor, badger *, bunko man, cattle thief, *chor*, contrabandist, crook *, hawk, hold-up * [U. S.], jackleg * [U. S.], kidnaper, rustler * [U. S.], sandbagger, sea king, skin *, sneak thief, spieler, strong-arm man [U. S.].

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, footpad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pickpocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; thimbligger; rook *, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher *; defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob *, *chevalier d'industrie*; shoplifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man *; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild.

793. Booty. — **N.** booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag *, pickings; *spolia opima*, prey; blackmail; stolen goods.

Adj. manubial †.

3. Interchange of Property

794. Barter. — **N.** barter, exchange, scorse †, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Roland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position; Indian gift [U. S.].

trade, commerce, mercature †, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination †, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stockjobbing, agiotage, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

V. barter, exchange, truck, scorse †, swop; interchange &c. 148; commutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate †; carry on -, ply -, drive-a trade; be in -business, - the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade -, deal -, have dealings- with; transact -, do- business with; open -, keep-an account with.

bargain; drive -, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgler; dicker [U. S.]; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, - for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig -, stag- the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter.

Phr. *cambio non è furto.*

795. Purchase. — **N.** purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; preëmption, refusal.

coemption, bribery; slave trade.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make -, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

Adj. purchased &c. *v.*

Phr. *caveat emptor.*

salable, marketable, vendible; unsalable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

Phr. *chose qui plaît est à demi vendue.*

797. Merchant. — **N.** merchant, trader, dealer, monger, Chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, colporteur, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, vivandière; coster-man, -monger; tallyman; *camelot*; faker; vintner.

money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker.

jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796; bear, bull.

concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

798. Merchandise. — **N.** merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

799. Mart. — **N.** mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, bourse, hall, guildhall; tollbooth, customhouse; Tattersall's.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, countinghouse, bureau; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; depot, interposit, *entrepôt*, emporium, establishment; store &c. 636; department store, finding store [U. S.], grindery warehouse.

market-overt.

796. Sale. — **N.** sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; outcry, vendue; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c.

797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, - by auction &c.

n.; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, - out; turn into money, realize;

bring -to, - under- the hammer; put up to auction; offer -, put up- for sale;

hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

4. Monetary Relations

800. Money. — **N.** money -matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; sum total; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810.

currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, - money; rhino *, blunt *, dust *, mopus *, tin *, salt *, chink *; *argent comptant*; bottom-, buzzard-dollar *; cent, checks, dibs *, dime, double eagle, dough *, eagle; Federal -, fractional -, postal- currency; long-, short-bit [U. S.]; moss, nickel, pile *, pin money, quarter [U. S.], red cent, roanoke, rock *; seawan, -t; slug [U. S.], wad * [U. S.].

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, sou, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; rouleau; wampum; good -, round -, lump- sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.

[Science of coins] numismatics, chrysology.

paper money; money -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, coupon, debenture, exchequer bill, assignat, greenback; blueback [U. S.], *hundi*, shinplaster * [U. S.].

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip †, kite *; fancy stocks; Bank of Elegance.

argumentum ad crumenam.

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; indorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813; back; de-, re-monetize; fiscalize, monetize.

Adj. monetary, pecuniary, crumenal †, fiscal, financial, sumptuary, numismatical; sterling; nummary.

Phr. *barbarus ipse placet dummodo sit dives* [Ovid]; "but the jingling of the guinea helps the hurt that honor feels" [Tennyson]; *Gelt regiert die Welt*; *nervos belli pecuniam infinitam* [Cicero]; *redet Geld so schweigt die Welt*.

801. Treasurer. — **N.** treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depository; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, paymaster, cashier, teller; cambist; money changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

802. Treasury. — **N.** treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper; cash register, kutcherry, bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191; safe; depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.

purse strings; pocket, breeches pocket.

sinking fund; stocks; public -, parliamentary- -stocks, - funds, - securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*; bonds.

803. Wealth. — **N.** wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence; good -, easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, El Dorado, bonanza, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

804. Poverty. — **N.** poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straightened- circumstances; slender -, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendi-cancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, tip-pybob *, Nabob, Cræsus, Midas, Plutus, Dives, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Plutocracy; Danaë.

V. be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow-in -wealth, - riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become -rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship - Mammon, - the golden calf.

Adj. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for. made of money; rich as -Cræsus, - a Jew; rolling in -riches, - wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin *; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

Phr. one's ship coming in.

amour fait beaucoup mais argent fait tout; aurea rumpunt tecta quietem [Seneca]; *magna servitus ist magna fortuna*; "mammon, the least erected spirit that fell from Heaven" [*Paradise Lost*]; *opum furata cupido* [Ovid]; *vera prosperitas è non aver necessità; wie gewonnen so zerronnen*.

hay vergüenza; "he that is down can fall no lower" [Butler]; *poca roba poco pensiero*; "steeped . . . in poverty to the very lips" [Othello]; "the short and simple annals of the poor" [Gray].

805. Credit. — **N.** credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital; draft, *lettre de créance*, securities.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

V. keep -, run up - an account with; intrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's -credit, - account; give -, take- credit; fly a kite.

Adj. credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

Adv. on -credit &c. *n.*; to the -account, - credit- of; *à compte*.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mump-er, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*; fakir, schnorrer.

V. be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

Adj. poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill- off; poor as -a rat, - a church mouse, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; out -, short- of -money, - cash; without -, not-worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar-ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

Adv. in *formâ pauperis*.

Phr. *zonam perdidit*; "a penniless lass wi' a lang pedigree" [Lady Nairne]; *à pobreza no no lower* " [Butler]; *poca roba poco pensiero*; [Othello]; "the short and simple annals of the

806. Debt. — **N.** debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvent &c. (*nonpayment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; premium; usance, usury; floating -debt, - capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

V. be -in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur -, contract- a debt &c. *n.*; run up -a bill, - a score, - an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run -, get- into debt; out-run the constable.

answer -, go bail- for.

Adj. indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in -debt, - embarrassed circumstances, - difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved -, plunged -, deep -, over head and ears- in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; minus, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

Phr. *æs alienum debitorem leve gravius inimicum facit*; "neither a borrower nor a lender be" [*Hamlet*].

807. Payment. — **N.** pay-, defrayment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, - in full, - in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809.

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, installment.

payer, liquidator &c. 801.

V. pay, defray, make payment; pay -down, - on the nail, - ready money, - at sight, - in advance; cash, honor a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

pay one's -way, - shot, - footing; pay -the piper, - sauce for all, - costs; do the needful; shell -, fork- out; come down with, - the dust; tickle -, grease-the palm; expend &c. 809; put -, lay-down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; foot the bill; account -, reckon -, settle -, be even -, be quits- with; strike a balance; settle -, balance -, square-accounts with; quit scores; wipe -, clear-off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy -, pay in full of- all demands; clear, liquidate; pay -up, - old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

Adj. paying &c. paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed, never indebted.

Adv. to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

809. Expenditure. — **N.** expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, installment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

V. expend, spend; run -, get- through; pay, disburse; ante, -up; pony up *

808. Nonpayment. — **N.** nonpayment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank; overdrawn account.

waste paper bonds; dishonored -, protested- bills; bogus check (*cheque*).

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

V. not -pay &c. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become -insolvent, - bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonor, repudiate, nullify.

pay under protest; button up one's pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

Adj. not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet, minus; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; gratis &c. 815; unremunerated.

810. Receipt. — **N.** receipt, value received, money coming in; income, incomings, innings, revenue, return, proceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earnings &c. (*gain*) 775; *accepta*, avails.

rent, - roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent.

premium, bonus; sweepstakes, tontine.

pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*property*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

V. receive &c. 785; take money; draw -, derive- from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

[U. S.]; open -, loose -, untie- the purse strings; lay -, shell * -, fork * - out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

Adj. expend-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

Phr. *vectigalia nervos esse reipublicæ* [Cicero].

811. Accounts. — **N.** accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day -, cash -, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor -, cash -, running- account; account current; balance, - sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled; *acquit*, assets, expenditure, liabilities, outstanding accounts; profit and loss -account, - statement; receipts.

bookkeeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; accounting party; chartered accountant.

V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance -, make up -, square -, settle -, wind up -, cast up- accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify -, garble -, cook -, doctor- an account.

Adj. monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

812. Price. — **N.** price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy; *abkari*; capitation -, poll- tax; doomage [U. S.], *likin*; gabel, gabelle; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, par value, valuation, appraisement, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

V. bear -, set -, fix- a price; appraise, assess, doom [U. S.], price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; dutiable; mercenary, venal.

Phr. no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.

one may have it for; *à bon marché*.

814. Dearness. — **N.** dearness &c. *adj.*; high -, famine -, fancy- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

V. be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost -much, - a pretty penny; rise in price, look up.

overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

Adj. receiv-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable &c. (*gainful*) 775.

813. Discount. — **N.** discount, abatement, concession, reduction, depreciation, allowance, qualification, set-off, drawback, poundage, agio, percentage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; salvage; tare and tret.

V. discount, bate; a-, re-bate; reduce, take off, allow, give, make allowance; tax.

Adj. discounting &c. *v.*

Adv. at a discount, below par.

815. Cheapness. — **N.** cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c. - worth; snap [U. S.].

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free -quarters, - seats, - admission, -warren; run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labor of love.

pay -too much, - through the nose, - too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. dear; high, - priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, - for love or money; beyond -, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

Adv. dear, -ly; at great -, heavy-cost; à *grands frais*.

Phr. prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; *le coût en ôte le goût*; *vel prece vel pretio*.

free; free of -cost, - expense; honorary, unbought, unpaid.

Adv. for a mere song; at -cost price, - prime cost, - a reduction; à *bon marché*.

816. Liberality. — **N.** liberality, generosity, munificence; bount-y, -eousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

V. be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend -, bleed-freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

Adj. liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bount-iful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; unselfish; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

Phr. "handsome is that handsome does" [Goldsmith].

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.
underpaid.

Adv. sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

Phr. *adde parvum parvo magnus acervus erit*; *magnum est vectigal parsimonia* [Cicero].

818. Prodigality. — **N.** prodigality, -gence †; unthriftiness, waste; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation.

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust; high roller* [U. S.].

V. be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; blow in*; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, - through; misspend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends;

drug in the market; deadhead.

V. be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down -, fall- in price.

buy for -a mere nothing, - an old song; have one's money's worth.

Adj. cheap; low, - priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well -, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good -, cheap- at the price; dirt -, dog-cheap; cheap, -as dirt, - and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsalable.

gratuitous, gratis, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot -, shot -, rent-

817. Economy. — **N.** economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, save-all; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

V. be -economical &c. *adj.*; practice economy; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save -, invest- money; put out to interest; provide -, save- -for, - against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

Adj. economical, frugal, careful,

thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.

819. Parsimony. — **N.** parsimony, parcety †; parsimoniousness, stinginess &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion, venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lick-penny, hunks, curmudgeon, Harpagon, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer; Hessian [U. S.]; pinch-fist, -penny.

V. be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool -, potter -, muddle -, fritter -, throw- away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

Adj. prodigal, profuse, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, overliberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

Phr. *amor nummi; facile largiri de alieno; wie gewonnen so zerronnen; les fous font les festins et les sages les mangent*; "spendthrift alike of money and of wit" [Cowper]; "squandering wealth was his peculiar art" [Dryden].

drive a -bargain, - hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

Adj. parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, penny wise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hidebound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

Adv. with a sparing hand.

Phr. *desunt inopia multa avaritiæ omnia* [Syrus]; "hoards after hoards his rising raptures fill" [Goldsmith]; "the unsunn'd heaps of miser's treasures" [Milton].

CLASS VI

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS

SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL

820. Affections. — **N.** affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; diathesis, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propen-sity, -seness, -sion, -dency †; vein, humor, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, - strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetralia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's-heart; inmost- heart, - soul; backbone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furor*; fullness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

energy, fervor, fire, force.

V. have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized, formed, molded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tintured -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up- with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; pathoscopic; congenital, dyed in the wool, implanted by nature, inherent, in the grain.

Adv. in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

Phr. "affection is a coal that must be cool'd else suffer'd it will set the heart on fire" [*Venus and Adonis*].

821. Feeling. — **N.** feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, tolerance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, gusto, vehemence; ferv-or, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestness, eagerness; *empressement*, gush, ardor, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, verve, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fullness of the heart &c. (*disposition*) 820; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; ectasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; tingling, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twitter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, perturb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment; state of excitement.

V. feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbor -, cherish- -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, thole, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*) 826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labor -, smart- under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change color, mantle; turn -color, - pale, - red, - black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pitapat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be -agitated, - excited &c. 824; look -blue, - black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

Adj. feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensuous; sensor-ial, -y; emo-tive, -tional; of -, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, - as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, piquant, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fer-vent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warm-hearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, - over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed -, moved -, touched -, affected -, penetrated -, seized -, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

Phr. the heart -big, - full, - swelling, - beating, - pulsating, - throbbing, - thumping, - beating high, - melting, - overflowing, - bursting, - breaking.

822. Sensibility. — **N.** sensi-bility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; suscepti-bleness-, -bility, -vity; mobility; viva-city, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore -point, - place; where the shoe pinches.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, - warm, - sensitive- heart.

take to -, treasure up in the- heart; shrink.

"die of a rose in aromatic pain"
[Pope]; touch to the quick; touch on the raw.

Adj. sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -onable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender -, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; over-sensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

Adv. sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, - inmost core.

Phr. *mens æqua in arduis.*

obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloroform, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, - the heart; steel, caseharden, sear.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassi-ve, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpress-ionable, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling; unmoral.

823. Insensibility. — **N.** insensi-bility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, inertia, *vis inertiae*; impassi-bility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dullness, hebetude, supineness, luke-warmness.

cold -fit, - blood, - heart; cold-, coolness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism, imperturbation &c. (*inexcitability*) 826; nonchalance, unconcern, dry eyes; insouciance &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupefaction †, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, - care, - be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have -, feel -, take- no interest in; *nil admirari*; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt,

apathetic; leuco- †, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid, torpedinous, torporific; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, nonchalant, pocourante, insouciant, *sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, -ened; inured, casehardened; steeled -, proof- against; imperturbable &c. (*inexcitable*) 826; unfelt.

Adv. insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being -moved, - touched, - impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, - withers unwrung.

Phr. never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, - one- to.

824. Excitation. — **N.** excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826; sensationism, yellow journalism.

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm- the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite †; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbrue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

Adj. excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, overwrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, — over; ebullient, seething; foaming, — at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *bouleversé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, — subduing; heart-stirring, — swelling, — thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, —whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear; yellow.

piquant &c. (*pungent*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

Adv. till one is black in the face.

Phr. the heart -beating high, — going pitapat, — leaping into one's mouth; the blood -beating up, — boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, — “in a fine frenzy rolling”; the head turned.

825. [Excess of sensitiveness.] **Excitability.** — **N.** excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, —ude; restlessness; fidget-s, —tiness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315.

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; buck fever; hurry-scurry, thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state —, fever- of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, —heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition; boiling, — over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, —burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*; rage, fury, furor, *furor*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing —, raging- passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, —ry; *tête montée*.

V. be —impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to —bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a —stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, — on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break —, burst —, fly- out; go —, fly- —off, — off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, — over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go —, run- —wild, — mad;

826. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] **Inexcitability.** — **N.** inexcit-, imperturb-, inirrit-ability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, —ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sang froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, —ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, —control, —command, —restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endure-, longsuffer-, forbear-ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience —of Job, — “on a monument” [*Twelfth Night*], — “sovereign o'er transmuted ill” [Johnson]; moderation; repression —, subjugation- of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be —composed &c. *adj.*

laissez-faire, — *aller*; take things —easily, — as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take —easily, — coolly, — in good part; *æquam servare mentem*.

bear, — well, — the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear —, put up —, take up —, abide-with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign —, reconcile- oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make —light of, — the best of, — “a virtue of neces-

go into hysterics; run -riot, - a muck; *battre la campagne, faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce.

Adj. excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; high-strung; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high-mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, madcap.

overzealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate; uncontrollable, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excited, -ing &c. 824.

Int. pish! pshaw!

Phr. *noli me tangere*; "filled with fury, rapt, inspir'd" [Collins]; *maggior fretta minore atto*.

gentle, - as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as peppermint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering.

Adv. "like patience on a monument smiling at grief" [*Twelfth Night*]; *æquo animo*, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

Phr. "adversity's sweet milk, philosophy" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; *mens æqua in arduis*; *philosophia stemma non inspicit* [Seneca]; *quo me cumque rapit tempestas deferor hospes* [Horace]; "they also serve who only stand and wait" [Milton].

sity" [Chaucer]; put a good face on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751-oneself.

compose, appease &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome -, allay -, repress- one's -excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, - one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, - rest.

calm -, cool- down; gentle; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, - endured; go down.

Adj. in-, un-excitable; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, inirritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, - minded; grave; sober -, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, - as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, - as -a cucumber, - custard; undemonstrative.

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled, -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike;

SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS¹

1. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS

827. Pleasure. — **N.** pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-, delectation; relish, zest; gusto &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*content*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snugness, comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sunshine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement &c. 840; luxury &c. 377.

828. Pain. — **N.** mental suffering, pain, dolor; suffer-ing, -ance; ache, smart &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.

displeasure, dissatisfaction, discomfort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise*; inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spirit; taking; discontent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841; anhedonia.

annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction, visitation; plague, bore; bother,

¹ Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

mens sana in corpore sano [Juvenal].

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-tude, -fication; enchantment, transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; *summum bonum*; paradise, elysium &c. (*heaven*) 981; third -, seventh- heaven; unalloyed -happiness &c.; hedonics, hedonism.

honeymoon; palmy -, halcyon- days; golden -age, - time; Dixie, Dixie's land; *Saturnia regna*, Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone.

V. be pleased &c. 829; feel -, experience- -pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy -, hug- oneself; be in -clover &c. 377, -elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted ground; fall -, go- into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive -, derive- pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take -pleasure &c. *n.*- in; delight in, rejoice in, indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish, like; love &c. 897; take -to, - a fancy to; have a liking for; enter into the spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased &c. 829; not sorry; glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beatified; happy as -a clam at high water [U. S.], - a king, - the day is long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*; enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*inspirits*) 836; hedonic.

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c. 981, - raptures, - ecstasies, - a transport of delight.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; en-, raptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes.

pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

Adv. happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

Phr. one's heart leaping with joy.

"a wilderness of sweets" [P. L.]; "I wish you all the joy that you can wish" [M. of Venice]; *jour de ma vie*; "joy ruled the day and love the night" [Dryden]; "joys season'd high and tasting strong of guilt" [Young]; "oh happiness, our being's end and aim!" [Popel]; "there is a pleasure that is born of pain" [O. Meredith]; "throned on highest bliss" [P. L.]; *vedi Napoli e poi muori*; *zwischen Freud und Leid ist die Brücke nicht weit*.

-ation; stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin, *esclandre*; *mauvais quart d'heure*. care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial, ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark, dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, affliction, woe, bitterness, heartache; carking cares; heavy -, aching -, bleeding -, broken- heart; heavy affliction, gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribulation, wretchedness, desolation; despair &c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth of misery.

nightmare, ephialtes, incubus.

pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture, -ment; purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of terror; slough of despond &c. (*adversity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; "ills that flesh is heir to" [*Hamlet*] &c. (*evil*) 619; miseries of human life; "unkindest cut of all" [*Julius Cæsar*].

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

V. feel -, suffer -, experience -, undergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*; smart, ache &c. (*physical pain*) 378; suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labor under afflictions; bear the cross; quaff the bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to, drain the cup of misery to the dregs, "sup full of horrors" [*Macbeth*].

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles, wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a taking, fret and fume; take -on, - to heart; cark.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn, repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

Adj. in -, in a state of -, full of- pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased &c. 830; aching, griped, sore &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, - way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humor &c. 901a; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded; fey.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woe-begone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to- grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

Phr. "the iron entered into our soul"; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo* [Vergil]; one's heart bleeding; "down, thou climbing sorrow" [Lear]; "mirth cannot move a soul in agony" [Love's Labor's Lost]; *nessun maggior dolore che ricordarsi del tempo felice nella miseria*; "sorrow's crown of sorrow is remembering happier things" [Tennyson]; "the niobe of Nations" [Byron].

829. [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] **Pleasurableness.** — **N.** pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jucundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -ability; invitingness &c. *adj.*; harm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amiability; winsomeness.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey; bittersweet; fair weather.

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

V. cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight, becharm, im-paradise; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humor, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savory*) 394; regale, refresh; enliven; treat; amuse &c. 840; take -, tickle -, hit- one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win -, gladden -, rejoice -, warm the cockles of- the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

Adj. causing pleasure &c. *v.*; lætificant; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -ifying; leef †, lief, acceptable; welcome, - as the

830. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] **Painfulness.** — **N.** painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; af-, in-fiction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, - draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, "sea of troubles" [Hamlet], hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of- care.

mishap, misfortune &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément, esclandre, rub*.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and worm-wood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation; affront &c. 929; "head and front of one's offending" [Othello].

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

V. cause -, occasion -, give -, bring -, induce -, produce -, create -, inflict- pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt -, wound -, grate upon -, jar upon- the feelings; wring -, pierce -, lacerate -, break -, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed; tear -, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes.

sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, - to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommode, discompose, trouble, disquiet; faze, feaze, feeze [U. S.]; disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wher-

roses in May; welcomed; favorite; to one's taste, — mind, — liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, —some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, —ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, —some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, —tive; heart-robbing; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic; beat-ic, —ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

Phr. *decies repetita placebit*; "charms strike the sight but merit wins the soul" [Pope]; "sweetness and light" [Swift].

— hair stand on end; make the shudder.

haunt, — the memory; weigh —, prey- on the —heart, — mind, — spirits; bring one's gray hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

Adj. causing pain, hurting &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, —ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesir-able, —ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, —ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less; dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, —ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affecting, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wear-some; plagu-ing, —y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, —suffer-, —support-able; un-bear-, —endur-able; past bearing; not to be —borne, — endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to —drive one mad, — provoke a saint, — make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, —rending, —wounding, —corroding, —sickening; harrowing, rending.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horri-d, —ble, —fic, —fying; offensive; nause-ous, —ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, —ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grinding, grating, agonizing; envenomed; cathartic, pyrotic.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, —ersome.

ret †, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; bullyrag; put to the —rack, — question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruciate, —fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a —dagger in the breast, — thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting —, wound —, cut to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchafe, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offense &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against —, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's —throat, — gizzard; rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the —flesh creep, blood —curdle, — run cold; make one

Adv. painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.

Int. *hinc illæ lachrymæ!*

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul; "he jests at scars that never felt a wound" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; "I must be cruel only to be kind" [*Hamlet*]; "what deep wounds ever closed without a scar?" [Byron].

831. Content. — **N.** content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

V. be -content &c. *adj.*; rest -satisfied, - and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take -up with, - in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, - comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, - mind- at -ease, - rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile; content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be -tolerated &c. 826; go down, - with; do.

Adj. content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, - one's ease, - home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci, sine cura*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; unrepining, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

satisfactory, tolerable.

Adv. to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

Int. amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, all -, so much- the better, well and good; it -, that- will do; it cannot be helped.

Phr. nothing comes amiss.

"a heart with room for every joy" [Bailey]; *ich habe genossen das irdische Glück ich habe gelebt und geliebet* [Schiller]; "nor cast one longing ling'ring look behind" [Gray]; "shut up in measureless content" [*Macbeth*]; "sweet are the thoughts that savor of content" [R. Greene]; "their wants but few their wishes all confined" [Goldsmith].

832. Discontent. — **N.** discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, taking on &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*; censurer, complainer, fault-finder, murmurer.

cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, "winter of our discontent" [*Henry VI.*].

V. be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, - to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long- face; knit one's brows; look -blue, - black, - black as thunder, - blank, - glum.

take -in bad part, - ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

Adj. discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in -high dudgeon, - a fume, - the sulks, - the dumps, - bad humor; glum, sulky; sour, - as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humor, - temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

Int. so much the worse!

Phr. that -, it- will never do; *curtæ nescio quid semper abest rei* [Horace]; *ne Jupiter quidem omnibus placet*; "poor in abundance, famished at a feast" [Young].

833. Regret. — **N.** regret, repining; homesickness, nostalgia; *mal* -, *maladie* -*du pays*; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

bitterness, heartburning.

laudator temporis acti &c. (*discontent*) 832.

V. regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, - the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renovare dolorem*.

prey -, weigh -, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

Adj. regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; homesick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*)

649.

Int. what a pity! hang it!

Phr. 'tis -pity, - too true; "sigh'd and look'd and sigh'd again" [Dryden].

834. Relief. — **N.** relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

lenitive, restorative &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

V. relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, - down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; enliven; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden -, cheer-the heart; inspirit, invigorate.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, - oil on.

smoothing the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry -, wipe-the -tears, - eyes.

Adj. relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

Phr. "here comes a man of comfort" [*Measure for Measure*].

836. Cheerfulness. — **N.** cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gayety, *l'allegro*, cheer, good humor, spirits; high -, animal -, flow of- spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, -breast; *gaieté de cœur, bon naturel*.

liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity, joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merrymaking &c. (*amusement*) 840; heyday, rejoicing &c. 838; marriage bell.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency; hedonics, hedonism.

V. be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up bear up; chirp,

835. Aggravation. — **N.** aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom; enrage, provoke, tease.

add fuel to the -fire, - flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

Adj. aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse!

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, - oil on.

smoothing the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

disburden &c. (*free*) 705; take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry -, wipe-the -tears, - eyes.

Adj. relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, -sive; bal-my, -samic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

Phr. "here comes a man of comfort" [*Measure for Measure*].

837. Dejection. — **N.** dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration†; lowness -, depression- of spirits; weight -, oppression -, damp-on the spirits; low -, bad -, drooping -, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness -, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom; weariness &c. 841; *tedium vitæ*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833; anhedonia.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso*, melancholia, dismals, blues, lachrymals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, doldrums, vapors, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; *la maladie sans maladie*; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency; voiceless woe.

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.

take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up; keep a stiff upper lip*.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humor; cheer -, rejoice- the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheer-y, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good- spirits; breezy, bully, chipper [U. S.]; in high -spirits, - feather; happy as -the day is long, - a king; gay, - as a lark; *allegro*; debonair; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; hedonic; riant; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -full; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, - as a bee; sparkling; sportive; full of -play, - spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, - as a -cricket, - grig, - marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, - as a thrush, - as a sand-boy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolicsome; game-some; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiriting, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

Adv. cheerfully &c. *adj.*

Int. never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; "hence loathed melancholy!" begone dull care! away with melancholy!

Phr. "a merry heart goes all the day" [*A Winter's Tale*]; "as merry as the day is long" [*Much Ado*]; *ride si sapis* [*Martial*].

in doleful dumps, in bad humor; sullen; mumpish, dumpish, mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832; out of -sorts, - humor, - heart, - spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; dis-couraged, -heartened; desponding; chap-, chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *penseroso*, tristful; dole-some, -ful; woe-begone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hypped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, - as -a judge, - an undertaker, - a mustard pot; sober, solemn, demure; grim; grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, - grave- face.

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

V. be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, - like a drowned man; lay -, take- to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, - away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look- grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, - shade- on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither- one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey- on the -mind, - spirits; damp -, depress- the spirits.

Adj. cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheer-ful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, somber, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, - as -a beetle, - ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

"melancholy as a gib cat"; oppressed with -, a prey to- melancholy; downcast, -hearted; down -in the mouth, - on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the -dumps, - suds, - sulks, - coldrums;

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down; heartstricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden; broken-hearted; careworn.

Adv. with -a long face, - tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

Phr. the countenance falling; the heart -failing, - sinking within- one; "a plague of sighing and grief" [*Henry IV*]; "thick-ey'd musing and curs'd melancholy" [*Henry IV*]; "the sickening pang of hope deferred" [Scott].

838. [Expression of pleasure.] **Rejoicing.** — **N.** rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, reveling; merrymaking &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; pæan, *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, simper, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic- grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty-laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal- of laughter; cachinnation; Kentish fire; tiger.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker.

V. rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug- oneself; rub -, clap- one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, simper, smirk; grin, - like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, - outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, smicker †, chuckle, cackle; burst -out, - into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake -, split -, hold both- one's sides; roar -, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

Adv. rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exultant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, - split, - die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

Int. hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! tolder-olllol! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe! tant mieux!* so much the better.

Phr. the heart leaping with joy; *ce n'est pas être bien aisé que de rire*; "Laughter holding both his sides" [Milton]; *θάλαττα! θάλαττα! le roi est mort, vive le roi*; "with his eyes in flood with laughter" [*Cymbeline*].

839. [Expression of pain.] **Lamentation.** — **N.** lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh.

cry &c. (*vociferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, frown, scowl.

tear; weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death song, dirge, coronach, nenia, requiem, elegy, epicedium; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade; ullalulla.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Heraclitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -moan; condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, - sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* [Vergil] &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give -, heave -, fetch- a sigh; "waft a sigh from Indus to the pole" [Pope]; sigh "like a furnace" [*As You Like It*]; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule; pipe one's eye; drop -, shed - tears, - a tear; melt -, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry -oneself blind, - one's eyes out; yammer.

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar -, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble,

growl, clamor, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrow-ing, -ful &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imonious; in the melting mood; threnetic.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, - watery- eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; "like Niobe all tears" [*Hamlet*].

elegiac, epicedial.

Adv. *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah -, woe is- me! lackadaisy! well -, lack -, alack- a day! wellaway! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *misérable dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, - starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, - swimming, - brimming, - overflowing- with tears; "if you have tears prepare to shed them now" [*Julius Cæsar*]; *interdum lacrymæ pondera vocis habent* [Ovid]; "strangled his language in his tears" [*Henry VIII*]; "tears such as angels weep" [*Paradise Lost*].

840. Amusement. — **N.** amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tissement; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passe-temps*, sport; labor of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter &c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tom-fool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, sky-larking, vagary, monkey trick, gambade, *fredaine*, escapade, *échappée*, bout, *espé-gerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, cancan, minuet, waltz, polka; bayadere; break-down, cake-walk, cornwallis [U. S.]; nautch-girl; shindig * [U. S.]; skirt-dance, stag dance, Virginia reel; galop, -ade; jig, fling, strathspey, *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco †, morris dance; quadrille, country dance, *co-tillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; ballet &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *cos-tumé*; masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merrymaking; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; bat * [U. S.], bum * [U. S.], bust *, clambake [U. S.], donation party [U. S.], fish fry [U. S.], jamboree *, kantikoy, nautch, randy, squantum [U. S.], tear *, *Turnerfest*, yule log; fête, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s, -ry, -ing; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet &c. (*food*) 298; regale, symposium, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, day; treat.

841. Weariness. — **N.** weariness, de-fatigation †, ennui; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. 869; *tædium vitæ* &c. (*dejec-tion*) 837; boredom.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c. *adj.*; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice-told tale.

bore, buttonholer, proser, wet blanket; pill *, stiff *; heavy hours, "the enemy" [time].

V. weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire- -to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep; buttonhole.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary- length along.

never hear the last of; be- tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

Adj. wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear-i-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monoto-nous, dull, arid, tedious, humdrum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; sopor-ific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used up, worn out, *blasé*, life-weary; weary of life; sick of.

Adv. wearily &c. *adj.*; *usque ad nau-seam*.

Phr. time hanging heavily on one's hands; *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita*.

picnic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*, firecracker.

holiday; gala -, red letter -, play- day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank- holiday; May -, Derby- day; Saint -, Easter -, Whit- Monday; Bairam; wayz-goose, bean feast; Arbor -, Declaration -, Independence -, Labor -, Memorial -, Thanksgiving- Day; Mardi gras, *mi-carême*, *feria*, *fiesta*.

place of amusement, theater; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music hall.

park, plaisance; arbor; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet lawn, rink, glaciary, skating rink; roundabout, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, - of -chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle shooting; tournament, pugilism &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, fives, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tipcat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, pallone, polo; tent pegging, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, discus; knurr and spell; leapfrog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind-man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide and seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; rounders, baseball, lacrosse; crisscross, hopscotch, jackstones, mumblety-peg, pingpong, pushball, shinney, shinny, tag, tobogganing, water polo; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls; tenpins [U. S.], tivoli.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, euchre, drole, écarté, picquet, allfours, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; bo-, boa-ston; *vingt-un*; quinze, thirty-one, put, speculation, connections, brag, cassino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snozem, lift smoke, blind hooky, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; banker; blind -, draw -, straight -, stud- poker; bluff; bridge, -whist; lotto, monte, nap, penny-ante, poker, reversis, squeezers, old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbor; *baccarat*.

ace, king, queen, knave, jack, joker; bower; right -, left- bower; dummy; jackpot; trump; deck; flush, full-house, straight; *misère* &c.

chess, draughts, checkers, chequers, backgammon, dominos, merelles, nine men's morris, gobang, solitaire; game of -, fox and- goose; loto &c.¹

morra; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knicknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallanty-show; toy-shop; "quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles" [Milton].

sportsman, gamester, reveler; master of the -ceremonies, - revels; *arbiter elegantiarum*; *arbiter bibendi*, archer, fan [U. S.], toxophilite, turfman.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humor; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself; game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry, drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; paint the town red *; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

make -, keep- holiday; go a Maying.

while away -, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

¹ A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Rabelais. — *Life of Gargantua*, book i. chapter 22.

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting &c. *v.*; recreative, lusus; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, - as a kitten; sportive, ludicrous †.

amused &c. *v.*; "pleased with a rattle, tickled with a straw" [Pope].

Adv. "on the light fantastic toe" [Milton], at play, in sport.

Int. *vive la bagatelle! vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus; dulce est desipere in loco* [Horace]; " (every room) hath blazed with lights and brayed with minstrelsy" [*Timon of Athens*]; *misce stultitiam consiliis brevem* [Horace].

842. Wit. — **N.** wit, -tiness; attic -wit, -salt; atticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humor, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; shenanigan [U. S.], harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, - humor; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, badinage, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

facetiae, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; *canoræ nugæ*; standing -jest, - joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry -, bright -, happy- thought; sally; flash, - of wit, - of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, - *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, - upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entente* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, trifling, idle conceit, turlupinade †.

old joke, Joe Miller.

V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, - pun; make -fun of, - merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

Adj. witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

Phr. *adhibenda est in jocando moderatio*; "gentle dullness ever loves a joke" [Pope]; "leave this keen encounter of our wits" [*Richard III.*].

844. Humorist. — **N.** humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, gaillard, spark; *bon diable*.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry-andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, pulcinella, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, - motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gypsy; jack -pudding, - in the green, - a dandy; zany; madcap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, grimacier; *persifleur*.

843. Dullness. — **N.** dullness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c. 837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality; dearth of ideas.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

V. be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

Adj. dull, - as ditch water; unenterprising, uninteresting, unlively, logy [U. S.]; unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; "weary stale flat and unprofitable" [*Hamlet*].

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

Phr. *Davus sum non Œdipus*.

2. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS

845. Beauty. — **N.** beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] callæsthetics.¹

form, elegance, grace, beauty unadorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good -effect, - looks; *belle tournure*; trigness; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendor, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimi-ty, -fication †.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement; charm, *je ne sais quoi*, style.

Venus, Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'ret gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (ornament) 847; work of art.

anemone, asphodel, buttercup, crane's-bill, daffodil, geranium, lily of the valley, ranunculus, rhododendron, wind-flower.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

V. be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

"snatch a grace beyond the reach of art" [Pope].

Adj. beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favored, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*color*) 428; sightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; gimp; janty, jaunty; trig, natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-uresque, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

846. Ugliness. — **N.** ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; acoma; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, "*spretæ injuria formæ*" [Vergil].

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, octopus, specter, scarecrow, hag, haridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Æsop, "*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*" [Vergil].

V. be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; dis-, de-figure †; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

Adj. ugly, - as -sin, - a toad, - a scarecrow, - a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*unadorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seamless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiful; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favored; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, grewsome.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horrid, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirty*) 653; dingy &c. (*colorless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*color*) 428; disfigured &c. v.; discolored.

¹ Whewell, *Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences*.

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 615; becoming &c. (*discordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.

undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

Phr. *auxilium non leve vultus habet* [Ovid]; "beauty born of murmuring sound" [Wordsworth]; "flowers preach to us if we will hear" [C. G. Rossetti]; *gratior ac pulchro veniens in corpore virtus* [Vergil]; "none but the brave deserve the fair" [Dryden]; "thou who hast the fatal gift of beauty" [Byron].

847. Ornament. — **N.** ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enamel; cosmetics.

pattern, diaper, powdering, paneling, graining, pargeting; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, molding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, anthemion; egg and -tongue, - dart; astragal, zigzag, acanthus, cartouche; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250; bead, beading; *champlevé* -, *cloisonné*- ware; frostwork, Morisco, Morisco, tooling.

em-, broidery; brocade, brocatelle, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine; *drap d'or*.

wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, bouquet, posy, "daisies pied and violets blue" [L. L. L.].

tassel, knot; shoulder knot, epaulette, epaulet, aiguilet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, panache, aigrette.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijouterie*; trinket, locket, necklace, bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, chatelaine, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, chalcedony, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spinel, -le; balais; oriental -, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, carbuncle, amethyst; pearl, coral; alexandrite, cat's-eye, bloodstone, hematite, jasper, moonstone, sunstone.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, clinquant, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.

illustration, illumination, vignette; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art.

V. ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, bead, beautify, adonize.

smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick -, fig- out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; begawd, titivate; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

Adj. ornamented, beautified &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tessellated, festooned; *champlevé*, *cloisonné*, topiary.

848. Blemish. — **N.** blemish, disfigurement, deformity; adactylism; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, macula, patch, blotch, birthmark; blobber-, blubberlip; blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wem †; pustule; whelk; excrescence, pimple &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

V. disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discolored; imperfect &c. 651; blobber-lipped, blood-shot; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659.

849. Simplicity. — **N.** simplicity; plain-, homeli-ness; undress, chastity.

V. be -simple &c. *adj.*

render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

Adj. simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

unaffected; free from -affectation, -ornament; *simplex munditiis* [Horace]; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*.

chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.

bald, flat, dull.

Phr. *veritatis simplex oratio est*.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, — as -a Mayday queen, — fivepence, — a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande -tendue*, — *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*; dressed to advantage.

showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851; ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous.

ornamental, decorative; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

850. [Good taste.] **Taste.** — **N.** taste; good —, refined —, cultivated- taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, gusto, tact, finesse; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; τὸ πρέπον, polish, elegance, grace.

virtu; dilettanteism; fine art; cult-ure, -ivation.

[Science of taste] æsthetics.

man of -taste &c.; connoisseur, judge, critic, connoisseur, virtuoso, amateur, dilettante, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbiter elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

“caviere to the general” [*Hamlet*].

V. appreciate, judge, criticise, discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. in good taste; cute; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic.

to one's -taste, — mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*; *tiré à quatre épingles*.

Adv. elegantly &c. *adj.*

Phr. *nilhil tetigit quod non ornavit* [from John-son's epitaph on Goldsmith]; *chacun à son goût*; *oculi picturâ tenentur aures cantibus* [Cicero].

852. Fashion. — **N.** fashion, style, ton, *bon ton*, society; good —, polite-society; *monde*; drawing-room, civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable —, gay-world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, breeding &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanor &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, bienséance; conventions of society; Mrs. Grundy; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go; rage &c. (*desire*) 865; pre-vailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man —, woman- of -fashion, — the world; height —, pink —, star —, glass —, leader- of fashion; *arbiter elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*dis-*

851. [Bad taste.] **Vulgarity.** — **N.** vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism; *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, mis-behavior.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.

[Excess of ornament] gaudi-, tawdriness; false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, clinquant.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub; clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Boeotian; snob, cad, gent; parvenu &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

V. be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk —, smell of the- shop.

Adj. in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined.

coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; un-seemly, unbecoming, unrepresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; un-genteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, — as an un-backed colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, un-licked, unpolished, uncouth; plebeian; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbar-ous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, dog-grel, heathenish, tramontane, outland-ish; uncultivated; Bohemian.

obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; un-fashionable; newfangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; mere-tricious; extravagant, monstrous, hor-rid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

unction) 873; smart set; the four hundred [U. S.].

V. be -fashionable &c. *adj.*, — the rage &c. *n.*; have a run, pass current.

follow —, conform to —, fall in with — the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir-vivre*, — *faire*; keep up appearances, behave oneself.

set the —, bring into- fashion; give a tone to —, cut a figure in- society; keep one's carriage.

Adj. fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode*, *comme il faut*; admitted —, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; lady-like; civil, polite &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *dégagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; newfangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; all the -rage, -go.

in -court, — full, — evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

Adv. fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

Phr. *à la -française*, — *parisienne*; *à l' -anglaise*, — *américaine*; *autre temps autre mœurs*; *chaque pays a sa guise*.

853. Ridiculousness. — **N.** ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical-, odd-ity &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughingstock &c. 857.

V. be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

Adj. ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, — as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, bizarre; screaming; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, baroque; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimcrack, contemptible &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

Phr. *risum teneatis amici?* [Horace]; *rideret Heraclitus*; *du sublime au ridicule il n'y a qu'un pas* [Napoleon].

854. Fop. — **N.** fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jacka-napes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet knight; masher, dude.

fine lady, coquette.

855. Affectation. — **N.** affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*; acting a part &c. *v.*; pretense &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affecter, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, doctrinaire, purist, euphuist, mannerist; grimacier; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; coquette, prude, puritan.

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, pose; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

Adj. affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagy, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*; canting, insincere.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; over-wrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingles*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatismal, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; fini-cal, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

Phr. "conceit in weakest bodies strongest works" [*Hamlet*].

856. Ridicule. — **N.** ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, -grin; irrision; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, persiflage, raillery, chaff, badinage; quizzing &c. *v.*; asteism.

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke; horseplay.

V. ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; haze [U. S.]; tehee; fleer; play -, play tricks- upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up.

satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

Adj. deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudi-brastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

Adv. in -ridicule &c. *n.*

857. [Object and cause of ridicule.] **Laughingstock.** — **N.** laughing-jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or foggy

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

Phr. *dum vitant stulti vitia in contraria currunt.*

3. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS

858. Hope. — **N.** hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-eness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, -auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good -, bright- prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden- dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; mirage &c. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope; cheer;

859. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.]

Hopelessness. — **N.** hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's comforter; bird of -bad, - ill-omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; gone -case, -coon * [U. S.]; goner *; bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the- horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair; *immedicabile vulnus*.

V. despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish- -all hope, - the hope of; give -up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to- despair &c. *n.*;

bit of blue sky, silver lining of the cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet anchor, mainstay; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, -faith- upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbor -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in- hope &c. *n.*; see land; feel -, rest- -assured, -confident &c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; anticipate.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, -a bold, -the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, -of grace; be of good -heart, -cheer; flatter oneself, "lay the flattering unction to one's soul" [*Hamlet*].

catch at a straw, hope against hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out- hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adj. hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; heartsome; utopian.

unsus-pecting, -picious; fearless, free -, exempt from- -fear, -suspicion, -distrust, -despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, -land; promising, propitious; of -, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiriting, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-colored.

Adv. hopefully &c. *adj.*

Int. God speed!

Phr. *nil desperandum* [Horace]; never say die, *dum spiro spero*, *latet scintillula forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; "the wish being father to the thought" [*Henry IV*]; "hope told

disconcert; dash -, crush -, destroy-one's hopes; hope against hope.

Adj. hopeless, desperate, despairing, gone, in despair, *au désespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope, -cure, -mending, -recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given -up, -over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irreparable, -mediable, -coverable, -visible, -trievable, -claimable, -deemable, -vocal; ruined, undone; immitigable.

unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over.

Phr. "*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*" [Dante]; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst; "no change, no pause, no hope, yet I endure" [Shelley]; "O dark, dark, dark, amid the blaze of noon" [Milton].

860. Fear. — **N.** fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness &c. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; feeze [U. S.]; mistrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

nervous-, restless-ness &c. *adj.*; in-, dis-quietude; batophobia; earthquake; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; boof [U. S.]; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurlothrumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee-faw-fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter,

a flattering tale"; *rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis*.

at spes non fracta; ego spem pretio non emo [Terence]; *en Dieu est ma fiance*; "hope! thou nurse of young desire" [Bickerstaff]; *in hoc signo spes mea; in hoc signo vinces; la speranza è il pan de' miseri; l'espérance est le songe d'un homme éveillé*; "the mighty hopes that make us men" [Tennyson]; "the sickening pang of hope deferred" [Scott].

funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let "I dare not" wait upon "I would"; take -fright, - alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's shoes; shudder, flutter; shake -, tremble - like an aspen leaf, - all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow -, turn- pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire -, excite- -fear, - awe; raise apprehensions; be in a daze, bulldoze [U. S.]; faze, feeze [U. S.]; give —, raise -, sound- an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry "wolf," disquiet, dismay; fright, -en; affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's wits, - senses, - seven senses; awe; strike -all of a heap, - an awe into, - terror; harrow up the soul, appall, unman, petrify, horrify; pile on the agony.

make one's -flesh creep, - hair stand on end, - blood run cold, - teeth chatter; take away -, stop- one's breath; make one -tremble &c.

haunt; prey -, weigh- on the mind.

put in -fear, - bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

Adj. fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in -fear, - a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the -fear &c. *n.* - of; afraid.

- afraid, fearful; tim-id, -orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, fidgety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- -struck, -stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, - as -death, - ashes, - a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable; perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, -ful; fell; dire, -ful; shocking; terrible, -fic; tremendous; horri-d, -ble, -fic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830; Gorgonian.

Adv. in terrorem.

Int. "angels and ministers of grace defend us!" [*Hamlet*].

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat; horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit* [Vergil].

"a dagger of the mind" [*Macbeth*]; *expertus metuit* [Horace]; "fain would I climb but that I fear to fall" [Raleigh]; "fear is the parent of cruelty" [Froude]; "Gorgons and hydras and chimeras dire" [*Paradise Lost*]; *omnia tuta timens* [Vergil]; "our fears do make us traitors" [*Macbeth*].

861. [Absence of fear.] **Courage.** — **N.** courage, bravery, valor; resolute-, bold-ness &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt -, defiance- of danger; derring-do; audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, -hood; nerve, pluck, mettle, game; heart, - of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bottom, backbone &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bulldog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

862. [Excess of fear.] **Cowardice.** — **N.** cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effeminacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, -y; abject fear, funk; Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart; cold feet * [U. S.], yellow streak *.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, recreant; shy -, dunghill- cock; coistril, milksop, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say "Bo" to a goose; slink; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be -cowardly

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic deed, — act; bold stroke.

man, — of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bulldog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire eater &c. 863.

V. be — courageous &c. *adj.*; dare, venture, make bold; face —, front —, affront —, confront —, brave —, defy —, despise —, mock- danger; look in the face; look full, — boldly, — danger- in the face; face; meet, — in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take —, muster —, summon up —, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take —, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, — up to the scratch; stand, — to one's guns, — fire, — against; bear up, — against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show —, present- a bold front; show fight; face the music.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give —, infuse —, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirit-ed, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Penthesilean.

bold, — spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -blenching, -apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as — a lion, — brass.

enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; determined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, — the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. *v.*; unfeared, undreaded.

Phr. one's blood being up; *courage sans peur*; *fortes fortuna adjuvat* [Terence]; "have I not in my time heard lions roar" [*Taming of the Shrew*]; "I dare do all that may become a man" [*Macbeth*]; *male vincetis sed vincite* [Ovid]; *omne solum forti patria*; "self-trust is the essence of heroism" [Emerson]; *stimulus dedit æmula virtus* [Lucan]; "strong and great, a hero" [Longfellow]; *teloque animus præstantior omni* [Ovid]; "there is always safety in valor" [Emerson]; *virtus arietæ fortior*.

&c. *adj.*, — a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

Adj. coward, -ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, -orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spirit-less, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, hen-, lily-, pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say "Bo" to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

"in face a lion but in heart a deer."

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

Int. *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out; *degeneres animos timor arguit* [Vergil].

863. Rashness. — **N.** rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness &c. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; despera-

864. Caution. — **N.** caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel †, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*;

tion; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire eating.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

desperado, rashling, madcap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire eater, bully, bravo, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitard; boomer [U. S.].

V. be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing, play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

donner tête baissée; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskillful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on- a broken reed.

Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; headlong, -strong; breakneck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; venturesome, -ous; adventurous, Quixotic; fire eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free and easy.

off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

Adv. post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, headforemost; happen what may.

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one; *non semper temeritas est felix* [Livy]; *pauca temeritas est bono multis malo* [Phædrus].

865. Desire. — **N.** desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency.

mind, inclination, leaning, bent, animus, partiality, *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardor, *empressement*,

well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

V. be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; "make assurance doubly sure" [*Macbeth*].

bespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth; feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be- on the safe side.

husband one's resources &c. 636.

caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*; vigilant.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous †, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skillful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; overcautious.

Adv. cautiously &c. *adj.*

Int. have a care!

Phr. *timeo Danaos* [Vergil]; *festina lente. ante victoriam ne canas triumphum*; "give every man thine ear but few thy voice" [Hamlet]; *il rit bien qui rit le dernier; ni firmes carta que no leas ni bebas agua que no veas; nescit vox missa reverti* [Horace]; "love all, trust a few" [*All's Well*]; *noli irritare leones*; safe bind safe find.

866. Indifference. — **N.** indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. *adj.*; anaphrōdisia; unconcern, insouciance, nonchalance; want of -interest, - earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

ana-, anta-phrodisiac; lust-quencher, passion-queller.

breathless impatience, overanxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, cacoëthes, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of -appetite, - hunger; torment of Tantulus; sweet -, lickerish- tooth; itching palm; longing -, wistful -, sheep's- eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous-, ravenous-ness &c. *adj.*; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, manie †; inextinguishable desire; dips-, kleptomania.

[Person desiring] lover, amateur, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] desideratum; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; "consummation devoutly to be wished"; attraction, magnet, allurements, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, prestige, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap; wishing -cap, -stone, - well.

V. desire; wish, - for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -, look sweet- upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's -cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad- after; raven -, die for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, spell -, whistle -, put up- for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -,

V. be -indifferent &c. *adj.*; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, -taste, - relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, - about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, - for; not mind.

set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, luke-warm; cool, - as a cucumber; unconcerned, insouciant, phlegmatic, pococurante, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; un-ambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -desirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued, all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

Adv. for aught one cares.

Int. never mind.

867. Dislike. — **N.** dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers-eness, -ation †, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted- -antipathy, - horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia; canine madness; byssa, xenophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavory*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take- -a dislike, - an aversion- to; have no -taste, - stomach- for.

shun, avoid &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a -mouth, - wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite- dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make -, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in

provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allurements; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, famished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; overeager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent -, intent -, set- -on, - upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring, high-reaching.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appeti-zing, -ble; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

Int. would -that, - it were! O for! *esto perpetua!*

Phr. the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

"Cassius has a lean and hungry look" [*Jul. Cæsar*]; "hungry as the grave" [Thomson]; "I was born to other things" [Tennyson]; "not what we wish but what we want" [Merrick]; "such joy ambition finds" [P. L.]; "the sea hath bounds but deep desire hath none" [*Venus and Adonis*]; *ubi mel ibi apes*.

&c. *adj.*

Adj. satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.

Int. enough! hold! *eheu jam satis!*

the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

Adj. disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favor; repulsive, repugnant, repellent; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath-some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. *usque ad nauseam*.

Int. faugh! foh! ugh!

Phr. *non libet*.

868. Fastidiousness. — **N.** fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriticism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*.

epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

V. be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

Adj. fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; s-, queasy; hard -, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, strait-laced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical; overcritical.

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

869. Satiety. — **N.** satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; cloyment, satiation; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix; crambe repetita*.

V. sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have -enough of, - quite enough of, - one's fill, - too much of; be -satiated

4. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIIONS

870. Wonder. — **N.** wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewildersment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration,

871. [Absence of wonder.] **Expectance.** — **N.** expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.

awe; stup-or, -efaction; stound †, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

V. wonder, marvel, admire; be -surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open -, rub -, turn up- one's eyes; gloar †; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look -, stand- -aghost, - agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's -eyes, -ears, -senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, -er; startle, dazzle; daze; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fascinate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's -hair stand on end, -tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar -, baffle- description; stagger belief.

Adj. surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spellbound; lost in -amazement, -wonder, -astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvelous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; overwhelming; wonder-working.

Adv. wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a -, in the name of- wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*, - *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with -wonder &c. *n.*, - gaping mouth, - open eyes, - upturned eyes.

Int. lo, - and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! humph! hem! good -lack, - heavens, - gracious! gad so! welladay! dear me! only think! lackadaisy! my -stars, - goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, - my heart! odzooks! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save -, bless- the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what -on earth, - in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! *nous verrons!* how now! where am I?

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit*; one's hair standing on end.

nine days' wonder.

V. expect &c. 507; not -be surprised, - wonder &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

Adj. expecting &c. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Int. no wonder; of course.

872. Prodigy. — **N.** prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu* -, *coup-de théâtre*; gazingstock; sign; St. Elmo's -fire, - light; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a -shell, - bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

Phr. *natura il fece e poi roppe la stampa*.

5. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS ¹

873. Repute. — **N.** distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good —, high-repute; note, notability, notoriety, éclat, “the bubble reputation” [*As You Like It*], vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *succès d'estime*, prestige, talk of the town; name to conjure with.

glory, honor; luster &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputable-ness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probity*) 939; good-name, — report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solemnity, grandeur, splendor, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, status; position, — in society; order, degree, *baccalaureate*, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the —ladder, — tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement. dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; classman; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the —state, — church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cynosure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honor, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo —, blaze- of glory; blushing honors; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortality, —tal name; *magni nominis umbra* [Lucan].

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be —distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make —, cut- a —figure, — dash, — splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, —rival, —vie,

874. Disrepute. — **N.** disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- —repute, —name, —odor, —favor; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-base-ment; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; “a long farewell to all my greatness” [*Henry VIII*]; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonor, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

crying —, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend —, bar- sinister; champagne, point champain; byword of reproach; Ichabod.

argumentum ad verecundiam; sense of shame &c. 879.

V. be —inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur —disgrace &c. *n.*; have —, earn- a bad name; put —, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace —, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look —blue, — foolish, — like a fool; cut a —poor, — sorry- figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, slink away.

cause —shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonor; throw —, cast —, fling —, reflect- dishonor &c. *n.* upon; be a —reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit; degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*punish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread —, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, — lower, — or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw —, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave —, put- in the background; push into a corner, put

¹ Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

-jump; emulate, eclipse; throw -, cast-into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter; flaunt, gain -, acquire- honor &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642, bear the -palm, - bell; lead the way; take -precedence, - the wall of; gain -, win-laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make -a, - some- -noise, - noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come -into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthroned, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer -, reflect- honor &c. *n.* on; shed a luster on; redound to one's honor, ennobles.

give -, do -, pay -, render- honor to; honor, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

Adj. distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honored &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

in good odor in; -, in high- favor; re-put-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; fam-ous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, - ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *ære perennius*; time-honored.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, - top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud, noble, honorable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*; sacrosanct.

Int. hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory -, honor- be to!

Phr. one's name -being in every mouth, - living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palmarum qui meruit ferat* [Nelson's motto].

"above all Greek above all Roman fame" [Pope]; *cineri gloria sera est* [Martial]; "great is the glory for the strife is hard" [Wordsworth]; *honor virtutis præmium* [Cicero]; *immensum gloria calcar habet* [Ovid]; "the glory dies not and the grief is past" [Brydges]; *vivit post funera virtus*.

one's nose out of joint; put out, - of countenance.

upset, throw off one's center; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

Adj. disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; "shorn of -its beams" [Milton], - one's glory; overcome, downtrodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, - favor, - fashion, - countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, - an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, - background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, renownless; obscure; unknown to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honored, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious.

ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby; base &c. (*dishonorable*) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora! O mores!* ough! *sic transit gloria mundi!*

875. Nobility. — **N.** nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order;

876. Commonalty. — **N.** commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, - life, - society, - company;

quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haute monde*; upper -classes, -ten thousand; the four hundred [U. S.]; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, -age; house of -lords, -peers; lords, -temporal and spiritual; noblesse; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, magnifico, hidalgo; daimio, samurai, *shizoku*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, magnates, primates, optimates; pantisocracy.

king &c. (*master*) 745; atheling; prince, duke; marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scherif, effendi, sahib; chevalier, maharaja, nawab, palsgrave, pasha, rajah, waldgrave.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame; memsahib; Doña, maharani, rani.

personage -, man- of -distinction, -mark, -rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, bigwig, magnate, great man, star; big bug; big-, great-gun; gilded rooster* [U. S.]; *magni nominis umbra* [Lucan]; "every inch a king" [Lear].

V. be -noble &c. adj.

Adj. noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

Adv. in high quarters.

Phr. *Adel sitzt im Gemüthe nicht im Geblüte; adelich und edel sind zweierlei; noblesse oblige.*

877. Title. — **N.** title, honor; knight-hood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir, master, *Mr.*, *signor*, *señor*, *Mein Herr*, *mynheer*; your -, his- honor; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blueribbon, cordon, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, - in one's cap; epaulet, epaulette, colors, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward &c. 973.

bourgeoisie; mass of -the people, -society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower -, humbler- -classes, -orders; vulgar -, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, -general, -crowd, -people, -populace, -multitude, -million, -masses, -mobility, -peasantry; king Mob; proletariat; *fruges consumere nati*, *ῥήμος, οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed; man in the street.

mob; rabble, -rout; chaff, rout, horde, canaille; scum -, residuum -, dregs- of -the people, -society; swinish multitude, *fæx populi*; trash; *profanum* -, *ignobile* - *vulgus*; vermin, riffraff, rag-tag and bobtail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, proletaire, *roturier*, Mr. Snooks, bourgeois, *épicier*, Philistine, cockney; grisette, demimonde.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; *terræ filius*; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; longshoreman; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hobnail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plow-man, -boy; rustic, hayseed*, lunk-head [U. S.], chaw-bacon*, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, grounding; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, rube* [U. S.], lout, underling; gamin; rough; pot-walloper, slubberdegullion†; vulgar -, low- fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, parvenu, skipjack; nobody, -one knows; *hesterni quirites*, *pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme*, *novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mudlark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, vagabond, bezonian, panhandler*, sundowner, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinderwench, scrub, jade; goss-oon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, Zulu, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbar-ousness, -ism; Bœotia.

V. be -ignoble &c. adj., -nobody &c. *n.*

Adj. ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*unimportant*) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, -

mean- -parentage, - origin, - extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled. rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells. underling, menial, subaltern.

Adv. below the salt.

Phr. *dummodo sit dives Barbarus ipse placet* [Ovid].

878. Pride. — **N.** dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti* [Vergil].

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, hauteur; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine -gentleman, -lady.

V. be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; think no small beer of oneself; presume, swagger, strut; rear -, lift up -, hold up- one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, "bear like the Turk no rival near the throne" [Pope], carry with a high hand; ride the -, mount on one's- high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique -, plume -, hug- oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, - put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, - Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck- up; in buckram, strait-laced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -dignity, - high horses, - tight ropes, - high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

Adv. with head erect.

Phr. *odi profanum vulgus et arceo* [Horace]. "a duke's revenues on her back" [Henry VII]; "disdains the shadow which he treads on at noon" [Coriolanus]; "pride in their port, defiance in their eye" [Goldsmith].

879. Humility. — **N.** hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity †, blush, suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, -disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let -, set- down.

V. be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble -, demean-onese; stoop, - to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, - diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel -, be conscious of- -shame, - disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change color; color up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let -, set -, take -, tread -, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast- into the shade &c. 874; stare -, put- out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashamed, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a setdown.

Adj. humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; un-offended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth; down on one's -knees, - marrowbones, - uppers; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your -obedient, - very humble- servant; my service to you; *da locum melioribus* [Terence]; *parvum parva decet* [Horace].

880. Vanity. — **N.** vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943.

airs, affected manner, pretensions, mannerism; egotism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, gaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

vox et præterea nihil; *cheval de bataille*. coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

V. be -vain &c. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, - an overweening-opinion of -oneself, - one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, - *vin ordinaire*- of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

Adj. vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vainglorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed.

self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatical, otherwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

Adv. vainly &c. *adj.*

Phr. "how we apples swim!" [Swift]; "prouder than rustling in unpaid-for silk" [*Cymbeline*].

882. Ostentation. — **N.** ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, splurge, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-se, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendor; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

coup de théâtre; stage -effect, - trick; claptrap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colors; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, exhibition, exposition, procession; turn -, set- out; grand function; fête, gala, field day, review, march past, promenade, insubstantial pageant.

881. Modesty. — **N.** modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; retiring disposition; unobtrusiveness; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity †; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.*; "blushing honors" [*Henry VIII*].

V. be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, reserve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenor of one's way, "do good by stealth and blush to find it fame" [Pope], hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

Adj. modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, overmodest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit.

out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879. reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; *sans façon*.

Phr. "not stepping o'er the bounds of modesty" [*Romeo and Juliet*]; "thy modesty's a candle to thy merit" [Fielding].

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -, fancy- dress; tailoring, millinery, man millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -ilious-ness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honor.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

V. be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come -, put oneself- forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash, - splurge; figure, - away; make a show, - display; glitter.

show -off, - one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -, hand- out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, - before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, - smiling- face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*dis-guise*) 544.

Adj. ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, - as a -peacock, - butterfly, - tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starched.

en grande tenue, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*, *chic*.

Adv. with -flourish of trumpet, - beat of drum, - flying colors.

ad captandum vulgus.

Phr. *honores mutant mores*.

883. Celebration. — **N.** celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, pæan, triumph, jubilation; china -, diamond -, golden -, silver -, tin- -anniversary, - jubilee, - wedding.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, - of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, fanfare, colors flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest-home, red-letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882; holiday &c. 840; Forefathers' Day [U. S.].

V. celebrate, keep, signalize, do honor to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

Adj. celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in -honor, - commemoration- of.

Int. hail! all hail! *io -pæan*, - *triumphe!* " see the conquering hero comes! "

884. Boasting. — **N.** boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake †; preten-se, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, fanfaronade; gasconade; blague, bluff, gas *; highfalut-in, -ing; hot air *, spread-eagleism [U. S.]; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; jact-itation, -ancy; bounce; venditation †, vaporing, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology †, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; gloria-tion †, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; Gascon, fanfaron, pretender, *soi-disant*; blower * [U. S.], bluffer, Foxy Quiller; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jackpudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

V. boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake †, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapor; blague, blow *, four-flush *, bluff.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir, faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

Adj. boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880; highfalut-in, -ing; spread-eagle [U. S.].

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, - with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

Adv. vauntingly &c. *adj.*

Phr. "let the galled jade wince" [*Hamlet*]; *facta non verba*.

885. [Undue assumption of superiority.] **Insolence.** — **N.** insolence; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dicacity †, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; pounce; terrorism.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horse-back; usurpation.

impudence, assurance, audacity, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapor, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, -free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; *traiter* -, *regarder* - *de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread- -down, - under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out; lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

Adj. insolent, haughty, arrogant, impetuous, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty;

886. **Servility.** — **N.** servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obsequiousness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; prostration, -ternation †; genuflection &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; tuft-hunting, timeserving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tufthunter; snob, flunkey, lapdog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Græculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; timeserver, fortune hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pickthank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier; beat *, dead beat *, dough-face * [U. S.], heeler [U. S.], *homme de cour*, sponger, sucker *, tagtail, truckler.

V. cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, sponge, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avalier les couleuvres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

Adj. servile, obsequious; supple, -as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, abased, dough-faced, fawning, slavish, groveling, sniveling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

Adv. hat -, cap- in hand.

contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, overweening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, fresh [U. S.], cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert. precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; jaunty, janty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vaporing; thrasonic, fire eating, "full of sound and fury" [*Macbeth*].

Adv. with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite; "beggars mounted run their horse to death" [*Henry VI*]; *quid times? Cæsarem vehis* [Plutarch].

887. Blusterer. — **N.** bluster-, swagger-, vapor-, roister-, brawl-er; fan-faron; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough; bulldozer [U. S.], hoodlum, hooligan *, larrikin, roarer *; Mo-hock, -hawk; drawcansir, swash-buckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy; slang-whanger *, tough [U. S.].

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, doctrinaire, jack-in-office; saucebox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

1. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS

888. Friendship. — **N.** friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm -, staunch -, intimate -, familiar -, bosom -, cordial -, tried -, devoted -, lasting -, fast -, sincere -, warm -, ardent- friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favoritism; good will &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

V. be -friendly &c. *adj.*, - friends &c. 890, - acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication -, have dealings -, sympathize- with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; have the latching out [U. S.]; hold out -, extend- the right hand of -friendship, - fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make -friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make -, pick -, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favor, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet halfway, take in good part.

Adj. friendly; amic-able, -al; well-affected, unhostile, neighborly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

889. Enmity. — **N.** enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713; bitterness, rancor.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

V. be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep -, hold-at arm's length; be at loggerheads; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

Adj. inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, - variance, - daggers drawn, - open war with; up in arms against; in bad odor with.

on bad -, not on speaking- terms; cool; cold, -hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

friends -, well -, at home -, hand in hand- with; on -good, - friendly, - amicable, - cordial, - familiar, - intimate- -terms, - footing; on -speaking, - visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, - books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

Phr. *amicitia semper prodest* [Seneca]; "a mystic bond of brotherhood makes all men one" [Carlyle]; "friendship is love without either flowers or veil" [Hare]; *vulgus amicitias utilitate probat* [Ovid].

890. Friend. — **N.** friend, - of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbor, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom -, fast- friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*.

favorer, fautor, patron, *Mecænas*; tutelary saint, good genius, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confrère*, *camarade*, *confidante*; old -, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate; chamber fellow; class-fellow, -man, -mate; fellow-man, stable companion; maid of honor.

compatriot; fellow -, countryman.

room-, shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow -, boon -, pot- companion; co-, partner.

Arcades ambo, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

Phr. *amici probantur rebus adversis*; *ohne Bruder kann man leben nicht ohne Freund*; "best friend, my well-spring in the wilderness" [G. Eliot]; *conocidos muchos amigos pocos*; "friend more divine than all divinities" [G. Eliot]; *vida sin amigo muerte sin testigo*.

892. Sociality. — **N.** soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; inter-course, -community; consort-, companion-, comrade-ship; clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

conviviality; good- fellowship, -company; joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merrymaking; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*, bawcock.

social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, coterie, society, company.

social -gathering, - reunion; assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; barbecue [U. S.], bee; corn-husking [U. S.], -shucking [U. S.]; hen party; house raising; husking, -bee [U. S.]; infare; smoker, -party; sociable [U. S.], stag, tamasha; tea-party, -fight*; party, entertainment, reception, levee, at home, conversazione,

891. Enemy. — **N.** enemy; antagonist; foe, -man; open -, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society.

Phr. every hand being against one; "he makes no friend who never made a foe" [Tennyson].

893. Seclusion. Exclusion. — **N.** seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*; solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness &c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile; aloofness.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000; *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, - direct; dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, eremite, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; troglodyte, Tumor of Athens, Santon, solitaire, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah,

soirée, matinée; evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden -, surprise- party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, housewarming; ball, festival &c. (*amusement*) 840; "the feast of reason and the flow of soul" [Pope].

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

V. be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand -with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be -, feel -, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters; find the latchstring out [U. S.].

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, - cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card; drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a -party &c. *n.*; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honors; receive, - with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

Adj. sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, - as the roses in May; fêted, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighborly; international; gregarious.

Adv. *en famille*, in the family circle; *sans façon*, - *cérémonie*; arm in arm.

Phr. "a crowd is not company" [Bacon]; "be bright and jovial among your guests tonight" [Macbeth]; "his worth is warrant for his welcome" [Two Gentlemen]; "let's be red with mirth" [Winter's Tale]; "welcome the coming speed the parting guest" [Pope].

894. Courtesy. — **N.** courtesy; respect &c. 928; good- manners, - behavior, - breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; bienséance, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civility, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, - humor; amiability,

castaway, pilgarlic; wastrel, foundling; wilding.

V. be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself- -aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624; sport one's oak *.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge; look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door- upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, maroon, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

Adj. secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescient, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; "the world forgetting by the world forgot" [Pope].

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconvertible †, unclubbable, *sauvage*, troglodytic.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

estranged; unfrequented; uninhabitable, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, - in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast.

banished &c. *v.*

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

"among them but not of them" [Byron]; "and homeless near a thousand homes I stood" [Wordsworth]; "far from the madding crowd's ignoble strife" [Gray]; "makes a solitude and calls it peace" [Byron]; *magna civitas magna solitudo*; "never less alone than when alone" [Rogers]; "O sacred solitude! divine retreat!" [Young].

895. Discourtesy. — **N.** discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill -, bad -, ungainly- manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbar-ism, -ity; misbehavior,

easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, -courtesy.

compliment; fair -, soft -, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, aboard †, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, -remembrances; love, best love, duty; empty encomium, flattering remark, hollow commendation; salaams.

obedience &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, salaam, kotow, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflection &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands, &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, accolade, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod; "nods and becks and wreathed smiles" [Milton]; valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak one fair, take in good part; make -, do the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honors, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out -, press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God-speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off- the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make -one's bow, - a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a -curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociality*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give -, send- one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render -polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered,

brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901a.

sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, crosspatch; saucebox &c. 887; crooked stick; grizzly.

V. be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, - free- with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, - on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, - arm's length; look -cool, - coldly, - black- upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

render -rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify.

Adj. dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighborly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, gruff; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, brusque; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, doggish, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

Adv. discourteously &c. *adj.*; with -discourtesy &c. *n.*, - a bad grace.

-bred, -brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant; on one's good behavior.

fine -, fair -, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humored, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighborly.

Adv. courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open, -outstretched-arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humor.

Int. hail! welcome! well met! *ave!* all hail! good-day, -morrow! Godspeed! *pax vobiscum!* may your shadow never be less!

Phr. *rien de plus estimable que la cérémonie*; "the very pink of courtesy" [*Romeo and Juliet*].

896. Congratulation. — **N.** con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

V. con-, gratulate; felicitate; give -, wish one-joy; compliment; tender -, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, -a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

Adj. con-, gratulatory.

Phr. "I wish you all the joy that you can wish" [*Merchant of Venice*].

897. Love. — **N.** love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, dilection †, admiration, fancy.

affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment.

yearning, *ἔρως*, tender passion, amour; gyneolatry; gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervor, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love-token, -suit, -affair, -tale, -story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; amourette; free-love.

maternal love, *στοργή*.

attractiveness; popularity; favorite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*.

innamorata, ladylove, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, fiancée.

flirt, coquette; amorette; pair of turtle-doves; abode of love, agapemone.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; affection; be -in love &c. *adj.*- with; have -, entertain -, harbor -,

898. Hate. — **N.** hate, hatred, vials of hate.

dis-affection, -favor; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, -of feeling; ill -, bad-blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; demono-, gyne-, negro-phobia; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, -execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

V. hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil -, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, -a grudge, -malice &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830; roil.

Adj. hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*revengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -de-

cherish- a -love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote- on, - upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become -enamored &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, - affections, - heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamor, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favor; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favor with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

Adj. loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamored; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; fond, erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly.

loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favorite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, - taste, - fancy, - own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

Phr. *amantes amentes* [Terence]; *credula res amor est* [Ovid]; *militat omnis amasius* [Ovid]; *omnia vincit amor* [Vergil]; *si vis amari ama* [Seneca]; "the sweetest joy, the wildest woe" [Bailey].

plored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, lovelorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830; reprehensible.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889; at loggerheads.

Phr. no love lost between.

899. Favorite. — **N.** favorite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.

general -, universal- favorite; idol of the people.

900. Resentment. — **N.** resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill -, bad- -humor, - temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901a.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offense; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli*; ill turn, outrage.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

V. resent; take -amiss, - ill, - to heart, - offense, - umbrage, - huff, - exception; take in -ill part, - bad part, - dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly -, fall -, get- into a -rage, - passion; bridle -, bristle -, froth -, fire -, flare-up; open -, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl, gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, color; look -black, - black as thunder, - daggers; bite one's thumb; show -, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, - over; boil with- indignation, - rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, - spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp -, quiver -, swell -, foam- with rage; burst with anger; raise Cain.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause -, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offense, - umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, - to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919; hit -, rub -, sting -, strike- on the raw.

put out of -countenance, - humor; put one's -monkey, - back -up; raise one's -gorge, - dander, - choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, - the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, - madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ire-, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901; Achillean; sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, - over; fuming, raging; foaming, - at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. v.; waxy, *acharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, - rage; in a -huff, - stew, - fume, - pucker, - passion, - rage, - fury, - taking, - way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

Adv. angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, - the moment.

Int. *tantæne animis cælestibus iræ* [Vergil]! marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

Phr. one's -blood, - back, - monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, - boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo* [Vergil]; "beware the fury of a patient man" [Dryden]; *furor arma ministrat* [Vergil]; *ira furor brevis est* [Horace]; *quem Jupiter vult perdere dementat prius*; "what, drunk with choler?" [Henry IV].

901. Irascibility. — **N.** irascibility, irascibleness, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, protervity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad -, fiery -, ♂rooked -, irritable &c. *adj.*- temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humor &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabbler, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spitfire; fire eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

V. be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, - devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

Adj. irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, overhasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touch-wood, - tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, " sudden and quick in quarrel " [*As You Like It*].

querulous, captious; moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptionous; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, - as -crabs, - two sticks, - a cat, - a dog, - the tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

Int. pish!

Phr. *à vieux comptes nouvelles disputes; quamvis tegatur proditur vultu furor* [Seneca]; *vino tortus et irā* [Horace].

901a. Sullenness. — **N.** sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity †, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill -, bad-, -temper, - humor; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, doldrums, fit of the sulks, bouderie, black looks, scowl; grouch; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

V. be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam, pout, have a hangdog look, glout.

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humored, -affected, -disposed; grouty [U. S.]; in -an ill, - a bad, - a shocking-temper, - humor; out of -temper, - humor; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sour, - as a crab; surly &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humorsome; rest-iff, -ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptionous, sinistrous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, forward; cussed [U. S.].

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing; grouchy.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

902. [Expression of affection or love.] **Endearment.** — **N.** endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment †; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance; caressing.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculation †; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, - token, - letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and Chloe.

V. caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, - on the -head, - cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cooker, cockle; make -of, - much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle; fold -, strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, buss, smack, blow a kiss; salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894; fold to the heart, press to the bosom.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, - addresses. - attentions- to; serenade; court,

woo; set one's cap at; be -, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose; make -, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, -faith.

Adj. caressing &c. *v.*; "sighing like furnace" [Shakespeare]; love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *V.*

Phr. "faint heart ne'er won fair lady"; "kisses honeyed by oblivion" [G. Eliot].

903. Marriage. — **N.** marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, miscegenation, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie.

married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, epithalamium; sealing.

torch -, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, - woman, - couple; neogamist, Benedict, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old -, good- man; wife, - of one's bosom; helpmate, rib, better half, gray mare, old woman, good wife; feme-, -coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan; spiritual wife.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuterio-, tri-, polygamy; mormonism; levirate; spiritual wife-ry, -ism; polyandrisim; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful -, left-handed -,morganatic -, ill-assorted- marriage; *mésalliance*; *mariage de convenance*.

marriage broker; matrimonial -agency, - agent, - bureau; schatchen.

V. marry, wive, take to oneself a wife; be -married, - spliced; go -, pair-off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take "for better for worse," give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unit*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give -away, - in marriage; seal; affy, affianced; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid- the banns; be asked in church.

Adj. married &c. *v.*; one, - bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

Phr. the gray mare the better horse; "a world-without-end bargain" [*Love's Labor's Lost*]; "marriages are made in Heaven" [Tennyson]; "render me worthy of this noble wife" [*Julius Cæsar*]; *si qua voles apte nubere nube pari* [Ovid].

904. Celibacy. — **N.** celibacy, single-ness, single blessedness; bachelor-hood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, pucelage; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, Cœlebs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist; monk.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid; bachelor-girl, girl-bachelor; nun.

V. live single.

Adj. un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

905. Divorce. — **N.** divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ et thoro*, - *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold; grass widow, -er.

V. live separate; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

2. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

906. Benevolence. — **N.** benevo-
lence, Christian charity; God's -love, -

907. Malevolence. — **N.** malevo-
lence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kind-

grace; good will; philanthropy &c. 910; unselfishness &c. 942.

good -nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; loving-kindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow- feeling, sympathy; goodness-, warmth- of heart; bonhomie; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, "the luxury of doing good" [Goldsmith].

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind- -offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*; altruist.

V. be -benevolent &c. *adj.*; have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish -well, - Godspeed; view -, regard-with an eye of favor; take in good part; take -, feel- an interest in; be -, feel-interested- in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet halfway.

treat well; give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do -good, - a good turn; benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

Adj. benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humored.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914; charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; sororal; friendly &c. 888.

Adv. with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

Int. Godspeed! much good; may it do!

Phr. "act a charity sometimes" [Lamb]; "a tender heart, a will inflexible" [Longfellow]; *de mortuis nil nisi bonum*; "kind words are more than coronets" [Tennyson]; *quando amico pide no hay mañana*; "the social smile, the sympathetic tear" [Gray].

barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, (murderous) 361; atrocious; bloodyminded.

ness; ill -nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, - prepenes; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, rancor, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity †, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill -, bad- turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; "unkindest cut of all" [J. Caesar].

V. be -malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbor- -spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do -harm, - an ill office- to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease; throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound; persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue- one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914a.

Adj. male-, unbene-volent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed; black-browed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; black-, hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart, unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; fer-ine, -ocious; inhuman;

truculent, incendiary; bloodthirsty &c.

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, infernal, hellish, Satanic; Tartarean.

Adv. malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

Phr. cruel as death; "hard unkindness' alter'd eye" [Gray]; *homo homini lupus* [Plautus]; *mala mens malus animus* [Terence]; "rich gifts wax poor when givers prove unkind" [Hamlet]; "sharp-tooth'd unkindness" [Lear].

908. Malediction. — **N.** malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, maranatha; aspersion, disparagement, vilification, vituperation.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language; billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath; foul invective, ribaldry, rude reproach, scurrility.

threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

V. curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

Adj. curs-ing, -ed &c. *v.*

Int. woe to! beshrew! *ruat cælum!* ill -, woe- betide; confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out- upon! aroynt! *honi soit! parbleu!*

Phr. *delenda est Carthago.*

909. Threat. — **N.** threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, minacity, intimidation; denunciation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully.

defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in terrorem*; shake -, double -, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. threatening, menacing; mina-tory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

Int. *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

910. Philanthropy. — **N.** philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; endæmonism, *deliciæ humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology.

common weal; socialism, communism; Fourierism, phalansterianism, Saint Simonianism.

patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit. chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, endæmonist, utilitarian, Bentham. , socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

Adj. philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalric; generous &c. 942.

Adv. *pro -bono publico*, - *aris et focis* [Cicero].

Phr. *humani nihil a me alienum puto* [Terence]; *omne solum forti patria* [Ovid]; *un bien fait n'est jamais perdu.*

911. Misanthropy. — **N.** misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism.

misanthrope, misanthropist, egotist, cynic, man hater, Timon, Diogenes. woman hater, misogynist.

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943; morose &c. 901a.

912. Benefactor. — **N.** benefactor, savior, good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

nist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semibarbarian, caitiff, desperado; Apache, hoodlum, plug-ugly * [U. S.], Red Skin, tough [U. S.]; Mo-hock, -hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, hooligan, * larrikin, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, — in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; *alacran*, alligator, caymon, crocodile, mosquito, mugger, octopus; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyena, butcher, hangman; cutthroat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-, sleuth-hound; catamount [U. S.], cougar, jaguar, puma.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

Phr. *fœnum habet in cornu.*

913. [Maleficent being.] Evil doer. — **N.** evil -doer, - worker; wrongdoer &c. 949; mischief-maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, fire bug [U. S.], pyromaniac; anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; commu-

3. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

914. Pity. — **N.** pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tenderness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentiæ*.

sympathizer; advocate, friend, partisan, patron, wellwisher.

V. pity; have —, show —, take- pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel —, be sorry —, yearn- for; weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise —, excite- pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for -mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

Adj. pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched.

merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, — hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

Int. for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you- mercy! God help you! poor -thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando temperet a lachrymis!* [Ver.].

Phr. one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere disco* [Vergil]; "a fellow feeling makes one wondrous kind" [Garrick]; *onor di bocca assai giova e poco costa.*

914a. Pitilessness. — **N.** pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

V. have no —, shut the gates of-mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

Adj. piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; grim-faced, -visaged; in-, un-compassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

915. Condolence. — **N.** condolence; lamentation &c. 839; sympathy, consolation.

V. condole with, console, sympathize; express -, testify- pity; afford -, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with; express sympathy for; feel -grief, - sorrow- in common with; share one's sorrow.

4. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS

916. Gratitude. — **N.** gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of -, sense of- obligation.

acknowledgment, recognition, thanking, giving thanks; thankful good will.

thanks, praise, benediction; pæan; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, - before, - after- meat; thank offering.

requital.

V. be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give -, render -, return -, offer -, tender- thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel -, be -, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank -, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obligation.

Int. thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

917. Ingratitude. — **N.** ingratitude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits, unthankfulness.

"benefits forgot"; thankless -task, - office.

V. be -ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. un-grateful, -mindful, -thankful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thank- ed, -requited, -rewarded; ill-requited.

Int. thank you for nothing! "*et tu Brute!*" [*Julius Cæsar*].

Phr. "ingratitude! thou marble-hearted fiend" [*Learn*].

918. Forgiveness. — **N.** forgiveness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconcilment; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill -, act -, covenant -, deed- of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *amantium ira*; *locus pœnitentiæ*; forbearance.

V. forgive, - and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow -, make allowances- for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

beg -, ask -, implore- pardon &c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up

919. Revenge. — **N.** revenge, -ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance †, sweet revenge, vendetta, death feud, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancor, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides.

V. re-, a-venge; vindicate; take -, have one's- revenge; breathe -revenge, - vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, - anger.

have -accounts to settle, - a crow to pluck, - a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbor -revenge, - vindictive feeling; bear malice; rangle, - in the breast.

Adj. revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

Adj. forgiving, placable, conciliatory. forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

Adv. cry you mercy.

Phr. *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim* [Horace]; more in sorrow than in anger; *comprendre tout c'est tout pardonner*; "the offender never pardons" [Herbert].

æternum servans sub pectore vulnus; rankling, immitigable.

Phr. *manet -cicatrix, - altâ mente repostum; dies iræ dies illa*; "in high vengeance there is noble scorn" [G. Eliot]; *inhumanum verbum est ultio* [Seneca]; *malevolus animus abditos dentes habet* [Syrus]; "now infidel I have thee on the hip" [Merchant of Venice].

920. Jealousy. — **N.** jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; envious suspicion, suspicion; "green-eyed monster" [*Othello*]; yellows; Juno.

V. be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, - a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, - as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, envious, horn-mad.

921. Envy. — **N.** envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*; ill-will, spite.

V. envy, covet, burst with envy.

Adj. envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

Phr. "base envy withers at another's joy" [Thomson]; *cæca invidia est* [Livy]; *multa potentibus desunt multa* [Horace]; *summa peti livor* [Ovid].

SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS

1. MORAL OBLIGATIONS

922. Right. — **N.** right; what -ought to, - should- be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*.

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, evenhanded justice, karma; *sursum cuique*; clear stage -, fair field- and no favor.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honor &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

V. be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason. see -justice done, - one righted, - fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*re-ward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, - the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

Adj. right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ-al, -able, -itable; evenhanded, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, - ought to- be; lawful &c. (*per-mitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

923. Wrong. — **N.** wrong; what -ought not to, - should not- be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favor, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undue-ness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c. 964.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

"a custom more honored in the breach than the observance" [*Hamlet*].

V. be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favor, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

Adj. wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided; injurious.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allow-able, -warrantable, -justifiable; im-proper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; ille-gal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, - box.

Adv. rightly &c. *adj.*; à -, *au-bon droit*, in -justice, - equity, - reason.

without -distinction of, - regard to, - respect to- persons; upon even terms.

Int. all right!

Phr. *Dieu et mon droit*; "in equal scale weighing delight and dole" [*Hamlet*]; *justitia cum cuique distribuit* [Cicero]; *justitia soror incorrupta fides*; *justitia virtutem regina*; "thrice is he armed that hath his quarrel just" [*Henry VI*].

924. Dueness. — **N.** due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birthright.

immunity, license, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, - right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

V. be -due &c. *adj.* to, - the due &c. *n.* of; have -right, - title, - claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon -, come upon -, appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, - upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, - right; fit -, qualify- for; make out a case.

give -, confer- a right; entitle; authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, - rights.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

Adj. having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ting; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

Adv. duly, *ex officio*, *de jure*; by -right, - divine right; *jure divino*, *Dei gratia*, in the name of.

Phr. *civis Romanus sum* [Cicero]; à chaque saint sa chandelle.

Adv. wrongly &c. *adj.*

Phr. it will not do.

925. [Absence of right.] **Undueness.** — **N.** undueness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falsehood &c. *adj.*; emptiness -, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, assumption, seizure; stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

V. be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, - to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch -, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

Adj. undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorized, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis-entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

Phr. *filius nullius*.

926. Duty. — **N.** duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, onus, responsibility; bounden —, imperative- duty; call, — of duty; accountability.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probability*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience; the hell within [*P. L.*].

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, amenability, decorum, τὸ πρέπον; the -thing, — proper thing; the -right, — proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] eth-ics, -ology; deon-, are-tology; moral —, ethical-philosophy; casuistry, polity.

observance, fulfillment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behavior.

V. be -the duty of, — incumbent &c. *adj.* on, — responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, besee, belong —, pertain- to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie -upon, — on one's head, — at one's door; rest -with, — on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be —, become- -bound to, — sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be —, stand —, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe to it oneself.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, — over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon —, perform —, observe —, fulfill —, discharge —, adhere to —, acquit oneself of —, satisfy- -a duty, — an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behavior, mind one's P's and Q's.

Adj. obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent —, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged —, bound —, tied- by; saddled with.

due —, beholden —, bound —, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

Adv. with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientiae*; *quandiu se bene gesserit*.

Phr. *dura lex sed lex*; *dulce et decorum est pro patria mori*; *honor habet onus*; *leve fit quod bene fertur onus* [Ovid]; *loyauté m'oblige*; "simple duty hath no place for fear" [Whittier]; "stern daughter of the voice of God" [Wordsworth]; "there is a higher law than the Constitution" [Wm. Seward].

927. Dereliction of Duty. — **N.** dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

V. violate; break, — through; infringe; set -aside, — at naught; encroach —, trench- upon; trample -on, — under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

927a. Exemption. — **N.** exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, license, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

V. be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quitclaim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

Adj. exempt, free, immune, at liberty, scot-free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

Phr. *bonis nocet quisquis pepercit malis* [Syrus].

2. MORAL SENTIMENTS

928. Respect. — **N.** respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honor, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflection, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam, kotow, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*. devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honor, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; have -, hold- a high opinion of; pay -attention, - respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honor to; do the honors, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay- homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bareheaded, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high -esteem, - estimation; time-honored, venerable, *emeritus*.

Adv. in deference to; with -all, - due, - the highest- respect; with submission.

saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia*; *pace tanti nominis*.

Int. hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

Phr. "and pluck up drowned honor by the locks" [*Henry IV*]; "his honor rooted in dishonor stood" [Tennyson]; "honor pricks me on" [*Henry IV*].

929. Disrespect. — **N.** dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detraction*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *spretæ injuria formæ* [Vergil], superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendency †, contumely, affront, dishonor, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, derision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek †, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, - discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, browbeat.

dishonor, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, barrack, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek, gird, flout, fleer; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

Adj. disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting &c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sarcastic; scurri- le, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshiped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

Adv. disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

930. Contempt. — **N.** contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despisal, -ciency; despisement; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, byword; despect.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, condemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye; disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pooh-pooh, "damn with faint praise" [Pope]; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traiter de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample- -upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

Adj. contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; downtrodden; unenvied.

Adv. contemptuously &c. *adj.*

Int. a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddlededee!

Phr. "a dismal universal hiss, the sound of public scorn" [*Paradise Lost*]; "I had rather be a dog and bay the moon than such a Roman" [*Julius Caesar*].

931. Approbation. — **N.** approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῶδος*, credit; repute &c. 873; best seller. commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed -, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, - of hands; accl-aim, -amation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; Prytaneum.

V. approve; approbate,¹ think -good, - much of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honor, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favor of, wish Godspeed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat- on the back; keep in countenance, indorse; give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, - stone.

commend, belaud, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, -

932. Disapprobation. — **N.** disapprobation, -val; improbation †; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism; black list.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic-grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, in-nuendo; bad -, poor -, left-handed- compliment.

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; tirade, philippic.

¹ [Obsolete in England except in legal writings, but surviving in the United States chiefly in a technical sense for *license*. C. O. S. M.]

the hands; applaud, cheer, acclamate, encore; panegyryze, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, — to the skies; magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have —, say- a good word for; speak —well, — highly, — in high terms- of; sing —, sound —, chaunt —, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer —, applaud- to the -echo, — very echo.

redound to the -honor, — praise, — credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. n.; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honorable mention; be in -favor, — high favor-with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favor with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro*.

Adj. approving &c. v.; in favor of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised &c. v.; un-censured, -impeached; popular, in good odor; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in —, in high- favor.

deserving —, worthy of- praise &c. n.; praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

Int. hear hear! bully for you! * well done! *bravo! bravissimo! euge! macte virtute!* so far so good, that's right, quite right; *optime!* one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua!* long life to! *viva! evviva!* Godspeed! *valet et plaudite! encore! bis!*

Phr. *probatum est; tacent satis laudant;* "servant of God, well done!" [*Paradise Lost*].

clamor, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilant, catcall; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding &c. v.; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, ob- jurgation, contumely; hard —, cutting —, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

V. disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to; be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavor, — dark eyes, — jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, impropate. †

frown upon, look grave; bend —, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, — black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, — mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis-praise, -commend, -parage; depre- cate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay —, cast- blame upon; cen- sure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate.

reprehend, chide, admonish; berate, betongue; bring —, call- -to account, — over the coals, — to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, — lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, over- haul; give it one, — finely; gibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, — execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show —, pull —, take- up; cry "shame" upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

execrate &c. 908; exprobate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, — like a pickpocket; scold, rate, ob- jurgate, up- braid, fall foul of; jaw, rail, — at, — in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, — ugly- names;

a-†, re-vile; vili-fy, -pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave —, thun- der —, fulminate- against; load with reproaches.

exclaim —, protest —, inveigh —, declaim —, cry out —, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry —, run —, frown- down; clamor, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize, black- list; draw up —, sign- a round robin.

animadvert —, reflect- upon; glance at; cast -reflection, — reproach, — a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; "hint a fault and hesitate dislike"; not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with,

criticize, cut up; pull —, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavil; peck —, nibble —, carp- at; be — censorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, — a hole, — a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take —, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone —at, — in one's garden; have a —fling, — snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a —wipe, — lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

Adj. disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory; damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of —, grudging —praise.

disapproved, chid &c. *v.*; in bad odor, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to —, worthy of- blame; answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of; bad &c. 649; vicious &c. 945.

un-lamented, —bewailed, —pitied.

Adv. with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

Int. it is too bad! it —won't, — will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God —, Heaven- forbid! out —, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, — for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

933. Flattery. — **N.** flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, —iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, obsequiousness, sycophancy, flunkeyism, toadeating, tuft-hunting; snobbishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; bun-kum, —combe; blarney, placebo, butter; soft —soap, — sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honor; lip homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, — upon; humor, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; jolly [U. S.]; be-spatter, —slubber, —plaster, —slaver; lay it on thick, overpraise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle —, pander or pandar —, pay court-to; court; creep into the good graces of, curry favor with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant.

overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c. 549.

Adj. flattering &c. *v.*; adulatory;

934. Detraction. — **N.** detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slander, calumny, obtrectation †, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*; roor-back [U. S.].

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *spretæ injuria formæ*.

detractor &c. 936.

V. detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run —, cry- down; back-cap [U. S.]; belittle; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken, vili-fy, —pend; avile †; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign; muckrake; back-bite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against; speak ill of behind one's back.

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

Adj. detracting &c. *v.*; defamatory,

mealy-, honey-mouthed; honeyed; smooth, -tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

Adv. *ad captandum*.

[B. Jonson]; "foul whisperings are abroad" [*Macbeth*]; "soft-buzzing slander" [Thomson]; "virtue itself 'scapes not calumnious strokes" [*Hamlet*].

935. Flatterer. — **N.** flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phemist; optimist, encomiast, laudator, whitewasher.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, earwig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger-on &c. (*servility*) 886.

Phr. *pestimum genus inimicorum laudantes* [Tacitus].

937. Vindication. — **N.** vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; white-washing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defense; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, - to be made; *locus pœnitentiæ*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

V. justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.* - for; lend a color, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, white-wash; clear the skirts of.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, - good face- upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak- up for; contend -, speak- for; bear out; keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defense; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn †, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allow-

detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libelous; scurril-e, -ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

Phr. "damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, teach the rest to sneer" [Pope]; another lie nailed to the counter; "cut men's throats with whisperings"

936. Detractor. — **N.** detractor, re-prover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviler, carper, word-catcher, *frondeur*; barracker.

defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeler, calumniator, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [satirically]; reviler, vituperator, castigator; shrew &c. 901; muckraker.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti* [Horace].

Adj. black-mouthed, abusive &c. 934.

938. Accusation. — **N.** accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment †; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculpate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach †; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against &c. 969; blow upon.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's

ance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicat-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; vindicat-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

Phr. "*honi soit qui mal y pense*;" "good wine needs no bush."

accusable, imputable; in-defensible, -excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 845.

Int. look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

Phr. "the breath of accusation kills an innocent name" [Shelley]; "thou can'st not say I did it" [*Macbeth*].

3. MORAL CONDITIONS

939. Probity. — **N.** probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honor; *bonne foi*, good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candor, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honor; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; *gentilhomme*, gentleman; man of -honor, - his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*, *galantuomo*; true-penny, trump, brick; true Briton; white man * [U. S.].

court of honor, a fair field and no favor; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

V. be -honorable &c. *adj.*; deal -honorably, - squarely, - impartially, - fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; draw a straight furrow; tell the truth and shame the Devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as- one's -promise, - word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the Devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

-door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

Adj. accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, - a cloud, - surveillance; in -custody, - detention; in the -lockup, - watch-house, - house of detention.

940. Improbability. — **N.** improbity; dishon-esty, -or; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica-fides*; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; proditior †, disloyalty, treason, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; nonobservance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobbing, -ery; graft; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction; barratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth honor &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, - faith, - promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace -, dishonor -, demean -, degrade -oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

Adj. dishon-est, -orable; un-conscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 974; wicked &c. 945.

redound to one's honor.

Adj. upright; honest, — as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honorable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, square; fair —, open- and aboveboard; white * [U. S.].

constant, — as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, — blue, — to one's colors, — to the core, — as the needle to the pole; "marble-constant" [*Antony and Cleopatra*]; true-hearted, trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-, reputable; gentlemanlike.

invio-able, -ate; un-violated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure, stainless; unstained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vitæ scelerisque purus* [Horace]; *justus et tenax propositi* [Horace].

chivalrous, jealous of honor, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supramundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

Adv. honorably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide*; on the square, in good faith, honor bright, *foro conscientie*, with clean hands.

Phr. "a face untaught to feign" [Pope]; *bene qui latuit bene vixit* [Ovid]; *mens sibi conscia recti*; *probitas laudatur et alget* [Juvenal]; *fidelis ad urnam*; "his heart as far from fraud as heaven from earth" [*Two Gentlemen*]; *loyauté m'oblige*; *loyauté n'a honte*; "what stronger breastplate than a heart untainted?" [*Henry VI.*].

941. Knave. — **N.** knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949; barrat-er, -or; shyster [U. S.].

traitor, betrayer, archtraitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, squealer *, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

942. Disinterestedness. — **N.** disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity; liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, -abnegation, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, suttee.

labor of love.

V. be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice; lay one's head on the block;

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -hearted, -tongued, -faced; timeserving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, paltry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, groveling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indign †; unbecoming, -seeming, -fitting; de-rogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentleman-ly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, trothless; lost to shame, dead to honor; bar-rous.

Adv. dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

Int. *O tempora! O mores!* [Cicero].

Phr. *corruptissimâ republicâ plurimæ leges* [Tacitus].

943. Selfishness. — **N.** selfishness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence, -worship, -interest; ego-tism, -ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-pleaser, -server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home; *canis in præsepi*, "foes to nobleness," temporizer, trimmer.

V. be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please —, in-

put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous.

handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous; great-, large-hearted; chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

Phr. *non vobis solum.*

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus.*

Adv. ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

Phr. *après nous le déluge.*

944. Virtue. — **N.** virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, - behavior; discharge -, fulfillment -, performance-of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

V. be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practice -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfill -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, - one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set -an, - a good-example; be on one's -good, - best- behavior.

Adj. virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dutiful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-intentioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond-all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble; whole-souled.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saintly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito.*

Phr. *esse quam videri bonus malebat* [Sallust]; *Schönheit vergeht Tugend besteht*; "virtue the greatest of all monarchies" [Swift]; *virtus laudatur et alget* [Juvenal]; *virtus vincit invidiam.*

dulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, - pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

Adj. selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centered- in self; egotistic, -al; egoistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual, earthly, -minded; mundane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

945. Vice. — **N.** vice; evil -doing, - courses; wrongdoing; wickedness, viciousness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending-Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; endo-, exo-phagy; want of -principle, -ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbability*) 940; profligacy; flagrancy, atrocity; cannibalism; lesbianism, Sadism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco.*

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

[Resorts] brothel &c. 961; gambling house &c. 621; joint *, opium den.

V. be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misde-mean -, forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

Adj.¹ vicious; sinful; sinning &c. *v.*; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant; reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; discreditable, -reputable; Sadistic.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous †, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villanous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiendlike, hell-born, demoniacal, devilish, fiendish.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk -, lost -, deep -, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexplorable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

Int. *O tempora! O mores!*

Phr. *alitur vitium vivitque tendo* [Vergil]; *genus est mortis male vivere* [Ovid]; *mala mens malus animus* [Terence]; *nemo repente fuit turpissimus*; "the trail of the serpent is over them all" [Moore]; "to sanction vice and hunt decorum down" [Bryon].

946. Innocence. — **N.** innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, impeccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti* [Vergil].

innocent, lamb, dove.

V. be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ* [Horace].

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty; unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spot-less; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; undefiled &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, unfallen, inerrable, above suspicion; irrepr-oachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeachable; salvable; venial &c. 937.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -noxious; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, - the babe unborn; "more sinned against than sinning" [Lear].

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

Adv. innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, - safe- conscience.

Phr. *murus aëneus conscientia sana* [Horace].

947. Guilt. — **N.** guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behavior, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *faux pas*, peccadillo; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure; break, bad break [U. S.], capital crime, *delictum*.

offense, trespass; mis-demeanor, -feasance, -prison; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly -, mortal- sin; "deed without a name" [Macbeth].

corpus delicti.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, peccable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaudable; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

Adv. *in flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

Phr. *cui prodest scelus is fecit* [Seneca]; *cul-pam pena premit comes* [Horace]; "O would the deed were good!" [Richard II]; "responsibility prevents crimes" [Burke]; *se iudice nemo nocens absolvitur* [Juvenal]; "so many laws argues so many sins" [Paradise Lost].

¹ Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

948. Good Man. — **N.** good man, worthy.

model, paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides; noble liver, pattern.

brick *, trump *, rough diamond, ugly duckling.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand; a man among men.

Phr. *si sic omnes!*

Sadist, scal(l)awag; skeesicks *, skeezix * [U. S.]; limb; one who has sold himself to the devil, fallen angel, *âme damnée, vaurien, mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad dog; rounder *; lost -, black-sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal &c. 818.

rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hangman; incendiary; fire bug [U. S.]; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanor; felon; convict, jail bird, ticket of leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern †, *âme-de-boue, drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; ronian; scum of the earth, riffraff; *Arcadès ambo*.

Int. sirrah!

Phr. *Acherontis pabulum; gibier de potence.*

950. Penitence. — **N.** penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings -, pangs -, qualms -, prickings -, twinge -, twitch -, touch -, voice- of conscience; compunctions visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus pœnitentiæ*, stool of repentance, cuttystool.

penitent, repentant, Magdalen, prodigal son, "a sadder and a wiser man" [Coleridge].

V. repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, -*de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess &c. (*disclose*) 529; humble oneself; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

Adj. penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

Adv. *meâ culpâ*.

Phr. *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est* [Terence]; *Tu l'as voulu, Georges Dandin*; "and wet his grave with my repentant tears" [Richard III].

949. Bad Man. — **N.** bad man, wrongdoer, worker of iniquity; evildoer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, budmash, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rakehell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake;

951. Impenitence. — **N.** impenitence, irrepentance, recusance; lack of contrition.

hardness of heart, seared conscience, induration, obduracy.

V. be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel -, harden- the heart; die -game, - and make no sign.

Adj. impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-shrift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

952. Atonement. — **N.** atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation; indemnification, redress.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace —, sin —, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

V. atone, — for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, — good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, — penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come —, fall-down on one's -knees, — marrow bones.

Adj. propitiatory, expiatory; sacrificial, -atory; piacul-ar, -ous.

4. MORAL PRACTICE

953. Temperance. — **N.** temperance, moderation, sobriety, soberness.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abst-inence, -emiousness; Encratism, prohibition; system of -Pythagoras, — Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gym-nosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer; Encratite, fruitarian, hydropot.

V. be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

Phr. *appetitus rationi obediens* [Cic.]; *l'absténir pour jouir c'est l'épicurisme de la raison* [Rousseau]; *trahit sua quemque voluptas* [Vergil].

954. Intemperance. — **N.** intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; tragalism; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, — luxury; free-living.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism; drug habit.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup; bhang, hashish, opium, cocaine.

V. be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, — high, — on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness &c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, — thirst; swill; pamper.

Adj. intemperate, inabstinent; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred —, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered; full —, high-fed.

Phr. "being full of supper and distempering draughts" [*Othello*].

954a. Sensualist. — **N.** Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; pig, hog; votary —, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free —, hard-liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist; tragalist.

955. Asceticism. — **N.** asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence; nephalism.

mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom.

ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic, sanyasi, yogi.

Adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious; acerbic.

956. Fasting. — **N.** fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meager- diet; lenten -diet, -entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Barmecide feast; short rations.

V. fast, starve, clem †, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. *v.*; half-starved; fasting &c. *v.*; hungry &c. 865.

298; raven, eat out of house and home.

have the stomach of an ostrich; play a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

Adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. *v.*; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

Phr. *jejunos raro stomachus vulgaris temnit* [Horace].

958. Sobriety. — **N.** sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; hydropot; prohibitionist; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

V. take the pledge.

Adj. sober, - as a judge.

alcohol, -ism; *mania a potu*.

drink; alcoholic drinks; blue ruin *, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, - too much; dram; beer &c. (*beverage*) 298; *aguardiente*; apple-brandy -jack; brandy, -smash [U. S.]; chain lightning *, champagne, cocktail; gin, -sling; highball [U. S.], peg, rum, rye, schnapps [U. S.], sherry, sling [U. S.], usquebaugh, whisky, xeres.

drunkard, sot, toper, tippler, bibber, winebibber; hard -, gin -, dram-drinker; soaker *, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, reveler, carouser, Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacchus; bum * [U. S.], guzzler, tavern haunter.

V. get -, be- drunk &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, - glass- too much; drink, tippie, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill *, soak *, sot, bum * [U. S.], besot, have a jag on *, lush *, bib, swig, carouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to drinking; drink -hard, - deep, - like a fish; have one's swill *, drain the cup, splice the main brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you.

liquor, - up; wet one's whistle, take a whet; crack a -, pass the- bottle; toss off &c. (*drink up*) 298; go to the -ale, - public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, befuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a

957. Gluttony. — **N.** gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high- living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzzling; pantophagy.

good cheer, blow out *; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant*, gourmand; glut-ton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

V. gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat- oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*)

959. Drunkenness. — **N.** drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. *v.*; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, winebibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, bacchanalia, libations; bender * [U. S.].

oino-, dipso-mania; delirium tremens;

state of -intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boozy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; top-heavy; potvaliant, glorious; potulent †; squiffy *; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed *, tight *, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up *, lushy *, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.¹

inter pocula; in -, the worse for- liquor; having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, - a fiddler, - a lord, - Chloe, - an owl, - David's sow, - a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given -, addicted- to -drink, - the bottle; toping &c. *v.*

Phr. *nunc est bibendum*; "Bacchus ever fair and young" [Dryden]; "drink down all unkindness" [*Merry Wives*]; "O that men should put an enemy in their mouths to steal away their brains" [*Othello*].

960. Purity. — **N.** purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, pucelage, virginity.

vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

Adj. pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque*; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

Phr. "as chaste as unsunn'd snow" [*Cymbeline*]; "a soul as white as heaven" [Beaumont & Fl.]; "'tis Chastity, my brother, Chastity" [Milton]; "to the pure all things are pure" [Shelley].

961. Impurity. — **N.** impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, Fescennine, smut, bawdry, *double entente*, *équivoque*.

concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lasciviency, lubricity; Sadism, sapphism.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; amour, -ette; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, libertinage, fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest.

social evil, harlotry, stupration, whore-

dom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, crim. con.; free-love.

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdyhouse, lupanar, house of ill fame, bordel.

V. be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

Adj. impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; Fescennine; loose, *risqué*, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous; goatish; *must*, *musty*.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, - easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, incontinent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than she should be; on the -town, - streets, - *pavé*, - loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

962. Libertine. — **N.** libertine; voluptuary &c. 954*a*; rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rakehell, fast man; intrigant, gallant, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *paillard*, adulterer, gay deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Bluebeard; chartered libertine.

adultrous, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, - of the town; streetwalker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail

¹ More than three hundred slang expressions coming under this category are given in Farmer and Henley's *Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English*. C. O. S. M.]

sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, — female, — woman; woman — of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, grisette; demimonde; chippy * [U. S.]; sapphist; spiritual wife; white slave.

concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel, wittol †.

5. INSTITUTIONS

963. Legality. — **N.** legality; legitimacy, -ness.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation; by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; ordonnance; standing order; plebiscite &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite, arm of the law; *habeas corpus*; *feri facias*. [Science of law] jurisprudence, nomenclology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* -, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, *droit des gens*, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil -, canon -, crown -, criminal -, statute -, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

V. legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

Phr. *ignorantia legis neminem excusat*; "where law ends tyranny begins" [Earl of Chatham].

965. Jurisdiction. [Executive.] — **N.** jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; selectman; police, — force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *sbirro*, alguazil, *gendarme*, kavass, lictor, mace bearer, *huissier*, bedel; tithingman.

press gang; exciseman, ga(u)ger, customhouse officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, ædile, portreeve, paritor †; *posse comitatus*.

bureau, cutcherry, department, secretariat.

V. judge, sit in judgment.

964. [Absence or violation of law.] **Illegality.** — **N.** lawlessness; illicitness; breach -, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry.

mob -, lynch -, club -, Lydford -, martial -, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

V. offend against -, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride roughshod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

Adv. illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

Adj. executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, caudicial; judicatory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

Adv. *coram judice*.

966. Tribunal. — **N.** tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, - law, - arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy- seat; woosack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, bureau, drumhead; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town hall, theater; House of- Commons, - Lords; statehouse [U. S.], townhouse.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; barmote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, - oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices' -, Rolls-, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, district -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty- sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drumhead court-martial; durbar, divan; Areopagus; *rota*.

Adj. judicial &c. 965; appellate.

Phr. *die Weltgeschichte ist das Weltgericht*.

967. Judge. — **N.** judge; justi-ce, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court-judge; conservator -, justice- of the peace; J. P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak *; his -worship, - honor, - lordship; twelve men in a box.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice Chancellor; Lord Chief -Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer.

jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480; barmaster, ephor; grand-juror, -juryman; juryman, talesman.

archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, podesta, mollah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi; Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

V. adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

Adj. judicial &c. 965.

Phr. "a Daniel come to judgment" [*Merchant of Venice*].

968. Lawyer. — **N.** lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, juris-consult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's counsel; K. C.; Q. C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, bencher; tubman, judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentleman of the long robe; junior -, outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.; limb of the law; pettifogger; vakil.

V. practice -at, - within- the bar; plead; call -, be called- -to, - within- the bar; take silk.

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

Phr. *banco regis*.

969. Lawsuit. — **N.** lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; suit in law; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751.

writ, summons, subpcena, latitat, *nisi prius*; *venire*, — *facias*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, information, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, -joinder.

suitor, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, — motion; writ of error; certiorari.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

V. go to —, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, — trial, — the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer —, file- a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon, -s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

Adj. litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* —, *sub-judice*.

Adv. *pendente lite*.

Phr. *adhuc sub judice lis est*; *accedas ad curiam*; *transeat in exemplum*.

970. Acquittal. — **N.** acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; acquittance, clearance, exoneration; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assoil; discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, — scot-free.

Adj. acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

Phr. *nemo bis punitur pro eodem delicto*.

971. Condemnation. — **N.** condemnation, conviction, judgment, penalty, sentence; proscription, damnation; death warrant.

attain-der, -ture, -tment.

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequestrate; nonsuit.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938.

stand condemned.

Adj. condemn-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; nonsuited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; "unrespited, unpitied, unreprieved" [*P. L.*].

972. Punishment. — **N.** punishment, punition; chast-isement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism; penal servitude, hard labor; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, strappado, estrapade, bastinado, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, — in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; dragonnade; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; electrocution, rail-riding, scarpines; de-capitation, -collation; *garrot-te*, -to; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hara-kiri*, seppuku, happy dispatch.

V. punish; chast-ise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice; cowhide, lambaste *.

visit upon, pay; pay —, serve- out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of; have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, — the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swing, buffet;

thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, sandbag, baste, belabor; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund †, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, wallop, whop †, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, bastinado, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, — jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; masthead, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch; electrocute.

torture; put -on, — to- the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dis-miss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, — for, — punishment; be -flogged, — hanged &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

Int. à la lanterne!

Phr. *culpam pœna premit comes* [Horace]; "eating the bitter bread of banishment" [Richard II]; *gravis ira regum est semper* [Seneca]; *sera tamen tacitis pœna venit pedibus* [Tibullus]; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo* [Terence].

973. Reward. — **N.** reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon †; price; indemni-ty, -fication; quittance; compensation; reparation, redress; retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atonement; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush-, smart-money; blackmail; carcelage †; solatium.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, honorarium; hire; dasturi, dustoori; mileage.

crown &c. (*decoration of honor*) 877.

V. re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-, munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

Adj. remunerat-ive, -ory; munetary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

Phr. *fidei certa merces; honor virtutis præm-ium* [Cicero]; *tibi seris tibi metis*.

scaffold; block, ax, guillotine; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring; death —, electric- chair; *mecate*.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752.

gaol-, jail-er; executioner; electrocutioner; lyncher; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

974. Penalty. — **N.** penalty; retribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; weregild, wergild; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, premunire; doomage [U. S.].

V. fine, mulct, amerce, sconce, confiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; es-treat, forfeit.

975. [Instrument of punishment.]

Scourge. — **N.** scourge, rod, cane, stick; ra-, rat-tan; birch, — rod; *azote*, black-snake, bullwhack [U. S.], *chicote*, kur-bash, quirt, rawhide, sjambok; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon.

whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, — o' nine tails; rope's end.

pillory, stocks, whipping post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; trebuchet, tre-bucket; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS

1. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS

976. Deity. — **N.** Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; Cosmoplast; El; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God.

God the Father; The -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The Son of -God, - Man, -David; The Lamb of God, The Word; Logos; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; The -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness; "The Pilot of the Galilean lake" [Milton].

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *deus ex machinâ*; avatar.

V. create, uphold, preserve, govern &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify &c.

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; sacrosanct; all-knowing, -seeing, -wise; omniscient.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; theistic, -ocratic; anointed; soterial.

Adv. *jure divino*, by divine right.

Phr. *Domine dirige nos; en Dieu est ma fiance; et sceleratis sol oritur* [Seneca]; "He mounts the storm and walks upon the wind" [Pope]; "Thou great First Cause, least understood" [Pope]; *sans Dieu rien*.

977. [Beneficent spirits.] Angel. — **N.** angel, archangel; guardian angel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, Madonna; invisible helpers.

Adj. angelic, seraphic.

world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch-fiend; the devil incarnate; the -common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.

fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers- of darkness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

978. [Maleficent spirits.] Satan. — **N.** Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahri-man, Belial; Samael, Zamiel, Beelzebub, the Prince of the Devils.¹

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the Adversary; the archenemy; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, - this

¹ The slang expressions "the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry, - Gooseberry," have not been inserted in the text.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; diabolology; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.

Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hellborn.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers

979. Jupiter. — **N.** god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; deva; Jupiter, Jove &c.; pantheon.

Allah, Bathala, Brahm, Brahmā, Brahmā, cloud-compeller, Devi, Durga, Kali, oread, the Great Spirit, Ushas; water -, wood- nymph; Yama, Varuna, Zeus, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Jugger-nath, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary- genius; demi-urge, familiar; sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, banshee, benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy- mythology; Lemprière, folklore.

Adj. fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

Phr. "you moonshine revelers and shades of night" [*Merry Wives*].

Adj. supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -ish, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted; pokerish [U. S.].

981. Heaven. — **N.** heaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, Zion, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [- paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Walhalla (Scandinavian); Nirvana (Buddhist); happy hunting grounds; *Alfar-daws*, *Assama*; *Falak al aftak* "the highest heaven" (Mohammedan).

future state, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian.

Phr. "looks through nature up to nature's god" [Pope]; "the great world's altars, that slope through darkness up to God" [Tennyson]; "the treasury of everlasting joy" [*Henry VI*]; *vigueur de dessus*.

980. Demon. — **N.** demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, *dæva*, devil; bad -, unclean-spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, Eblis, *shaitan*, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedim, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahriman, fury, harpy; Friar Rush.

vampire, ghoul; afreet, barghest, **Loki**; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, lamia; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, fibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow; leprechaun, Cluricaune, troll, dwerger, sprite, ouphe, bad fairy, nix, nixie, pigwidgeon, will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, revenant, specter, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, lemuress; evil eye.

mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun; manit-o, -ou, -u.

982. Hell. — **N.** hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Dondaniel; *jahannan*, sheol.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies.

purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, inferno, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; To-phet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian.

Phr. *dies iræ dies illa*; "the hue of dungeons and the scowl of night" [*Love's Labor's Lost*].

2. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES

983. [Religious Knowledge.] **Theology.** — **N.** theology (natural and revealed); theo-gony, -sophy; divinity; hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, -sect, -denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles -, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; scholastic, divine, schoolman, canonist, theologist; the Fathers.

Adj. theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984.

983a. Orthodoxy. — **N.** orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494; soundness of doctrine.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; "the faith once delivered to the saints"; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic -, Universal -, Apostolic -, Established- Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church -, body -, members -, disciples -, followers- of Christ; Christian, - community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' -, Nicene -, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

Adj. orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

Phr. of the true faith.

984. Heterodoxy. [Sectarianism.] — **N.** heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; anthropomorphism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects.

protestant-, Arian-, Advent-, Jansen-, Stund-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv-, latitudinarian-ism &c.

High -, Low -, Broad -, Free- Church; ultramontaniam; pap-ism, -istry; monkery; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism;

dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Islam-, Mohammedan-, Bab-, Sufi-, Neoplaton-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindu-, Buddh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism; Christian Science.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; Homoiou-sian, Homocousian, limitarian, theosophist, ubiquitarian; skeptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congrega-tionalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antino-mian, Swedenborgian; Adventist, Bible Christian, Bryanite, Brownian, Christian Scientist, Dunker, Ebionite, Eusebian; Faith Cur-er, -ist; Familist, Jovinianist, Libadist, Quaker, Restitutionist, Shaker, Stundist, Tunker &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; Anglican, Oxford School; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbinit, Rabbist; Babist, Motazilite, Shiah, Sunni, Wahabi, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sufi,

Buddhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire worshiper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian &c.

Adj. heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; anti-scriptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, paynim; pan-, poly-theistic. Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Buddhist &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

Phr. "slave to no sect" [Pope]; *superstitione tollendâ religio non tollitur* [Cicero].

985. Revelation. — **N.** revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*; theophany, theopneusty.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor-Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

Talmud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the —, the Apostolical-Fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, theopneusted, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

986. Pseudo-Revelation. — **N.** the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Vedas, Zendavesta, Avesta, Sastra, Shashtra, Tantra, Upanishads, Purana, Edda; Book of Mormon.

[Non-Biblical prophets and religious founders] Gautama, Buddha; Zoroaster, Confucius, Bab-ed-Din, Mohammed.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

3. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS

987. Piety. — **N.** piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sancti-ty, -tude; consecration.

spiritual existence, odor of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, — righteous, — just, — believing, — elect; Saint, Madonna, *Notre Dame*, Our Lady.

the children of -God, — the kingdom, — light.

V. be -pious &c. *adj.*; have -faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

988. Impiety. — **N.** impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-eness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimon-y, -iousness &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481; blue laws.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; sabbath breaker; worldling; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Mawworm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic; *juramentado*.

convert, edify, sanctify, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

Adj. pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly-minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saintly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic. elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

Phr. *ne vile fano*; "pure-eyed Faith . . . thou hovering angel girt with golden wings" [Milton].

the -wicked, - evil, - unjust, - reprobate; sons of -men, - Belial, - the wicked one; children of darkness.

V. be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

Adj. impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous,

pharisaical, overrighteous, righteous over much.

bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

Adv. under the -mask, - cloak, - pretense, - form, -guise- of religion.

Phr. *giovane santo diavolo vecchio*.

989. Irreligion. — **N.** irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism.

skepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, - belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism.

atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism.

infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism; neology.

atheist, skeptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *giaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic, somatist, theophobist.

V. be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question &c. 485. dechristianize.

Adj. irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; un-godly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

skeptical, freethinking; un-believing, -converted; incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c. - minded.

Adv. irreligiously &c. - *adj.*

4. ACTS OF RELIGION

990. Worship. — **N.** worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflection, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; bead-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult; anxious - camp- meeting; ebenezzer, virginal.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum, non nobis Domine, nunc dimittis*; pæan; *benschen*; *Ave Maria, O Salutaris*, Sanctus, The Annunciation, Tersanctus, Trisagion.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plain song, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt -, heave -, votive- offering; offertory.

discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; exercises; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; undersong, tierce; holyday &c. (*rites*) 998.

worshiper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

V. worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow —, bend- the knee; fall -down, — on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put —, offer- up -prayers, — petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return —, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone; deacon, -off [U. S.].

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, — mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

Adj. worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821.

Int. h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, — bless, — save, — forbid! *sursum corda*.

Phr. "making their lives a prayer" [Whitter]; *ora et labora*; "prayers ardent open heaven" [Young].

991. Idolatry. — **N.** idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism -olatry; idol —, demon —, devil —, fire- worship; zoölatry, fetichism; ecclesi-, heli-, hier-, Mari-, Bibliolatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mactation, infanticide, self-immolation, suttee.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, avatar, Juggernath, *lares et penates*; Baal &c. 986.

V. worship -idols, — pictures, — relics; deify, canonize.

Adj. idolatrous.

Phr. *adorer le veau d'or*.

992. Sorcery. — **N.** sorcery; occult -art, — sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demon-ology, -omy, -ship; diablerie, be-devilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamor; fetic-hism, -ism; ghost dance, hoodoo; obi, -ism; voodoo, -ism; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od —, odylic- force; electrobiology, clairvoyance; spiritualism, spirit rapping, table turning.

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ*; hocus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545.

V. practice -sorcery &c. *n.*; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; hoodoo, voodoo; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, — lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, — from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.

Adj. magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.*; Circean, odylic, voodoo.

993. Spell. — **N.** spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, ex-sufflation †, cantrap, runes, abracadabra, open sesame, countercharm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mumbo Jumbo, evil eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philter; fetich, fetish; *agnus Dei*; furcula, madstone; mascot, -te; merrythought; Om, Aum; scarab, -æus; sudarium, triskelion, veronica, wishbone; swastika, fylfot, gammadion.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin; wishing —, Fortunatus's-cap.

994. Sorcerer. — **N.** sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, the-urgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; hoodoo, voodoo; fairy &c. 980; lamia, hag.

warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning —, medicine-man; Shaman, figure flinger, ecstasica, medium, clairvoyant, mesmerist; *deus ex machina*; sooth-sayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

5. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

995. Churchdom. — **N.** church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church. clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; theocracy; ecclesiology-, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric, archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popeedom; the -Vatican, - apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take -orders, - the veil, - vows.

Adj. ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; Anglican; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

996. Clergy. — **N.** clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth, the desk.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastical, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister; father, - in Christ; padre, *abbé*, *curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; ebdomarius; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient —, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Gray-, Crossed-, Crutched-Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaler; Bernardine, Loretine, pillarist, stylite.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse*, nun, novice, postulant.

997. Laity. — **N.** laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people; society [U. S.].

temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

V. secularize.

Adj. secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan &c.] mullah, ulema, imaum, sheik; sufi; *kahin*, *kassis*; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, guru, kaziaskier, poonghie, sanyasi; druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

V. take orders &c. 995.

Adj. the -, the very -, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

998. Rite. — **N.** rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody &c. (*worship*) 990.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; circumcision; baptismal regeneration; font.

confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; *asperges*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high -, low -, dry-mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, subpanation, extreme unction, viaticum, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, thurible, patera; eileton, Holy Grail; prayer-machine, -wheel; Sangraal, urceus.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass book, beadroll; farse.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holyday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion -, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; agape, Ascension Day, Candlemas, Good Friday, Holy Thursday; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Rama-dan, -zan; Bairam &c., &c.

V. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of- the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; administer -, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual, -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

Phr. "what art thou, thou idol ceremony?" [*Henry VI.*]

999. Canonicals. — **N.** canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, cassock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, mozetta, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, alba, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; vagas, vakas, vakass; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; miter, tiara, triple crown; shovel -, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff, thurifer; costume &c. 225.

1000. Temple. — **N.** place of worship; house of -God, - prayer.

temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meetinghouse, bethel, tabernacle, conventicle, basilica, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory.

synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss house; dagobah, tope; kiosk; kiack, masjid.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; sacrament; communion -, holy -, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; aumbry; sedile; reredos; rood -loft, - screen.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, golgotha, calvary, Easter sepulcher; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; apse, belfry; chapter house; presbytery; anxious-bench, -seat; *diaconicum*, jube; mourners'-bench, -seat.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.

Phr. *ne vile fano*; "there's nothing ill can dwell in such a temple" [*Tempest*].

INDEX

INDEX

N. B. The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in bold-face type, thus: **abode 189**.

- A** 1 648
A. B. 269
ab
 - actu ad posse 476
 - extra 220
 - inconvenienti 704
 - initio 66
 - intra 221
 - origine 66
 - ovo 66
 - ovo usque ad mala 52
 - uno disce omnes 16
abacist 85
aback 235
 take - 508
abacus 85
Abaddon 978, 982
abaff 235
abalienate 783
abandon
 depart from 293
 - a purpose 624
 - property 782
 - hope 859
 - society 893
abandon
 lively 682
 artless 703
abandoned
 neglected 460
 forsaken 893
 vicious 945
abandonment 757
abase
 depress 308
 degrade 879
abased 886
abatement
 disrepute 874
 servility 886
abash daunt 860
 humiliate 879
abate lessen 36
 - a price 813
abatement 36
 - of differences 774
abatjour 260
abattis 717
abattoir 361
abba 166
- abbacy 995**
abbatis 995
abbatis 717
abness 996
abbey 1000
abbot 996
abbreviation
 shortening 201
 compendium 596
abbreviature 596
A B C beginning 66
 teaching 537
 letters 561
abdal fanatic 984
 clergy 996
abdican 757
abdicate
 - a throne 738
 resign 757
abditory 530
abdomen 221
abdominoscope 445
abdominous 194
abducent 289
abduct take 789
 steal 791
 repel 289
abduction 289
abductor 792
abecedarian
 teacher 540
 learner 541
abecedary
 school 542
 letter 561
a beneplacito 600
aberdevine 366
aberrant
 exceptional 83
 deviating 279
 divergent 291
 erroneous 495
aberration [see aberrant]
 variation 20a
 mental - 503
abet 707
abettor 711
abeunt studia in mores 613
abeyance
 extinction 2
- suspense 142*
expectation 507
 in - 172
abeyant 526
abhor dislike 867
 hate 898
abhorrent
 painful 830
abide
 endure 1
 remain 110
 continue 141, 143
 dwell 186
 quiet 265
 expect 507
 - by assent 488
 observe 772
 - with
 be composed 826
 not - 867
abigail 746
abilities,
 to the best of one's
 - 686
ability power 157
 skill 698
abiogenesis 161
à bis ou à blanc 604, 702
abito 350
abject
 vile 874, 940
 servile 886
 - fear 862
abjunction 44
abjure
 renounce 607
 resign 757
abkari 812
ablation
 subduction 38
 taking 789
ablaze heat 382
 light 420
able capable 157
 skillful 698
 - seaman 269
able-bodied 159
ablegate
 displace 185
 deputy 759
ablepsy 442
- ablude 15**
ablution 652
abnegation
 denial 536
 refusal 764
 forbearance 953
 self - 942
abnormal 83
 - mind 503
abnormalize 83
abnormis sapiens 498
aboard present 186
 ship 273
 go - 293
abode 189
 presage 511
 take up one's -
 settle 150
 locate oneself 184
abodement 511
aboideau 350
abois, aux -
 dying 360
 danger 665
 difficulty 704
abolition 762
 destroy 162
 abrogate 756
abolitionist 756
abolitionize 756
abominable
 bad 649
 foul 653
 hateful 898
abominate
 dislike 867
 hate 898
abomination 649
à bon droit 922
à bon marché 812, 815
abord 894
aboriginal
 beginning 66
 cause 153
aborigines 188
abortion
 immaturity 674
 failure 732
abound 639
about relative to 9

ABOV

ABST

ACAD

ACCI

nearly 32
near 197
around 227
- it and about it 573
- to 121
- to be 152
be - busy with 625
active 682
beat - 629
come - 658
get - public 531
recover 660
go - turn 311
going - news 532
not know what one
is - 699
put -
turn round 283
round - 311
send - one's business
756
set - 676
turn - invert 218
what it is - 454
what one is - 625
above 206
- all superior 33
important 642
- board
manifest 525
artless 703
fair 939
- comprehension 519
- ground
alive 359
- par great 31
good 648
- praise 944
- price 814
- stairs 206
- suspicion 946
- the mark 33
- water safe 664
above-mentioned
preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
a bovi majori discit
537, 673
abra 198
abracadabra 993
Abraham,
sham - 544
abrasion
paring 38
filing 330, 331
abreast 236
abregé 596
abreption 789
abri, tente d' - 233
abridge lessen 36
shorten 201
- in writing 572, 596
abridger 201
abridgment
compendium 596
abroach 673
abroad
extraneous 57
distant 196
uncertain 475

get - public 531
abrogation 756
abrupt sudden 113
violent 173
sleep 217
unexpected 508
style 579
abruption 44
abscess 655
abscind 44
abscissa 466
abscission
retrenchment 38
division 44
abscond 623
absence
nonpresence 187
- d'esprit 452
- of choice 609a
- of influence 175a
- of intellect 450a
- of mind 458
- of motive 615a
absens hæres non
erit 505
absentee 187
absent-minded 458
absento nemo ne
nocuisse velit 187
absinthe 435
absolute
not relative 1
great 31
complete 52
certain 474
affirmative 535
authoritative 737
severe 739
free 748
unalienable 924
- establishment 478
- interest
property 980
make -
confirm 467
adjudge 480
Absolute, the 450
absolution 918
absolutism 739
absolve
liberate 750
forgive 918
exempt 927a
shrive 952
acquit 970
absonant
discordant 414
unreasonable 477
absorb combine 48
take in 296
consume 677
- the mind
attention 457
inattention 458
- the soul 824
absorbing
exigent 630
impressive 821
absorption 296
absquatulate 623
abstain

refrain 623
disuse 678
temperance 953
- from action 681
- from voting 609a
abstainer 953, 958
abstemious 953
abstention 623
absterge 652
abstersive 662
abstinence [see ab-
stain]
total - 953, 955
abstract
separate 44
abridge 596
take 789
steal 791
- idea 453
- oneself
inattention 458
- thought 451
attention 457
in the - apart 44
alone 87
abstracted
inattentive 458
abstruse 519
absurdity
impossible 471
nonsense 497
ridiculous 853
absurd statement
546
Abuna 745
abundance
poor in - 832
abundant great 31
enough 639
abundanti cautela,
ex - 664
abuse deceive 545
illtreat 649
misuse 679
malediction 908
threat 909
upbraid 932
violate 961
- of language 563
- of terms 523
abusive
uncourteous 895
defamatory 934, 936
abut touch 199
rest on 215
abutment
defense 717
abutter 199
aby remain 141
endure 821, 826
abysm 198
abysmal deep 208
abyss space 180
interval 198
hell 982
A. C. 106
academic
theory 514
teaching 537, 542
academic
style 578

academician 492
Royal - 559
academy 542
acanthus 847
a capite ad calcem
52
acariâtre 901
acarpous 169
acatalectic 597
accede assent 488
consent 762
accelerate
early 132
stimulate 173
velocity 274
hasten 684
accension 384
accent sound 402
tone of voice 580
rhythm 597
accutate 642
accentuation 580
accept assent 488
consent 762
receive 785
take 789
accepta 810
acceptable
expedient 646
agreeable 829
acceptance
security 771
acceptation
interpretation 522
acceptio 522
access
approach 286
easy of - 705
means of - 627
accessible
possible 470
easy 705
accession
increase 35
addition 37
- to office 737, 755
consent 762
accessory
additive 37
adjunct 39
accompanying 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
acciaccatura 413
accidence 567
accident event 151
chance 156
disaster 619
misfortune 735
- of an accident 156
-s by flood and field
619
fatal - 361
accidental
extrinsic 6
fortuitous 156
undesigned 621
accidents
trust to the chapter
of - 621
accipient 785

accipitres 739
acclamation
assent 488
approbation 931
acclimatize
domesticate 370
inure 613
acclivity 217
accloy 641
accolade 894
accommodate
suit 23
adjust 27
aid 707
reconcile 723
give 784
lend 787
 - oneself to
conform 82
accommodating
kind 906
accommodation
train 272
accompaniment
adjunct 39
coexistence 88
musical 415
accompanist 416
accompany
add 37
coexist 88
concur 120
music 416
accompli, fait - 729
accomplice 711
accomplish
execute 161
complete 729
succeed 731
accomplishment
learning 490
talent 698
accepts 811
accord
uniform 16
agree 23
music 413
assent 488
concord 714
grant 760
give 784
 of one's own - 602
accordance 23
according
 - as *qualification* 469
 - to *evidence* 467
 - to *circumstances* 8
 - to *Gunter* 82
 - to *law* 963
 - to *rule*
conformably 82
accordingly
logically 476
accordion 417
accordionist 416
accost 586
accouchement 161
accoucheur
minister 631
doctor 662
accoucheuse 662

account list 86
adjudge 480
description 594
credit 805
money - 811
fame 873
approbation 931
 - as *deem* 484
 - for
attribution 155
interpret 522
 - with *trade* 794
pay 807
 call to -
censure 932
find one's - in
useful 644
success 731
make no - of
undervalue 483
despise 930
 not - for
unintelligible 519
 on - of
cause 155
motive 615
behalf 707
 on no - 536
send to one's -
kill 361
small - 643
take into -
attend to 457
qualify 469
 to one's -
property 780
 turn to -
improve 658
use 677
success 731
gain 775
accountable
debit 811
duty 926
accountant
treasurer 801
auditor 811
 - general 801
accounting 811
accounts 811
accouple 43
accourterment
dress 225
appliance 633
equipment 673
accoy 174
accredit
commission 755, 759
money 805
honor 873
accredited
believed 484
recognized 613
 - to 755, 759
accretion
increase 35
coherence 46
accrimination 938
acroach 789
accrue add 37
result 154

acquire 775
be received 785, 810
accrust 323
accubation 213
accueil 894
accultural 658
accumbent 213
accumulate
collect 72
store 636
redundance 641
accurate 494
 - knowledge 490
accuse 908
accursed
disastrous 649
undone 828
vicious 945
accusation 938
accuse
disapprove 932
charge 938
lawsuit 969
accustom '
habit 613
ace *small quantity* 32
unit 87
cards 840
within an - 197
aceite 356
aceldama *kill* 361
arena 728
acephalous 59
acequiator 350
acerb 397
acerbate
embitter 659
aggravate 835
acerbic 955
acerbity
acrimony 395
rudeness 895
spleen 900, 901
malevolence 907
acervate 72
acervatim 72, 102, 641
acetic 397
 - acid 397
acetous 397
achar 393
acharné 900
Achates, fidus -
friend 890
faithful 939
ache *physical* 378
mental 828
Acheron
pit of - 982
Acherontis pabulum
 949
achievable 470
achieve *end* 67
produce 161
do 680
accomplish 729
achievement
sign 551
feat 861
Achillea 664, 900
Achilles
 - absent 187

heel of -
vulnerable 665
achromatism 429
acicular 253
acid 397
acidify 397
acierta errando 621,
 701
aciform 253
acinaciform 253
acknowledge
answer 462
assent 488
disclose 529
avow 535
consent 762
observe 772
pay 807
thank 916
repent 950
reward 973
 - the *corn* 529
acknowledged
custom 613
acme 210
 - of *perfection* 650
acology 662
acolyte 996
acomia 846
à compte 805
aconite 663
acoustic 418
 - organs 418
acoustics 402
à couvert 528, 664
acquaint
 - oneself with 539
 - with 527
acquaintance
knowledge 490
information 527
friend 890
make - with 888
acquest 780
acquiesce
assent 488
willing 488
consent 762
tolerate 826
acquiescence 488, 772
acquire
develop 161
get 775
receive 785
 - a *habit* 613
 - *learning* 539
acquisition
knowledge 490
learning 539
talent 698
receipt 810
acquisition
knowledge 490
gain 775
acquit
liberate 750
accounts 811
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
innocent 946
absolve 970

acquit oneself
behave 692
 - of a debt 807
 - of a duty 926
 - of an obligation 772
acquittal 970
acquittance
receipt 771
acreage 180
acres *space* 180
land 342
property 780
Acres, Bob
coward 862
acrid
pungent 392
unsavory 395
acrimony
physical 171
discourtesy 895
hatred 898
anger 900
malevolence 907
acritude 395
acroama 490
acromiatic 490, 519
acrobat
strength 159
actor 599
proficient 700
mountiebank 844
acropolis 666
acrospire 167
across
transverse 219
opposite 708
acrostic letter 561
wit 842
act imitate 19
physical 170
- of a play 599
personate 599
voluntary 680
statute 697
 - a charity sometimes 906
 - a part *feign* 544
 - one's part *business* 625
duty 926
 - upon
physical 170
mental 615
take steps 680
 - up to 772
 - well one's part 944
 - without authority 738
 in the -
doing 680
guilt 947
acting deputy 759
actinic 420
actinometer 445
action *physical* 170
voluntary 680
battle 720
law 969
 - is eloquence 680
 -s speak louder than words 680

line of - 692
 mix with - 170
 put in - 677
 suit the - to the word 550, 599
 thick of the - 682
actionable 964
active *physical* 171
voluntary 682
 - service 722
 - thought 457
activity 682
actor
impostor 548
player 599
agent 690
affection 855
Acts record 551
Apostolic 985
actual existing 1
present 118
real 494
(identical 13)
actuary 811
actuate 615
actum
 - aiunt ne agas 680
 - est 729
 - me invito factus 601
 - ne agas 645
acuity 253
aculeated 253
acumen 498
acuminated 253
acupuncture 260
acute *energetic* 171
physically violent 173
pointed 253
physically sensible 375
musical tone 410
perspicacious 498
unning 702
strong feeling 821
morally painful 830
 - angle 244
 - ear 418
 - note 410
acutely 31
acuteness 465
acu tetigisti, rem
discrimination 465
exactness 494
ad
 - astra per aspera 704
 - calendas Græcas 106
 - captandum 855
 - eundem 27
 - hominem 79
 - infinitum 105
 - instar 82
 - interim 106
 - rem 23
A. D. 106
adactylism 848
adaga 727
adage 496
adagio music 415
slow 275
Adam *sin* 945
adamant *strong* 159

hard 323
Adam's needle 253
adapt agree 23
equalize 27
 - oneself to conform 82
adaptable
useful 644
add increase 35
join 37
numerically 85
addendum 39
adde parvum parvo
 37, 817, 636
adder 913
addict habit 613
adding machine 85
additament 39
addition
adjunction 37
thing added 39
arithmetical 85
addle barren 169
incomplete 730
abortive 732
 - the wits
bewilder 475
craze 503
addle-head 501
addle-headed 499
address
residence 189
direction 550
speak to 586
skill 698
request 765
addressee 188
addresses
courtship 902
adduce
bring to 288
evidence 467
adeem 789
adelig und edel 875
adelomorphous 83
Adel sitzt im Gemüthe 875
ademption 789
adenology 329
adeo in teneris 537, 613
adept 700
adequate power 157
sufficient 639
for a purpose 644
adespotic 738
adhere stick 46
 - to
persevere 604a
habit 613
 - to a duty 926
 - to an obligation 772
adherent
follower 711
adhesive sticking 46
sticky 352
adhībenda est in jocando moderatio
 842
adhibit 677
adhortation 695

adiaphanous 426
adiathermancy 382
adieu departure 293
loss 776
adipocere 356
adipose 355
adit orifice 260
conduit 350
passage 627
adjacent 197
adjection 37
adjective 39
 - jerker 593
adjoin near 197
contact 199
adjourn 133
adjudge 480
adjudicate 480
adjunct
thing added 39
accompaniment 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
adjuration
affirmation 535
negation 536
adjure request 765
promise 768
adjust adapt 23
equalize 27
regulate 58
prepare 673
settle 723
 - differences 774
adjustment 762, 774
adutage
opening 260
pipe 350
adjutant
auxiliary 711
military 745
adjuvant helping 707
auxiliary 711
admeasurement 466
administer
conduct 693
exercise authority 737
distribute 786
 - correction 972
 - oath 768
 - sacrament 998
 - to aid 707
give 784
administration of justice 965
administrative
official 737
judicial 965
admirable
excellent 648
virtuous 944
admiral 745
Admiralty, court of
 - 966
admirari, nil - 871
admiration
wonder 870
love 897
respect 928
approval 931
admired disorder 59

admirer 897
admissible
relevant 23
receivable 296
tolerable 651
 - in society 852
admit
composition 54
include 76
let in 296
assent 488
acknowledge 529
permit 760
concede 762
accept 785
 - exceptions 469
 - of 470
admitted
customary 613
 - maxim, &c. 496
admixture 41
admonish
warn 668
advise 695
reprove 932
admonitory 616
ado activity 682
exertion 686
difficulty 704
make much - about
important 642
much - about nothing
overestimate 482
unimportant 643
unskillful 699
adobe 635
adolescence 131
Adonis 845
adonize 847
adopt
naturalize 184
choose 609
appropriate 788
 - a cause *aid* 707
 - a course 692
 - an opinion 484
adoption
religious 987
adore love 897
worship 990
adorer le veau d'or
 991
adorn 847
adown 207
adrift *unrelated* 10
disjoined 44
dispersed 73
uncertain 475
unapt 699
go - *deviate* 279
turn - *disperse* 73
liberate 750
dismiss 756
adroit 698
adscititious
extrinsic 6
added 37
redundant 641
adscriptus glebæ 746
adulation 933
adulator 935

Adullam, cave of -
desertion 624
discontent 832
adult 131
adulterate *mix* 41
deteriorate 659
adulterated
sham 545
adulterer 962
adultery 961
adulthood 131
adumbrate
darkness 421
allegorize 521
represent 554
adumbration
semblance 21
allusion 526
adunated 245
aduncity 244
adust 340, 384
adustion 384
advance *increase* 35
course 109
progress 282
assert 535
improve 658
aid 707
succeed 731
lend 787
 - against 716
 - guard 234
 - of learning &c. 490
 in - *precedence* 62
front 234
precession 280
 in - of
superior 33
 in - of one's age 498
advanced 282
 - in life 128
 - work 717
advances, make -
offer 763
social 892
advancing
color 436
advantage
superiority 33
good 618
expedience 646
 - over success 731
dressed to - 847
find one's - in 644
gain an - 775
mechanical - 633
set off to - 658
take - of use 677
make the most of -
 698
advantageous
beneficial 648
profitable 775
advene 37
advent
futurity 121
event 151
approach 286
arrival 292
Advent 998
Adventist 984

adventitious
extrinsic 6
casual 156
adventure *event* 151
chance 156
pursuit 622
danger 665
trial 675
undertaking 676
adventurer
traveler 268
experimenter 463
deceiver 548
gambler 621
rash 863
ignoble 876
adventures
history 594
adventurous
bold 861
rash 863
adversaria 551
adversary 710
Adversary, the - 978
adversary opposed 708
unprosperous 735
disliking 867
 - party 710
adversity 735
advert 457
advertise 531
advice *notice* 527
news 532
counsel 695
good - 695
advisable 646
advise *predict* 511
inform 527
counsel 695
 - with one's pillow
 451
advised *predetermined*
 611
intended 620
better - 658
adviser *teacher* 540
counselor 695
advocacy
approbation 931
advocate
prompt 615
recommend 695
aid 707
auxiliary 711
friend 890, 914
vindicate 937
counselor 968
Advocate, the -
Saviour 976
advocation
plea 617
advoutress 962
advoutry 961
advowson 995
adynamic 160
adytum *room* 191
prediction 511
secret place 530
adzooks 870
ædile 965
ægis 717

ægrescit medendo
 659
ægri somnia vana
 515
æon 976
æquam servare mentem 826
æquo animo 823, 826
æration 334
ære perennius 873
ærial *elevated* 206
navigation 267
gas 334
air 338
 - navigator 269
 - perspective 428
ærie 189
ærifaction 334
æriform 334
ærodrome 273
ærodynamics
gas 334
wind 349
ærolite 318
ærology 338
æromancy 511
ærometer 338
æronaut 269
æronautics
navigation 267
air 338
æroplane 273
æroplanist 269
æroscope 338
ærosphere 338
ærostat *balloon* 273
ærostatics 267, 334
ærostation 338
æs alienum debito- rum leve 805
Æsculapius 662
Æsop 846
æsthetic
sensibility 375
beauty 845
taste 850
æternum servans sub pectore vulnus 919
ætiology [see etiology]
afar 196
afear 860
affable
condescending 879
courteous 894
affair *event* 151
topic 454
business 625
battle 720
 - of honor 720
affaires, chargé d' -
 758
les - font les hommes
 490, 498
affect *relate to* 9
tend to 176
feign 544
touch 824
desire 865
love 897
affectation 855

affected 583
- manner 880
affected with
 feeling 821
 disease 655
affectibility 822
affecting
 pathetic 830
affectio*n* feeling 821
 love 897
affections 820
affettuoso
 music 415
affiance promise 768
 trust 858
affiliated love 897
 marriage 903
affiche 531
affidation 769
affidavit
 affirmation 535
 record 551
 lawsuit 969
affiliation
 relation 9
 kindred 11
 attribution 155
affinity relation 9
 similarity 17
affirmation
 assert 535
 assent 488
affix add 37
 sequel 39
 fasten 43
 letter 561
affiliation 349
afflatus wind 349
 inspiration 985
afflict 830
 - with illness 655
affliction pain 828
 infection 830
 adversity 735
affluence
 sufficiency 639
 prosperity 734
 wealth 803
affluent river 348
afflux 286
afford supply 784
 wealth 803
 yield 810
 sell for 812
 - aid &c. 707
affranchise
 make free of 748
 liberate 750
affray 720
affrication 331
affright 860
affront molest 830
 provocation 900
 insult 929
 - danger 861
affuse 337
affusion 73
afield 186
afire 382
afloat extant 1
 unstable 149

going on 151
 ship 273
 navigation 267
 ocean 341
 news 532
 preparing 673
 keep oneself - 734
 set - publish 531
à fond 52
afoot on hand 625
 preparing 673
 astir 682
afore 116
aforehand 116
afore-mentioned 62
aforsaid
 preceding 62
 repeated 104
 prior 116
aforethought 611
a fortiori 33
afraid 860
 - to say uncertain 475
 - be - irresolute 605
afreet 980
afresh repeated 104
 new 123
Afric heat 382
Afrikaner 57
aft 235
after in order 63
 in time 117
 too late 135
 rear 235
 pursuit 622
 - all for all that 30
 qualification 469
 on the whole 476
 - time 133
 - be - intention 620
 pursuit 622
 go - follow 281
after acceptance 516
after-age 124
afterbirth 63
afterburden 63
afterclap 509
aftercome 65, 154
aftercrop 168
afterdinner 117
afterglow 40a
aftergrowth 65, 154
afterlife 152
aftermath
 fertile 168
 profit 775
afternoon 126
 - farmer 683
after-part
 sequel 65
 rear 235
afterpiece 599
aftertaste 390
afterthought
 thought 451
 memory 505
 change of mind 607
aftertime 121
afterwards 117
aga 745
agacerie 615

again duplicate 90
 repeated 104
 - and again 136
 come - periodic 138
 fall off - 661
 live - 660
against
 counteraction 179
 anteposition 237
 provision 673
 voluntary opposition
 708
 - one's expectation
 508
 - one's will 744
 - one's wishes 603
 - the grain difficult
 704
 painful 830
 dislike 867
 - the stream 704
 - the time when 510
 chances - 473
 declaim - 932
 false witness - 934
 go - 708
 raise &c. one's voice -
 489
 set - actively 898
 set one's face - refuse
 764
 disapprove 932
 stand up - resist 719
agalloch 400
agamist 904
agape curious 455
 expectant 507
 wonder 870
agape love feast 998
Agapemone
 pleasure 827
 love 897
agate 847
age time 106
 period 108
 long time 110
 present time 118
 oldness 124
 advanced life 128
 from age to - 112
 of - 131
agency
 physical 170
 instrumentality 631
 means 632
 employment 677
 voluntary action 680
 direction 693
 commission 755
agenda 625
 list of - 626
agent physical 153
 voluntary 690
 consignee 758
 - provocateur 615
agentship 755
age quod agis 682
ages - age 122
 for - 110
agglomerate
 cohere 46
 assemble 72
agglutinate 46
aggrandize
 in degree 35
 in bulk 194
 honor 873
aggravate
 increase 35
 vehemence 173
 exaggerate 549
 render worse 659
 distress 835
 exasperate 900
aggravating
 painful 830
aggravation 835
aggregate
 whole 50
 collect 72
aggregation 46
aggression 716
aggrieve injure 649
 distress 830
aggroupp 72
aghaust
 disappointed 509
 fear 860
 wonder 870
agile swift 274
 active 682
agio 813
agiotage 794
agitate move 315
 inquire 461
 activity 682
 excite the feelings
 824
 - a question 476
agitation (see agitate)
 changeableness 149
 energy 171
 motion 315
 in - preparing 673
agitator
 leader 694
aglet 554
aglow
 warm 382
 shine 420
agnate 11
agnition 762
agnomen 564
agnosticism 989
agnus Dei spell 993
 rite 998
ago 122
 not long - 123
agog expectant 507
 desire 865
 wonder 870
 (envious) 455
agoing 682
 set - 707
agonism 720
agonizing
 thrilling 824
 painful 830
agony
 physical 378
 mental 828
 - of death 360

- of excitement 825
 a soul in - 828
agostadero 344
agrarian 371
agree accord 23
 concur 178
 assent 488
 concord 714
 consent 762
 compact 769
 compromise 774
 - in opinion 488
 - with *salubrity* 656
agreeable
 physically 377
 mentally 829
agreeably to
 conformably 82
agreement 23 [see
 agree]
 compact 769
agrestic 371
agriculture 371
agronomy 371
aground fixed 150
 in difficulty 704
 failure 732
agua 337
aguardiente 959
ague 655
ague fit 860
aguets, aux -
 expectation 507
 ambush 530
agueweed 662
aguish cold 383
aha! rejoicing 838
ahead in front 234
 procession 280
 go - progression 282
 rock - danger 665
 pitfall 667
shoot - transcurcion
 303
 activity 682
ah me! 839
Ahriman 978, 980
aid help 707
 charity 906
 by the - of
 instrument 631
 means 632
aid-de-camp
 auxiliary 711
 officer 745
aide-toi, le ciel t'ai-
 dera 686
aidless 160
aigrette 847
aiguille 253
aiguille: chercher une
 - dans une botte
 de foin 644
aigulet 847
ail sick 655
 pain 828
aileron 267
ailment 655
aim direction 278
 purpose 620
 essay 675

- a blow at 716
aimable, faire l' -
 897
aimer éperdument
 897
aimless without design
 59, 621
 without motive 615a
air unsubstantial 4
 broach 66
 lightness 320
 gas 334
atmospheric 338
 wind 349
 tune 415
 appearance 448
 refresh 689
 fashionable 852
 beat the - 645
 fill the - 404
 fine - salubrity 656
 fish in the - 645
 fowls of the - 366
 rend the - 404
 take - 531
air balloon 273
air bladder 334
air bubble 250
air-drawn 515
air engine 633
air gun 727
air hole 351
airing 266
air line 278
airman 269
airmanship 267, 698
air pipe 351
air pump 349
airs affectation 855
 pride 878
 vanity 880
 arrogance 885
airship 273
air-tight 261
airward 206
airy [see air]
 unimportant 643
 gay 836
 - hopes 858, 859
 - tongues 532
 give to - nothing a lo-
 cal habitation &c.
 515
aisle passage 260
 way 627
 in a church 1000
ait 346
aitchbone 235
ajar open 260
 discordant 713
ajee 217
ajutage opening 260
 pipe 350
akimbo angular 244
 stand - 715
akin consanguineous
 11
 similar 17
à la
 - française 852
 - guerre 722

- parisienne 852
alabaster white 430
alack! 839
alacran 913
alacrity willing 602
 active 682
 cheerful 836
Aladdin's lamp 993
alameda 189
à l'américaine 852
à l'anglaise 852
alarm warning 668
 notice of danger 669
 fear 860
 cause for - 665
 give an - indicate 550
alarmist 862
alarum
 indication 550
 notice of danger 669
alas! 839
alate 39
alb 999
alba 999
Albany
 - beef 298
 - hemp 663
albata 430, 545
albeit 30
alberca 343
albicification 430
albino 443
album book 593
 compendium 596
albumen
 semiliquid 352
 protein 161, 357
Alcaic 597
alcaid 745
alcalde 745
alchemy 144
alcohol
 drinking 959
alcoholism 959
Alcoran 986
alcove bower 191
 hollow 252
Aldebaran 423
alderman 745
ale 298
alea, jacta est - 601
Alecto 173
electromancy 511
alehouse 189
 go to the - 959
alembic
 conversion 144
 vessel 191
 furnace 386
 laboratory 691
alentours 197
alert watchful 459
 active 682
alerte 669
alertness 457
aleuromancy 511
Alexandrine
 ornate style 577
 verse 597
 (length) 200
alexandrite 847

alexipharmic 662
alexiteric 662
alfalfa 367
Alfardaws 981
aliflaria 367
algebra 85
algebraist 85
algid 383
alogology 369
alogism 85
algorithm 85
alguazil 965
alias 565
alibi 187
alien irrelevant 10
 foreign 57
 transfer 783
 gentile 989
alienable 783
alienage 57
alienate
 transfer 783
 estrangle 889
 set against 898
alienation
 mental - 503
aliéné 503
alieni appetens
 grasping 865
 envious 921
 selfish 943
alienism 57
align 278
alight stop 265
 arrive 292
 descend 306
 on fire 382
alike 17
 share and share -
 778
aliment food 298
 (materials) 635
alimentary
 regimen 662
alimentation
 aid 707
alimony
 property 780
 provision 803
 income 810
aliped 274
aliquis in omnibus
 701
aliquot part 51
 number 84
aliter visum, diis -
 601
alitur vitium vivit-
 que tegendo 528,
 945
alive
 living 359
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 cheerful 836
 - to attention 457
 cognizant 490
 informed 527
 able 698
 sensible 822
keep - continue 143

keep the memory - 505
aljibar 636
alkahest 335
alkali 344
all whole 50
complete 52
generality 78
 - aboard 293
 - absorbing 642
 - agog 865
 - along 106
 - along of 154
 - at once 113
 - but 32
 - colors 440
 - considered *thought* 451
judgment 480
 - day long 110
 - fours *easy* 705
cards 840
 - hail! *welcome* 292
honor to 873
celebration 883
courtesy 894
 - hands *everybody* 78
 - in 688
 - in all 50
 - in good time 152
 - in one's power 686
 - manner of *different* 15
multiform 81
 - of a heap 72
 - one *equal* 27
indifferent 866
 - out *completely* 52
error 495
 - over *end* 67
universal 78
destruction 162
space 180
 - powerful
mighty 159
God 976
completely 52
truly 494
 - right! 922
 - searching 461
 - sorts *diverse* 16a
mixed 41
multiform 81
 - talk 4
 - the better 831
 - the go 852
 - the rage 852
 - the time 106
 - the world and his wife 78
 - things to all men 894
 - together 50
 - ways
distortion 243
deviation 279
 at - events *compensation* 30
qualification 469
true 494
resolve 604

at - points 52
 at - times 136
 in - ages 112
 in - directions 278
 in - quarters 180
 in - respects
 of - work
useful 644
maid - 746
 on - hands 488
 on - sides 227
 with - one's might 686
 with - respect 928
Allah 979
allay
moderate 174
pacify 723
relieve 834
 - excitability 826
all-destroying 162
all-devouring 162
allactive 615
allege evidence 467
assert 535
plea 617
allegiance
obedience 743
duty 926
allegory
similitude 464
metaphor 521
allegresse 836
allegro music 415
cheerful 836
allelujah 990
allemande 840
all-engulfing 162
aller Anfang ist schwer 66
aller à tâtons 463
alleviate
moderate 174
relieve 834
alley court 189
passage 260
way 627
allez-vous-en 297
Allhallowmas 138
alliance relation 9
kindred 11
physical coöperation 178
voluntary coöperation 709
party 712
union 714
allied to like 17
alligation 43
alligator 366, 913
 - pear 298
align 278
alliteration
similarity 17
style in writing 577
all-knowing 976
allness 52
allocation 60
allocation 586
allodium free 748
property 780
allopathy 662

alloyquy 586
allot arrange 60
distribute 786
due 924
allow assent 488
admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
give 784
 - to have one's own way 740
allowable
permitted 760
due 924
allowance
qualification 469
gift 784
allotment 786
discount 813
salary 973
 make - for *forgive* 918
vindicate 937
 with grains of - 485
alloy mixture 41, 48
debase 659
all-possessed 503
All Saint's Day 138
all-seeing 976
all-sided 52
All Soul's Day 138
allspice 393
all-sufficient 159
allude hint 514
mean 516
refer to 521
latent 526
inform 527
allure move 615
create desire 865
alluring
pleasurable 829
allusive
relative 9
alluvial level 213
land 342
plain 344
alluvium
deposit 40
land 342
soil 653
all-wise 976
ally auxiliary 711
friend 890
alma mater 542
almanac
chronometry 114
record 86, 551
 - de Gotha 86
almighty 157
Almighty, the - 976
almoner
treasurer 801
church officer 996
almost nearly 32
not quite 651
 - all 50
 - immediately 132
alms gift 784
benevolence 906
worship 990
almshouse 189, 666

almsman 785
Alnaschar's dream
imagination 515
hope 858
aloes 395
aloes wood 400
aloft 206
alogy 497
alone single 87
unaided 706
let - not use 678
not restrain 748
never less - 893
along 200
 - of *caused by* 154
 - with *added* 37
together 88
by means of 631
get - progress 282
go - depart 293
go - with concur 178
assent 488
coöperate 709
alongside near 197
parallel 216
laterally 236
aloof distant 196
high 206
secluded 893
stand - inaction 681
refuse 764
cautious 864
aloofness 893
aloud 404
think - soliloquy 589
naïveté 703
Alp 206
alpenstock 215
Alpha 66
 - and Omega 50
alphabet
beginning 66
letters 561
alphabetarian 541
alphitomancy 511
alpine high 206
Alpine Club
traveler 268
ascent 305
already
antecedently 116
even now 118
past time 122
Alsatia
thieving 791
Alsatian den 945
also 37
altar marriage 903
church 1000
world's - stairs 981
alter 140
emasculate 158
 - one's course 279
 - the case 468
alterable 149
alteram partem, auidire -
counter evidence 468
just 922
alterant 662
alteration 15

alterative
remedy 662
altercation 713
altered worn 688
 - for the worse 659
alter ego
similar 17
auxiliary 711
deputy 759
friend 890
alternate
reciprocal 12
vary 20a
sequence 63
discontinuous 70
periodic 138
changeable 149
oscillate 314
alternation 148
alternative
substitute 147
choice 609
plan 626
alterum alterius
auxilio eget 707
although
compensation 30
counteraction 179
unless 469
(opposition) 708)
altiloquence 577
altimetry
height 206
angle 244
measurement 466
altitude *height* 206
 - and azimuth 466
alto 410
hill 206
alto - rilievo
convex 250
sculpture 557
altogether
collectively 50
entirely 52
the - 226
altruism 942
altruist 906
alum 397
alumina 324
alumnus 541
alveary 370, 691
alveolate 252
alveolus 252
always
uniformly 16
generally 78
during 106
perpetually 112
habitually 613
a. m. 125
amability
pleasing 829
courtesy 894
amadou 388
amah 746
amain
violence 173
haste 684
amalgam, -ate
mixture 41

compound 48
Amalthæa's horn
 639
amantes amentes
 897
amantium iræ 918
amanuensis
recorder 553
secretary 590
amaranthine 112
amari aliquid
bad 649
imperfect 651
painful 830
amaritude 395
amass whole 50
collect 72
store 636
amateur taste 850
votary 865
amatory 897
amaurosis 442
a maximis ad minima 31, 76
amaze 870
amazingly 31
Amazon
warrior 726
courage 861
ambages
convolutions 248
circumlocution 573
circuit 629
ambagious
diffuse 573
ambassador
messenger 534
representative 758
amber 356a
 - color 436
ambergis 356a
ambidexter
right and left 238
fickle 607
clever 698
ambient 227
ambigu 41
ambiguas in vulgum
 475
ambiguas spargere
voces
uncertain 475
misteach 538
false 544
cunning 702
ambiguous
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
equivocal 520
obscure 571
ambilogy 520
ambiloquy 520
ambit 230
ambition
intention 620
desire 865
amble pace 266
fleet 274
ambo school 542
pulpit 1000
ambo, Arcades -

alike 17
friends 890
bad men 949
ambrosia 298
ambrosial
savory 394
fragrant 400
ambulance
vehicle 272
hospital 662
ambulation 266
ambuscade 530
ambush hiding 530
pitfall 667
lie in - 528
ambustion 384
âme - de boue 949
 - damnée
catpaw 711
servant 746
servile 886
bad man 949
 - qui vive
no one 101
absence 187
ameer 875
ameliorate 658
amen assent 488
submission 725
content 831
amenable 926
amend 658
amende honorable
 952
amends
compensation 30
atonement 952
reward 973
amenity
pleasing 829
courtesy 894
amentia 503
amerce 974
American 188
 - organ 417
Americanism 563
Americanize 563
amethyst
purple 437
jewel 847
amiable
courteous 894
loving 897
kind 906
amianthus 385
amicable
assisting 707
friendly 888
amice 999
amici probantur
rebus adversis
 735, 891
amicitia semper
prodest 888
amicus - curiæ 527
 - humani generis 910
 - usque ad aras 890
amidships 68
amidst
mixed with 41
between 228

amiss 619
come - disagree 24
mistime 135
inexpedient 647
do - 945
go - 732
nothing comes - 823
take - dislike 867
resent 900
amity concord 714
peace 721
friendship 888
ammonia 334
ammonite 248
ammunition
materials 635
war 727
amnesty
pacification 723
forgiveness 506, 918
amnis, rusticus expectat dum defluat - hope 858
amœbean 63
amœbeic 597
amole 356
among
mixed with 41
between 228
 - them but not of them 893
amor nummi 818
amor patriæ 910
amore, con -
willingly 602
heartily 821
amoroso 599
amorous 897
 - glances 902
amorphism 241
amorphous
irregular 83
formless 241
amortization 784
amotion 270
a m o t o q u æ r a m u s
seria ludo 625
amount
quantity 25
degree 26
sum of money 800
price 812
 - to equal 27
number 85
gross - 50
amour love 897
intrigue 961
 - fait beaucoup 803
 - propre
vanity 880
amourette 897
amphibious 83
amphibology 520
Amphictyonic council 696
amphigouri 497
amphitheater
prospect 441
school 542
theater 599
arena 728

Amphitryon 890
amphora 191
ample *much* 31
spacious 180
large 192
broad 202
copious 639
amplify
expand 194
exaggerate 549
diffuse style 573
amplitude
quantity 25
degree 26
size 192
breadth 202
enough 639
amputate 38
amulet
charm 993
amurare la bocca,
per - 394
amuse *please* 829
divert 840
amusement 840
place of - 840
amussim, ad - 494
amylaceous 352
an *if* 514
ana 594
Anabaptist 984
anachronism
false time 115
inopportune 135
anachronize 115
anacoluthon 70
anaconda 913
anacreontic 597
anacrusis 597
anæmia 160
anæsthesia 376, 381
ἀνάγκη 601
anaglyph
representation 554
sculpture 557
anagoge
metaphor 521
latency 526
anagram
double sense 520
secret 533
letter 561
wit 842
analecta 596
analeptic 662
analogy *relation* 9
similarity 17
analysis
decomposition 49
arrangement 60
algebra 85
inquiry 461
experiment 463
reasoning 476
compendium 596
analyst
investigator 461
experimenter 463
anamorphosis
distortion 243
optical 443

misrepresentation
555
anapest 597
anaphrodisia 174,
866
anarchist
disobedient 742
evil doer 913
anarchy
disorder 59
social 738
anastatic printing
558
anastomosis
junction 43
crossing 219
anastrophe 218
anathema 908
anathematize 908
censure 932
defect 934
anatomize *dissect* 44
investigate 461
anatomy
dissection 44
leanness 203
texture 329
anatomy
science 357
comparative - 368
anatriptic 331
ancestral
bygone 122
old 124
aged 128
ancestry 69, 166
anchor
connection 45
stop 265
safeguard 666
hope 858
at - *fixed* 150
stationed 184
safe 664
cast - *settle* 184
arrive 292
sheet - *means* 632
anchorage
location 184
roadstead 189
refuge 666
anchored
fixed 150
anchorite
recluse 893
ascetic 955
ancien régime 875
ancient *old* 124
flag 550
- times 122
ancillary 707
angle [*see* **ankle**]
ancon 342
ancora imparo 539
and *addition* 37
accompaniment 88
andante 415
andiron 386
androgynous 83
anecdote 594
anele 998

anemography 349
ἀνεμώλια βάσειν 497
anemometer
wind 349
measure 466
anemone 845
anemoscope 349
anent 9
ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα 348
aneroid 338
anew *again* 104
newly 123
anfractuosity 248
angel
object of love 897
backer 711
good person 948
supernatural being
977
fallen -
bad man 949
devil 978
guardian -
safety 664
auxiliary 711
benefactor 912
angelic 944
angels *and ministers*
of grace defend us!
860
angelus 550
anger 900
more in sorrow than -
patient 826
forgive 918
angina pectoris 655
angiology 329
angle 244
point of view 448
try 463
at an - 217
angle rafter 215
Anglican *sectarian*
984
ecclesiastical 995
Anglicanism 984
Anglice 563
Anglicism 563
angling 622
anguille au genou,
rompre l' -
impotent 158
impossible 471
anguilliform
filament 205
serpentine 248
anguish
physical 378
moral 828
anguis in herbâ 667
angular 244
- velocity 264
angularity 244
angusta domi, res -
804
angustation 203
anhedonia 828, 837
anhelation 688
anhydrous 340
aniline dyes 437
anility *age* 128

imbecility 499
animadvert
consider 451
attend to 457
reprehend 932
animal 366
- cries 412
- economy 359
- gratification 377
- life 364
- physiology 368
- spirits 836
female - 374
animalcule
minute 193
animal 366
animalism
sensuality 954
animality 364
animalization 364
animastic 450
animate
induce 615
excite 824
enliven 836
animation
life 359
animality 364
activity 682
vivacity 836
suspended - 823
animative 359
animo, ex - 602
quo - 620
animosity
dislike 867
enmity 889
hatred 898
anger 900
animus
willingness 602
intention 620
desire 865
ankle 244
- deep deep 208
shallow 209
anklet 847
ankus 615
ankylosis 150
annalist
chronologist 114
recorder 553
annals
chronology 114
record 551
account 594
annatto 434
anneal 673
annex *add* 37, 39
join 43
annexationist 43
annexe 39
annihilate
extinguish 2
destroy 162
anniversary 138, 883
anno 106
annotation
explanation 522
note 550
annotator 524

annotto 434
announce
predict 511
inform 527
publish 531
assert 535
annoy
molest 649, 907
disquiet 830
annoyance 828
source of - 830
annual *periodic* 138
plant 367
book 593
annuity 810
annul
destroy 162
abolish 756
annular 247
annulet 247
annunciate
inform 527
(publish 531)
Annunciation, the -
 990
annus magnus 108
anodyne
lenitive 174
remedial 662
relief 834
anoint *coat* 223
anointed
deity 976
king 745
anointment
lubrication 332
oil 355
anomaly
disorder 59
irregularity 83
anon 132
anonymous 565
anorexy 866
another
different 15
repetition 104
time 119
go upon - tack 607
tell - story 468
answer
to an inquiry 462
confute 479
solution 522
succeed 731
pecuniary profit 775
pleadings 969
- for deputy 759
promise 768
go bail 806
- one's turn 644
- the helm 743
- the purpose 731
- to correspond 9
I'll - for it 535
require an - 461
answerable
liable 177
bail 806
duty 926
censurable 392
ant 690

Antæus
strength 159
size 192
antagonism
difference 14
physical 179
voluntary 708
antagonist 710
antagonistic 24
antaphrodisiac 866
antarctic 237
ante 621
expend 809
- up 809
antecedence
in order 62
in time 116
antecedent 64
antechamber 191
ante Christum 106
antedate 115
antediluvian 124
antelope 274
antemundane 124
antenna 379
antepast 510
anteposition 62
anterior
in order 62
in time 116
in place 234
- to reason 477
anteroom 191
antever 706
ante victorian 864
anthellion 423
anthelmintic 662
anthem 990
anthemion 847
antherozoid 357
anthology
collection 596
poem 597
anthracite 388
anthrax 655
anthropogeny 372
anthropoid 372
anthropology
zoology 368
mankind 372
anthropomancy 511
anthropomorphism
 984
anthrophophagus 913
anthroposcopy 511
anthroposophy 372
antic 840
antichambre, faire -
 133
antichristian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
antichronism 115
anticipate
anachronism 115
priority 116
future 121
early 132
expect 507
foresee 510
prepare 673

hope 858
anticlimax
decrease 36
bathos 497, 853
anticlinal 217
anticyclone 265
antidote 662
antigropelos 225
antifebrile 662
antilogarithm 84
antilogy 477
antilutic 662
antimacassar 223
antimony 663
Antinomian 984
antinomy 964
Antinous 845
antiorgastic 174
antiparallel 217
antipathy
dislike 867
hate 898
antiphon *music* 415
answer 462
worship 990
antiphraasis 563
antipodes
difference 14
distance 196
contraposition 237
antipoison 662
antiquary
past times 122
scholar 492
historian 553
antiquas vias, stare
super -
habit 613
conservative 670
antiquated
aged 128
(out of fashion 851)
antique 124
antiquity 122
antiscriptural 984
antiseptic 662
antisocial 911
antispasmodic 174,
 662
antispast 597
antistrophe 597
antithesis
contrast 14
style 574, 577
antitype 22
antler 253
antonomasia
metaphor 521
nomenclature 564
anvil *support* 215
on the -
intended 620
in hand 625, 730
preparing 673
anxiety
solicitude 459
pain 828
fear 860
desire 865
anxious
- bench 1000

- expectation 507
- meeting 1000
- seat 1000
any *some* 25
part 51
no choice 609a
at - price 604a
at - rate
certain 474
true 494
at all hazards 604
anybody 78
anyhow
careless 460
in some way 627
anything one knows,
for - 491
aorist
indefinite time 109,
 119
aorta 350
apace *early* 132
swift 274
apache *assassin* 361
Apache 913
aparejo 215
apart *separate* 44
singleness 87
set - 636
wide - 196
apartment 191
- house 189
-s to let
imbecile 499
apathy 823
ape *imitate* 19
Apelles 559
aperçu 596
aperient 652, 662
aperture 260
apex 210
aphelion 196
aphid 659
Aphis 659
aphony 581
aphorism 496
aphrodisia 173
Aphrodite 845
apiarist 370
apiary 370
Apicius 957
apiculate 253
apiece 79
apish 19, 499
apishamore 223
aplanatic 429
à plomb 212
aplomb
stability 150
self-possession 498
resolution 604
Apocalypse 985
Apocrypha 985
apocryphal
uncertain 475
erroneous 495
heterodox 984
apodeictic 478
apodeixis 478
apograph 21
apolaustic 377

Apollo *sun* 318
music 416
lunary 423
beauty 845
magnus -
sage 500
adviser 695
Apollyon 978
apologue
metaphor 521
teaching 537
description 594
apology *excuse* 617
vindication 937
penitence 950
atonement 952
apophthegm 496
apophysis 250
apoplexy 158
apostasy
recantation 607
dishonor 940
heterodoxy 984
apostate
convert 144
turncoat 607
(recreant 941)
apostle *teacher* 540
disciple 541
inspired 985
-s creed 983a
apostolic 985
- church 983a
- see 995
apostrophe
address 586
soliloquy 589
appeal 765
apothecary 662
-s weight 319
apothegm 496
apothecosis
resuscitation 163
heaven 981
hero worship 991
apozem *liquefy* 335
fuse 384
appal *pain* 830
terrify 860
appanage
property 780
gift 784
apparatus 633
- belli 727
apparel 225
apparent
visible 446
appearing 448
probable 472
manifest 525
heir - 779
apparition
fallacy of vision 443
spirit 980
(appearance 448)
apparitor 534
appeach 938
appeal
address 586
request 765
- from Philip

drunk to Philip
sober 658
- motion 969
- to call to witness 467
- to arms 722
- to for (claim) 924
court of - 966
appear *come in sight* 446
show itself 525
(come into being 1)
- for 759
- in print 591
appearance 448
make one's -
arrive 292
to all - to the eye 448
probable 472
appearances
keep up - 852
appease 174
appellant
claimant 924
accuser 938
appellate 966
appellation 564
append *add* 37
sequence 63
hang 214
appendage 39, 88
appendicitis 655
appendix 65
appertain
related to 9
component 56
belong 777
property 780
appetence 865
appetite 865
hungry edge of - 298
tickle the -
savory 394
appetitus rationi
obediant 953
appetizer 393, 394
appetizing 865
exciting 824
applaud 931
apple 298
- brandy 959
- butter 396
- jack 959
- of discord 713
- off another tree 15
- of one's eye *good* 648
love 897
favorite 899
- slump 298
golden -
allurement 615
how we -s swim! 880
apple green 435
apple-pie *order* 58
appliance *use* 677
-s means 632
machinery 633
applicable *relevant* 9, 23
useful 644
expedient 646

applicant 767
application *study* 457
metaphor 521
use 677
request 765
apply
appropriate 788
- a match 384
- the match to a
train 66
- the mind 457
- a remedy 662
appoggiato 413
appoggiatura 413
appointment *order* 741
charge 755
assignment 786
interview 892
appointments
gear 633
apportion *arrange* 60
disperse 73
allot 786
(portion 51)
apportionment 786
apposition
relevancy 23
closeness 199
paraphrase 522
appraise
estimate 466
value 812
appreciate
realize 450, 451
measure 466
judge 480
know 490
taste 850
approve 931
apprehend
believe 484
know 490
fear 860
seize 969
apprehension
idea 453
taking 789
apprentice 541
- oneself 676
apprenticeship
learning 539
training 673
appris
ils n'ont rien - 606
apprize 527
apprized *of* 490
approach
of time 121
impend 152
nearness 197
move 286
path 627
approbation 931
appropinquation 286
à propos *relative* 9
apt 23
occasion 134
(expedient 646)
- de bottles 10

appropriate *fit* 23
peculiar 79
assign 786
borrow 788
take 789
steal 791
(expedient 646)
approval *assent* 488
commend 931
approximate
related to 9
resemble 17
in mathematics 85
nearness 197
approach 286
appulse *meeting* 199
collision 276
approach 286
convergence 290
appurtenance
adjunct 88
component 56
belonging 780
(part 51)
appurtenant
relating 9
après nous le deluge 943
apricot *color* 439
April
- fool dupe 547
laughingstock 857
- showers 149
make an - fool of 545
apron *clothing* 225
defense 717
canonicals 999
apropos [*see à propos*]
aprottype 591
apse 1000
apt *consonant* 23
tendency 176, 177
docile 539
willing 602
clever 698
(intelligent 498)
(expedient 646)
aqua 337
- fortis 384
- regia 384
aquamarine 435
aquarium 370
Aquarius *rain* 348
aquatic *water* 337
aquatics 267
aquatinta 558
aqueduct 350
aqueous 337
aquila *non capit*
muscas 473
aquiline 244
A. R. 106
Arab *wanderer* 268
horse 271
araba 272
arabesque 847
Arabian
- nights 515
- perfumes 400
arable 371
arado 780

Arbeit

schwere - in der Jugend 682
arbiter critic 480
director 694
adviser 695
judge 967
 - *bibendi* 840
 - *elegantiarum*
revels 840
taste 850
fashion 852
arbitrament
judgment 480
 (choice 609)
 - of the sword 722
arbitrary
without relation 10
irregular 83
willful 606
capricious 608
authoritative 737
severe 739
insolent 885
lawless 964
 - *power* 739
arbitrate
adjudicate 480
mediate 724
arbitration
court of - 966
submit to - 774
arbitrium, ad - 600
arbor *abode* 189
summerhouse 191
support 215
rotation 312
plaisance 840
 - *vitæ* 242
Arbor Day 840
arborescent
ramifying 242
rough 256
trees 367
arboriculture 371
arboriform 242
arc 245
arcade street 189
curve 245
gateway 260
Arcades ambo
alike 17
friends 890
bad men 949
Arcadia
pleasure 827
paradise 981
Arcadian
artless 703
innocent 946
arcantum 533
arch *great* 31
support 215
curve 245
convex 250
concave 252
clever 498
cunning 702
 this gorgeous - 126
triumphal -
trophy 733

celebration 883
archæologist
antiquary 122
scholar 492
archæology 122
archaic old 124
archaism
past times 122
obsolete phrase 563
archangel 977
archbishop 996
archbishopric 995
archdeacon 996
archduchy 181
archduke 745
archdukedom 180
archebiosis 161
arched roof 245
archegenesis 161, 357
archenemy, the - 978
archer 726, 840
archery 840
Arches, court of -
tribunal 966
churchdom 995
archetype 22, 453
Archeus 359
archfiend 978
archiater 695
archiepiscopal 995
archipelago 346
architect
constructor 164
agent 690
architectonic 161
architecture
arrangement 60
construction 161
fabric 329
ornament 847
architrave 210
archive 551
archlute 417
archon ruler 745
deputy 759
judge 967
archtraitor 941
arclike 245
arctic northern 237
cold 383
arctics 225
arctuation 245
ardent fiery 382
feeling 821
loving 897
 - *expectation* 507
 - *imagination* 515
ardet, proximus -
 665, 667
ardor activity 682
feeling 821
desire 865
arduous 704
area 181, 182
arefaction 340
arena space 180
region 181
field of view 441
field of battle 728
arenaceous 330
areola 247

areolar 219
areometer 321
Areopagus 966
ares 180
arescent 340
arête 253
aretology 926
Argand lamp 423
argent 430
 - *comptant* 800
argil 324
argillaceous 324
argol 653
argosy 273
argot 563
argue evidence 467
reason 476
indicate 550
argufy 476
argument topic 454
discussion 476
meaning 516
 have the best of an -
 478
argumentum
 - *ad crumenam* 800
 - *ad hominem*
reasoning 476
accuse 938
 - *ad verecundiam* 939
 - *baculum*
compel 744
lawless 964
punish 972
Argus-eyed
sight 441
vigilant 459
argute 498
aria 415
Arianism 984
arid
unproductive 169
dry 340
uninteresting 841
Ariel courier 268
swift 274
messenger 534
spirit 979
arietation 276
arietta 415
aright well 618
(skillful 698)
ariolation 511
ariose 413
arise exist 1
begin 66
happen 151
mount 305
appear 446
 - *from* 154
aris et focis, pro -
defense 717
philanthropy 910
Aristarchus 850
aristate 253
Aristides
good man 948
aristocracy
power 737
nobility 875
 ἀριστον μέτρον 628

Aristotelian 476
arithmancy 511
arithmetic 85
ark *abode* 189
asylum 666
boat 273
arm part 51
power 157
instrument 633
provide 637
prepare 673
war 722
weapon 727
 - *chair* 215
 - *in arm*
together 88
friends 888
sociable 892
 - *of the law* 963
 - *of the sea* 343
make a long - 200
armada 726
Armageddon 720
armament
preparation 673
arms 727
armed
defence 717
 - *at all points* 673
 - *force* 726
armet 717
armful 25
armiger 875
armigerent 726
armigerous 722
armillary sphere 466
armistice 723
armless 158
armlet ring 247
gulf 343
armorial 550
armory 636, 691
armor defense 717
arms 727
 - *plated* 223
buckle on one's - 673
arm's length
at - 196
keep at -
repel 289
defense 717
enmity 889
seclusion 893
discourtesy 895
arms 727 [see arm]
heraldry 550
war 722
honors 877
clash of - 720
deeds of - 720
in - infant 129
throw oneself into
the - of
refuge 666
friendship 888
under - 722
up in - active 682
discord 713
resistance 719
resentment 900
enmity 889

with folded - 681
Armstrong gun 727
army collection 72
 multitude 102
 troops 726
 - list 86
arnica 662
aroma 400
around 227
 lie - 220
arouse move 615
 excite 824
 - oneself 682
aroynt begone 297
 malediction 908
arpent 180, 200
arquebus 727
arquebusade 662
arraign accuse 938
 indict 969
arrange
 set in order 60
 plan 626
 compromise 774
 (prepare 673)
 - with creditors 807
 - itself 58
arrange - matters
 pacify 723
 - in a series 69
 - music 416
 - under 76
arrangement 60 [see
 arrange]
 order 58
 temporary - 111
arrant identical 31
 manifest 525
 notorious 531
 bad 649
 disreputable 874
 base 940
arras 847
arrastra 330
array order 58
 series 69
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 dress 225
 prepare 673
 adorn 847
 ostentation 882
 battle - 722
arrear, in -
 incomplete 53
 nonpayment 808
arrears debt 806
arrectis auribus
 hear 418
 expect 507
arrest stop 142
 restrain 751
 in law 969
 - the attention 457
arrière pensée
 afterthought 65
 mental reservation
 528
 motive 615
 set purpose 620
arriero 694

arrish 168
arrival 292
arrive happen 151
 reach 292
 complete 729
 (stop 142)
 - at a conclusion 480
 - at an understanding
 488
 - at the truth 480a
arroba 319
arrogant severe 739
 proud 878
 insolent 885
arrogate
 assume 885
 claim 924
 - to oneself
 undue 925
arrondissement 181
arrosion 331
arrow swift 274
 missile 284
 arms 727
 swifter than - 274
arrowhead
 form 253
 writing 590
arroyo 350
ars celare artem 698
arsenal store 636
 (arms 727)
arsenic 663
arsenious oxide 663
arson 384
art
 representation 554
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 (deception 545)
 - school 542
 fine - 850
 l' - de vaincre 731
 perfection of - 650
 work of -
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
artery conduit 350
 path 627
artes, hæ tibi erunt
 - 627
artes honorabit 698
artesian well 343
artful
 deceitful 544
 cunning 702
 - dodge 545, 702
artichoke 298
article thing 3
 part 51
 matter 316
 chapter 593
 review 595
 goods 798
articled clerk 541
articles
 - of agreement 770
 - of faith
 belief 484
 theology 983

thirty-nine - 983a
articulation
 junction 43
 speech 580
articulo, in -
 transient 111
 dying 360
artifice plan 626
 cunning 702
 (deception 545)
artificer 690
artificial
 fictitious 545
 cunning 702
 affected 855
 - language 579
artillery
 explosion 404
 arms 727
 - of words 562
artilleryman 726
artisan 690
artist painter &c. 559
 contriver 626
 agent 690
artiste music 416
 drama 599
artistic skillful 698
 beautiful 845
 taste 850
 - language 578
Artium - Baccalaur-
 eus 492
 - Magister 492
artlessness
 natural 703
 (veracious 543)
aruspex 513
aruspicy 511
arundo, hæret lateri
 lethalis - 828
as motive 615
 - broad as long 27
 - can be 52
 - good as 27
 - if similar 17
 suppose 514
 - it may be
 circumstance 8
 event 151
 chance 156
 - it were
 similar 17
 metaphor 521
 - little as may be 32
 - much again 90
 - soon as 120
 - the world wags 151
 - they say
 proverb 496
 news 532
 - things are 7
 - things go
 event 151
 habit 613
 - to 9
 - usual 82
 - you were 283
 - well as 37
asbestos
 flexible - 385

ascend be great 31
 increase 35
 rise 305
 improve 658
ascendancy
 power 157
 influence 175
 success 731
ascendant
 in the -
 influence 175
 important 642
 success 731
 authority 737
 repute 873
 lord of the - 745
 one's star in the -
 prosperity 734
ascension
 [see ascend]
 calefaction 384
Ascension Day 998
ascent
 [see ascend]
 gradient 217
 rise 305
 glory 873
ascertain fix 150
 determine 480
ascertained
 certain 474
 known 490
ascertainment 480a
asceticism 955
ascititious
 intrinsic 6
 additional 37
 supplementary 52
ascribe 155
a se 10
ash 384
 - colored 432
ashamed 879
ash cake 298
ashen 429
ashes corpse 362
 dirt 653
 lay in - 162
 pale as -
 colorless 429
 fear 860
 rise from one's - 660
ashore 342
 go - arrive 292
Ash Wednesday 138
ashy 429
Asian mystery 533
aside laterally 236
 whisper 405
 private 528
 - from the purpose 10
 say - 589
 set &c. - displace 185
 neglect 460
 negative 536
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 discard 782
 step - 279
asinine ass 271

fool 499
asinus ad lyram 24
ask inquire 461
 request 765
 for sale 794
 price 812
 (invoked 990)
 - leave 760
askance 217
 eye - fear 860
 look - vision 441, 443
 dissent 489
 dislike 867
 disapproval 932
asked in church 903
askew oblique 217
 distorted 243
aslant 217
asleep 683
aslope 217
Asmodeus 980
asomatous 317
asp animal 366
 evil doer 913
Aspasia 962
aspect feature 5
 state 7
 situation 183
 appearance 448
aspen leaf
 shake like an -
 motion 315
 fear 860
asperges 998
asperity
 roughness 256
 discourtesy 895
 anger 900
 irascibility 901
asperse 934
aspersion
 nonassemblage 73
 malediction 908
 rite 998
asphalt
 smooth 255
 resin 356a
asphodel 845
asphyxia 360
asphyxiate 361
aspirant
 candidate 767
 desire 865
aspirate 402, 580
aspire rise 305
 project 620
 hope 858
 desire 865
 worship 990
asportation 270
asquint 217
asse
 beast of burden 271
 fool 501
 - between two bundles of hay 605
 - in lion's skin
 - 's bridge
 unintelligible 519
 cheat 548
 bungler 701

make an - of
 delude 545
assafetida 401
assagai 727
assail attack 716
 pain 830
assailant
 opponent 710
 attacker 726
Assama 981
assassin, -ate 361
assault 716
 take by - 789
assay 463
assemblage 72
assembly
 council 696
 society 892
 religiously 997
assemblyman 696
assembly room 189
assent belief 484
 agree 488
 willing 602
 consent 762
 content 831
assert affirm 535
 claim as a right 924
assess measure 466
 determine 480
 tax 812
assessor
 judge 967
assets property 780
 money 800
 accounts 811
asseverate 535
assiduous 682
assify 823
assign
 commission 755
 transfer 783
 give 784
 allot 786
 - a duty 926
 - as cause 155
 - dower 784
 - places 60
assignat 800
assignation
 tryst 892
 place of - 74
assignee donee 785
assimilate
 uniform 16
 resemble 17
 imitate 19
 agree 23
 transmute 144
assimilation 161
assist 707
assistant 711
assistant be present 186
assize measure 466
 tribunal 966
 justice of - 967
associate mix 41
 unite 43
 collect 72
 accompany 88
 auxiliary 711

friend 890
 - with
 sociality 892
association
 [see associate]
 relation 9
 coöperation 709
 partnership 712
 - of ideas
 intellect 450
 thought 451
 intuition 477
 hint 514
assol acquit 970
 (liberate 750)
assonance
 music 413
 poetry 597
assort arrange 60
assortment
 collection 72
 class 75
assuage
 moderate 174
 relieve 834
 (- morally 826)
assuetude 613
assume believe 484
 suppose 514
 falsehood 544
 take 789
 insolent 885
 right 924
 - a character 554
 - a form 144
 - authority 737
 - command 741
 - the offensive 716
assumed
 - name 565
 - position 514
assumption
 [see assume]
 severity 739
 hope 858
 seizure 925
assurance
 speculation 156
 certainty 474
 belief 484
 confidence 507
 assertion 535
 promise 768
 security 771
 hope 858
 vanity 880
 insolence 885
 make - doubly sure
 safe 664
 caution 864
assuredly
 assent 488
astatic 320
asteism 856
asterisk 550
astern 235
 fall - 283
asteroid 318
Asteroth 979
asthenia 160
astigmatism 443

astir 682
 set - 824
astonish 870
astonished
 - at nothing 871
astorishing
 great 31
astound excite 824
 fear 860
 surprise 870
astra, sic itur ad -
 death 360
 glory 873
Astræa 922
astraddle 215
astragal 847
astral 318
 - body 317
 - influence 601
 - plane 317
astray
 at fault 475
 error 495
 go - deviate 279
 sin 945
astriction 43
astride 215
astrigent 195
astrolabe 466
astrology 511
astronomy 318
astute wise 498
 cunning 702
asunder
 separate 44
 distant 196
 as poles - 237
asylum retreat 666
 defense 717
asymptote 290
at, be - 620
 up and - them! 716
ataghan 727
atajo 72
atavism 145
atelier studio 556
 workshop 691
athanasia 112
Athanasian creed
 983a
athanor 386
atheism 989
atheling 875
Athens, owls to - 641
athirst 865
athlete strong 159
 gladiator 726
athletic strong 159
 - sports
 contest 720
 games 840
athwart
 oblique 217
 crossing 219
 opposing 708
Atkins, Tommy - 726
atlantean 159
Atlantis 515
atlas
 arrangement 60
 list 86

maps 554
Atlas *strength* 159
support 215
atmosphere
circumambience 227
air 338
atmospheric blue
438
atole 298
atoll 346
atom
small in degree 32
small in size 193
atoms
crush to - 162
atomy 193
atonement
restitution 790
expiation 952
amends 973
religious 976
atony 160
à toute force 157
atqui vivere mili-
taire est 359
atrabilius 837
atramentous 431
atrium 191
atrocit
malevolence 907
vice 945
guilt 947
atrophy
shrinking 195
disease 655
decay 659
at spes non fracta
858
attach join 43
love 897
legal 969
- *importance to* 642
attaché
employé 746
diplomatic 758
attack disease 655
assault 716
attaghan 727
attain arrive 292
succeed 731
- *majority* 131
attainable
possible 470
(easy) 705
attainder
taint 651
at law 971
attainment
knowledge 490
learning 539
skill 698
attar 400
attemper mix 41
moderate 174
attempered
affected 820
attempt 675
- *impossibilities* 471
vain - 732
attend
accompany 88

be present 186
follow 281
apply the mind 457
medically 662
aid 707
serve 746
- *to business* 625
- *to orders* 743
attendance on
dance - 886
attendant
[see *attend*]
attention 457
care 459
respect 928
attract - 882
call - *to* 550
call to - 457
pay - *s* *to* 894
pay one's - *s* *to*
902
attenuate
decrease 36
reduce 195
attenuated 203
attest
bear testimony 467
affirm 535
adure 768
attested copy 771
attic garret 191
summit 210
style 578
wit 842
taste 850
- *salt* 842
Atticism 578
Attila 913
attire 225
attitude
circumstance 8
situation 183
posture 240
attitudinarian 882
attitudinize 855
attollent 307
attorney
consignee 758
at law 968
power of - 755
attract
bring towards 288
induce 615
allure 865
excite love 897
- *the attention* 457
visible 446
attraction
[see *attract*]
natural power 157
bring towards 288
attractive
[see *attract*]
pleasing 829
beautiful 845
attractivity 288
attractant 288
attribute
power 157
- *s* *of the Deity* 976
- *to* 155

attribute accompani-
ment 88
attribution 155
attribution 330, 331
attrition 331
attributionement 72
attune music 415
prepare 673
attuned to
habit 613
au bon droit 922
auburn 433
A. U. C. 106
auction 796
auctioneer
agent 758
seller 796
auctor pretiosa facit
784
audacity
courage 861
rashness 863
insolence 885
audacter et sincere
590
audible 402
become - 418
scarcely - 405
audience
hearing 418
conversation 588
- *chamber* 696
before an - 599
audire alteram par-
tem
counter evidence 468
right 922
justice 939
audit
numeration 85
examination 461
accounts 811
auditor
hearer 418
accountant 811
auditory
hearing 418
theater 599
- *apparatus* 418
au fait 698
aufgeschoben ist
nicht aufgeho-
ben 624
au fond 5
Augean
- *stable* 653
- *task* 704
auger 262
ought 51
for - *one cares*
unimportant 643
indifferent 866
for - *one knows*
ignorance 491
conjecture 514
augment
increase 35
thing added 39
expand 194
augur
soothsayer 513

- *well* 858
augural 511
augurate 511
augury 512
august 31, 873
Augustinian 996
aujourd'hui roi de-
main rien 601
Aum 993
aubry 1000
aunt 11
aura *wind* 349
sensation 380
aurea mediocritas
628
aurea rumpunt
tecta quietam
803
aureate 436
aurelia 129
aureola 420
aureole 873
aureolin 436
au reste 37
auribus, arrectis -
418
auricle 418
auricomous 436
auricular hearing 418
clandestine 528
- *confession* 998
auri sacra fames 819
aurist 662
aurora
dawn 125
light 420, 423
twilight 422
- *borealis* 423
auscultation 418
auspice omen 512
auspices
influence 175
prediction 511
protection 664
under the - *of* 737
auspicious
opportune 134
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
(expedient) 646
auspiciu melioris
evi 512
aussitôt dit aussitôt
fait 729
asterity
harsh taste 395
severe 739
discourteous 895
ascetic 955
pietism 988
Austral 237
austromancy 511
authentic
well-founded 1
certain 474
true 484
authentication
evidence 467
security 771
author
producer 164

writer 593
 - of evil 978
 - of our being 976
 -s proof 591
dramatic - 599
authoritative
certain 474
commanding 741
authority
testimony 467
sage 500
informant 527
power 737
permission 760
right 924
 do upon one's own - 600
 ensign of - 747
 person in - 745
authorized *due* 924
authorship
production 161
style 569
writing 590
aut non tentaris aut
perforce 675, 729
autobiography 594
autochthonous 188
autocracy
authority 737
severity 739
autocrat 745
autocratic will 600
ruing 737
auto-da-fe
burning 384
execution 972
autograph
signature 550
writing 590
Autolycus *thief* 792
peddler 797
automaniac 504
automatic 601
 - gun 727
automobile 266, 272
autonomasia 521
autonomy *rule* 737
free 748
autoplagerism 791
autopsy
post-mortem 363
vision 441
autoptical
visible 446
manifest 525
autotype 558
aut regem aut fa-
tuum 498
autre temps autre
mœurs 852
autumn 126

aut vincere aut mori
 604a
aux absents les os
 187
auxilia *humilia*
firma consensus
facit 23
auxiliary 707, 711
 - forces 726
auxilium non leve
vultus habet 845
avail *useful* 644
succeed 731
 - oneself of 677
 of no - 645
avails 775, 810
avalanche *fall* 306
redundance 641
avaler les couleuvres
submit 725
servile 886
avant-courier
precursor 64
pioneer 673
avant-propos 64
avarice 819
le jeu est le fils d'-
 620
avast! *stop* 142, 265
desist 624
forbid 761
avatar *change* 140
deity 976
idol 991
avaunt! *eject* 297
disappear 449
ave! *honor* 873
courtesy 894
avec *permission* 760
 - plaisir 488
Ave Maria 900
avenge 919
avenue
plantation 371
way 627
aver 535
average *mean* 29
mediocre 651
 - circumstances 736
take an - 466
Averni, facilis de-
scensus -
slope 217
 - danger 665
Avernus 982
averruncate
eject 297
extract 301
averse
unwilling 803
aversion
dislike 867

hate 898
avert 706
 - the eyes 442
averti: *un - en vaut*
deux 668
Avesta 986
aviary 370
aviate 267
aviation 267
aviator 269
avidity *avarice* 819
desire 865
avile 932, 934
avi numerantur avo-
rum 166
aviso 532
avocado 298
avocation 625
avoidance 623
avoidless
certain 474
necessary 601
avoirdupoids 319
avolation *avoid* 623
escape 671
avouch 535
avow *assent* 488
disclose 529
assert 535
avulsion
separation 44
extraction 301
await *future* 121
be kept waiting 133
impend 152
expect 507
awake *attentive* 457
careful 459
intelligent 498
active 682
 - arise 680
awaken *inform* 527
excite 824
 - the attention 457
 - the memory 505
award *adjudge* 480
give 784
aware 490
away *absent* 187
distant 196
 - from *unrelated* 10
 - with! 930, 932
 break - 623
 do - with *undo* 681
abrogate 756
fly - 293
get &c. - 671
move - 287
take - from 789
throw &c. -
eject 297
reject 610

waste 638
relinquish 782
awe *fear* 860
wonder 870
respect 928
aweless *fearless* 861
insolent 885
disrespectful 929
awe-struck 870
awful *great* 31
fearful 860
 - silence 403
awhile 111
awkward
uncouth 579
inexpeditent 647
unskillful 699
difficult 704
painful 830
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
 - squad 701
awl 262
 - shaped 253
awned 253
awning *tent* 223
shade 424
awry *oblique* 217
distorted 243
evil 619
ax *edge tool* 253
impulse 276
weapon 727
for beheading 975
axinomancy 511
axiom 496
axiomatic 474
axis *support* 215
center 222
rotation 312
axle 312
 wheel and - 633
axletree 215
ay 488
ayah *servant* 746
nurse 753
aye *ever* 112
yes 488
ayudante 711
azimuth
horizontal 213
direction 278
measurement 466
 - circle 212
azotic 358
azote 663
whip 975
azotic 657
azure 438
azygous *single* 87
central 222

B

Baal *divinity* 979
idol 986
babble *rivulet* 348
faint sound 405
unmeaning 517
talk 584, 588
babblers 501
babbling
foolish 499
babe 129
innocent as the - un-
born 946
Bab-ed-Din 986
Babel *confusion* 59
discord 414
tongues 560
jargon 563
loquacity 584
Babism 984
Babist 984
baboon 846
babu 553
- English 563
baby *infant* 129
fool 501
- linen 225
babyhood 127
babyish 499
baccalaureate 873
baccarat 840
baccate 354
bacchanals 959
Bacchus *drink* 959
- ever fair and young
959
bachelor 904
bachelor girl 374, 904
back *rear* 235
shoulder 250
aid 707
indorse 800
- down 283
- out retire 283
change sides 607
relinquish 624
- to back 235
- up support 215
aid 707
behind one's -
latent 526
hidden 528
carry one's thoughts
- 505
come - 292
fall - relapse 661
give - 790
go - 283
go - from retract 773
have at one's - 215
hold - avoid 623
keep - reserve 636
look - 505
on one's - impotent
158
horizontal 213

failure 732
pat on the -
incite 615
encourage 861
approve 931
pay - retaliate 718
put - deteriorate 659
restore 660
put one's - up
anger 900
send - 764
set one's - against the
wall 604
set one's - up
pride 878
some time - 122
spring - 277
take - again 790
trace - 505
turn - 283
turn one's -
retire 283
turn one's - upon
repel 289
inattention 458
avoid 623
oppose 708
seclusion 893
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
contempt 930
backbite
traduce 932
detract 934
backbiter 936
backbone
intrinsic 5
frame 215
center 222
grit 604
persevere 604a
soul 820
game to the - 604
back cap 934
back door 627
backdown 725
backer 711
backfriend 891
backgammon 840
background
distance 196
rear 235
in the -
latent 526
ignoble 874
keep in the -
hide 528
modest 881
seclusion 893
put one in the - 874
throw into the - 460
backhanded 217, 629
backlog 386
backplate 717
backset

agriculture 371
reverse 735
backsettler 188
backside 235
backslider 607
backsliding
regression 283
tergiversation 607
relapse 661
vice 945
heterodox 984
impiety 988
backstairs
ambush 530
way 627
- influence 702
backward
tardy 133
regression 283
unwilling 603
backwardation 813
backwards 283
- and forwards
interchange 148
oscillation 314
bend - 325
backwater 283
backwoods 233
backwoodsman
inhabitant 188
agriculture 371
bacon
butter upon - 641
save one's -
safety 664
escape 671
Baconian *method*
461
bacteria 193
baculum, argu-
mentum -
compel 744
lawless 964
punish 972
bad 649
unclean 653
wrong 923
- blood hate 898
malevolence 907
- break 947
- business 859
- case 477
- chance 473
- debt 806
- fairy 980
- faith 940
- grace 895
- habit 613
- hand 701
- humor
discontent 832
dejection 837
anger 900
sullen 901a
- intent 907

- job evil 619
batch 699
hopeless 859
- joke 851
- language 908
- luck &c. 735
- man 949
- name, 932, 934
- repute 874
- smell 401
- spirit 980
- spirits 837
- taste 851
- temper 900, 901,
901a
- time of it 828
- turn evil 619
malevolence 907
- woman 949
from - to worse
aggravation 835
go - decay 653
deteriorate 659
in a - way
disease 655
worse 659
danger 665
adversity 735
in - odor 889
not a - idea 498
on - terms
discord 713
enmity 889
put a - construction
on 523
take in - part
discontent 832
anger 900
view in a - light 934
badaud 501
badge 550
- of authority 747
- of infamy 874
- of slavery 746
badger 830
stealing 791, 792
- dog 366
- game 791
badinage *wit* 842
ridicule 856
badli 634, 759
badly off
adversity 735
poor 804
badness 649
Baedecker 266
baifle *hinder* 706
defeat 731
- description
unconformable 83
wonder 870
bag *put up* 184
receptacle 191
acquire 775
take 789

BAGA

BALN

BANK

BARB

steal 791
 - and baggage 780
bagatelle
 trivial 643
 pastime 840
baggage
 materials 635
 property 780
 hussy 962
 - car 272
baggala 273
baggy 47
bagman 758, 767
bagno 961
bagpipes 417
bah! 930
ball 771
 receptacle 191
 - one's own boat 692
 - up 791
 go - 806
 leg - 623
balliff *director* 694
 servant 746
 factor 758
 officer 965
balliwick
 region 181
 jurisdiction 965
Bairam
 holiday 840
 rite 998
baire 129
bait
 fulcrum 215
 food 298
 trap 545
 lure 615
 refresh 689
 attack 716
 bride 784
 harass 830
 swallow the - 547
bake 384
bakehouse 386
baker's dozen 98
baking heat 382
bakishish 784
bal 840
balais 847
balance equal 27
 mean 29
 compensate 30
 remainder 40
 numeration 85
 weigh 319
 compare 464
 hesitate 605
 money 800
 accounts 811
 - accounts with
 pay 807
 in the - 475
 off one's -
 irresolute 605
 fail 732
 the mind losing its -
 503
balanced stable 150
 symmetrical 242
balbucinate 583

balbutiate 583
balcony 250
bald base 226
 style 575
 uninteresting 841
 ugly 846
 plain 849
baldachin 223, 1000
baldaquin 223
balderdash 517
baldrick *belt* 230
 ring 247
bale bundle 72
 load 190
 evil 619
 - out 297
baleen 325
balefire 550
baleful 649
balista 727
balister 727
balistraria 717
balize 550
balk *disappoint* 509
 deceive 545
 hinder 706
balley 283, 606
ball globe 249
 missile 284
 shot 727
 dance 840
 party 892
 - at one's feet
 success 731
 power 737
 keep up the -
 continue 143
 active 682
ballad song 415
 poem 597
 - monger 597
ballast
 compensation 30
 weight 319
 wisdom 498
 safety 666
 without - *rash* 863
 vicious 945
ballet drama 599
 dance 840
ballet dancer 599
ballista 727
ballistics
 projectiles 284
 war 722
 arms 727
balloon 273
ballooning 267
ballooney 267
balloonist 269
ballot 535, 609
 - box stuffing 545
ballproof 717
ballroom 840
balm moderate 174
 fragrance 400
 remedy 662
 relief 834
Balmoral boot 225
balmy sleep 683
balneal 337

balourdise 699
balsam 662
balsamic
 salubrious 834
balustrade
 support 215
 inclosure 232
bam 544
bambino 129
bamboozle 545
ban prohibit 761
 denounce 908
 - with bell, book, and
 candle 998
 under the - 906
banana 298
banco regis 968
band *ligature* 45
 assemblage 72
 filament 205
 belt 230
 ring 247
 music 415, 416, 417
 party 712
 shackle 752
 - of hope 958
 - together 709
 - with 720
bandage tie 43
 ligature 45
 support 215
 cover 223
 restraint 752
 the eyes - *d* 442
bandbox 191
banded together
 concurring 178
 party 712
banderole 550
bandit 792
bandog
 safeguard 664
 warning 668
bandolier 636
bandrol 550
bands 999
bandurria 417
bandy
 exchange 148
 agitate 315
 - about
 publish 531
 - legged 243
 - words
 discuss 476
 converse 588
bane *evil* 619
 source of evil 663
baneful 649
banewort 663
bang impel 276
 sound 406
 beat 972
banish *eject* 297
 seclude 893
 punish 972
 (*exclude* 55)
banister 215
banjo 417
bank activity 217
 side of lake 342

store 636
sand 667
fence 717
money 802
 - holiday 840
 - of Elegance 800
 - up 670
 sea - 342
banker
 merchant 797
 treasurer 801
 card game 840
bank note 800
bankrupt - of life 683
bankruptcy
 failure 732
 nonpayment 808
banlieue *near* 197
 circumjacent 227
banner 550
 enlist under the -s of
 707
 raise one's - 722
banneret 875
banns
 forbid the - 761
 publish the -
 ask 765
 marriage 903
banquet meal 298
 feast 840
banquette 717
banstee 979 980
bantam cock 887
banter wit 842
 ridicule 856
bantling child 129
 scion 167
banyan tree 367
 stint 640
 fast 956
baptism name 564
 rite 998
Baptist 984
baptistery 1000
bar *exclude* 55
 hotel 189
 line 200
 support 215
 inclosure 232
 close 261
 music 413
 hindrance 706
 prison 752
 prohibit 761
 tribunal 966
 legal profession 968
 - room 189
 - sinister *flaw* 651
 disrepute 874
 illegal 964
 - tender 746
barachois 343
baragouin 517
bara hazri 298
bara khana 298
barb spike 253
 nag 271
 - the dart *pain* 830
barbacan 717
Barbados tar 356

BARB

BASE

BAST

BATT

barbarian
uncivilized 876
evil doer 913
barbaric vulgar 851
rude 876
barbarism
neology 563
solecism 568
bad style 579
vulgarity 851
discourtesy 895
barbarous
unformed 241
plebeian 876
maleficent 907
barbarus ipse placet
 800
barbâ tenus sapien-
tes 500
barbe 225
barbecue
repeat 298, 892
cook 673
barbed 225
barber wind 349
barbican 717
barbouillage 590
bard musician 416
poet 597
barde 633
barred 225
bare mere 32
nude 226
manifest 525
disclose 529
scanty 640
 - bone 203
 - faced *insolent* 885
 - foot 226
poor 804
 - headed *respect* 928
 - possibility 473
 - supposition 514
scud under - poles
 704
bareback 226
bargain
compact 769
barter 794
cheap 815
 - and sale *transfer of*
property 783
 - for 507
into the - 37
barge 273
bargee 269
barghest 980
bari 383
baritone 408
barium sulphate 430
bark rind 223
ship 273
yelp 412
 - at *threaten* 909
censure 932
 - up *the wrong tree*
 699
 - worse *than bite* 885
more - than bite 908
barkantine 273
barkbound 751

barkeeper 746
barleycorn
little 193
Barleycorn, Sir John
 - 298
barm leaven 320
bubbles 353
barmaster 967
Barmecide feast 956
barmote 966
barn 189
barnacles 445
barndoor fowl 366
barney 545, 713
barometer air 338
measure 466
consult the - 463
baron peer 875
husband 903
 - of the *Exchequer*
 967
court - 966
baronet 875
baronial 878
baroque 853
baroscope 338
barouche 272
barque 273
barrack 189
shed 223
jibe 929
barracker 936
barracoon 717
barranca 198
barrator 941
barratrous 940
barratry 940
barred crossed 219
striped 440
barrel vessel 191
cylinder 249
 - organ 417
barrel house 189
barren 169
barricade fence 232
obstacle 706
defense 717
prison 752
barrier [see barricade]
barrin save 38
excluding 55
except 83
 - out *resist* 719
disobey 742
barrister 968
revising - 967
barrow
mound 206
vehicle 272
grave 363
barter
reciprocate 12
interchange 148
commerce 794
barway 294
bartone 408
bas bleu
scholar 492
affectation 855
base
lowest part 211

support 215
bad 649
cowardly 862
shameful 874
servile 886
dishonorable 940
vicious 945
 - board 211
 - born 876
 - coin 800
 - note 408
 - of *operations*
plan 626
attack 716
 - viol 417
baseball 840
based on ground of
belief 467
baselard 727
baseless unreal 2
unsubstantial 4
basement cellar 191
lowest part 207, 211
bashaw tyrant 739
ruler 745
bashful 881
bashi bazouk 726
basilica 1000
basilisk sight 441
cannon 737
serpent 949
basin dock 189
vessel 191
hollow 252
plain 344
basis
lowest part 211
support 215
preparation 673
bask physical enjoy-
ment 377
warmth 382
prosperity 734
moral enjoyment 827
basket 191
 - of 190
basophobia 266
bas-relief
convex 250
sculpture 557
bass music 415
clarinet 417
 - note 408
 - viol 417
basset 446
basset horn 417
bassinot cradle 191
helmet 717
basoon 417
basso profundo 408
basso-rilievo
convex 250
sculpture 557
bastard
spurious 545
illegitimate 925
baste beat 276
punish 972
Bastille 752
bastinado 972
bastion 717

bat strike 276
club 727
spree 840
batch quantity 25
collection 72
bate diminish 36
subtract 38
reduce price 813
bateau 273
bated breath
with - faint sound 405
expecting 507
hiding 528
whisper 581
humble 879
bath 337
 - room 191
 - warm - 386
Bathala 979
Bath chair 272
bathe immerse 300
plunge 310
water 337
bathometer 466
bathos
anticlimax 497
(ridiculous) 853
bathytic 341
bathycolpian 208
bating 55
batman 637
bâton support 215
scepter 747
batophobia 206, 860
batta 973
battalia 726
battalion 726
batten 298
batter destroy 162
beat 276
battered
worse for wear 659
tired 688
batterie de cuisine
 957
battering-ram 276
battering train 727
battery
boat 273
artillery 726
guns 727
floating - 726
plant a - 716
battle 720, 722
 - array *order* 60
prepare 673
war 722
 - ax 727
 - cry *sign* 550
war 722
 - field *arena* 728
 - ground *discord* 713
 - with *oppose* 708
half the - 642
win the - 731
battled 722
battledore and shut-
tlecock
interchange 148
game 840
battlement

BATT

embrasure 257
defense 717
battologize 573
battology
repeat 104
diffuse style 573
battre
 - la campagne
nonsense 497
diffuse style 573
excitable 825
 - la générale 669
 - l'eau avec un bâton
 645
 - le fer sur l'enclume
 134
 ne - que d'une aile
 683
 se - contre des mou-
 lins 645
battue
kill 361
pursuit 622
attack 716
bauble *trifle* 643
toy 840
bavardage
unmeaning 517
chatter 584
bavin 388
bawarchi-khana 191
bawcock 892
bawd 962
bawdy, -house 961
bawl 411
bawn 189
bay *concave* 252
gulf 343
cry 412
brown 433
 at - danger 665
difficulty 604
defense 717, 719
 - rum 400
 - salt 336
 - the moon
useless 645
 - window 245, 260
 bring to - 716
bayadere 840
bayard 271
baygall 345
bayonet *kill* 361
attack 716
weapon 727
 at the point of the -
war 722
severity 739
coercion 744
 crossed -s 708
bayou 343
bays *trophy* 733
crown 877
bazaar 799
B. C. 106
be 1
 - all and end all
whole 50
intention 620
importance 642
 - off depart 293

BEAR

eject 297
retract 773
 - it so 488
 - that as it may 30
beach 342
beach comber 268,
 348
beacon *sign* 550
warning 668
(light) 423
 - fire 550
bead 249, 847
beading 847
beadle *janitor* 263
law officer 965
church 996
beadledom 737
beadroll *list* 86
prayers 990
ritual 998
beads
 tell one's - 990, 998
beadsman
servant 746
clergy 996
beagle 366
beak *face* 234
nose 250
magistrate 967
beaked 245
beaker 191
beam *support* 215
quarter 236
weigh 319
light 420
 on - ends
powerless 158
horizontal 213
side 236
fail 732
wonder 870
beaming
beautiful 845
bean feast 840
bear *produce* 161
sustain 215
carry 270
admit of 470
stock exchange 797
suffer 821
endure 826
 - a hand 680
 - a sense 516
 - away 789
 - away the bell
best 648
' success 731
 - company 88
 - date 114
 - down violent 173
insolent 885
 - down upon 716
 - false witness 544
 - fruit produce 161
useful 644
success 731
prosper 734
 - hard upon 649
 - harmless 717
 - ill 825
 - off deviate 279

BEAR

- on 215
 - oneself 692
 - out evidence 467
vindicate 937
 - pain 828
 - the brunt
difficult 704
defense 717
 - the burden 625
 - the cross 828
 - the palm
supreme 33
 - through 707
 - up approach 286
persevere 604a
relieve 834
cheerful 836
 - up against
resist 719
brave 861
 - upon
relevant 9, 23
influence 175
 - with
tolerate 740
permit 760
take coolly 826
forgive 918
 bring to - 677
 more than flesh and
 blood can - 824
 unable to -
excited 825
dislike 867
bear
savage 907
sultry 895
 - garden
disorder 59
discord 713
arena 728
 - leader 540
 - pit 370
 - skin cap 225
helmet 717
 had it been a - it
 would have bitten
 you
inattention 458
bearable 651
beard *hair* 205
prickles 253
rough 256
defy 715
brave 861
insolence 885
 pluck by the -
disrespect 929
beardless 127
bearer 271
servant 746
bear grass 253
bearing *relation* 9
support 215
direction 278
meaning 516
demeanor 692
 - rein 752
bearings
circumstances 8
situation 183

BEAT

bearish 895
beast *animal* 366
unclean 653
discourteous 895
 - of burden
carrier 271
laborer 690
beat *be superior* 33
periodic 138
region 181
impulse 276
surpass 303
oscillate 314
agitation 315
crush 330
sound 407
line of pursuit 625
path 627
overcome 731
sponger 886
strike 972
 - about
circuit 629
 - about the bush
try for 463
evasive the point 477
prevaricate 544
diffuse style 573
 - against 708
 - a retreat
retire 283
avoid 623
submit 725
 - down destroy 162
cheapen 794, 819
insolent 885
 - hollow 33
 - into teach 537
 - of drum
music 416
publish 531
alarm 669
war 722
command 741
pomp 882
 - off 717
 - one's breast 839
 - the air 645
 - the Dutch 508
 - time clock 114
music 416
 - up churn 352
 - up against
oppose 708
 - up for cater 637
 - up for recruits
prepare 673
aid 707
 - up one's quarters
seek 461
visit 892
 without - of drum
 528
beatæ memoriæ 505
beaten track
habit 613
way 627
 leave the - 83
 tread the - 82
beatific 827
beatific *pleasing* 829

BEAT

heavenly 981
beatification
piety 987
beating high
 the heart - 824
beau man 373
fop 854
admirer 897
à - jeu 718
- catcher 256
- idéal perfect 650
beauty 845
- monde
fashion 852
(nobility) 875
beautify 845, 847
beautiless 846
beauty 845
- born of murmuring
sound 845
- of a lovely woman
374
beaver hat 225
- dam 706
becalm 265
because *cause* 153
attribution 155
answer 462
reasoning 476
motive 615
bechance 151
becharm 829
bêche de mer 298
beck rill 348
sign 550
mandate 741
at one's - aid 707
obey 743
beckon *sign* 550
motive 615
call 741
becloud *dark* 421
hide 528
become
change to 144
accord with 23
behave 926
- of 151
becoming
accordant 23
proper 646
beautiful 845, 847
due 924
becripple 158
bed lodgment 191
layer 204
support 215
garden 371
marriage 903
- gown 225
- maker 746
- of down repose 687
- of roses pleasure 377
prosperity 734
- ridden 655
- room 191
- time 126
brought to - 161
death - 360
go to - quiet 265
sleep 683

BEFO

keep one's - *ill* 655
 put to - *with a shovel*
363
 smooth the - *of death*
707
bedarken 421
bedaub *cover* 223
dirt 653
(deface) 846
bedazzle 420
bedding 215
bedeck 847
bedel 965
bedesman
[see beadsman]
bedevil *derange* 61
sorcery 992
bedew 339
bedight 847
bedim 421, 422
bedizen *color* 428
ornament 847
vulgar 851
Bedlam
- broke loose 59
candidate for - 504
Bedouin 792
bed rock 211
bedwarf 195
bee 690
gathering 892
- in a bottle 407
- in one's bonnet 503
- 's wax 352
busy - 682
swarm like -s 102
beef 298
beef eater 726
beefheaded 499
beehive 370
workshop 691
bee line 278
Beelzebub 978
beer 298
beery 959
beetle *overhang* 206
project 250
- head 501
blind as a - 442
Colorado - 913
beetling 214
beet root 298
befall 151
beft *agree* 23
expedient 646
due 924, 926
befog 528
befool *mad* 503
deceive 545
befooled
victimimized 732
before *in order* 62
in time 116
presence 186
in space 234
precession 280
preference 609
- Christ 106
- long 132
- mentioned 62, 116
- now 122

BEGR

- one's eyes
visible 446
manifest 525
- one's time 132
set - one 525
beforehand
prior 116
early 132
foresight 510
resolve - 611
befoul 653
befriend *aid* 707
friendship 888
befuddle 959
beg *Turk* 745
ask 765
- leave 760
- one's bread 765
poor 804
- one's life 914
- pardon 952
- the question 477
begawd 847
beget 161
beggar
petitioner 767
poor 804
degrade 874
low person 876
- description
unconformable 83
nomenclature 564
wonderful 870
- my neighbor 840
- on horseback 885
-s mounted 885
sturdy - 792
beggared
- bankrupt 808
beggar's-lice 253
beggarly *mean* 643
vile 874
vulgar 876
servile 886
- account of empty
boxes
insufficient 640
poor 804
begging
- letter 765
go a -
too much 641
useless 645
offered 763
free 748
begilt 847
begin 66
- again 104
beginner 541
beginning 66
still ending and - 140
begird 227, 229
beglerbeg 745
begone
depart 293
ejection 297
abrogate 756
(disappear) 440
- dull care 836
begrease 653
begrime 653

BELA

begrudge
unwilling 603
refuse 764
stingy 819
beguile *mislead* 495
deceive 545
reconcile 831
- the time
inaction 681
amusement 840
to - many 615
begum 875
behalf
advantage 618
aid 707
in - of 759
behave oneself
conduct 692
fashion 852
courtesy 894
behavior 692
on one's good -
polite 894
virtuous 944
behead *kill* 361
execute 972
behemoth 192
behest 741
behind *in order* 63
in space 235
sequence 281
- one's back
missing 187
- the age old 124
ignorant 491
- the scenes
cause 153
unseen 447
cognizant 490
latent 526
hidden 528
playhouse 599
- the veil 528
- time 133
peak ill of - one's
back 934
behindhand
late 133
shortcoming 304
adversity 735
insolvent 808
behold *see* 441
look 457
beholden
grateful 916
obligatory 926
beholder 444
behoof 618
behoove 926
being *abstract* 1
concrete 3
created - 366
human - 372
time - 106
Bel 979
belabor *buffet* 276
thump 972
belated *late* 133
ignorant 491
belaud 931
belay *join* 43

BELC

BEND

BENT

BESI

restrain 706
belch 297
beldam 913
beldame 173
belduque 253
beleaguer 716
bel esprit 844
belfry 1000
Belial 978, 980
 sons of - 988
belie deny 526
 falsify 544
 contradict 708
belief credence 484
 religious creed 983
 easy of - 472
 hug a - 606
believe
 [see belief]
 suppose 514
 - who may 485
 not - one's senses 870
 reason to - 472
believer
 religious 987
 true - 983a
belike 472
belittle 483, 934
bell sound 417
 sign 550
 alarm - 669
 bear away the -
 goodness 648
 success 731
 repute 873
 - book and candle
 swear 535
 curse 908
 spell 993
 rite 998
 - boy 746
 - mare 64
 - pepper 393
 - shape *globose* 249
 concave 252
 - the cat 861
 cracked - 408a
 passing - 363
 sweet -s jangled 408
belladonna 663
belie 374
 à la - étoile
 out-of-doors 220
 in the air 845
belles-lettres 560
belli, casus - 824
bellicose
 contentious 720
 warlike 722
bellied 250
belligerent
 contentious 720
 warlike 722
 combant 726
bellling 412
bellman 534
bello, flagrante - 722
Bellona 722
bellow loud 404
 cry 411
 animal cry 412

vail 839
bellows wind 349
 lungs 580
bellis, peal of - 407
bellwether
 go first 64
 direct 694
belly inside 221
 convex 250
 -ful *complete* 52
 enough 639
 - god 957
 - timber 298
belomancy 511
belong to related 9
 component 56
 included 76
 attribute 157
 property 777, 780
 duty 926
beloved 897
below 207
 - its full strength 651
 - par 34, 207
 bad 649
 indifferent 651
 discount 813
 ignoble 876
 - stairs 207
 - the mark 32
 here - 318
belt
 inclose 227
 outline 230
 ring 247
 strait 343
 swimming - 666
Belus 979
belvedere 441
bemask 528
bemingle 41
bemire 653
bemoan 839
bemused 458
bench support 215
 council 696
 tribunal 966
Bench, King's - 752
bencher 968
bend oblique 217
 angle 244
 curve 245
 incline 278
 deviate 279
 depression 308
 circuit 311
 give 324
 submit 725
 - backwards 235
 - one's course 278
 - one's looks upon
 441
 - one's steps 622
 - over 250
 - sinister 874
 - the bow 686
 - the brows 932
 - the knee
 bow down 308
 submit 725
 humble 879

servile 886
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 worship 990
 - the mind 457
 - to tend 176
 - to one's will 737
 - to rules &c. 82
 - towards 278
bender 959
beneath 207
 - notice 643
 - one 940
Benedick 903
Benedictine 996
benefaction
 gratitude 916
 approval 931
 worship 990
 nuptial - 903
benefaction 784
benefactor 912
benefice 995
beneficent 906
beneficial good 648
 (useful 644)
 - interest 780
beneficiary
 possessor 779
 receive 785
 clergy 996
beneficium accipere
 600
benefit good 618
 use 644, 677
 do good 648
 aid 707
 acquisition 775
 property 780
 benevolence 906
 (improve 658)
 reap the - of
 success 731
benefits forgot 917
bene gesserit, quam-
 diu se - 926
beneplacito
 a vostro - 600
bene qui latuit 939
benevolence
 tax 812
 love 897
 kindness 906
 universal - 910
Bengal heat 382
benighted
 dark 421
 ignorant 491
benign 656
benignant 906
benison 931
Benjamin's mess
 greater 33
 chief part 50
benschen 990
Benshie 979
bent tendency 176
 framework 232
 angle 244
 turn of mind 820
 desire 865

 - on *willing* 602
 resolved 604
 intention 620
 desirous 865
 fool to the top of
 one's - 856
benthal 208
Benthamite 910
benthopelagic 208
ben trovato
 likely 472
 imagination 515
 untruth 546
 wit 842
benumb
 insensible 376
 cold 385
 deadened affections 823
benzine 652
benzoin 662
benzolin 652
bepaster 933
bepraise 931
bequest gift 784
 (acquisition 775)
berate 932
bereavement
 death 360
 loss 776
 take away 789
berett poor 804
 - of reason 503
berg, ice - 383
bergamot 400
berlin 272
berloque 407
Bernardine 996
bersagliere 726
berserk 173
berth lodging 189
 bed 215
 office 625
beryl green 435
 jewel 847
besech
 request 765
 pray 900
beseem 926
beset surround 227
 follow 281
 attack 716
 entreat 765
 annoy 830
 - with difficulties
 704
besetting
 general 78
 habit 613
 - sin 945
beshrew 908
beside except 83
 near 197
 alongside 236
 - oneself *mad* 503
 excited 824
 - the mark
 irrelevant 10
 error 495
besides 37
besiege attack 716
 solicit 765

bésique 840
beslaver 933
beslime 653
beslubber 933
besmear *cover* 223
 dirt 653
besom 652
besot 959
besotted 481
bespangle 847
bespatter *dirt* 653
 disapprove 932
 flatter 933
 detract 934
bespeak *early* 132
 evidence 467
 indicate 516
 engage 755
 ask for 765
bespeckle 440
bespot 440
besprinkle *mix* 41
 variegate 440
best *good* 648
 perfect 650
 all for the -
 good 618
 prosper 734
 content 831
 hope 858
 bad is the - 649
 - bib and tucker
 prepared 673
 ornament 847
 ostentation 882
 - intentions 906
 - part great 31
 nearly all 50
 - room 191
 - seller 931
 do one's -
 care 459
 try 675
 activity 682
 exertion 686
 have the - of it 731
 make the - of it
 overestimate 482
 use 677
 submit 725
 compromise 774
 take easily 826
 hope 858
 make the - of one's
 time 684
 to the - of one's be-
 lief 484
bestead 644
Beste ist gut genug
 639
bestial 961
bestir oneself
 activity 682
 haste 684
 exertion 686
bestow 784
 - one's hand 903
 - thought 451
bestraddle 215
bestrew 73
bestride *mount* 206

ride 215
bet 621
betacism 560
betake oneself to
 journey 266
 business 625
 use 677
bête, pas si - 498
bête noire *fear* 860
 hate 898
bethel 1000
bethink *think* 451
 remember 505
bethral
 subjection 749
 restraint 751
betide 151
betimes 132
bêtise 497
betoken
 evidence 467
 predict 511
 indicate 550
betongue 932
betray
 disclose 529
 deceive 545
 dishonor 940
 - itself visible 446
betrayed 941
betrim 673
betroth
 promise 768
 marriage 903
betrothed 897
better *good* 648
 improve 658
 - half 903
 - sort
 beau monde 875
 for - for worse
 choice 609
 marriage 903
 get - health 654
 improve 658
 refreshment 689
 restoration 660
 get the - of 731
 only - than nothing
 651
 seen - days
 deteriorate 659
 adversity 735
 poor 804
 think - of
 correct 658
 repent 950
betting house 621
betty 374
Betty Martin, *all my*
 eye and - 546
between 228
 - cup and lip 111
 - ourselves 528
 - the lines 526
 - two fires 665
 far - 198
 lie - 228
 vibrate - two ex-
 trems 149
betwixt 228

bevel 217
bever 298
beverage 298
bévée 732
bevy *assemblage* 72
 multitude 102
bewail *regret* 833
 lament 839
beware 668
 - fury of a patient
 man 900
bewilder
 put out 458
 uncertain 475
 astonish 870
bewitch
 fascinate 615
 please 829
 excite love 897
 exorcise 992
bey 745
beyond *superior* 33
 distance 196
 - compare 31, 33
 - control 471
 - expression 31
 - hope 731, 734
 - measure 641
 - mortal ken 528
 - one's depth
 deep 208
 unintelligible 519
 - one's grasp 471
 - possibility 471
 - praise
 perfect 650
 approbation 931
 virtue 944
 - price 814
 - question 474
 - reason 471
 - remedy 859
 - seas 57
 - the grave 528
 - the mark
 transcursion 303
 redundance 641
 - the veil 528
 go - 303
bezonian 876
bhang 663, 954
bhisti 348
bias *tendency* 176
 slope 217
 prepossession 481
 disposition 820
 (motive 615)
bib *pinafore* 225
 drink 959
bibber *weep* 839
 tope 959
bibble-babble 584
bibendum, nunc est
 - 959
bibere venenum in
 auro 663, 666
Bible 985
 - Christian 984
 - oath 535
biblioclasm 162
biblioclast 165

bibliography 593
bibliolatory
 learning 490
 heterodoxy 984
 idolatry 991
bibliomancy 511
bibliomania 490
bibliomaniac 492
bibliophile 492
bibliopole 593
bibliotheca 593
bibulous 298
bice 438
bicentennial 138
bicephalous 90
bichhona 215
bichloride of mer-
 cury 663
bicipital 90
bicker *flutter* 315
 quarrel 713
 (contend 720)
bickering 24
bickor 440
biconjugate 91
bicorn 245
bicuspid 91
bicycle 272
bid *order* 741
 offer 763
 - a long farewell 624
 - defiance 715
 - fair tend 176
 probable 472
 promise 511
 hope 858
 - for intend 620
 offer 763
 request 765
 bargain 794
 - the banns 903
bidder 767
biddy 746
bide *wait* 133
 remain 141
 take coolly 826
 - one's time 133
 watch 507
 inactive 681
bidental 90
bidet 271
biduous 89
bien
 - perdu - connu 134
 un - fait 910
biennial
 periodic 138
 plant 367
bienséance
 polish 852
 manners 894
bier 363
bifacial 90
bifarious 90
bifid 91
bifold 90
biform *double* 90
 (two 89)
bifurcate *bisect* 91
 angle 244
big *in degree* 31

BIGA

in size 192
wide 194
 - bug 875
 - gun 875
 - sounding
 loud 404
 words 577
 affected 855
 - *swoln* 194
 - *with* 161
 - *with the fate of* 511
look - defy 715
 proud 878
 insolent 885
talk - 885
threat 909
bigamy 903
biggin 191
bighead 655
bight 343
bigot *positive* 474
 prejudice 481
 obstinate 606
 heterodox 984
 impious 988
bigwig
 scholar 492
 sage 500
 nobility 875
bijou *goodness* 648
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
bijouterie 847
bike 272
bilabiate 90
bilander 273
bilateral *two* 90
 side 236
bilbao 727
bilboes 752
 put into - 751
bile 900
bilge *base* 211
 convex 250
 yawn 260
 - *water* 653
biliary calculus 655
biligual 560
bilious 837
bilk
 disappoint 509
 cheat 545
 steal 791
bill *list* 86
 hatchet 253
 placard 531
 ticket 550
 paper 593
 plan 626
 weapon 727
 money order 800
 money account 811
 charge 812
 in law 969
 - *and coo* 902
 - *of exchange*
 security 771
 - *of fare food* 298
 plan 626
 - *of indictment* 938
 plan 626
 - *of sale* 771

BIRD

- *s of mortality* 360
 true - 969
billet *locate* 184
 ticket 550
 apportion 786
billet *epistle* 592
 - *doux* 902
billhook 253
billiard - ball
 round 249
 - *room* 191
 - *table flat* 213
billiards 840
billingsgate
 slang 563
 curse 908
 (*censure* 932)
billion 98
billow *sea* 348
billows *ocean* 341
billy
 ketile 191
 club 727
billy cock 225
billy goat 373
bimonthly 138
bin 191
bina 417
binary 89
binate 89
bind *connect* 43
 cover 223
 compel 744
 condition 770
 obligation 926
 - *hand and foot* 751
 - *oneself* 768
 - *over* 744
 - *up wounds* 660
bindery 691
bine 367
bing 72
binocular 445
binomial 89
biogenesis 161
biogeny 161
biograph 448
biography 594
biology 357, 359
bioplasm 357
biotaxy 357
biparous 89
bipartite 91
biplane 273
biplicity 89
biquadrate 96
birch *flog* 972
 - *rod* 975
bird 366
 a little - told me 527
 - *in hand have* 777
 keep 781
 - *of ill omen*
 omen 512
 warning 668
 hopeless 859
 - *of passage* 268
 - *of prey* 739
 - *'s eye view* 441, 448
 - *s of a feather* 17

BITE

kill *two -s with one*
 stone 682
 the - *has flown*
 absence 187
 escape 671
bird cage 370
birdlime *glue* 45
 trap 545
birdman 269
bird-witted 458
biretta 999
birth *beginning* 66
 production 161
 paternity 166
 nobility 875
 - *day suit* 226
 - *place* 153
 - *right* 924
birthday 138
birthmark 848
bis *repeat* 104
 approval 931
 - *peccare in bello* 722
 - *pueri senes* 128
 - *vincit* 731
biscuit 298
biscuits, s'embar-
 quer sans - 674
bise 349
bisection
 middle 68
 halve 91
bisexual 83
bishop *punch* 298
 clergy 996
 - *'s palace* 1000
 - *'s purple* 437
bishopric 995
bison 366
bissextile 138
bistoury 253
bister 433
bisulcate 259
bit
 small quantity 32
 part 51
 curb 752
 - *between the teeth*
 719
 - *by bit*
 by degrees 26
 by installments 51
 in detail 79
 slowly 275
bitartrate of potash
 662
bitch *female* 374
 clumsy 699
 fail 732
 impure 962
bite *eat* 298
 physical pain 378
 cold 385
 cheat 545
 dupe 547
 etch 558
 mental pain 830
 - *in* 259
 - *the dust* 725
 - *the thumb*
 anger 900

BLAC

disrespect 929
 - *the tongue* 392
biter *bit* 718
biting *cold* 383
 pungent 392
 painful 830
 discourteous 895
 ensorious 932
bito 350
bitten 897
bitter *cold* 383
 taste 392, 395
 painful 830
 acrimonious 895
 hate 898
 angry 900
 malevolent 907
 - *pill* 735
 - *words* 932
bitterly *greatly* 31
bitterness
 [*see bitter*]
 pain 828
 regret 833
 enmity 889
bittersweet 829
bitumen 356a
bivalve 90
bivouac
 encamp 184
 camp 189
 repose 265
 match 668
biweekly 138
bizarre
 unconformable 83
 ridiculous 853
blab 529
blabber 584
black *color* 431
 crime 945
 - *and blue*
 beat 972
 - *and white*
 chiaroscuro 420
 colorless 429
 record 551
 writing 590
 - *art* 992
 - *book* 938
 - *browed* 907
 - *death* 655
 - *eye* 972
 - *flag* 722
 - *hearted* 907
 - *hole crowd* 72
 prison 752
 - *in the face*
 swear 535
 excitement 821, 824
 - *lead* 556
 - *letter old* 124
 barbarism 563
 print 591
 - *looks*
 discourteous 895
 sullen 901a
 disapprove 932
 - *Maria* 272
 - *mouthed* 936
 - *quarter* 655

BLAC

- sheep 949
 - spots in the horizon 859
 - swan 83
 look - *feeling* 821
discontent 832
angry 900
 prove that - is white 477
blackamoor 431
 wash a - white 471
blackball
exclude 55
banish 893
blackberry 298
blackboard 590
blackcoat 996
blackcock 366
blacken [see *black*]
defame 934
Black friar 996
blackguard
vulgar 851
rude 895
base 940
vagabond 949
Black Hand 791
black-jack 727
blackleg
apostate 607
disease 655
thief 792
blacklist 932
blackmail *theft* 791
booty 793
bribe 973
blackness 431
 - of the noonday night 421
blacksmith 690
black snake
whip 975
bladder 191
blade *edge tool* 253
man 373
instrument 633
sharp fellow 682
proficient 700
sword 727
fop 854
blague 544, 884
blain *lump* 250
blotch 848
blame 155, 932
 lay - on 938
 take - 932
blameless 946
blameworthy
disapprove 932
vices 945
guilt 947
blanc-bec 701
blanc fixe 430
blanch 429, 430
blancmange 298
blanc mild 174
courteous 894
blanc mendacia
linguæ 544
blandiloquence 933
blandishment

BLEM

inducement 615
endearment 902
flattery 933
blank *inexistent* 2
unsubstantial 4
 - cartridge 158
 - verse 597
 look -
disappointed 509
discontent 832
wonder 870
 point - 576
blanket *cover* 223
warm 384
 toss in a - 929
 wet - 174
blare 404, 412
blarney 933
blasé *weary* 841
satiated 869
blasphemy 988
blast *destroy* 162
explosion 173
wind 349
sound 404
adversity 735
curse 908
blatant
loud 404
cry 412
silly 499
blather 584
blatherskite 584
blatter 412, 584
blaze *heat* 382
light 420
mark 550
excitement 824
amid the - of noon 859
 - abroad 531
 - d with lights 840
blazing
luminary 423
blazon *publish* 531
repute 873
ostentation 882
blé: *manger son - en*
herbe 818
bleach 429, 430
 - ing powder 652
bleak 383
blear 422
blear-eyed 443
bleat 412
bleb 250
bleed
physical pain 378
remedy 662
spend money 809
extort money 814
moral pain 828
 - freely liberal 816
 make the heart - 830
bleeding
hemorrhage 299
remedy 662
 - heart 828
blemish
deface 241
imperfection, 651

BLIN

injure 659
ugly 846
defect 848
blench *avoid* 623
fear 860
blend *miz* 41
combine 48
blennorrhagia 655
blennorrhœa 655
bless
give pleasure 829
approve 931
divine function 976
worship 990
 - my heart 870
 - one's stars
rejoice 838
thanks 916
blessed 827
abode of the - 981
blessedness
single - 904
blessing *good* 618
approval 931
 blessings
prosperity 734
blest 827
 - with
possessed of 777
blether 584
Bletonism 511
blight
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
 - hope 509
blind *shade* 424
cecity 442
inattentive 458
ignorant 491
conceal 528
screen 530
deception 545
instinctive 601
pretext 617
insensible 823
 - alley 261
 - a trail 545
 - bargain
uncertain 475
purposeless 621
rash 863
 - coal 388
 - hookey 840
 - lead the blind 538
 - man's buff 840
 - man's holiday 421
 - of one eye 443
 - poker 840
 - side *prejudice* 481
credulity 486
obstinacy 606
 - the eyes *hide* 528
deceive 545
 - to one's own merit 880
blindfold 528
blindness 442
blink *wink* 443
neglect 460
falter 605
avoid 623

BLOO

(*overlook* 458)
 - at *blind* to 442
blinkard 443
blinker 530
bliss 827
celestial 981
blister 250
blithe 836
blizzard 349
bloated
expanded 194
misshapen 243
convex 250
 - with pride 878
bloater 298
blob 250
blobber 848
 - lip 848
block *mass* 192
support 215
dense 321
hard 323
fool 501
hinder 706
execution 975
 - of buildings 189
 - out *shape* 240
prepare 673
 - printing 591
 - up *close* 261
obstruct 706
 bring to the - 972
 cut -s with a razor 638
 wood - 558
blockade *close* 261
restrain 751
blockhead 501
 the bookful - 499
blockhouse 717
blockish 499
blonde 429, 430
blood
consanguinity 11
fluid 333
kill 361
fop 854
nobility 875
 - boil *excite* 824, 825
anger 900
 - for blood 919
 - heat 382
 - horse 271
 - hound 913
 - letting
ejection 297
remedy 662
 - poisoning 655
 - red 434
 - run cold
painful 830
fear 860
 - stained 361
 - sucker 913
 - thirsty
murderous 361
cruel 907
 - up *excited* 824
angry 900
 dye with -
severe 739

BLOO

BLUE

BOAR

BODY

hands in - *cruel* 907
 in the - 5
 life - 359
 new -
 improve 658
 animate 824
 spill - *war* 722
bloodless *peace* 721
 virtue 946
bloodlessness 160
bloodshed 361, 722
bloodshot 848
bloodstone 847
bloodstroke 655
bloody [see *blood*]
 unclean 653
 cruel 907
 - *flux* 299, 655
 - *mind* 907
bloom *youth* 127
 blue 438
 health 654
 prosperity 734
bloomers 225
blooming 845
blossom *flower* 367
 prosperity 734
blot *blacken* 431
 error 495
 obliterate 552
 dirty 653
 blemish 848
 disgrace 874
 guilt 947
 - *out* *destroy* 162
 obliterate 552
blotch *blemish* 848
 (*black* 431)
blotter 652
blouse 225
blow *knock* 276
 wind 349
 blossom 367
 unexpected 508
 disappointment 509
 evil 619
 action 680
 get *wind* 688
 failure 732
 prosper 734
 pain 828, 830
 boast 884
 - *a* *kiss* 902
 - *down* 162
 - *for* *blow* 718
 - *hole* 351
 - *hot* *and* *cold*
 lie 544
 irresolute 605
 tergiversation 607
 caprice 608
 - *in* *squander* 818
 - *off* *disperse* 73
 - *one's* *brains* *out* 361
 - *out* *food* 298
 darken 421
 gorge 957
 - *over* *past* 122
 - *pipe* 349
 - *the* *coals* 824
 - *the* *fire* 384

- *the* *horn* 416
 - *the* *trumpet* 873
 - *up* *destroy* 162
 eruption 173
 inflate 194
 wind 349
 excite 824
 objurgate 932, 934
 - *upon* *accuse* 938
 - *valve* 664
 come to - *s* 720, 722
 deal a - *at* 716
 deal a - *to* 972
 death - 360, 361
blower 884
blown [see *blow*]
 fatigued 688
 proud 878
 - *upon*
 disreputable 874
 censured 932
 - *with* *restless* *vio-*
 lence 173
 storm - *over*
 safe 664
 peace 721
blowth 367
blowzy *swollen* 194
 red 434
blubber *fat* 356
 cry 839
 - *lip* 848
Blucher *boot* 225
bludgeon
 weapon 727
 (*strike* 276)
 - *man* *fighter* 726
 brute 913
blue *sky* 338
 color 438
 learned 490
 bit *of* - *hope* 858
 - *and* *red* 437
 - *and* *yellow* 435
 - *blood* 875
 - *book* *list* 86
 record 551
 - *devils* 837
 - *jacket* 269
 - *laws* 988
 - *light* *signal* 550
 alarm 669
 - *moon* 110
 Peter *flag* 550
 set *sail* 293
 - *ribbon* 877
 - *ruin* 959
 - *stocking*
 scholar 492
 affectation 855
 look -
 disappointed 509
 feeling 821
 discontent 832
 disrepute 874
 out of the - 508
 swear till all's - 535
 true -
 veracity 543
 probity 939
blueback 800

Bluebeard
 marriage 903
 libertine 962
blueness 438
blues 837
bluff *violent* 173
 high 206
 blunt 254
 deceive 545
 brag 884
 card *game* 840
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
 - *off* 545
bluffer 884
blunder *error* 495
 absurdity 497
 awkward 699
 failure 732
blunderbuss 727
blunderhead 701
blunderheaded 499
blunt *weaken* 160
 inert 172
 moderate *v.* 174
 obtuse 254
 benumb 376
 damp *v.* 616
 plain-spoken 703
 cash 800
 dead *feelings* 823
 discourteous 895
 - *tool* 645
 - *witted* 499
bluntness 254
blur *dirt* 653
 blemish 848
 stigma 874
blurred
 invisible 447
blurt *out*
 disclose 529
 speak 582
blush *redden* 434
 feel 821
 humbled 879
 modest 881
 at *first* - *see* 441
 appear 448
 manifest 525
 put *to* the -
 humble 879
 broubeat 885
 discourtesy 895
blushing *honors*
 repute 873
 modesty 881
bluster *violent* 173
 defiant 715
 insolent 885
 threaten 909
blusterer 887
blustering [see
 bluster]
 windy 349
Blut und Eisen 159
Bo *to* *a* *goose*, *not*
 say - 862
boa 225
boar *animal* 366
 male 373

board *layer* 204
 support 215
 food 298
 hard 323
 council 696
 attack 716
 tribunal 966
 - *of* *education* 542
 - *of* *studies* 542
 - *school* 542
 festive - 892
 go by the -
 powerless 158
 destruction 162
 go on - 293
 on - *present* 186
 ship 273
 preside at the - 693
boarder 188
boards *theater* 599
 arena 728
board-walk 189
boast 884
 not *much* *to* - *of* 651
boasting 884
boaston 840
boat 273
 - *race* 720
 - *shaped* 245
 in *the* *same* -
 accompany 88
 party 712
boating 267
boatman 269
boatswain 269
bob *depress* 308
 leap 309
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 - *a* *courtesy* 894
 - *for* *fish* 463
Bobadil, Captain -
 887
bobbery 404
bobbin 312
bobbing *fuel* 388
bobbish 654
bohsled 272
bocage 367
bocca, per amusare
 la - 394
bock beer 298
boddice 225
bode 511
bodily
 substantially 3
 wholly 50
 material 316
 - *enjoyment* 377
 - *fear* 860
 - *pain* 378
bodkin
 go *between* 228
 perforator 262
body *substance* 3
 whole 50
 assemblage 72
 matter 316
 party 712
 - *and* *blood* *of* *Christ*
 987

- clothes 225
 - color 556
 - forth 554
 - guard
 defense 717
 keeper 753
 - of doctrine 490
 - of knowledge 490
 - of water 348
 - politic
 mankind 372
 authority 737
 in a - *together* 88
 keep - and soul to-
 gether 654
Bæotian *stupid* 499
 fool 501
 vulgar 851
 ignoble 876
bog *swamp* 345
 dunghill 653
 - *trotter* 876
boggart 980
boggle *hesitate* 605
 awkward 699
 difficulty 704
bogie 980
boogie 980
bogus 545
 - *check* 808
Bohemian 268
 ungentle 851
boil *violence* 173
 effervesce 315
 bubble 353
 heat 382, 384
 ulceration 665
 excitement 824, 825
 anger 900
 - *down* 195
boiler 386
boisterous
 violent 173
 hasty 684
 excitable 825
bold *prominent* 250
 vigorous 574
 brave 861
 - *faced* 885
 - *push* *essay* 675
 - *relief* *visible* 446
 - *stroke* *plan* 626
 success 731
 make - *with*
 discourtesy 895
 show a - *front*
 defy 715
 brave 861
bold face
 type 591
bole 50
bolero 840
bolster *support* 215
 repair 658
 aid 707
 - *up* *vindicate* 937
bolt *sift* 42
 fasten 43
 fastening 45
 close 261
 move *rapidly* 274

propel 284
run away 623
escape 671
hindrance 706
shaft 727
shackle 752
 - *food* *swallow* 298
 gormandize 957
 - *in* 751
 - *out of the blue* 508
 - *the door* 761
 - *upright* 212
thunder - 872
bolthead 191
bolus *mouthful* 298
 remedy 662
bomb 727
 - *vessel* 726
bombard 716
bombardier 726
bombardon 417
bombast
 unmeaning 517
 magniloquence 577
 ridiculous 853
 boasting 884
 (*exaggeration* 549)
Bombastes Furioso
 887
bombilation 404
bombinate 407
bon: *diable* 844
 - *enfant* *social* 892
 kindly 906
 - *gré mal gré* 601
 - *mot* 842
 - *naturel* 836
 - *ton* 852
 - *vivant* 957
 - *voyage* 267
 de - *augure* 858
bona - *fides*
 veracity 543
 probity 939
 - *roba* 962
bonanza *extra* 641
 wealth 803
bonbon 396
bond *tie* 45
 compact 769
 security 771
 money 800
 right 924
 - *of union* 9, 45
bondage 749
bonded together 712
bonds [*see* *bond*]
 fetters 752
 securities 802
 - *of harmony* 714
 in - *service* 746
tear asunder one's -
 750
bondsman 746
bone *dense* 321
 hard 323
 strength 159
 - *of contention* 713,
 720
 - *to pick* *difficulty* 704
 discord 713

bred in the - 5
one - and one *flesh*
 903
bonehouse 363
bones [*see* *bone*]
 corpse 362
 music 417
break no - 648
make no - *willing* 602
 easy 705
bonesetter 662
bonfire 382
 festivity 840
 celebration 883
make a - *of* 384
bonhomie
 candor 703
 kindness 906
bonhomme 996
boniface 890
bonis avibus 771
bonis nocet 927a
bonne *servant* 746
 nurse 753
 à la - *heure*
 willing 602
 content 831
 - *bouche* *end* 67
 pleasant 377
 savory 394
 saving 636
 - *foi* 939
 de - *volonté* 602
bonnet 225
 - *rouge* 742
bonny
 cheerful 836
 pretty 845
bono: *cui* -
 intention 620
 utility 644
 inutility 645
 pro - *publico*
 useful 644
 philanthropy 910
bonus *extra* 641
 gift 784
 money 810
bony 323
bonze 996
booby 501
boodle 784
boof 860
book *register* 86
 record 551
 volume 593
 enter accounts 811
 at one's - *s* 539
 - *learning* 490
 - *madness* 490
 - *of fate* 601
bring to -
 evidence 467
 account 811
 reprove 932
 mind one's - 539
 school - 542
 without -
 by heart 505
bookcase 191
booked *dying* 360

bookish 490
bookkeeper 553
bookkeeping 811
bookless
 unlearned 493
bookmaking 156
bookseller 593
bookstore 593
bookworm 492
booly 268
boom
 support 215
 sail 267
 rush 274
 impulse 276
 sound 404
 obstacle 706
 defense 717
boomer 863
boomerang
 recoil 277
 weapon 727
boon 784
 beg a - 765
 - *companion* 890
boor *clown* 876
boorish
 ridiculous 851
 uncourteous 895
boost 276
boot *box* 191
 dress 225
 advantage 618
 important 642
 punishment 975
 to - *added* 37
booted and spurred
 673
bootee 225
booth *stall* 189
 shop 799
bootikin 225
bootless *useless* 645
 failing 732
boots *dress* 225
 servant 746
 what - *it?* 643
booty 793
booz 959
bo-peep *peep* 441
 hide 528
bordel 961
border *edge* 231
 flower bed 371
 ornament 847
 - *upon* 197, 199
borderer 197
bordering 233
 - *upon* 197
bore *diameter* 202
 hole 260
 tide 348
 trouble 828
 plague 830
 weary 841
Boreal
 Northern 237
 cold 383
Boreas 349
boredom 841
borer 262

BORN

born 359
 - so 5
 - to other things 865
 - under a lucky star 734
 - under an evil star 735
borne 826
 - down *failure* 732
defection 837
borné 499
borough 189
 rotten - 893
borrow 788
 - of Peter, &c. 147
borrowed plumes
deception 545
borrower 806
 neither a - nor a lender be 806
borrowing 788
bosage 367
bosh
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
trifling 643
bosk 367
bosom *breast* 221
mind 450
affections 820
 - friend 890
 - of one's family 221
 in the - of 229
boss
knob 250
politician 694
rule 737
master 745
bossism 693
boston 840
botanic 369
 - garden 369, 371
botanomania 511
botany 367, 369
botch *mend* 660
unskillful 699
fail 732
both 89
 burn the candle at - ends 641
 butter one's bread on - sides 641
 listen with - ears 418
bother
uncertainty 475
busile 682
difficulty 704
trouble 828
harass 830
botheration 828
bothy 189
bottle
receptacle 191
preserve 670
 bee in a - 407
 - green 435
 - holder
auxiliary 177
mediator 724
 - up remember 505
hide 528

BOUN

restrain 751
crack a - 298
pass the - 959
smelling - 400
bottom
lowest part 211
support 215
combe 252
ship 273
pluck 604a
courage 861
 at - 5
 at the - of
cause 153
 - dollar 67, 800
 - upwards 218
 from the - of one's heart *veracity* 543
feeling 821
 go to the - 310
 probe to the - 461
bottomless 208
 angel of the - pit 978
 - pit 982
bouche:
 - à feu 727
bonne - end 67
savory 394
saving 636
pleasant 829
ni - *ni éperon* 499
bouderie 901a
boudoir 191
bouffe, opéra 599
bouge 250
bough *part* 51
curve 245
tree 367
bought *flexure* 245
bougie 423
bouilli 298
boulder 249
boulevards 227
bouleversement
revolution 146
destruction 162
excite 824
bounce *violence* 173
eject 297
jump 309
lie 546
dismiss 756
boast 884
insolence 885
 - upon arrive 292
surprise 508
bouncer
ejection 297
bouncing *large* 192
bound
circumscribe 229
swift 274
leap 309
certain 474
 - back-recoil 277
 - by 926
 - for direction 278
destination 620
 - to promise 768
responsible 926
 I'll be - 535

BOWE

boundary 233
bounden duty 926
boundless
infinite 105
space 180
bounds 233
outline 230
 - of modesty 881
 - of possibility 470
 keep within -
moderation 474
shortcoming 304
restrain 751
prohibit 761
bountiful
liberal 816
benevolent 906
bounty *gift* 784
bouquet
fragrant 400
beauty 847
bourdon *staff* 215
drone 415
bourgeois *type* 591
commoner 876
bourgeois 194
bourne 233
bourse 799
bouse 959
bout *turn* 138
job 680
fight 720
prank 840
drinking - 954
bout
au - *de son latin*
sophistry 477
ignorance 491
difficulty 704
au - *du compte* 476
boutade
absurdity 497
caprice 608
boutez en avant 741
bovine *ox* 366
beef-witted 499
bow *fore part* 234
curve 245
projection 250
stoop 308
fiddlestick 417
weapon 727
ornament 847
servility 886
reverence 894
respect 928
 bend the - 686
 - down *worship* 990
 - out 297
 - submission 725
 - window 245, 260
Bow bells
 born within sound of - 876
bowed down
lament 837
humble 879
bowless 914a
bowels *inside* 221
 - full of wrath 722
 - of compassion 914

BRAE

- of the earth 208
bower *abode* 189
alcove 191
cards 840
 -s of bliss 981
bowie knife 253, 727
bowl *vessel* 191
rotate 312
 - along walk 266
swift 274
flowing - 959
bowlder 249
bow-legged 243
bowling green
level 213
bowls 840
bowman 726
bowshot 197
bowstring
execution 972, 975
bowwow 412
box *house* 189
chest 191
theater 599
fight 720
 - car 272
 - the compass
direction 278
rotation 312
change of mind 607
 - the ear anger 900
strike 972
 - up 751
horse - 272
in a - 704
musical - 417
wrong - error 495
unskillful 699
dilemma 704
boxer 726
boy 129
servant 746
boyar 875
boycott 297
boyhood 127
brabble *discord* 713
contest 720
brabblers 901
brace *tie* 43
fasten 45
two 89
strengthen 159
music 413
refresh 689
 - game 545
bracelet *circle* 247
ornament 847
bracer 662
brachial 633
brachygraphy 590
bracing
salubrious 656
bracken 367
bracket *tie* 43, 45
couple 89
support 215
brackish 392
brad 45
bradawl 262
Bradshaw 266
brae 206

BRAG

brag cards 840
boast 884
braggadocia 884
Brahma 979
Brahmi 590
Brahmin
religion 984
priest 996
braided tie 43
ligature 45
net 219
variegated 440
Braille 442
brain kill 361
intellect 450
skill 498
blow one's -s out 361
coinage of the - 515
rack one's -s 451, 515
suck one's -s 461
brainless 499
brainpan 450
brainsick 458
brain storm 503
brainwork 451
brainty 450, 498
brake copse 367
curb 752
apply the - slower 275
hinder 706
[see also break]
bramble thorn 253
bane 663
bran 330
brancard 272
branch member 51
posterity 167
stream 348
tree 367
- off bifurcate 91
diverge 291
- out ramify 91
diffuse style 573
branchiae 349
branching
symmetry 242
brand burn 384
fuel 388
torch 423
mark 550
sword 727
disrepute 874
censure 932
stigmatize 934
- new 123
- of discord 713
- with reproach 938
brandish
oscillate 314
flourish 315
display 882
brandy smash 959
brangle 713
brangler 710
brank 975
bras
à - ouverts 894
les - croisés 681
brash brittle 328
sickness 655
brasier 386

BREA

brass
alloy 41
insolence 885
bold as - 861
- band 417
- colored 439
- farthing 643
brat 129
bravado 884
brave healthy 654
defy 715
warrior 726
bear 821, 826
courage 861
- a thousand years 110
- deserve the fair 845
bravo
assassin 361
desperado 863
applause 931
bravura 415
brawl cry 411
discord 713
revel 840
brawler
disputant 710
rioter 742
blusterer 887
brawny
strong 159
stout 192
bray grind 330
cry 412
Bray, Vicar of -
tergiversation 607
servility 886
brazed 43
brazen
insolent 885
brazier 191
Brazil tea 298
breach crack 44
gap 198
quarrel 713
violation 925
- of faith 940
- of law
unconformity 83
illegal 964
- of the peace 713
custom honored in
the - 614
breachloader 727
breachy 198
unruly 742
bread 298
beg - 765
selfish 943
- of idleness 683
- of life Christ 976
piety 987
- upon the waters 638
quarrel with - and
butter 699
breadbasket 191
breadfruit 298
breadth 202
chiaroscuro 420
break
fracture 44

BREA

discontinuity 70
change 140
gap 198
carriage 272
crumble 328
disclose 529
cashier 756
violate 773, 927
bankrupt 808
faux pas 947
- a habit 614
- a lance attack 716
battle 722
- a law 83
- away 623
- bread 298
- bulk 297
- down destroy 162
fall short 304
decay 659
fail 732
- for taller timber 666
- forth 295
- ground 66
- in ingress 294
domesticated 370
teach 537
tame 749
- in upon derange 61
inopportune 135
hinder 706
- jail 671
- loose escape 671
get free 750
- no bones 648
- of 660
- of day morning 125
twilight 422
- off cease 70, 142
relinquish 624
abrogate 756
- one's neck
powerless 158
die 360
- on the wheel
physical pain 378
mental pain 830
punishment 972
- open 173
- out begin 66
violent 173
disease 655
excited 825
Priscian's head 568
- prison 750
- short 328
- silence 582
- the heart pain 828, 830
dejection 837
- the ice 858
- the neck of
task 676
success 731
- the peace
violence 173
contest 720
- the ranks 61
- the teeth
hard words 579
- the thread 70

BREA

- through a custom 614
- through the clouds
visible 446
disclose 529
- up disjoin 44
decompose 49
end 67
revolution 146
destroy 162
- up of the system
death 360
disease 655
- with 713
- with the past 146
- word deceive 545
improbability 940
breakbone fever 655
breakdown 840
breaker
of horses 268
reef 346
wave 348
breakers surf 348
shallow 667
- ahead 665
surrounded by - 704
breakfast 298
breakneck
precipice 217
rash 863
breakwater
refuge 666
obstruction 706
breast interior 221
convex 250
mind 450
oppose 708
soul 820
at the - 129
- high 206
- the current 719
in the - of 620
breastplate 717
breastwork 717
breath instant 113
breeze 349
life 359
animality 364
faint sound 405
- of accusation 938
hold - quiet 265
expect 507
wonder 870
in the same - 120
not a - of air quiet 265
hot 382
out of - 688
shortness of -
fatigue 688
take away one's -
unexpected 508
fear 860
wonder 870
take - rest 265
refresh 689
with bated - 581
breathe exist 1
blow 349
live 359
faint sound 405

BREA.

BRIL

BRIN

BROG

evince 467
mean 516
inform 527
disclose 529
utter 580
speak 582
refresh 689
 - *freely pleasure* 827
relief 834
 - one's last 360
 not - a word 528
breathing-hole 351
breathing time
repose 687
truce 723
breathless
voiceless 581
out of breath 688
feeling 821
fear 860
eager 865
wonder 870
 - *attention* 457
 - *expectation* 507
 - *impatience* 865
 - *speed* 684
breach 235
breaches 225
 - *maker* 225
 - *pocket*
money 800, 802
 wear the - 737
breed
race 11
kind 75
multiply 161
progeny 167
animals 370
rear 537
 (prepare 673)
breeding style 852
politeness 894
breeze wind 349
discord 713
breezy 836
brethren 997
brett 272
breve 413
brevet
warrant 741
commission 755
permit 760
 - *rank* 873
brevet d'invention
 760
breviary 998
brevier 591
brevipennate 193
brevis esse laboro 572
brevity short 201
concise 572
brew mix 41
 prepare 673
brewing
impending 152
 storm - 665
Briarean 102
bribe equivalent 30
tempt 615
offer 763
gift 784

buy 795
reward 973
brick hard 323
pottery 384
material 635
trump 939, 948
 - *color* 434
 make -s without
straw 471
brickbat 727
bricklayer 690
bridal 903
bridewell 752
bridge
intermedium 45
way 627
card game 840
 - *over join* 43
facilitate 705
make peace 723
compromise 774
bridle restrain 751
rein 752
 - one's tongue
silent 585
cautious 864
 - *road* 627
 - *up* 900
brief time 111
space 201
concise 572
compendium 596
 hold a - for 759
briefly anon 132
 - *thysself* remember
 505
brier sharp 253
bane 663
brig 273
brigade 726
brigadier 745
brigand 792
brigandage 791
brigandine 717
brigantine 273
bright shine 420
color 428
intelligent 498
cheery 836
beauty 845
glory 873
 - *days* 734
 - *eyed* 845
 - *prospect* 858
 - *side* 829
 - *thought*
sharp 498
good stroke 626
wit 842
 look at the - *side*
cheer 836
hope 858
brighten up
furbish 658
brigue party 712
contention 720
briller par son ab-
sence 187
brilliant
shining 420
good 648

beautiful 845
gem 847
glorious 873
 - *idea* 842
brim 231
 - *over* 641
brimful 52
brimstone 388
brindled 440
brine sea 341
salt 392
bring 270
 - *about cause* 153
achieve 729
 - *back* 790
 - *back to the memory*
 505
 - *forth* 161
 - *forward*
evidence 467
manifest 525
teach 537
improve 658
 - *gray hairs to the*
grave
adversity 735
pain 830
 - *grist to the mill* 644
 - *home* 775
 - *home to* 155
 - *in receive* 296
income 810
price 812
 - *in a verdict* 480
 - *in its train* 88
 - *in question* 461
 - *into being* 161
 - *into play* 677
 - *low* 874
 - *off* 672
 - *out*
discover 480a
manifest 525
publish 591
 - *over*
persuade 484
 - *round*
persuade 615
restore 660
 - *to convert* 144
halt 265
 - *to a crisis* 604
 - *to a point* 74
 - *to bear upon*
relation 9
action 170
 - *together* 72
 - *to life* 359
 - *to light* 480a
 - *to maturity*
prepare 673
complete 729
 - *to mind* 505
 - *to perfection* 677
 - *to terms* 723
 - *to trial* 969
 - *under one's notice*
 457
 - *up develop* 161
vomit 297
educate 537

- *up the rear* 235
 - *word* 527
brink 231
 - *of the grave* 360
 on the -
almost 32
coming 121
near 197
briny 392
brío music 415
brisk prompt 111
energetic 171
active 682
cheery 836
bristle 253
 - *up stick up* 250
angry 900
 - *with plenty* 639
too much 641
 - *with arms* 722
Britannia metal 545
Britishism 563
British 188
 - *lion* 604
Briton, true - 939
brittleness 328
britzka 272
broach begin 66
found 153
tap 297
publish 531
assert 535
broad general 78
space 202
lake 343
emphatic 535
indelicate 961
 - *accent* 580
 - *awake*
vigilant 459
brisk 682
 - *daylight*
light 420
manifest 525
 - *farce* 842
 - *grin* 838
 - *highway* 627
 - *hint* 527
 - *meaning* 516
broadcast 73
sow - 818
broadhearted 906
broadhorn 273
broadsheet 593
broad-shouldered
 159
broadside
lateral 236
publication 531
cannonade 716
broadsword 727
Broddingnagian 192
brocade 847
brocatelle 847
brochure 593
Brocken, specter of
 the 443
broder 549
brogan 225
brogue boat 225
dialect 563

BROI

broidery 847
broil heat 382
fry 384
fray 713, 720
broken
discontinuous 70
weak 160
 - color 428
 - down
decrepit 659
failing 732
dejected 837
 - English 563
 - fortune
adversity 735
poverty 804
 - heart pain 828
dejected 837
hopeless 859
 - meat 645
 - reed 665
 - voice 581, 583
 - winded
disease 655
fatigue 688
broker agent 758
 merchant 797
brokerage pay 812
brokery 794
bronchia 351
broncho 271
bronchocele 655
bronze brown 433
sculpture 557
brooch 847
brood
multitude 102
family 167
 - over think 451
mope 837
brooding
preparing 673
brook stream 348
bear 826
broom 652
broth 298
brothel 945, 961
brother kin 11
similar 17
equal 27
 - Jonathan 188
brotherhood 712
brotherly
friendship 888
love 897
benevolence 906
brougham 272
brought to bed 161
brouillerie 713
brouillon 626
brow top 210
edge 231
front 234
browbeat
intimidate 860
swagger 885
disrespect 929
 - en humbled 879
brown 433
 - as the oak leaves 433

BRUT

- Bess 727
 - stone 635
 - study
thought 451
inattention 458
Brown, Jones and Robinson 876
Brownian 984
brownie 980
browse 298
bruin 895
bruise powder 330
hurt 619
injure 649
bruiser 726
bruit
report 531, 532
brumal 383
Brummagem 545
brunch word 572
brunette 433
brunt beginning 66
impulse 276
 bear the -
difficulty 704
defense 717
endure 821, 826
(resist) 719)
brush rough 256
rapid motion 274
clean 652
fight 720
 - away reject 297
abrogate 756
 - up clean 652
furbish 658
prepare 673
paint - 556
brushwood 367
brusque violent 173
haste 684
discourtesy 895
brustle 406
brutal vulgar 851
rude 895
savage 907
brutalize
[see brutal]
corrupt 659
deaden 823
vice 945
brute animal 366
rude 895
maleficient 913
 - force
strength 159
violence 173
animal 450a
severe 739
compulsion 744
lawless 964
 - matter
matter 316
inorganic 358
Brute, et tu -
ingratitude 917
brutish [see brute]
vulgar 851
ignoble 876
intemperate 954
brutum fulmen

BUDM

impotent 158
failure 732
lax 738
boast 884
Bryanite 984
bubble
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
little 193
light 320
water 348
air 353
error 495
deceit 545
trifle 643
 - burst
fall short 304
disappoint 509
fail 732
 - reputation 873
 - up agitation 315
buccaneer 791, 792
Bucephalus 271
buck
stag 366
male 373
negro 431
wash 652
fop 854
 - basket 191
 - fever 825
 - jump 309
 - nigger 431
bucket 191
 - shop 621
 drop - in empty well 645
 kick the - 360
 like -s in well 314
buckle tie 43
fastening 45
curl 248
 - oneself 604
 - on one's armor 673
 - to resolution 604
exertion 686
 - with grapple 720
buckler 717
buckram
affectation 855
pride 878
men in - 549
bucolic
pastoral 370
poem 597
bud beginning 66
germ 153
expand 194
graft 300
 - from 154
Buddha 979, 986
Buddhism 984
budding young 127
expansion 194
budge 264
budget heap 72
bag 191
strive 636
finance 811
 - of news 532
budmash 949

BULL

buen principio 686
buff 434
native - 226
buffalo 366
 - robe 223
buffer
hindrance 706
defense 717
buffet strike 276
agitate 315
evil 619
bad 649
affront 900
smite 972
 - the waves
difficulty 704
opposition 708
buffet bar 189
 - cupboard 191
buffle-headed 499
buffo 599
buffoon actor 599
humorist 844
butt 857
buffoonery
amusement 840
humor 842
bug 653
bugaboo alarm 669
fear 860
bugbear
imaginary 515
alarm 669
fear 860
buggy 272
bugle
instrument 417
war cry 722
 - call sign 550
command 741
build construct 161
form 240
 - up compose 54
 - upon belief 484
 - upon a rock 150
builder 690
buildings 189
built on basis 211
bulb knob 249
projection 250
bulbul 416
bulge 250
bulk whole 50-
size 192
bulkhead 223, 706
bull animal 366
male 373
error 495
absurdity 497
solecism 568
ordinance 741
stock exchange 797
 - in a china shop 59
 take the - by the horns
resolution 604
courage 861
Bull, John - 188
bull calf 501
bulldog animal 366
pluck 604, 604a

BULL

courtyge 861
bulldoze 860
bulldozer 887
bullet ball 249
 arms 727
 (missile) 284)
 - *proof* 717
bulletin news 532
 letter 592
bullfight 720
bullhead 501
bullion 800
bullseye *center* 222
 lantern 423
 aim 620
bullwhack 975
bulwhacker 370
bully
 boat 273
 first-rate 648
 fighter 726
 joyful 836
 frighten 860
 courage 861
 rashness 863
 bluster 885
 blusterer 887
 threaten 909
 evil doer 913
 bad man 949
 - *for you* 931
bullyrag 830
bulrush
 worthless 643
bulwark 717
bum spree 840
 drink 959
bumbaiff 965
bumbledom
 authority 737
 jurisdiction 965
bumboat 273
bummer 683
bump
 projection 250
 thump 276
bumper 52
bumpkin 876
bumptious
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 contemptuous 930
bun 298
bunch collection 72
 protuberance 250
bunch-backed 243
Buncombe
 [see *bunkum*]
Bund 712
bunder 292
bundle packet 72
 go 266
 - *on shamble* 275
 haste 684
 - *out* 297
bundobast 769
bung 263
 - *up* 261
bungalow 189
bungle 699
bungler 701

BURL

burnk 215
bunk 181
bunko 545, 791
 - *game* 545
 - *steerer* 548
bunkoman 792
bunkum lie 544
 boast 884
 flattery 933
bunt 276
bunting 550
buoy raise 307
 float 320
 hope 858
buoyant
 floating 305
 light 320
 elastic 325
 prosperous 734
 cheerful 836
 hopeful 858
bur clinging 46
 rough 256
 in engraving 558
burden lading 190
 weight 319
 melody 413
 too much 641
 clog 706
 oppress 828
 care 830
 - *of a song*
 repetition 104
 - *the memory* 505
burdensome
 [see *burden*]
 hurtful 649
bureau chest 191
 office 691
 shop 799
 tribunal 966
 department 965
bureaucracy 737
bureaucrat 694
burgee 550
burgeon
 [see *bourgeon*]
burgess 188
burgh 189
burgher 188
burghmote 966
burglar 792
burglary 791
burgomaster 745
burgrave 745
burial 363
buried deep 208
 imbedded 229
 hidden 528
 - *in a napkin* 460
 - *in oblivion* 506
burin 558
burke 361
burlesque
 imitation 19
 travesty 21, 555
 drama 599
 comic 853
 ridicule 856
burletta 599
burly 192

BURT

burn near 197
 rivulet 348
 hot 382
 consume 384
 near the truth 480a
 excited 825
 love 897
 punish 972
 - *daylight* 683
 - *in* 384
 - *one's fingers* 699
 - *out* 385
 - *the candle at both ends*
 waste 638
 exertion 686
 prodigal 818
 - *to* 865
burner 423
burning [see *burn*]
 passion 821
 angry 900
 - *ghât* 363
 - *glass* 445
 - *pain* 378
 - *shame* 874
 - *with curiosity* 455
burnish polish 255
 shine 420
 beautify 845
burnoose 225
burnt [see *burn*]
 red 434
 - *offering*
 alone 952
 worship 990
burr 253, 410
burro 271
burrock 706
burrow lodge 184
 excavate 252
bursar 801
bursary 802
burst disjoin 44
 instantaneous 113
 explosion 173
 brittle 328
 sound 406
 paroxysm 825
bubble -
 disclosure 529
 all over 729
 - *away* 623
 - *forth begin* 66
 expand 194
 be seen 446
 - *in* 294
 - *into a flame* 825
 - *into tears* 839
 - *of anger* 900
 - *of eloquence* 582
 - *of envy* 921
 - *of laughter* 838
 - *out* 295
 - *upon arrive* 292
 unexpected 508
 - *with grief* 839
 ready to -
 replete 641
 excited 824
burthen

BUT

[see *burden*]
bury inclose 229
 inter 363
 conceal 528
 - *one's talent* 528
 - *the hatchet* 723
busby 225
bush branch 51
 jungle 344
 shrub 367
 beat about the - 629
bushed 475, 688
bushel much 31
 multitude 102
 receptacle 191
 size 192
 hid under a - 460
 not hide light under a
 - 878
bushfighting 720
bushranger 792
bushwhacker 726
 scythe 253
 free lance 748
bushy 256
business event 151
 topic 454
 occupation 625
 commerce 794
 - *with income at its*
 heels 625
 full of - 682
 man of -
 proficient 700
 consignee 758
 mind one's -
 incurious 456
 attentive 457
 careful 459
 send about one's -
 297
 stage - 599
businesslike
 orderly 58
 business 625
 active 682
 practical 692
 skillful 698
buskin dress 225
 drama 599
buss boat 273
 courtesy 894
 endearment 902
bust 554
 spree 840
bustle energy 171
 dress 225
 agitation 315
 activity 682
 haste 684
butling
 [see *bustle*]
 eventful 151
busy 682
 - *hum of men* 682
 - *idly* - 638, 683
busybody 682
but
 on the other hand 30
 except 83
 limit 233

BUTC

qualifying 469
 - now 118
butcha 167
butcher kill 361
evil doer 913
butler 746
butt cask 191
push 276
aim 620
attack 716
laughingstock 857
 - end 67
butte 206
butter 356
flattery 933
 - bread on both sides 641
 - not melt in mouth 894
buttercup 845
battered side
know - skill 698
selfish 943
 not know - 699
butter-fingers 701
butterfly
variegated 440
fickle 605
beauty 845

BUY

gaudy 882
 break - on wheel
waste 638
spite 907
buttery 636
buttock 235
button fasten 43
fastening 45
little 193
hanging 214
knob 250
trifle 643
 - up close 261
restrain 751
 - up one's pockets 808
 take by the - 586
buttoned-up
reserved 528
buttonhole 841
buttonholer 841
button-top
useless 645
buttress
support 215
defense 717
butyraceous 355
buxom 836
buy 795

BY

- and sell 794
 - a pig in a poke 621
buzz hiss 409
insect cry 412
publish 531
news 532
 - saw 44
buzzard fool 501
 between hawk and -
agitation 315
worry 828
 blind as a - 442
 - dollar 800
by alongside 236
instrumental 631
 - and by 132
 - itself 87
 - means of 632
 - my troth &c. 535
 - no means 32
 ~ telegraph 532
 - the by 134
 - the card 82
 - the hour &c.
hire 788
 - the way
à propos 9
beside the purpose 10
parenthetical 134

BYWO

- wireless 532
 go - pass 303
 have - one
provide 637
possess 777
bye departure 293
sequestered 893
by-end 615
bygone past 122
forgotten 506
 let -s be bygones 918
bylaw 963
byname 565
bypath 279
byplay hint 527
gesture 550
by-purpose 615
byre 189
byroad 278, 627
by-room 191
byssus 256
bystander near 197
spectator 444
byway 627
byword
maxim 496
cant term 563, 564
reproach 874
contempt 930

C

cab 272
cabal plan 626
confederacy 712
cabala latency 526
spell 993
cabalistic
hidden 528
sorcery 992
cabaret 189
cabaset 717
cabbage 791
cabello luengo 256
cabestro 45
cabin room 189
receptacle 191
cabined cribbed con-
finad 751
cabinet
receptacle 191
workshop 691
council 696
- picture 556
cabale link 45
news 532
by - 684
slip - 623
telegraphic - 534
cabman
traveler 268
director 694
caboose 386
cabriolet 272
cacation 299
cachalot 192
cache 636
cachet 550
lettre de - 751
cachexy
weakness 160
disease 655
cachinnation 838
cacique 745
cackle of geese 412
chatter 584
talk 588
laugh 838
cacodemon 980
cacoëpy 410, 581
cacoëthes habit 613
itch 865
- loquendi 584
- scribendi 590
cacography 590
caconym 563
cacophony
stridor 410
discord 414
style 579
Cacus, den of - 791
cad servant 746
vulgar 851
plebeian 876
cadastre list 86
measurement 466

cada uno tiene su
alguazil 737
cadaverous
corpse 362
pale 429
hideous 846
caddy 191
cadeau 784
cadence pace 264
fall 306
sound 402
music 415
cadenza 415
cadet junior 129
soldier 726
officer 745
cadge 765
cadger beggar 767
huckster 797
cadi 967
cadit quæstio 479
cadmium 439
caduceus
insignia 747
wand 993
caducity
fugacity 111
age 128
decay 659
cæca invidia est 921
cæcal 261
cælitus mihi vires
159
Cæsar 745
aut - aut nullus
ambition 865
fame 873
cæssura
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
interval 198
cætera desunt 53
cæteris paribus 27
café 189
caftan 225
cafuza 41
cag 191
cage receptacle 191
restrain 751
prison 752
Caigliostro
impostor 548
sorcerer 994
cahoot 712
cahot 250
cahotage
disorder 59
agitation 315
Cain 361
caique 273
cairn grave 363
sign 550
caisson 191
caitiff churl 876

ruffian 913
villain 949
cajolery
imposition 544, 545
persuasion 615
flattery 933
cake stick 46
consolidate 321
- walk 840
calabash 191
calaboose 752
calambac 400
calambour 400
calamiform 253
calamity evil 619
adversity 735
suffering 830
calamo, corrente -
590
calash cap 225
vehicle 272
calathiform 252
calcareous 432
calcine 384
calcitrate 276
calculate
reckon 85
investigate 461
expect 507
intend 620
- upon 484
calculated
tending 176
premeditated 611
calculating [ditto]
prudent 498
- machine 85
calculation
[see calculate]
caution 864
calculous 323
calculus 85
caldron
convert 144
vessel 191
heat 386
laboratory 691
(mix) 41
caleche 272
Caledonian 188
calefaction 384
calembour 520
calendar list 86
chronicle 114
record 551
calender 255
calenture
delirium 503
disease 655
calf young 129
animals 366
fool 501
golden - 986, 991
Caliban 846

caliber degree 26
size 192
breadth 202
opening 260
intellectual ca-
pacity 498
calibrate 202
calico 635
calidity 382
caliginous 421
calipers 466
caliph 745
caliphate 737
calisthenics
training 537
beauty 845
caliver 727
calk 660
call signal 550
name 564
express 566
motive 615
visit 892
sanctify 976
ordain 995
at one's -
alert 682
obedient 743
- attention to 457
- for require 630
order 741
ask 765
- forth
resort to 677
excite 824
- in advice 695
- in question 485
- into being 161
- into notice 525
- into play 677
- names 929, 932
- of duty 926
- off the attention 458
- out cry 411
challenge 715
- over number 85
- to 586
- to account 932
- to mind 505
- to order 741
- to the bar 968
- to the ministry 996
- to witness 467
- up recollect 505
motive 615
excite 824
- upon
demand 741
request 765
visit 892
duty 924, 926
- up spirits 992
within - 197
callable 741

CALL

callæsthetics 845
 callant 129
 call boy
 theater 599
 called, so - 545
 callidity 698
 calligraphy 590
 calling
 business 625
 Calliope 597
 callithump 173
 callosity 323
 callous *obtus* 376
 insensible 823
 callow *young* 127
 infant 129
 bare 226
 calm *physical* 174
 quiet 265
 dissuade 616
 leisure 685
 peace 721
 moral 826
 - before a storm 145
 - belief &c. 484
 green - below 318
 calomel 662
 caloric 382
 - engine 633
 calorimeter 389
 calote 999
 calotype 556
 caloyer 996
 calumet *token* 550
 - of peace 721, 723
 - of war 722
 calumniator 936
 calumny 934
 calvary 1000
 Calvinism 984
 calyx 191
 cam 633
 camarade 890
 camarilla 712
 camarista 746
 camber 250
 cambio non è furto 794
 cambist 797, 801
 camboose 386
 Cambrian 188
 cambric 635
 camel 271
 - backed 243
 - bird 274
 swallow a -
 caprice 608
 clumsy 699
 camelopard 206
 camelot 797
 cameo *convex* 250
 sculpture 557
 camera, in - 528
 camera lucida 445
 camera obscura 445
 camerated 191
 camilla 274
 camisade 716
 camisole 225
 camorra 712
 camp *locate* 184

CAND

abode 189
 military 728
 - meeting 990
 - on the trail 281
 campagna *space* 180
 plain 344
 campaign
 tactics 692
 war 722
 (*plan* 626)
 campaigner 726
 campaigning
 travel 266
 campaniform
 round 249
 concave 252
 campanile 206
 campaniliform 249
 campestrian 344
 campestre 344
 camphor 356a
 campus 728
 Campus Martius 728
 can *power* 157
 mug 191
 preserve 670
 best one - 686
 - it be! 870
 Canadian 188
 canaille 876
 canakin 191
 canal *opening* 260
 conduct 350
 way 627
 - boat 273
 canaliferous 259
 canard *rumor* 532
 lie 546
 canary 366
 cancan *talk* 588
 dance 840
 cancel *obliterate* 552
 abrogate 756
 repudiate 773
 cancelled 219
 cancelli 191
 cancer *disease* 655
 bane 663
 painful 830
 candelabrum 423
 candelaria 349
 candent 382
 candid *white* 430
 sincere 543
 ingenuous 703
 honorable 939
 candidate
 petitioner 767
 desirous 865
 candidature 763
 candle 423
 bargain by inch of -
 769
 burn - at both ends
 686
 - ends *remains* 40
 economy 817
 - holder 711
 - light 126, 422
 - stick 423
 hold - to sun

CANO

useless 645
 not fit to hold a - to
 34
 Candlemas 138, 998
 candor
 veracity 543
 artlessness 703
 honor 939
 candy *dense* 321
 sweet 396
 cane *weapon* 727
 punish 972
 scourge 975
 canescent 430
 can hook 633
 Canicula 423
 canicular 382
 caniculated 259
 canine 366
 - appetite 865
 - madness 867
 canis in præsepi 943
 canister 191
 canker *disease* 655
 deterioration 659
 bane 663
 pain 830
 cankered
 sullen 901a
 cankerworm 663
 evil doer 913
 care 830
 canned goods 670
 cannery 636
 cannibal 913
 cannibalism 945
 canning 670
 cannon
 collision 276
 loud 404
 arms 727
 - 's mouth *war* 722
 courage 861
 cannonade 716
 cannonball
 round 249
 swift 274
 cannoner 726
 cannot 471
 cannular 260
 canny *wise* 498
 cunning 702
 canoe 273
 paddle one's own -
 748
 canon *music* 415
 belief 484
 precept 697
 priest 996
 rite 998
 - law 697
 cañon *ravine* 198
 canonical
 regular 82
 inspired 985
 ecclesiastical 995
 canonicals 999
 canonist 983
 canonization
 repute 873
 deification 991

CAP

rite 998
 canonry 995
 canopy 223
 - of heaven 318
 canora nugæ 842
 canorous 413
 cant *oblique* 217
 jerk 276
 hypocrisy 544
 neology 563
 impiety 988
 cantankerous 901,
 901a
 cantata 415
 missa - 998
 cantatrice 416
 canteen 189, 191
 canter *move* 266
 gallop 274
 win at a - 705
 canterbury
 receptacle 191
 Canterbury tale 546
 cantharides 171
 cant hook 276
 canticle 415
 cantilenam eandem
 canis 104
 cantilever 215
 canting 855
 cantle 51
 cantlet *small* 32
 piece 51
 canto 597
 canton 181
 cantonment
 location 184
 abode 189
 cantrap 993
 canty 836
 Canuck 188
 canvas *sail* 267
 picture 556
 under press of - 274
 canvass
 investigate 461
 discuss 476
 dissert 595
 solicit 765
 canvasser 767
 canzonet *song* 415
 poem 597
 caoutchouc 325
 cap *be superior* 33
 height 206
 summit 210
 cover 223
 hat 225
 retaliate 718
 complete 729
 salute 894
 - and bells 844
 - fits 23
 - in hand
 request 765
 servile 886
 respect 928
 - of maintenance 747
 fling up one's - 838
 Fortunatus's - 993
 set one's - at 897, 902

CAPA

capability
endowment 5
power 157
skill 698
facility 705
capacious space 180
 - *memory* 505
capacity
endowment 5
power 157
space 180
size 192
intellect 450
wisdom 498
office 625
talent 698
cap-à-pie
complete 52
armed -
prepared 673
defense 717
war 722
caparison 225
cape height 206
cloak 225
projection 250
(land) 342)
capella, alla - 415
caper leap 309
dance 840
capful quantity 25
small 32
 - *of wind* 349
capillament 205
capillary
hairlike 205
(thin) 203)
capital city 189
top 210
letter 561
important 642
excellent 648
money 800
wealth 803
 - *crime* 947
 - *message* 189
 - *punishment* 972
make - *out of*
pretext 617
acquire 775
print in -s 642
capitalist 803
capitals 591
capitation 85
 - *tax* 812
capitol 717
capitular 995, 996
capitulate 725
capnomancy 511
capon 373
caporal 694
capote 225
capouch 999
capper 548
capriccio music 415
whim 608
caprice 608
out of - 615a
capricious
irregular 139
changeable 149

CARB

irresolute 605
whimsical 608
capriole 309
capsheaf 210
capsicum 393
capsize
inversion 218
wreck 731
capsized 732
capstan lift 307
machine 633
capsular
concave 252
capsule vessel 191
tunicle 223
captain 745
captandum, ad -
sophistry 477
deception 545
affectation 855
ostentation 882
flattery 933
caption 933
caption 789
heading 66, 564
captious
capricious 608
irascible 901
ensorious 932
captivate
induce 615
restrain 751
please 829
captivated
fascinated 827
captivating
pleasing 829
lovable 897
captive
prisoner 754
adorer 897
lead - 749
make - 751
captivity 751
capture 789
Capuchin 996
caput 696
 - *mortuum*
useless 645
dirt 653
(residue) 40)
caquet 584
car 272
carabineer 726
carack 273
caracole 309
caracoler 266
caraffe 191
carambole 276
caramel 396
carapace 717
cara sposa 897
carat 319
caravan
journey 266
vehicle 272
caravansary 189
caravel 273
carbine 727
carbon 388
carbonaro 742

CARE

carbonate
 - *of ammonia* 392
 - *of lead* 430
carbonic acid 663
carbonization 384
carboy 191
carbuncle red 434
abscess 655
jewel 847
carcanet 847
carcass
structure 329
corpse 362
bomb 727
carcelage 973
carcinoma 655
card unravel 60
ticket 550
plan 626
address - 550
by the - 82
 - *index* 86
 - *s to play* 632
great - 873
house of -s 328
leave a - 892
on the -s *hable* 177
destiny 152
possible 470
playing -s 840
play one's best - 686
play one's - 692
play one's -s *well* 698
shuffle the -s
begin again 66
change 140
chance 621
prepare 673
speak by the -
care 459
veracity 543
phrase 566
throw up the -s 757
ticklish - 704
trump - 626
cardcase 191
cardiac 836
cardialgia 655
cardinal dress 225
important 642
excellent 648
priest 995, 996
 - *bird* 439
 - *flower* 439
 - *points*
compass 278
 - *virtues* 944
cardinalate 995
cardiograph 633
cardioid 245
carditis 655
card-sharper 792
card-sharping 545
care attention 459
business 625
adversity 735
custody 751
economy 817
pain 828
fear 860
begone dull - 836

CARO

- *for important* 642
desire 865
love 897
 - *will kill a cat* 459
drive - *away* 840
for aught one -s
unimportant 643
indifferent 866
have the - *of* 693
incessant - *and labor*
 459
take - 864
take - *of* 459
careen slope 217
repair 660
career business 625
conduct 692
careless
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
feeble 575
insensible 823
indifferent 866
caress 902
caret incomplete 53
want 640
caretaker 758
careworn pain 828
dejection 837
cargador 271
cargo
large quantity 31
contents 190
property 780
goods 798
caribou 366
caricature
likeness 19
copy 21
exaggerate 549
misrepresent 555
ridicule 856
caricaturist 559, 844
caries 655
cariole 272
carious 653
cark 828
carking 828
 - *care* 830
carle 876
carlock 352
carman 694
Carmelite 996
carminative 174, 662
carmine 434
carnage 361
carnal
intemperate 954
impure 961
irreligious 989
carnation 434
carnival 840
carnivorous 298
carol
music 415, 416
cheerful 836
rejoice 838
carom 276
caro sposo 897
carouse feast 298
festivity 840

CARP

CASE

CAST

CAST

intemperance 954
drinking 959
carp at 932
carpe diem 134
carpenter 690
carper 936
carpet 211
 - knight *fop* 854
servile 886
sybarite 954a
 on the -
topic 454
project 626
carpetbagger 548
carphology 315
carrefour 627
carriage *gait* 264
transference 270
vehicle 272
aspect 448
conduct 692
 keep one's - 852
carried
 - away by *passion* 824
 - by *acclamation &c.* 488
carrier 271
 - *pigeon* 534
carriion *carcass* 362
foul 653
carrom 276
carronade 727
carrot 434
carry
conduce to 176
support 215
transfer 270
induce 615
 - all before one 731
 - a point
succeed 731
 - by *storm* 731
 - *coals* 879
 - *conviction* 484
 - in the *mind* 505
 - into *execution*
complete 729
observe 772
 - off *take* 789
steal 791
 - on [*see below*]
 - oneself 692
 - out *conduct* 692
complete 729
 - over
transfer 270
accounts 811
 - through 692, 729
 - weight
influence 175
evidence 467
importance 642
 - with a *high hand*
authority 737
pride 878
insolence 885
 reap and - 775
carry on
continue 143
pursue 622

do 680
conduct 692
 - an *argument* 476
 - an *inquiry* 461
 - a *trade* 794
 - *business* 625
 - *war* 722
cart 272
 - away 185
 - before the *horse*
disorder 59
inversion 218
bungling 699
 - *horse* 271
 - *load much* 31
contents 190
 work like a - *horse* 686
cartage 270
carte *list* 86
 - and *tierce* 716
 - *blanche*
permit 760
liberal 816
 - *de visite* 550
 - *du pays* 626
cartel *defiance* 715
truce 723
compact 709, 769
carter 268
cartes sur table
manifest 525
veracity 543
Cartiago, delenda
est - 908
Carthusian 996
cartilage
dense 321
hard 323
tough 327
cartography 554
cartoon 556
cartouche
ammunition 727
ornament 847
cartridge 727
cartulary *list* 86
record 551
caruncle 250
carve *cut* 44
make 161
form 240
sculpture 557
apportion 786
 - one's *way* 282
carvel 273
carver 559
Caryatides 215
Cary's chickens,
Mother - 668
casa 189
casaque *tourner* 140
cascade 348
case *state* 7
box 191
sheath 223
topic 454
argument 476
specification 527
grammar 567
affair 625

patient 655
lawsuit 969
 be the -
exist 1
regs 494
 - in *point* *agree* 23
conform 82
 in -
circumstance 8
event 151
supposition 514
 in *good* -
healthy 654
prosperous 734
 make out a -
evidence 467
right 924
caseation 321
caseharden
strengthen 159
habituate 613
casehardened
callous 376, 823
obstinate 606
casein 321
casemate
barrack 189
defense 717
casement 260
casern 189
cash *money* 800
pay 807
 - *account* 811
 - *register* 85, 802
 in - 803
cashbook 551, 811
cashier *dismiss* 756
treasurer 801
cashmere 635
casing 223
casino 712
ask 191
casket 191
casque
helmet 717
casquetel 717
Cassandra
prophet 513
warning 668
cassino 840
Cassiopea's chair
 318
Cassius
 - has a *lean and hungry* look 865
cassock 999
cast *mold* 21
small quantity 32
spread 73
tendency 176
form 240
throw 284
tinge 428
aspect 448
reject 610
plan 626
give 784
allot 786
condemn 971
 - about for 463
 - *accounts* 811

- *adrift* *disperse* 73
eject 297
liberate 750
dismiss 756
 - a *gloom* 837
 - a *nativity*
predict 511
sorcery 992
 - *anchor* *stop* 265
arrive 292
 - a *shade* 421
 - *aside* 460
 - a *slur* *discredit* 874
accuse 938
 - a *spell* 992
 - *aspersions* 934
 - *away* *reject* 610
waste 638
lost 732
 - *away* *care* 836
 - *behind* one
forget 506
refuse 764
relinquish 782
 - *dishonor &c.* upon 874
 - *down* 308
defected 837
 - *eyes* on 441
 - in a *different mold* 18
 - in one's *lot* with 609
 - in the *eye* 443
 - in the *same mold* 17
 - in the *teeth* 938
 - *iron* 323
 - *lots* 621
 - *luster* upon 420
 - of *countenance* 448
 - of *mind* 820
 - of the *dice* 156
 - off *divest* 226
dismiss 756
relinquish 782
 - off a *habit* 614
 - off *clothes* 645
 - off *trammels* 750
 - one's *net* 463
 - *overboard*
disuse 678
 - *reflection* upon 932
 - the *eyes* back 122
 - the *eyes* over 457
 - the *parts* 60
 - the *skin* 226
 - to the *dogs* 162
 - up *add* 85
happen 151
eject 297
 give one a - 707
 set on a - 621
castaneous 433
castanet 417
castaway *exile* 893
reprobate 949
(impious) 988)
casto *class* 75
rank 873
lose - 940
castellan
servant 746

CAST

keeper 753
castellated 717
caster cruet 191
 wheel 312
castigate
 reprove 932
 punish 972
castigator 936
Castile, blood of -
 875
casting - vote 480
 - weight 28, 30
castle at chess 148
 abode 189
 defense 717
 - builder 515
 - in the air
 impossible 471
 imagination 515
 hope 858
Castle of Indolence
 683
castor hat 225
Castor and Pollux
 twins 89
 friends 890
castrametation
 building 189
 war 722
castrate subduct 38
 impotent 158
 purify 652
casual chance 156
 uncertain 475
casualty event 151
 killed 361
 evil 619
 misfortune 735
casuist 476
casuistry
 sophistry 477
 duty 926
casus belli
 quarrel 713
 irritation 824, 900
casus foederis 770
cat
 boat 273
 nine lives 359
 animal 366
 keen sight 441
 fall on one's feet 734
 cross 901
 as the - jumps
 event 151
 - and dog life 713
 - call whistle 417
 disapproval 932
 - in patters 652
 - o' nine tails 975
 -'s cradle 219
 -'s paw dupe 547
 instrumental 631
 use 677
 auxiliary 711
 gib -, tom - male 373
 let - out of bag 529
 rain -s and dogs 348
 see how the - jumps
 foresight 510
 fickleness 607

CATC

caution 864
catachresis
 metaphor 521
 misinterpretation
 523
cataclasm 44
cataclysm
 convulsion 146
 destruction 162
 deluge 348
 (redundance 641)
catacomb 363
catadupe 348
catafalque 363
catalectic 597
catalepsy 265
catalo 41
catalogue
 arrange 60
 list 86
 - raisonné 551
catalysis 49
catamaran
 vessel 273
 fighter 726
catamenia 138
catamount 913
cataplasm 662
catapult
 propulsion 284
 weapon 727
cataract
 waterfall 348
 blindness 442, 443
catarrh 299
catastrophe
 disaster 619
 finish 729
 misfortune 735
 end 67
catch imitate 19
 fastening 45
 song 415
 detect 480a
 gather the meaning
 518
 cheat 545
 receive 785
 take 789
 by -es 70
 - a disease 655
 - a glimpse of 441
 - a likeness 554
 - an idea 498
 - a sound 418
 - a Tartar dupe 547
 retahate 718
 - at willing 602
 desire 865
 - at straws
 overrate 482
 credulous 486
 unskillful 699
 rash 863
 - by surprise 508
 - drain 191
 - fire 384
 - in a trap 545
 - one's death 360
 - the attention 457
 - the breath 349

CATT

- the ear 418
 - the eye 446
 - the infection
 excitation 824
 - tripping 480a
 - up 789
 no great - 651
catching
 infectious 657
catchpenny
 deceiving 545
 trumpery 643
 cheap 815
catchpoll 965
catchweed 253
catchword
 identification 550
 printing 591
catechism
 inquiry 461
 creed 484
 church - 983a
catechize 461
catechumen
 learner 541
 laity 997
categorical
 positive 474
 demonstrative 478
 affirmative 535
categorically true
 494
category state 7
 quantity 25
 class 75
 in the same - 9
catenary 245
catenation 69
cater 637
caterpillar 129
caterwaul
 cat-cry 412
 discord 414
 courting 902
caters 298
catgut scraper 416
cathartic 652
Cathay
 cycle of - 683
cathedrâ, ex -
 affirm 535
 school 542
 authority 737
 audacity 885
cathedral 1000
catheretic 384, 830
catholic
 universal 78
 religious 987
 - church 983a
 Roman - 984
catholicism 662
Catiline 941
catnip 662
catopsis 441
catoptrics 420
catoptromancy 511
cat's-eye 847
cattle
 beasts of burden 271
 animals 366

CAVE

- plague 655
 - thief 792
 - truck 272
Caucasian mystery
 983
caucus
 council 696
 (assemblage 72)
caudal end 67
 rear 235
caudate 214
caudex 215
cauf 370
caught
 - napping 458
 - tripping 491
caulk 660
causa latet 153
cause source 153
 lawsuit 969
 -d by 154
 final - 620
 our - is just 707
 take up the - of 707
 tell the - of 522
causeless
 casual 156
 aimless 621
causerie 588
causeway 627
causidical 965
caustic
 energetic 171
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 gruff 895
 malevolent 907
 - curve 245
cautel
 caution 864
 (care 459)
cautelâ, ex abun-
danti - 664
cautery 384
caution warn 668
 prudence 864
 security 771
 (care 459)
 (advice 695)
 want of - 863
cavalcade
 procession 69
 journey 266
cavalier
 horseman 268
 rash 863
 insolent 885
 discourteous 895
 contemptuous 930
cavaliere servente
 servile 886
 lover 897
cavalry 726
cavatina 415
cave
 dwelling 189
 cell 191
 cavity 252
 - in hollow 252
 submit 725
 - of Adullam

CAVE

desertion 624
discontent 832
 - of *Aolus* 349
 - of *despair* 837
caveat
 warning 668
 command 741
 - actor 668
 - empor 769
Cavendish 392
cavendo tutus
 safe 664
 cautious 864
cave quid dicis 585
cavern [see *cave*]
cavernous 252
cavesson 752
caviare
 pungent 392
 condiment 393
 (*energy* 171)
 - to the general 850
cavil sophistry 477
 dissent 489
 censure 932
caviler 936
cavity 252
cavort 315
caw 412
cayenne
 pungent 392
 condiment 393
 (*energy* 171)
caymon 913
cayuse 271
cazique 745
cease 142
 - to breathe 360
 - to exist 2
ceaseless 112
ceaselessness 69
cecity 442
cede submit 725
 relinquish 782
 give 784
cede repugnanti 731
cedilla 550
ceiling
 height 206, 210
 cover 223
ceja 367
celare artem, ars -
 698
cela va sans dire
 conformity 82
 consequence 154
celebrant 990
celebration 883
 rite 998
celebrity 505, 873
 nobility 875
celerity 274
celestial
 physical 318
 religious 976
 heaven 981
 (*delightful* 829)
celibacy 904
cell abode 189
 receptacle 191
 cavity 252

CERE

prison 752
 hermitage 893
cellar 191, 207
cellaret 191
cellarway 260
cellular 191, 252
celluloid 19
cement uniting me-
 drum 45
 unite 46, 48
 hard 323
 material 635
 - a party 712
cemented
 concord 714
cemetery 363
cenobite
 recluse 893
 anchorite 996
cenotaph 363
censer 998
censor critic 480
 detractor 936
ensorious 932
censurable 947
censure 932
censurer 832, 936
census number 85
 list 86
cent 800
 unimportance 643
centaur 83
centenarian 130
centenary
 hundred 98
 period 138
center in order 68
 in space 222
 - board 211
 - of life 1
 - round assembly 72
 converge 290
centesimal 99
cento 597
centrality 222
centralize
 combine 48
centrifugal 291
centripetal 290
centuple 98
centurion 745
century
 hundred 98
 period 108
 long time 110
cephalgia 378
ceramic
 bake 384
 - ware 557
cerate 662
Cerberus
 janitor 263
 custodian 664
 sop for - 615
cereal 298
cerebration 451
cerebrum 450
cerecloth 363
cerement
 covering 223
 was 356

CHAI

burial 363
cerémonie 894
ceremonious 928
ceremony
 parade 882
 courtesy 894
 rite 998
 thou idol - 998
cernit omnia Deus
 vindex 510
cerography
 engraving 558
 writing 590
ceromancy 511
ceroplastic 557
certain special 79
 indefinite number 100
 sure 474
 belief 484
 true 494
 make - of 480a
 of a - age 128
 to a - degree 32
certainly yes 488
certainly 474
certes surely 474
 yes 488
certificate
 evidence 467
 record 551
 security 771
certify evince 467
 affirm 535
certiorari 969
certitude 474
cerulean 438
cerulescent 438
ceruse 430
cespitose 367
cess tax 812
 sewer 653
cessation 142
cession
 surrender 725
 of property 782
 gift 784
cesspool 653
cestui-que-trust 779
cestus ligature 45
 girdle 247
chacun à son goût
 850
chafe
 physical pain 378
 warm 384
 irritate 825
 mental pain 828, 830
 discontent 832
 incense 900
chaff trash 643
 ridicule 856
 vulgar 876
 not to be caught
 with - clever 698
 cunning 702
 winnow - from wheat
 609
chaffer 794
chafing-dish 386
chagrin 828
chain fasten 43

CHAM

vinculum 45
 series 69
 measure 200
 interlinking 219
 imprison 752
 ornament 847
adamantine -s 360
 - lightning 423
 drink 959
 drag a - 749
 drag a lengthened -
 686
 in -s 754
chain shot 727
chair support 215
 vehicle 272
 professorship 542
 throne 747
 celebration 883
 president 694
 in the - 693
chairman 694
chaise 272
chalcidony 847
chalcography 558
châlet 189
chalice 191
chalk
 earth 342
 white 430
 mark 550
 drawing 556
 - out plan 626
 - talk 537
 - talker 540
 not know - from
 cheese 491
challenge
 question 461
 doubt 485
 claim 924
 defy 715
 accuse 938
 - comparison 648
chalybeate 662
chamber room 191
 council 696
 mart 799
 - fellow 890
 sick - 655
chamberlain 746
chambermaid 746
chameleon
 changeable 149
 variegated 440
chamfer 259
chamois 309
champ 298
 - the bit *disobedient*
 742
 chafe 825
 angry 900
champagne 959
champaign 344
champain 874
champak 400
Champ de Mars 728
champêtre, fête - 840
champion
 best 648
 auxiliary 711

CHAM

defense 177
 combatant 726
 representative 759
championship 707
champlevé 847
chance
 absence of cause 166
 absence of aim 621
 as - would have it 152
 be one's - 151
 - as against one *danger*
 665
 game of - 840
 great - 472
 small - 473
 stand a - *liable* 177
 possible 470
 take one's - 675
chancel 1000
chancellor
 president 745
 deputy 759
 judge 967
 - of the *exchequer*
 801
chancery
 - suit *delay* 133
 court of - 966
chandelier 423
chandelle, le jeu ne
 vaut pas la -
 waste 638
 unimportant 643
 dear 814
chandler 797
change
 alteration 140
 mart 799
 small coin 800
 - about 149
 - color 821
 - for 147
 - hands 783
 - of mind 607
 - of opinion 485
 - of place 264
 inter- 148
 radical - 146
 sudden - 146
changeableness
 mutable 149
 irresolute 605
changeful
 fickle 607
changeling
 substitute 147
 fool 501
changer 797
channel
 furrow 259
 opening 260
 conduit 350
 way 627
chant *song* 415
 sing 416
 worship 990
chant du cygne 360
chanter 416
chanticleer 366
chantry 1000
chaomancy 511

CHAR

chaos 59
chap crack 198
 jaw 231
 fellow 373
chaparajos 225
chaparral 367
chap book 593
chapeau 225
chapel 1000
chaperon 664
 guard 459
chapfallen 837, 878
chaplain 995, 996
chaplet *circle* 247
 trophy 733
 ornament 847
chapman 797
chapter *part* 51
 topic 454
 book 593
 council 696
 church 995
 - and *verse*
 evidence 467
 exact 494
 - of accidents 156,
 621
chapter house 1000
chaque pays a sa
 guise 852
chaque saint sa
 chandelle 924
chaqueta 225
char 384
char-à-bancs 272
character
 nature 5
 state 7
 class 75
 oddity 83
 letter 561
 drama 599
 disposition 820
 - is higher than intel-
 lect 5
characteristic
 intrinsic 5
 special 79
 mark 550
characterize
 name 564
 describe 594
characterized 820
charade
 riddle 533
 drama 599
charcoal fuel 384, 388
 black 431
 drawing 556
charge fill 52
 contents 190
 business 625
 mandate 630
 direction 693
 advice 695
 precept 697
 attack 716
 order 741
 custody 751
 commission 755
 bargain for 794

CHAR

price 812
 accusation 938
 -d with
 - possessed of 777
 - on attribute 155
 in - *prisoner* 754
 justifiable - 937
 take - of
 safe 664
 take in - 751
chargeable *debt* 806
 - on *duty* 926
chargé d'affaires 758
charger
 carrier 271
 fighter 726
chargeship 625
Charing Cross, pro-
 claim at - 531
chariot 272
 drag at one's - *wheels*
 749
charioteer
 driver 268
 pilot 694
charity *gave* 784
 liberal 816
 beneficent 906
 pity 914
 - that begins at home
 943
 Christian - 906
 cold as -
 insensible 823
charivari *loud* 404
 clatter 407
charlatan
 ignominy 493
 impostor 548
 mountebank 844
 boaster 884
charlatanism
 ignorance 491
 falsehood 544
 affectation 855
Charles's wain 318
Charley 753
charm *motive* 615
 please 829
 beauty 845
 love 897
 conjure 992
 spell 993
 bear a - *d life*
 safe 664
 prosperous 734
charmer
 sorcerer 994
 not listen to voice of -
 604
 voice of the -
 flattery 933
charnel house 363
chart *inform* 527
 represent 554
charter
 commission 755
 permit 760
 compact 769
 security 771
 privilege 924

CHAU

chartered
 legal 963
 - accountant 811
 - libertine 962
charwoman
 worker 690
 servant 746
chary
 economical 817
 stingy 819
 cautious 864
Charybdis
 whirlpool 312
 danger 665
chase *emboss* 250
 drive away 289
 killing 361
 forest 367
 pursue 622
 ornament 847
 wild goose - 645
chaser 559
chasm *interval* 198
 opening 260
 (*discontinuity* 70)
chassemarrée 273
chassepot 727
chasser 297
 - *balancer* 605
chasseur 726
chaste
 shapely 242
 language 576, 578
 simple 849
 good taste 850
 pure 960
 - as *unsunn'd snow*
 960
chasten
 moderate 174
 punish 972
chastened
 subdued spirit 826
chastise
 censure 932
 punish 972
 - with *scorpions* 739
chastity
 - my brother *chastity*
 960
chasuble 999
chat 588
château 189
 - en *Espagne* 858
châtelaine 847
chatoyant 440
chat qui dort 667,
 668
chattels
 furniture 633
 property 780
chatter 584
chatterbox 584
chattering of teeth
 cold 383
chatti 191
chatty
 talkative 584
 sociable 892
chauffeur 268
chauki 752

chaunt

song 415
sing 416
worship 990

chaussé 225

Chautauqua 537

Chauvinism 884

chawbaccon 876

cheap

worthless 643
low price 815
hold - 930

cheapen haggle 794

begrudge 819

cheapness 815

cheat deceive 545

deceiver 548

check

numerical 85
moderate 174
counteract 179
slacken 275
plaid 440
experiment 463
measure 466
evidence 468
ticket 550
dissuade 616
hinder 706
misfortune 735
restrain 751
money order 800
- oneself 826
- the growth 201

checkered

changeable 149

checkers 440

game 840

checkmate 731, 732

checkroll 86

checkstring

pull the - 142

cheek side 236

- by jowl with 88

near 197

cheeks dual 89

cheep 412

cheer repast 298

cry 411

aid 707

pleasure 827

relief 834

mirth 836

rejoicing 838

amusement 840

courage 861

sociality 892

welcome 894

applaud 931

(please 829)

good - hope 858

high living 957

cheerfulness 836

cheering 602

cheerless

unpleasing 830

dejected 837

cheeseparings

remains 40

dirt 653

economy 817

cheetah 440

chef de cuisine

proficient 700

servant 746

chef-d'œuvre

masterpiece 648

master stroke 698

chela 541

chemin faisant 270

chemise 225

chemistry 144

organic - 357

cheque 800

chequer 440

- roll 86

chercher une ai-

guille 471

chère amie 962

cherish aid 707

love 897

endearment 902

- a belief 484

- an idea &c. 451

- feelings &c. 821

cherry

two bites of a -

overrate 482

roundabout 629

clumsy 699

cherry-cheeked 845

cherry-colored 434

chersonese 342

cherub 977

Cheshire cat 838

Chess 840

chessboard 440

chest box 191

money coffer 802

chestnut stale 532

chestnut-color 433

cheval-de-bataille

plea 617

plan 626

vanity 880

cheval glass 445

chevalier 875

-d'industrie 792

chevaux de frise

spikes 253

defense 717

chevron 550

chevronné 754

chew 298

tobacco 392

- the cud 451

chiaroscuro

light 420

gray 432

painting 556

chic

show 882

chicane

sophistry 477

deceit 545

cunning 702

chi-chi 563

chick 424

chickaree 274

chicken

young 129

fowl 366

reckon -s before

hatched

hope 858

rash 863

tender as a - soft 324

sensitive 822

compassionate 914

chicken-hearted 862

chicote 975

chide 932

chief principal 642

master 745

- part 31

evidence in - 467

chieftom 737

Chief Justice 967

chieftain 745

chiffonniere 876

chiffonnière 191

chignon 225

child

infant 129

offspring 167

fool 501

- is father of the man

167

- of God 987

-s play trifling 643

easy 705

childbirth 161

childhood 127

childish

credulous 486

foolish 499

feeble 575

- treble 581

chiliad 98

chill cold 383

render cold 385

indispose 616

Chiltern Hundreds

757

chime

repetition 104

roll 407

resonance 408

melody 413

- in with agree 23

conform 82

assent 488

concord 714

chimera

monster 83

imaginary 515

(error 495)

chimney

opening 260

airpipe 351

(egress 295)

- corner 189

china ceramic 384

art 557

- wedding 883

China to Peru 180

chinch 653

chine 235

chink gap 198

sound 408

money 800

-s that time has made

128

chinking 635

Chinook 349, 563

chip small 32

detach 44

bit 51

reduce 195

counter 550

- in 709

- of the old block

similar 17

copy 21

offspring 167

chipmunk 274

chipper 836

chippy 962

chirography 590

chirology 550

chiromancy 511

chirp

bird-note 412

sing 416

cheerful 836

rejoice 838

chirrup [see chirp]

chirurgery 662

chisel

fabricate 161

form 240

tool 262

sculpture 557

chiseling 558

chit infant 129

small 193

letter 592

chi tace accousente

488, 762

chit-chat 588

chitterlings 221

chivalry war 722

tenure 777

courage 861

philanthropy 910

honor 939

generosity 942

chivarras 225

chlamys 225

chloral 376

chloride

- of lime 652

- of sodium 336

chloroform

physical numbness

376

mental insensibility

823

chlorosis 655

chlorotic 655

chock full 52

chocolate

food 298

color 433

choice

election 609

excellent 648

absence of - 609a

by - 600

- of words 569

- spirits 873

choir sing 416

church music 996

church 1000

choke *close* 261
stifle 361
redundant 641
hinder 706
 -full complete 52
replete 639
 - off 706
choke damp 663
chokidar 753
chokra 746
choky 752
choler 900
cholera 655
choleric 901
choose 609
 do what one -s 748
chop *disjoin* 44
change 140
indication 550
 - logic 476
 - up 201
chopfallen 837
chophouse 189
chopping
large 192
 - sea 348
chops *mouth* 66
jaws 231
food 298
chop-suey 298
chor 792
choral 415
chord 413
chore 625, 746
 - boy 534
chorea 315, 655
choregus 694
chorister
singer 416
church singer 996
chorography 183
chorus
shout 411
song 415
singers 416
unanimity 488
opera 599
concord 714
chose
 - in action 780
 - in possession 777
chose qui plaît 796
chota hazri 298
chouse 545
choux gras, faire ses
 - 377
chowchow 41
chowder 298
 - head 501
chrestomathy 560
chrism 998
Christ 976
 Church of - 983a
 receive - 987
Christcross-row 561
christen
name 564
rile 998
Christendom 983a.
 995
Christian 983a, 987

- charity 906
 - Science 984
Christmas
period 138
Church festival 998
Christmas box 784
chromatic
color 428
 - scale music 413
chromatogenous 428
chromatography 428
chromatology 428
chromato pseudo-
blepsis 443
chromatope 445
chrome 436
chromolitho g r a p h
 558
chromosome 357
chromosphere 318
chronic 110
chronicle
measure time 114
annals 551
chronicler 553
chronogram 114
chronography
measure time 114
description 594
chronology 114
chronometry 114
chrononhotontho-
logos 887
chrysalis 129
chrysolite
perfection 650
jewel 847
chrysolology 800
chubby 192
chuck *throw* 284
animal cry 412
 - under chin 902
chucker-out 297
chuck farthing 621
chuckle
animal cry 412
laugh 838
exult 884
chucklehead 501
chudder 225
chuff 876
chum 890
chunk 51
chunky 201
chup! 403, 585
chupatty 298
Church
infallible 474
orthodox 983a
Christendom 995
temple 1000
 - of Christ 983a
 dignitaries of - 996
 go to - 990
 High -, Low -, &c.
 984
churchdom 995
churchman 996
churchwarden 996
churchyard
burial 363

church 1000
 - cough 655
churl *boor* 876
churlish
niggard 819
rude 895
sulky 901a
malevolent 907
churn
agitate 315
butter 352
chut! *silent* 403
taciturn 585
chute 348
chutney 393
chyle 333
cibarious 298
cicatrix 551
manet - 919
cicatrize 660
Cicero 582
cicerone 524, 527
Ciceronian 578, 582
cicisbeo 897
cicuration 376
cider 298
 all talk and no - 584
ci-devant 122
cienaga 345
cigar 392
ci-gît 363
cilia *hairs* 205
rough 256
cimeter 727
Cimmerian 421
cinch 45, 705
cinchona 662
cinchura 247
cinder
combustion 384
dirt 653
(remains) 40)
Cinderella
servant 746
commonality 876
cinematograph 448
cinerary 363
cineration 384
cinereous 432
cineri gloria sera est
 873
cingle 230
cinnabar 434
cinnamon 433
cinque 98
cinquecento 114, 554
cipher
unsubstantial 4
number 84
compute 85
zero 101
mark 550
letter 561
unimportant 643
writing in - 590
Circe *seductor* 615
sorcerer 994
Circean 992
 - cup pleasure 377
intemperance 954
circination 312

circle *region* 181
form 247
party 712
(assemblage) 72)
 - of acquaintance 892
 - of the sciences 490
 describe a - 311
 great - sailing 628
circling
convolution 248
circuit *region* 181
outline 230
winding 248
tour 266
indirect path 311
indirect course 629
circuition 311
circuitous
devious 279
indirect 311
 - method 629
circular
round 247
publication 531
letter 592
pamphlet 593
 - note 805
 - saw 44
circularity 247
circulate
circuit 311
rotate 312
publish 531
circulating medium
 800
circulation
[see circulate]
 - of money 809
 in - news 532
circumambient 227
circumambulate
travel 266
go round 311
circumbendibus
winding 248
indirect method 629
(circuition) 311)
circumcision 44, 998
circumduction 552
circumference 230
circumferential 227
circumfluent
lie round 227
move round 311
circumforaneous
traveling 266
circuition 311
circumfuse 73
circumgyration 312
circumjacence 227
circumlocution
periphrase 573
(phrase) 566)
circumnavigate
navigation 267
circuition 311
circumrotation 312
circumscribe
surround 229
limit 761
circumscription 229

circumspection

attention 457
care 459
caution 459

circumstance

phase 8
event 151

blows of - 151
- of glorious war 722
my sins not those of - 8

circumstances

property 780
bad - 804
depend on - 475
good - 803
under the - 8

circumstantial 8

- account 594
- evidence 467
probability 472

circumvallation

inclosure 229, 232
defense 717

line of - 233

circumvent

environ 227
move round 311
cheat 545
cunning 702
hinder 706
checkmate 731

circumvest 225**circumvolution**

winding 248
rotation 312

circus

buildings 189
drama 599
arena 728

cirroculumus 353**cirrostratus 353****cirrus 353****Cistercian 996****cistern**

receptacle 191
store 636

cit 188**citadel**

defense 717
(refuge 666)

cite

quote as example 82
as evidence 467
summon 741
accuse 938
arraign 969

cithern 417**citizen**

inhabitant 188
(man 373)
- of the world 910

citrine 436**city 189**

in the - 794

civet 400**civic 372**

- crown 733

civil courteous 894

lady 997

- authorities 745

- crown 733

- law 963

- service list 86

- war 722

civilian lawyer 968

layman 997

civilization

improvement 658
fashion 852
courtesy 894

civilized life 852**civism 910**

clack clatter 407
animal cry 412
talkative 584

clad 225**claim**

mandate 630
demand 741
property 780
right 924
lawsuit 969
- the attention 457

claimant

petitioner 767
right 924

clair-obscur 420**clairvoyance 992****clairvoyant 994****clam 298****clamant 411****clambake 840****clamber 305****clammy 352****clamor cry 411**

wail 839
- against 932
- for 765

clamorous

[see clamor]

loud 404

excitable 825

clamp fasten 43

fastening 45

clan

race 11
class 75
family 166
party 712

clandestine 528**clangor 404****clank 410****clannishness 481****clanship 709****clap explosion 406**

applaud 931

- on the back 931

- on the shoulder 615

- the hands rejoice 838

- together 43

- up imprison 751

thunder - prodigy 872

clapboard 223, 635**clapperclaw**

contention 720
censure 932

claptrap

pretense 546
display 882

claque 935

faire - son fouet 884

clarence 272**claret 298**

- color 434

clarify 652**clarinet 417****clarion music 417**

war 722

pen became a - 590

clash disagree 24

cross 179

concussion 276

sound 406

oppose 708

discord 713

- of arms 720

clashing

contrariety 14

wrangle 24

clasp fasten 43

fastening 45

stick 46

come close 197

belt 230

embrace 902

class arrange 60

category 75

learners 541

school 542

- fellow 890

classical old 124

symmetry 242

classical

elegant writing 578

taste 850

- education 537

classicism 578**classics 560****classify 60****classis 696****classman 873**

associate 890

clatter noise 404

rattle 407

claudication

slowness 275

failure 732

clause part 51

passage 593

condition 770

clausis, januis - 528**claustral 1000****clavate 250****clavichord 417****clavier 417****claviform 250****clavis 522****claw hook 781**

grasp 789

- back 935

clawhammer coat

225

clay soft 324

earth 342

corpse 362

material 635

clay-cold 383**claymore 727****clean**

entirely 52

perfect 650

unstained 652

- bill of health 654

- breast

disclose 529

- cut 494

- forgotten 506

- hand

proficient 700

- out empty 297

- sweep

revolution 146

destruction 162

with - hands

honesty 939

innocence 946

cleanness 652**cleanse 652****clear simple 42**

sound 413

light 420

transparent 425

visible 446

certain 474

intelligible 518

manifest 525

easy 705

liberate 750

profit 775

vindicate 937

innocent 946

acquit 970

- articulation 580

- as day 474

- conscience 946

- cut 494

- for action

prepare 673

- grit 604

- of distant 196

- off pay 807

- out empty 297

clean 652

- sighted

vision 441

shroud 498

- sky hope 858

- stage

occasion 134

easy 705

right 922

- the course 302

- the ground

facilitate 705

- the skirts of 937

- the throat 297

- up light 420

intelligible 518

interpret 522

coast - 664

get - off 671

keep - of 623

clearance 970**clear-headed 498****clearing 181****clear obscure 420****cleavage**

cutting 44

structure 329

cleave sunder 44

adhere 46

bisect 91

cleaver 253
clledge 342
clef 413
cleft bisected 91
 chink 198
 in a - stick
 difficulty 704
clem 956
clement
 lenient 740
 long-suffering 826
 compassionate 914
clench compact 769
 retain 781
 take 789
clepe 564
clepsydra 114
clerestory 191
clergy 996
 - list 86
clerical 995, 996
 - error 495
clerk scholar 492
 recorder 553
 writer 590
 helper 711
 servant 746
 agent 758
 clergy 996
 articled - 541
 - of works 694
clerkship
 commission 755
cleromancy 511
clever
 intelligent 498
 skillful 698
 too - by half 702
clew ball 249
 interpretation 522
 indication 550
 seek a - 461
click 406
client
 dependent 746
 customer 795
clientship
 subjection 749
cliff height 206
 vertical 212
 steep 217
climacteric 128
climate region 181
 weather 338
 fine - 656
climatology 338
climax
 supremacy 33
 summit 210
climb 305
 fain would I - 860
 thou - ing sorrow 828
clime 181
clinal 217
clinch fasten 43
 close 261
 certify 474
 pun 563
 complete 729
 clutch 781
 snatch 789

 - an argument 479
 - the fist at 909
clinch 479
cling adhere 46
 - to near 197
 willing 602
 persevere 604a
 habit 613
 observe 772
 desire 865
 love 897
 - to hope 858
 - to one another 709
clink resonance 408
 stridor 410
clinker brick 384
 dirt 653
clinometer
 oblique 217
 angle 244
 (measurement 466)
clinquant
 ornament 847
 vulgar 851
Clio 594
clip shorten 201
 pace 264
 blow 276
 - one's words 583
 - the wings
 powerless 158
 slow 275
 useless 645
 hinder 706
 prohibit 761
 (prune 38)
 (contract 195)
clipper 273
clipping
 small piece 51
clique conclave 696
 party 712
 (sociability 892)
clitellæ b ovi sunt
 impositæ 499
clivers 253
cloaca conduit 350
 foul 653
Cloacina 653
cloak dress 225
 conceal 528
 disguise 530
 (pretense 546)
clock 114
clockwork 633
 by - uniform 16
 order 58
 regular 80
clod lump 192
 earth 342
 fool 501
 bungler 701
clodhopper 876
clodpated
 stupid 499
clog shoe 225
 hinder 706
cloisonné 557, 847
cloister arcade 189
 restraint 751
 convent 1000

 (seclusion 893)
closable 261
close similar 17
 copy 21
 tight 43
 end 67
 field 181
 court 189
 near 197
 narrow 203
 shut 261
 dense 321
 warm 382
 hidden 528
 concise 572
 tactiturn 585
 complete 729
 stingy 819
 - at hand
 to-morrow 121
 imminent 152
 near 197
 - call 671
 - in upon
 converge 290
 - inquiry 461
 - ly packed 72
 - one's eyes to
 not attend 458
 set at naught 773
 - one's ranks 673
 - prisoner 754
 - quarters 197
 approach 286
 attack 716
 battle 722
 - study
 thought 451
 attention 457
 - the door upon
 restrain 751
 - the ears 419
 - the eyes
 die 360
 not see 442
 - the hand
 refuse 764
 - with cohere 46
 assent 488
 attack 716
 contend 720
 consent 762
 compact 769
 examine - ly 457
 keep - hide 528
 retain 781
 tread - upon 281
closet
 receptacle 191
 ambush 530
closeted with
 conference 588
 advice 695
closure 261
 stopping 142
clot solidify 321
 earth 342
 (cohere 46)
cloth vocation 625
 napkin 652
 clergy 996

clothes 225
 - horse 215
 - press 191
 grave - 363
clothier 225
clotpoll 501
clotted 352
cloud
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 mist 353
 shade 424
 screen 520
 break through the -s
 446
 - built 4
 - capt 206
 - compeller 979
 - of dust 330
 - of skirmishers 726
 - of smoke 333
 - of words 573
 -s gathering
 dark 421
 danger 665
 warning 668
 - topped 206
 drop from the -s 508
 in a -
 uncertain 475
 hidden 528
 in the -s
 lofty 206
 inattentive 458
 dreaming 515
 under a -
 insane 503
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 secluded 893
 censured 932
 accused 938
cloudburst 348
clouded
 variegated 440
 defected 837
 hopeless 859
 - perception 499
cloudland 515
cloudless
 light 420
 happy 827
cloudy dim 422
 opaque 426
clough 206
clove 198
cloven 91
cloven foot
 mark 550
 malevolence 907
 vice 945
 Satan 978
 see the - 480a
 show the - 907
clover
 luxury 377
 prosperity 734
 comfort 827
clown
 pantomime 599
 buffoon 844

CLOY

vulgar 851
rustic 876
cloy
redundance 641
satiety 869
cloyment 869
club
place of meeting 74
house 189
association 712
weapon 727
sociality 892
 - law
compulsion 744
lawless 964
 - shaped 250
 - together
coöperate 709
club-footed 243
cluck 412
clue 550
 seek a - 461
clump
assemblage 72
projecting mass 250
 - of trees 367
clumsy
unfit 647
awkward 699
ugly 846
Cluniac 996
cluricaune 980
cluster 72
clutch *retain* 781
seize 789
clutches 737
 in the - of 749
clutter 407
clypeate 245
clypeiform 245
clyster 300
coacervation 72
coach
carriage 272
teach 537
tutor 540
 - painter 559
 - road 627
 - up 539
 drive a - and six
 through 964
coach house 191
coachman
travel 268
pilot 694
coaction 744
coadjutant 709
coadjutor 711
coadjuvancy 709
coagency
concur 178
coöperate 709
coagmentation 72
coagulate 321
coagulum 321
co-aid 711
coal 388
 call over the -s 932
 carry -s 879
 carry -s to Newcastle
 641

COCK

- black 431
coalesce
identity 13
combine 48
coalheaver
 work like a - 686
coalition
coöperate 709
party 712
coaptation 23
coarctation
decrease 36
contraction 195
narrow 203
impede 706
restraint 751
(compulsion) 744
coarse *harsh* 410
dirty 653
unpolished 674
vulgar 851
impure 961
 - grain 329
coast *border* 231
glide 266
navigate 267
land 342
 - line 230
coaster 273
coastguard 753
coat *layer* 204
paint 223
habit 225
(surface) 220
 - of arms 550
 - of mail 717
 cut - according to
 cloth 698
coating, inner - 224
coax *persuade* 615
endearment 902
flatter 933
cob *horse* 271
punish 972
cobalt 438
cobble *mend* 660
cobbler
shoemaker 225
coble 273
cobra 913
cobweb *light* 320
fiction 545
flimsy 643
dirt 653
 -s of antiquity 124
 -s of sophistry 477
cocaine 954
cochineal 434
cochleate 248
cock *bird* 366
male 373
 - and bull story 546
 - boat 273
 - of the roost
best 648
master 745
 - the eye 441
 - up vertical 212
convex 250
game - 861
cockade *badge* 550

COEV

title 877
cock-a-hoop
gay 836
exulting 884
cockarouse 745
cockatrice
monster 83
piercing eye 548
evil doer 913
miscreant 949
cockcrow 125
cocker *fold* 258
caress 902
Cocker
school book 542
 according to - 82
cock-eyed 443
cockle *fold* 258
caress 902
 -s of one's heart 820
cockleshell 273
cockloft 191
cockney
Londoner 188
plebeian 876
cockpit *hold* 191
council 696
arena 728
cockshut
evening 126
dusk 422
cock-sparrow 193
cocksure 484
cockswain 269
cocktail 959
cocoa 298
cocoon 129
cocotte 962
coction 384
Cocythus 982
cod *shell* 223
coddle 902
 - oneself 943
code *precept* 697
law 963
(compendium) 596
codex 593
codger 819
codicil *sequel* 65
testament 771
(adjunct) 39
codify 963
codlin 129
cœcum 261
coefficient
factor 84
accompany 88
coöperate 709
Cœlebs 904
cœliac 221
 - passion 299
coemption 795
coequal 27
coerce *compel* 744
restrain 751
coetaneous 120
coeternal
perpetual 112
synchronous 120
cœur, à contre - 603
coeval 120

COIN

- with birth 5
coexist
accompany 88
synchronism 120
contiguity 199
coextension
equality 27
parallelism 216
symmetry 242
coffee 298
coffehouse 189
coffer *chest* 191
store 636
money chest 802
cofferdam 55
coffin 363
 add a nail to one's -
 830
cog *tooth* 253
boat 273
deceive 545
flatter 933
cogent
powerful 157
 - reasoning 476
cogger 545
cogitate 451
cogitative
 - faculties 450
cognate
related 9
consanguineous 11
cognition 490
cognitive
 - faculties 450
cognizance 490
 take - of
intellect 490
attention 457
cognomen 564
cognoscence 490
cohabitation
location 184
marriage 903
coheir 778
coherence *unite* 46
dense 321
coherent 23
cohesive 46
cohibit
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(counteract) 179
cohabitation 336
cohort 726
cohue 72
coif 225
coiffure 225
coign 244
coil *disorder* 59
convolution 248
circuition 311
 shuffle off this mortal
 - 360
coin *fabricate* 161
imagine 515
money 800
 - money 775
 - words 563
coincidence
identity 13

COIN

in time 120
in place 199
in opinion 488
coiner thief 792
coistril 862
coition 43
cojuror 467
coke 388
colander 260
colature 652
cold frigid 383
 color 429, 438
 style 575
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 - comfort 832
 - feet 862
 - shoulder
 discourtesy 895
 contempt 930
 - steel 727
 - storage 387
 - sweat fear 860
 dislike 867
 - water cure 662
 in - blood
 premeditated 611
 purposely 620
 unfeeling 823
 dispassionate 826
 throw - water on
 dissuade 616
 hinder 706
 dull 843
cold-hearted
 unfeeling 823
 hostile 889
 malevolent 907
colic 378
Coliseum 728
collaborator 711
collapse
 prostration 158
 contract 195
 shortcoming 304
 deteriorate 659
 fatigue 688
 failure 732
collar dress 225
 circlet 247
 shackle 752
 seize 789
 slip the - 750
collate 464
collateral
 relation 11
 lateral 236
 - evidence 467
collation
 repat 298
 comparison 464
colleague
 accompany 88
 coöperation 709
 auxiliary 711
collect assemble 72
 opine 480
 understand 518
 acquire 775
 prayer 990
 (take 789)

COLO

- evidence 467
 - knowledge 539
 - one's thoughts 451
collectanea
 assemblage 72
 compendium 596
collected calm 826
collection
 assemblage 72
 (store 636)
collectively
 whole 50
 generality 78
 together 88
collectivism 737
collector
 director 694, 745
college 542
 - education 537
 go to - 539
collide 276
collie 366
collier 273
colligate 72
collimation 278
colligation 335
collision clash 179
 percussion 276
 opposition 708
 encounter 720
collocate
 arrange 60
 assemble 72
 place 184
collocation 588
collogue
 wheelde 933
collop 51
colloquial
 figure of speech 521
 neology 563
 conversation 588
 - meaning 516
colluctation 720
collusion
 deceit 545
 conspiring 709
collusive 544
colluvies 653
collyrium 662
colon 142
colonel 745
colonist 188
colonize 184
colonnade
 series 69
 houses 189
colony 184, 188
colophon 65
color hue 428
 tone 431
 appearance 448
 probability 472
 disguise 544
 paint 556
 plea 617
 be angry 900
 all -s 440
 change -
 shame 879
 - blindness 443

COMB

- printing 558
 - sergeant 745
 - too highly 549
 - up redder 434
 blush 879
 give a - to
 change 140
 qualify 469
 probable 472
 falsehood 544
 lend a - to
 plea 617
 vindicate 937
 man of - 431
 show in true -s 543
colorable
 ostensible 472
 deceptive 545
Colorado beetle 913
coloration 428
coloring
 [see color]
 meaning 516
 - matter 428
 false - 523
colorless
 weak 160
 pale 429
 feeble 575
colors
 ensign 550
 decoration 877
 false - 544, 545
 flying -
 display 882
 celebration 883
 lower one's - 735
 nail one's - to the
 mast 604
 show one's -
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 true to one's - 939
colossal 192
Colosseum 728
colossus size 192
 height 206
colporteur 797
colt young 129
 horse 271
 fool 501
colter 253
columbarium 189
columbine 599
columella 215
colum series 69
 height 206
 support 215
 cylinder 249
 caravan 266
 monument 551
 printing 591
 troop 726
colures 318
coma inactive 683
 insensible 823
comb teeth 253
 clean 652
 punish 972
combat 720, 722
combat, hors de -

COME

 useless 645
 tired 688
combatant 726
combe 252
combination 48
 arithmetical 84
 party 712
 - of fortuitous cir-
 cumstances 621
combine unite 48
 component 56
 partnership 712
 coöperate 709
combustible 388
combustion 384
come happen 151
 approach 286
 arrive 292
 cheer up! 836
 out upon! 932
 - about 658
 - across
 discover 480a
 - after
 sequence 63
 posterior 117
 - amiss
 disagreeable 24
 ill timed 135
 - and go 314
 - at one's call 743
 - back 283
 - before 116
 - by 775
 - down with 807
 - first superior 33
 precede 62
 - forth
 egress 295
 appear 446
 - forward 763
 - from 154
 - in ingress 294
 receipt 785
 - in for
 property 778, 780
 - into existence
 be 1
 begin 66
 - into operation 170
 - into the views of
 coöperate 709
 - into the world 359
 - into use 613
 - into view 446
 - near 286
 - of 154
 - of age 131
 - off
 loose 44
 event 151
 loophole 617
 escape 671
 - off well 731
 - on future 121
 destiny 152
 I defy you 715
 attack 716
 - out
 disclosure 529
 publication 531

on the stage 599
 - out of effect 154
 egress 295
 - out with
 disclose 529
 speak 582
 - over
 influence 615
 consent 762
 - round
 period 138
 conversion 144
 belief 484
 assent 488
 change of mind 607
 influence 615
 restoration 660
 be pacified 723
 consent 762
 - short of
 inferior 34
 fall short 304
 - to equal 27
 whole 50
 arithmetic 85
 future 121
 become 144
 destiny 152
 effect 154
 inherit 777
 money 800
 price 812
 - to a determination
 604
 - to a head
 climax 33
 complete 52
 - to a stand 142
 - together
 assemble 72
 converge 290
 - to hand 785
 - to life 359
 - to nothing
 unproductive 169
 fail 732
 - to oneself 660
 - to one's knowledge
 527
 - to one's senses 502
 - to pass state 7
 event 151
 - to pieces 44
 - to terms
 assent 488
 contract 769
 - to the point
 speciality 79
 attention 457
 concise 572
 - to the front 303
 - to the rescue 672
 - to the same thing 27
 - under 76
 - upon
 unexpected 508
 acquire 775
 claim 924
 - what may 474
 cut and - again 639
 it - s to this

concisely 572
 comedown 735
 comedy
 drama 599
 comic 853
 comely 845
 comestible 298
 comet
 wanderer 268
 star 318
 comfit 396
 comfort
 pleasure 377
 delight 827
 content 831
 relief 834
 a man of - 834
 give - 906
 comfortable
 pleasing 829
 Comforter 976
 comfortless
 painful 830
 dejected 837
 comic wit 842
 ridiculous 853
 coming [see come]
 - impending 152
 - events
 prediction 511
 - time 121
 comitia 696
 comity 894
 comma 142
 command high 206
 requirement 630
 authority 737
 order 741
 possess 777
 at one's -
 obedient 743
 - a view of 441
 - belief 484
 - of language
 writing 574
 speaking 582
 - of money 803
 - one's passions 944
 - one's temper 826
 - respect 928
 commandant 745
 commander 744, 789
 commanding
 [see command]
 important 642
 comme deux gouttes
 d'eau 17
 comme il faut
 taste 850
 fashion 852
 genteel 875
 commemorate 883
 commence 66
 commencement de
 la fin end 67
 destruction 162
 commend 931
 - the poisoned chalice
 544
 commendable 944
 commensurate

accordant 23
 numeral 85
 adequate 639
 comment
 reason 476
 judgment 480
 interpretation 522
 commentary 595
 commentator 524
 commerce
 conversation 588
 barter 794
 cards 840
 commercial
 - arithmetic 811
 - traveler 758
 commination 908,
 909
 commingle 41
 comminute 330
 commiserate 914
 commissariat 637
 commissary
 consignee 758
 commission
 task 625
 delegate 755
 - of the peace 965
 commissioner 745,
 758
 commissionaire
 messenger 534
 consignee 758
 commissure 43
 commis-voyageur
 758
 commit do 680
 delegate 755
 cards 840
 arrest 969
 - an absurdity 853
 - oneself
 clumsy 699
 promise 768
 - oneself to a course
 609
 - to memory 505
 - to prison 751
 - to sin 945
 - to the flames 384
 - to writing 551
 committee
 council 696
 consignee 758
 (director 694)
 commix 41
 commune 191
 commodious 644
 commodity 798
 commodore 745
 common
 general 78
 ordinary 82
 plain 344
 habitual 613
 trifling 643
 base 876
 - consent 488
 - council 966
 - course 613
 - herd 876

- law old 124
 law 963
 - measure 84
 - origin 153
 - parlance 576
 - place-book
 record 551
 compendium 596
 - run 78, 613
 - saying 496
 - sense 498
 - sewer 653
 - stock 778
 - weal
 mankind 372
 good 618
 utility 644
 philanthropy 910
 in - related 9
 participate 778
 make - cause 709
 right of - 780
 tenant in - 778
 commonalty 876
 commoner 876
 commonplace
 known 490
 plain 576
 habit 613
 unimportant 643
 dull 843
 Common Pleas,
 Court of - 966
 commops 298
 commonwealth 372,
 644
 commorant 188
 commotion 315
 commune
 township 181
 commune pericu-
 lum concordiam
 parit 714, 720
 commune with 588
 - oneself 451
 communibus annis
 29
 communicant 990
 communicate
 join 43
 tell 527
 give 784
 sacrament 998
 communication
 news 532
 oral - 582, 588
 communion
 society 712
 participation 778
 sacrament 998
 - table 1000
 hold - with 888
 communicé 527
 communist
 rebel 742
 participation 778
 philanthropy 910
 evil doer 913
 community
 party 712
 - at large 372

- of goods 778
commutation
 compensation 30
 substitution 147
 interchange 148
 compromise 774
 barter 794
commuter 268
commutual 12
compact
 joined 43
 united 87
 compressed 195
 compendious 201
 dense 321
 bargain 769
compages
 whole 50
 structure 329
compagination 43
companion match 17
 accompaniment 88
 friend 890
companionable 892
companionship 892
company
 assembly 72
 actors 599
 party, partnership
 712
 troop 726
 sociability 892
 (merchants 791)
 bear - 88
 in - with 88
comparable 9
comparative
 degree 26
 compare 464
 - anatomy 368
 - estimate 464
comparatively 32
compare 464
 - notes 695
comparison 464
compartition 44
compartment
 part 51
 region 181
 place 182
 cell 191
 carriage 272
compass
 degree 26
 space 180
 surround 227
 measure 466
 intend 620
 guidance 693
 achieve 729
 box the - azimuth 278
 rotation 312
 - about 229
 - of thought 498
 in a small - 193
 keep within -
 moderation 174
 fall short 304
 economy 817
 points of the - 236
compassion 914

object of - 828
compatible
 consensual 23
 possible 470
compatriot
 inhabitant 188
 friend 890
compeer equal 27
 friend 890
compel 744
compellation 564
compendious
 short 201
compendium 596
compensate
 make up for 30
 restore 790
 requite 973
compensation 30
competence
 power 157
 sufficiency 639
 skill 698
 wealth 803
competition
 opposition 708
 contention 720
competitor
 opponent 710
 combatant 726
 candidate 767
compilation
 collect 72
 book 593
 compendium 596
complacent
 pleased 827
 content 831
 courteous 894
 kind 906
complain 832
complaint
 illness 655
 murmur 839
 - without cause 839
 lodge a - 938
complaissant
 courteous 894
 kind 906
complement
 adjunct 39
 remainder 40
 part 52
 arithmetic 84
complemental 12
complementary
 color 428
complete
 entire 52
 accomplish 729
 compact 769
 - answer 479
 - circle 311
 in a - degree 31
completeness 52
completion 729
complex 59
complexion
 state 7
 color 428
 appearance 448

complexus 50, 59
compliance
 conformity 82
 obedience 743
 consent 762
 observance 772
complicate
 derange 61
complicated
 disorder 59
 convulsion 248
complice 711
complicity 709
complicit
 courtesy 894
 congratulate 896
 praise 931
 -s of season 896
 poor - 932
complot 626
comply [see compli-
 ance]
compo coating 223
 material 635
component 56
componere lites 723,
 724
comport
 - oneself 692
 - with 23
compos 502
compose
 make up 54, 56
 produce 161
 moderate 174
 music 416
 write 590
 printing 591
 pacify 723
 assuage 826
composed
 self-possessed 826
composer
 music 413
composing
 - frame 591
 - room 591
 - rule 591
composite 41
composition 54
 [see compose]
 combination 48
 piece of music 415
 picture 556
 style 569
 writing 590
 building material
 635
 compromise 774
 barter 794
 atonement 952
compositor
 printer 591
compost 653
composure 826
computation 959
compôte 298
compound
 mix 41
 combination 48
 compromise 774

- arithmetic 466
 - for substitute 147
 barter 794
 (stipulate 769)
comprador 637
comprehend
 compose 54
 include 76
 know 490
 understand 518
comprehensibility
 518
comprehension [see
 comprehend]
 intelligence 498
comprehensive
 wholesale 50
 general 78
 wide 192
 - argument 476
comprendre tout
 c'est tout pardon-
 ner 490, 918
compress
 contract 195
 curtail 201
 condense 321
 remedy 662
compressed 572
compressible 322
comprise 76
comprised
 be - in 1
comprobation
 evidence 467
 demonstration 478
compromise
 dally with 605
 mid-course 628
 danger 665
 pacify 723
 compact 769
 compound 774
 atone 952
compromised
 promised 768
compter 799
compte rendu
 record 551
 accounts 811
 (abstract 596)
comptroller
 director 694
 (master 745)
compulsion 744
compunction 950
compurgation
 evidence 467
 acquittal 970
compute 85
comrade 890
comradeship 892
con think 451
 get by heart 505
 learn 539
conation 600
conatu magnas nu-
 gas, magno -
 waste 638
 unimportance 643
conatus 176

concamerate 245
concatenation
junction 43
continuity 69
 - of circumstances 621
concavity 252
conceal
invisible 447
hide 528
cunning 702
concealment 528
concede
assent 488
admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
give 784
conceit *idea* 453
folly 499
supposition 514
imagination 515
wit 842
affectation 855
vanity 880
conceited
dogmatic 481
conceivable 470
conceive *begin* 66
teem 168
believe 484
understand 490
imagine 515
concent 413
concentrate
assemble 72
centrality 222
converge 290
concentric 222
conception
[see conceive]
intellect 450
idea 453
guiding - 453
concern
relation 9
event 151
business 625
importance 642
firm 797
grief 828
 - oneself with 625
concerning
relative to 9
(topic) 454
concert
agreement 23
synchronous 120
music 415
act in - 709
- measures 626
in - musical 413
concord 714
concertina 417
concerto 415
concert room 840
concession
permission 760
consent 762
giving 784
discount 813

concesso, ex -
reasoning 476
assent 488
conchetto 842
conchoid 245
conchology 223
concierge 753
conciliate
talk over 615
pacify 723
satisfy 831
courtesy 894
atonement 952
conciliatory *[see conciliate]*
concord 714
forgiving 918
conciliatrix 962
concinny
style 578
beauty 845
conciseness 572
concision 201
conclave
assembly 72
council 696
church 995
conclude
end 67
infer 480
resolve 604
complete 729
compact 769
conclusion
[see conclude]
judgment 480
foregone - 611
hasty - 481
try -s 476
conclusive
[see conclude]
answer 462
certain 474
proof 478
 - reasoning 476
concoct *lie* 544
plan 626
prepare 673
concomitant
accompany 88
same time 120
concord *agree* 23
music 413
assent 488
harmony 714
(amity) 888
 - born of contraries 14
concordance
dictionary 562
concordat 769
concordia *discors*
disagree 24
disorder 59
concours 720
concourse
assemblage 72
convergence 290
 - of atoms 621
concremation 384
concrete *mass* 46

density 321
hardness 323
materials 635
concubinage 961
concubine 926
concupiscence
desire 865
impurity 961
concur
coexist 120
causation 178
converge 290
assent 488
concert 709
concurrence 178
observance 772
concession 276
condemnation
censure 932
conviction 971
condense
compress 195
dense 321
condensed 572
condescend 879
condign 924
condiment 393
condisciple 541
condition *state* 7
modification 469
supposition 514
term 770
repute 873
rank 875
in - plump 192
in good - 648
in perfect - 650
on - 770
physical - 316
conditional 8
conditions 770
condolence 914, 915
condone 918
condottiere
traveler 268
fighter 726
conduce
contribute 153
tend 176
concur 178
avail 644
conductive 631
conduct
transfer 270
procedure 692
lead 693
 - an inquiry 461
 - to 278
safe -
passport 631
safety 664
conductivity 157
conductor
guard 268
conveyer 271
director 694
lightning - 666
conduit 350
conduplicate 89
condyle 250
cone *round* 249

pointed 253
 - shaped 253
conestoga wagon 272
confabulation 588
confection 396
confectionary 396
confederacy
cooperation 709
party 712
confederate 711
Confederates 712
confer *advise* 695
give 784
 - benefit 648
 - power 157
 - privilege 760
 - right 924
 - with 588
conference *[see confer]*
council 696
conferva 367
confess *assent* 488
avow 529
penitence 950
 - and avoid 937
confession *[see confess]*
auricular - 998
 - of faith 983
confessional
temple 1000
confessions
biography 594
confessor 996
confidant 711
confidante
servant 746
friend 890
confidence
trust 484
expectation 507
hope 858
courage 861
 - trick 545
 - in - 528
confident
[see confidence]
affirm 535
confiding 703
configuration 240
confine
circumscribe 229
border 231
limit 233
imprison 751
confined
narrow judgment 481
ill 655
confinement
childbed 161
confines of
on the - 197
confirm
corroborate 467
assent 488
consent 762
compact 769
rite 998
confirmation 535
confirmed 150

CONF

CONJ

CONS

CONS

- habit 613
confiscate *take* 789
condemn 971
penalty 974
confiture 396
conflagration 384
conflexure 245
conflict
opposition 708
discord 713
contention 720
conflicting
contrary 14
counteracting 179
- evidence 468
confluence
junction 43
convergence 290
river 348
conflux
assemblage 72
convergence 290
conform *assent* 488
conformable
agreeing 23
conformation 240
conformity 82
- to rule 494
confound
disorder 61
destroy 162
not discriminate
465a
perplex 475
defeat 731
astonish 870
curse 908
confounded
great 31
bad 649
confraternity
party 712
friendship 888
confrère
colleague 711
friend 890
confication 331
confront *face* 234
compare 464
oppose 708
resist 719
- danger 861
- witnesses 467
Confucius 986
confuse *derange* 61
perplex 458
obscure 519
not discriminate
465a
abash 879
confused *disorder* 59
invisible 447
uncertain 475
style 571
harmoniously - 81
confusion
[see *confuse*]
- of tongues 560,
563
- of vision 443
- seize 908

- worse confounded 59
confutation 479
congé 756
- d'élire 995
congeal *dense* 321
cold 385
congener
similar 17
included 76
congenial
agreeing 23
concord 714
love 897
(expedient 646)
congenital 5
inborn 820
congeries 72
congestion 641
conglaciation 385
conglolation 72
conglomerate
cohere 46
assemblage 72
dense 321
conglutinate 46
congratulate 896
- oneself 838
congratulation 896
congregation
assemblage 72
worshippers 990
laity 997
Congregation a list
984
congress
assembly 72
convergence 290
conference 588
council 696
congressional 696
congressman 696
congreve *fuel* 388
- rocket 727
congruous
agreeing 23
(expedient 646)
conical *round* 249
pointed 253
conjecture 514
conjoin 43
conjointly 37
conjugal 903
conjugate
words 562
- in all its tenses &c.
104
conjugation
junction 43
pair 89
phase 144
grammar 567
conjunction 43
in - with 37
conjuncture
contingency 8
occasion 134
conjure *deceive* 545
entreat 765
sorcery 992
- up a vision 515

name to - with 873
conjuror
deceiver 548
sorcerer 994
connaître les dessous des cartes
490
connate *intrinsic* 5
kindred 11
cause 153
connatural
uniform 16
similar 17
connect *relate* 9
link 43
connection 11, 46
connective 45
conned, well - 490
connexion
[see *connect*]
kin 11
in - with 9
connexions
cards 840
connive
overlook 460
coöperate 709
allow 760
connoisseur
critic 480
scholar 492
taste 850
connotate 550
connote 550
connubial 903
conocidos muchos amigos pocos 890
conoscente 850
conquer 731
conquered
(failure 732)
conquering hero
comes 883
conqueror 731
conquest 749
consanguinity 11
consca recti, mens -
pride 878
probity 939
innocence 946
conscience
knowledge 490
moral sense 926
awakened - 950
clear - 946
in all - *great* 31
affirmation 535
qualms of - 603
stricken - 950
tender - 926
honor 939
conscientious 926
faithful 21
scrupulous 939
(veracious 543)
(virtuous 944)
conscious
intuitive 450
knowledge 490
- of disgrace 874
- of glory 873

conscript 726
conscription 744
consecrate *use* 677
dedicate 873
sanctify 987
holy orders 995
consecration
rite 998
consecary 478
- reasoning 476
consecution 63
consecutive
following 63
continuous 69
consecutively
slowly 275
consensus 488
consent *assent* 488
compliance 762
with one - 178
consentaneous
agreeing 23
(expedient 646)
consequence
event 151
effect 154
importance 642
in - 478
of no - 643
take the -s 154
consequent 63
consequential
deducible 478
arrogant 878
consequently
reasoning 476
effect 154
conservation
permanence 141
storage 636
preservation 670
conservatism 141, 670
conservative 141
- policy 681
Conservatives 712
conservator of the peace 967
conservatory
receptacle 191
floriculture 371
furnace 386
store 636
conserve 396
consider *think* 451
attend to 457
examine 461
adjudge 480
believe 484
considerable
in degree 31
in size 192
important 642
considerate
careful 459
judicious 498
consideration
purchase money 147
thought 451
idea 453
attention 457
qualification 469

inducement 615
importance 642
gift 784
benevolence 906
respect 928
requital 973
deserve - 642
in - of
 compensation 30
 reasoning 476
on - 658
take into -
 thought 451
 attention 457
under -
 topic 454
 inquiry 461
 plan 626
considered, all
 things -
 judgment 480
 premeditation 611
 imperfection 651
consign
 transfer 270
 commission 755
 property 783
 give 784
 - to oblivion 506
 - to the flames 384
 - to the tomb 363
consignee 758
consignificative 522
consignment
 commission 755
 gift 784
 apportionment 786
consilience 178
consist
 - in 1
 - of 54
consistence
 density 321
consistency
 uniformity 16
 agreement 23
consistently with 82
consistory
 council 696
 church 995
consolation
 relief 834
 condole 915
 religious 976
console
 table 215
consolidate
 unite 46, 48
 condense 321
Consols 802
consommé 298
consonance 16
consonant
 agreeing 23
 musical 413
 letter 561
 (expedient) 646)
consort
 accompany 88
 associate 892
 spouse 903

 - with 23
consortship 892
inspection 441
conspectus 596
conspicuous
 visible 446
 famous 873
 - by his absence 187
conspiracy 626
conspirator 626
 traitor 941
conspire
 concur 178
 coöperate 709
constable
 governor 745
 officer 965
constancy 743
constant
 uniform 16
 continuous 69
 regular 80
 frequent 136
 immutable 150
 exact 494
 persevering 604a
 faithful 939
 - flow 69
constellation
 stars 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
consternation 860
constipation
 closure 261
 density 321
constituent 56
constitute
 compose 54, 56
 produce 161
constituted by 1
constitution
 nature 5
 state 7
 composition 54
 structure 329
 charter 924
 law 963
 higher law than - 926
constitutional
 walk 266
 - government 737
constrain
 compel 744
 restrain 751
 abash 881
constrict 195
constringe 195
construct 161
construction 161
 form 240
 structure 329
 meaning 522
 put a false - upon 523
constructive
 latent 526
 - evidence 467
construe 522
consubstantiation
 998
consuetudo 613

consuetudo quasi al-
tera natura 613
consul 758, 759
consulship 737
consult 695
 - one's own wishes 943
 - one's pillow 133
 - the wishes of 707
consume
 destroy 162
 waste 638
 use 677
 - time 106
 inactivity 683
consumere natus,
 fruges - 683
consuming 830
consummate
 great 31
 complete 52
 completed 729
 - skill 698
consummation
 end 67
 completion 729
 - devoutly to be wished
 good 618
 desire 865
consumption [see
 consume]
 shrinking 195
 disease 655
contact 199
 come in -
 arrive 292
contagion
 transfer 270
 unhealthy 657
contain
 be composed of 54
 include 76
contained in 1
contaminate
 soil 653
 spoil 659
contaminated
 diseased 655
contango 813
contemn 930
contemper 174
contemplate
 view 441
 think 451
 expect 507
 purpose 620
contemplation
 so sweet is zealous - 451
contemporary 120
contemporation 174
contempt 930
 - of danger 861
contemptible
 unimportant 643
 dishonorable 940
content
 reason 476
 assert 535

fight 720
 - for
 vindicate 937
 - with difficulties 704
content
 assenting 488
 willing 602
 calm 826
 satisfied 831
 to one's heart's -
 sufficient 639
 success 731
contention 720
contentious 901
contents
 ingredients 56
 list 86
 components 190
 synopsis 596
conterminate
 end 67
 limit 233
terminous 199
contesseration 72
contest 720
context 591
contexture 329
 (state) 7
contiguity 199
contiguous 197
contenance 960
continent
 land 342
 that orb'd - 423
continentals 225
contingency
 event 151
 uncertainty 475
contingent
 extrinsic 6
 conditional 8
 casual 156
 liable 177
 possible 470
 uncertain 475
 supply 635
 aid 707
 allotted 786
 donation 809
 - duration 108a
 - interest 780
continual
 perpetual 112
 frequent 136
continuance 143
continuation
 adjunct 39
 sequence 63
 sequel 65
 - school 542
continue
 exist 1
 endure 106, 110
 persist 143
continued 69
 - existence 112
 - success 731
continuity 69
contortion
 distortion 243
 convolution 248

(*ugliness* 846)
contortionist 599
contour
 outline 230
 appearance 448
contra 14
 - *bonos mores*
 vulgar 851
 improper 925
 vice 945
 per - 708
contraband
 deceitful 545
 prohibited 761
 illicit 964
contrabandist 792
contrabasso 417
contract
 shrink 195
 narrow 203
 promise 768
 bargain 769
 (*decrease* 36)
 (*curtail* 201)
 - a debt 806
 - a habit 613
 - an obligation 768
contractility 195
 (*elasticity* 325)
contraction 195
 shorthand 590
 compendium 596
contradict
 contrary 14
 dissent 489
 deny 536
 oppose 708
contradictory
 evidence 468
contradistinction 15
contrafagotto 417
contraindicate
 dissuade 616
 warning 668
contraire, tout au -
 536
contralto 408
contraposition
 inversion 218
 reversion 237
contrapuntist 413
contrariety 14, 708
contrary
 opposite 14
 antagonistic 179
 captious 608
 opposing 708
 - to expectation
 improbable 473
 unexpected 508
 - to reason 471
 quite the - 536
contrast
 contrariety 14
 difference 15
 comparison 464
contrate wheel 247
contravallation 717
contravene
 contrary 14
 counteract 179

counterevidence 468
deny 536
hinder 706
oppose 708
contre cœur, à - 603
contre-coup 277
contraction 379
contretemps
 ill timed 135
 hindrance 706
 misfortune 735
contribute
 cause 153
 tend 176
 concur 178
 aid 707
 give 784
contribution 784
 lay under -
 take 789
 due 924
contrition
 abrasion 331
 penitence 950
contrive
 produce 161
 plan 626
 - to succeed in 731
contriving
 cunning 702
control
 power 157
 influence 175
 regulate 693
 authority 737
 restrain 751
 board of - 696
 under -
 obedience 743
 subjection 749
controversial
 discussion 476
 discordant 713
controversialist 476,
 726
controversy
 discussion 476
 contention 720
controvert
 deny 536
controvertible
 uncertain 475
 debatable 476
 untrue 495
contumacy
 obstinacy 606
 disobedience 742
contumely
 arrogance 885
 rudeness 895
 disrespect 929
 scorn 930
 reproach 932
contund 330
contuse 330
conundrum *pun* 520
 riddle 533
 wit 842
 (*problem* 461)
convalescence 660
convection 270

convene 72
convenience 685
conveniences 632
convenient 646
convent 1000
 - *school* 542
conventicle
 assembly 72
 council 696
 chapel 1000
convension
 assembly 72
 council 696
 treaty of peace 723
 compact 769
 - of society 852
conventional
 customary 613
convensual
 monk 996
 convent 1000
convergence 230
conversible
 talk 588
 sociable 892
conversant
 know 490
 skillful 698
conversation 588
conversational 588
 sociable 892
conversazione
 interlocation 588
 social gathering 892
converse
 reverse 14, 237
 talk 588
 hold high - 539
conversing
 with thee - 588
conversion 144
 trover and - 964
convert
 change to 144
 opinion 484
 tergiversation 607
 religion 987
 - to use 677
convertible
 identical 13
 equal 27
 - terms 522
convexity 250
convex lens 445
convex
 transfer 270
 mean 516
 assign 783
 - away 791
 - the knowledge of
 527
convexity
 [see convey]
 vehicle 272
conveyancer 968
conveyancing 783
convict
 convince 484
 condemned 949
 condemn 971
convicted, self - 950

conviction
 confutation 479
 belief 484
 prove guilty 971
convince
 belief 484
 teach 537
 easily -d 486
convivial 892
convocate 72
convocation
 council 696
 church 995
convoke 72
convolution
 coil 248
 rotation 312
convoy
 transfer 270
 guard 664
convulse
 derange 61
 violent 173
 agitate 315
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 830
convulsed with
 - *laughter* 838
 - *rage* 900
convulsion
 [see convulse]
 disorder 59
 revolution 146
 in -s 315
coo 412
cook *heat* 384
 falsify 544
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 servant 746
 - *accounts* 811
 too many -s 699
cook house 191
cookie 298
cookshop 189
cool *moderate* 174
 cold 383
 refrigerate 385
 gray 432
 dissuade 616
 cautious 864
 indifferent 866
 unfriendly 889
 discourteous 895
 - *down* 826
 - *one's heels*
 kept waiting 133
 inaction 681
 look - upon
 unsocial 893
 take -ly 826
cooler 387
cool-headed
 judicious 498
 unexcitable 826
coolie
 bearer 271
 military 726
coolness
 insensibility 823
 estrangement 898

coon 431
coon's age 110
coop *abode* 189
 restrain 751
 prison 752
cooperation
 physical 178
 voluntary 709
 participation 778
cooperator 711
cooptation 609
coördinate
 equal 27
 arrange 60
 measure 466
cop 664
copal 356a
coparcener 778
copartner
 accompanying 88
 participator 778
 associate 890
copartnership
 cooperation 709
 party 712
cope *equal* 27
 oppose 708
 contend 720
 canonicals 999
copia verborum
 diffuse 573
 loquacious 584
coping stone
 top 210
 completion 729
copious
 diffuse style 573
 abundant 639
coportion 778
copper *money* 800
copper-colored 439
copperplate
 engraving 558
copple 367
coprolite 653
copse 367
cupula 45
copulation 43
copy
 imitate 19
 facsimile 21
 prototype 22
 record 561
 represent 554
 write 590
 for the press 591
 plan 626
copyhold 780
copyholder 591
copyist
 imitator 19
 artisi 559
 writer 590
copyright 780
coquet *lie* 544
 change the mind 607
 affected 855
 endearment 902
 flattery 938
 - *with*
 irresolute 605

coquette
 affected 854, 855
 flirt 897
coquillage 847
coracle 273
coral 847
 - *reef* 667
coram judice
 jurisdiction 965
 lawsuit 969
cor Anglais 417
corbeille 191
corbel 215
cord *tie* 45
 size 192
 filament 205
cordage 45, 192
cordated 245
cordial
 pleasure 377
 dram 392
 willing 602
 remedy 662
 feeling 821
 grateful 829
 friendly 888
 courteous 894
cordiform 245
cordite 727
cordon
 inclosure 232
 circularity 247
 decoration 877
 - *bleu* 746
 - *sanitaire*
 safety 664
 preservation 670
corduroy 259
 - *road* 259
cordwain 223
cordwainer
 shoemaker 225
 artificer 690
core *center* 222
 gist 642
 true to the - 939
coriaceous 327
Corinthian 850
corival
 [*see* **corival**]
cork *plug* 263
 lightness 320
 - *jacket* 666
 - *up close* 261
 restrain 751
corking pin 45
corkscrew
 spiral 248
 perforator 262
 circumion 311
cormorant
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
corn
 projection 250
 food 298
 - *fed* 192
 - *husk* 223
 - *husking* 892
 - *shuck* 223
Cornaro 953

cornea 441
corned 959
corneous 323
corner *place* 182
 receptacle 191
 angle 244
 discommode 706
 monopoly 777
 - *stone*
 support 215
 importance 642
 defense 717
 creep into a - 893
 drive into a - 706
 in a dark - 528
 push into a - 874
 rub off -s 82
 turn a - 311
 turn the - 658
cornet *music* 417
 officer 745
cornice 210
corniculate 253
Cornish *hug* 545
corno 417
cornopean 417
cornstarch 298
cornucopia 639
cornute
 projecting 250
 sharp 253
cornwallis 840
corollary
 adjunct 39
 deduction 480
corona 247
coronach 839
coronation
 enthronement 755
 celebration 883
coroner 965
coronet *hoop* 247
 insignia 747
 title 877
corporal
 corporeal 316
 officer 745
corpora lente au-
 gescent 140
corporate 43
 - *body* 712
corporation
 bulk 192
 convex 250
 association 712
 jurisdiction 965
corporeal 3, 316
 - *hereditaments* 780
 - *nature* 364
corporeity 3, 316
corps *assemblage* 72
 troops 726
 à - *perdu*
 haste 684
 rash 863
 - *de reserve* 636
corpe 362
corpulence 192
corpus 316
 - *delicti*
 guilt 947

lawsuit 969
 - *juris*
 precept 697
 law 963
corpuscule
 small 32
 little 193
corradiation
 focus 74
 convergence 290
corral
 circumscribe 229
 inclosure 232
correct
 orderly 58
 true 494
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 improve 658
 repair 660
 due 924
 censure 932
 honorable 939
 virtuous 944
 punish 972
 - *ear* 416, 418
 - *memory* 505
 - *reasoning* 476
 - *style*
 grammatical 567
 elegant 578
correction
 [*see* **correct**]
 house of - 752
 under - 879
correctitude 494
corrective 662
corregidor 745
correlation
 relation 9
 reciprocity 12
correspondence
 similarity 17
 agreement 23
 writing 592
correspondent
 messenger 534
 consignee 758
corridor *place* 191
 passage 627
 - *s of time* 109
 - *train* 272
corrigendum 495
corrigible 658
corrival 726
corrivalry 720
corrviation 348
corroborant 662
corroboration
 evidence 467
 assent 488
corrode *burn* 384
 erode 659
 afflict 830
corrosive
 [*see* **corrode**]
 acid 171
 destructive 649
 - *sublimate* 663
corrugate
 derange 61

constrict 195
roughen 256
rumples 258
corrupting
noxious 649
corruption
decomposition 49
neology 563
foulness 653
disease 655
deterioration 659
improbability 940
vice 945
corsage 225
corsair 792
corse 362
corselet 225
corset 225
corso 728
cortège
adjunct 39
continuity 69
accompaniment 88
journey 266
suite 646
cortes 696
cortex
cortical 223
corruptissimâ res-
publicâ 940
coruscate 420
corvette *ship* 273
man-of-war 726
corybantic 503
coryphée 599
Corypheus
teacher 540
director 694
cosa ben fatta 686
coscinomancy 511
cosey 892
cosine 217
cosmetic
remedy 662
ornament 847
cosmical 318
cosmogony &c. 318
cosmoplast 976
cosmopolitan
abode 189
mankind 372
philanthropic 910
cosmorama 448
cosmos 318
Cossack 726
cosset
darling 899
caress 902
cost 812
 - price 815
 - what it may 604
pay - s 807
to one's -
evil 619
badness 649
costate 259
costermonger 797
costive
taciturn 855
costless 815
costly 814

costume 225
theatrical - 599
costumé 225
bal - 840
costumier 225
theatrical 599
cosy snug 377
sociable 892
cot *abode* 189
bed 215
 - *betty* 374
cotangent 217
cote 189
cotency 778
coterie *junto* 712
society 892
cothurnus 599
cotidal 341
cotillon 840
cottage 374, 501
cottage 189
cottager 188
cotter 188
cotton 205
couch *lie* 213
bed 215
stoop 308
lurk 528
 - *in terms* 566
 - *one's lance* 720
lone - of everlasting
sleep 360, 363
couchant 213
couci-couci 651
cougar 913
cough 349
churchyard - 655
coulée 348
couleur de rose
good 648
prosperity 734
view en - 836
coulisses 599
council
senate 696
church 995
cease thy - 695
 - *chamber* 696
 - *fire* 696
 - *of education* 542
hold a - 695
councilor 696
counsel
advice 695
lawyer 968
keep one's own - 528
take - think 451
inquire 461
be advised 695
count clause 51
item 79
compute 85
estimate 480
lord 875
 - *the cost* 864
 - *upon*
believe 484
expect 507
to be -ed on one's
fingers 103
countenance

face 234
appearance 448
favor 707
approve 931
 - *falling*
disappointment 509
dejection 837
keep in -
conform 82
induce 615
encourage 861
vindicate 937
keep one's -
brook 826
not laugh 837
out of -
abashed 879
put out of - 874
stare out of - 885
counter *contrary* 14
number 84
table 215
token 550
shopboard 799
 - *current* 312
 - *jumper* 746
 - *statement* 462
 - *to* 708
lie nailed to the - 934
over the -
barter 794
buy 795
sell 796
run - 179
counteract
compensate 30
physically 179
hinder 706
voluntarily 708
counteraction 179
counterbalance 30
counterblast
counteract 179
relatiate 718
counterchange
correlation 12
interchange 148
countercharm 993
countercheck
mark 550
hindrance 706
counterclaim 30
counter evidence
 468
counterfeit
imitate 19
copy 21
simulate 544
sham 545
counterfoil 550
countermand 756
countermarch
journey 266
regression 283
countermarch 550
countermine
plan 626
oppose 708
countermotion 283
counterorder 756
counterpane 223

counterpart
match 17
copy 21
reverse 237
counterplot
plan 626
oppose 708
retaliate 718
counterpoint 413
counterpoise
compensate 30
weight 319
hinder 706
(counteract) 179
counter-poison 662
counter-project 718
counter-protest 468
counter-revolution
 146
counterscarp 717
countersign
evidence 467
assent 488
mark 550
counterstroke 718
countervail
outweigh 28
compensate 30
evidence 468
counterwork 708
countess 875
countinghouse 799
countless 105
countrified
vulgar 851
country
region 181
abode 189
rural 371
 - *town* 189
love of - 910
country-dance 840
countryman
commonality 876
friend 890
county 181
 - *council* 696
 - *council school* 542
 - *court* 966
coup
instantaneous 113
action 680
à - sûr 474
 - *de bec*
attack 716
censure 932
 - *de grâce*
end 67
deathblow 361
completion 729
punishment 972
 - *de l'épée dans l'eau*
 645
 - *de main*
violence 173
action 680
attack 716
 - *de maître*
excellent 648
skillful 698
success 731

COUP

- de plume 590
 - de soleil
 hot 384
 mad 503
 - d'essai 675
 - d'état
 revolution 146
 plan 626
 action 680
 lawless 964
 - de théâtre
 appearance 448
 display 882
 - d'œil
 sight 441
 appearance 448
 display 882
couple
 unite 43
 two 89
 -d with
 added 37
 accompanied 88
couplet 597
coupon 800
courage 861
 - oozing out 862
 - sans peur 861
 moral - 604
courant, au - 490
coureur, avant - 673
courier
 traveler 268
 interpreter 524
 messenger 534
course order 58
 continuity 69
 time 106, 109
 layer 204
 motion 264
 locomotion 266, 267
 direction 278
 dinner 298
 river 348
 pursuit 622
 way 627
 conduct 692
 arena 728
 bend one's - 266
 - of action 692
 - of business 625
 - of events 151
 - of inquiry 461
 - of preparation 673
 - of study 537
 - of things 151
 - of time 121
 - runs smooth 734
 follow as of - 478
 hold a - 278
 in due - 134
 in the - of
 during 106
 keep one's -
 progress 282
 persevere 604a
 let things take their -
 continue 143
 inaction 681
 mark out a - 626
 of -

COVE

conformity 82
 effect 154
 certain 474
 assent 488
 necessity 601
 custom 613
 consent 762
 expect 871
 run its -
 end 67
 complete 729
 take a - 622
 take its - 151
courser
 horse 271
 swift 274
courses 138
coursing
 kill 361
 pursue 622
court close 181
 house 189
 hall 191
 invile 615
 pursue 622
 council 696
 retinue 746
 solicit 765
 gentility 852
 wish 865
 woo 902
 flatter 933
 tribunal 966
 bring into - 467
 - card 626
 - of honor 939
 friend at - 711
 pay - to
 servile 886
 love 897, 902
 flatter 933
 put out of - 731
courteous 894
courtesan 962
courtesy
 stoop 308, 314
 submit 725
 politeness 894
 show -
 respect 928
courthouse 189
courtier
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
 - like 933
courtly 852
courtship 902
courtyard 182
cousin 11
coûte que coûte
 certainly 474
 necessary 601
 resolution 604
cove cell 191
 hollow 252
 bay 343
covenant
 compact 769
 condition 770
 security 771
Coventry.

COY

Earl of -
 cards 840
 send to -
 eject 297
 disrepute 874
 seclusion 893
cover
 compensate 30
 superpose, lid 223
 dress 225
 stopper 263
 conceal 528
 retreat 530
 keep clean 652
 keep safe 664
 preserve 670
 - up one's tracks 528
 - with dust 653
 under -
 hidden 528
 pretense 545
 safe 664
covercle 223
covering 223
coverlet 223
Coverley, Sir Roger
 de - 840
covert abode 189
 invisible 447
 latent 526
 refuge 666
 - way 627
 feme -e 903
coverture 903
covet desire 865
 envy 921
covetous
 miserly 819
covey
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
covin 544, 545
cow animal 366
 female 374
 intimidate 860
 - pony 271
 - puncher 370
coward 862
cowardice 862
cowboy 370
cowcatcher 717
cow stoop 308
 fear 860
 cowardice 862
 servile 886
cowherd 370
cowhide lash 972
 whip 975
cowhouse 189
cowkeeper 370
cowl sacerdotal 999
 (dress 225)
cowled 223
cowstaff 215
cowworker 690
coxcomb 854
coxcombry
 affectation 855
 vanity 880
coxswain 269
coy timid 860

CRAG

modest 881
coyote 366
cozen 545
crab sourness 397
 - like motion
 deviation 279
 regression 283
crabbed sour 397
 unintelligible 519
 obscure style 571
 difficult 704
 uncivil 895
 sulky 901a
crack split 44
 discontinuity 70
 instantaneous 113
 fissure 198
 furrow 259
 brittle 328
 sound 406
 excellent 648
 injure 659
 skillful 698
 boast 884
 - a bottle
 food 298
 social 892
 drunken 959
 - a joke 842
 - of doom
 end 67
 future 121
 destruction 162
 - one's invention 515
 - shot 700
crackajack 33, 648
crack-brained
 insane 503
 (foolish 499)
cracked
 unmusical 410
 mad 503
 faulty 651
 - bell 408a
 - voice 581
cracker
 biscuit 298
 firework 406
crackle 406
crack-loo 621
cracksman 792
cradle
 beginning 66
 infancy 127
 origin 153
 placing 184
 bed 215
 training 673
 aid 707
 - hole 259
 in the - 129
craft shipping 273
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
craftsman 690
crag pointed 253
 hard 323
 land 342
craggy
 rough 256

craichy 160
craig height 206
crake 884
cram crowd 72
 stuff 194
 choke 261
 teach 537
 learn 539
 gorge 957
 - down the throat
 induce belief 484
 compel 744
crambe repetita
 weariness 841
 satiety 869
crambo 597
crammed 52
 - to overflowing 641
crammer
 teacher 540
 lie 546
cramp
 fastening 45
 paralyze 158
 weaken 160
 little 193
 compress 195
 spasm 378
 hinder 706
cramped
 style 579
cramp iron 45
cran 191
cranch
 [see *craunch*]
crane angle 244
 elevate 307
 - neck 245
crane's-bill 845
craniology &c. 450
cranium 450
crank
 fanatic 504
 instrument 633
 wit 842
 treadmill 975
crankle fold 258
crankling
 rough 256
cranky weak 160
 ill health 655
cranny 198
crape
 crinkle 248
 mourning 839
craps 621
crapulence
 intemperance 954
 gluttony 957
 drunken 959
crash
 destruction 162
 collision 276
 sound 406
crasis nature 5
 coherence 48
 composition 54
crass 31
 - ignorance 491
crassamentum 321
crassitude

breadth 202
 thickness 352
crate
 receptacle 191
 vehicle 272
crater deep 208
 hollow 252
craunch
 shatter 44
 chew 298
 pulverize 330
cravat 225
crave ask 765
 desire 865
craven submit 725
 cowardly 862
craw 191
crawfish
 recede 283
 apostatize 607
crawl creep 275
 withdraw 283
 apostatize 607
 serve 886
crayons 556
crazy weak 160
 mad 503
creak 410
cream
 emulsion 352
 oil 356
 important part 642
 best 648
 - color
 white 430
 yellow 436
 - of tartar 662
 - of the jest 842
creamy 352
crease 258
create cause 153
 produce 161
 imagine 515
created being 366
creation
 [see *create*]
 effect 154
 world 318
creative 20
creativity 18, 20
Creator 976
creature thing 3
 effect 154
 animal 271, 366
 man 372
 slave 746
 - comforts
 food 298
 pleasure 377
crèche 542
credat Judæus
 Apella
 unbelief 485
 absurdity 497
credence belief 484
 church 1000
credenda 484
credential 467
credible
 possible 470
 probable 472

belief 484
credit belief 484
 influence 737
 pecuniary 805
 account 811
 repute 873
 approbation 931
 desert 944
 to one's -
 property 780
creditable right 924
credit mobilier 802
creditor 805
credo quia impossi-
 bile 486
credula res amor est
 897
credulity 486
 (heterodoxy) 984
credulous person
 dupe 547
creed belief 484
 theology 983
 Apostles' - 983a
 - bound 606
creek interval 198
 water 343
creel 191
creep crawl 275
 tingle 380
 (inactivity) 683
 - in 294
 - into a corner 893
 - into the good graces
 of 933
 - out 529
 - upon one 508
 - with
 multitude 102
 redundance 641
creeper 367
creeping
 sensation 380
 - thing 366
creese 727
cremation
 of corpses 363
 burning 384
crematorium 363
crème
 - de la crème 648
 - de menthe 435
Cremona 417
crenate 257
crenelle 257
crenulate 257
créole 57
crépé 248
crepidam, ultra -
 471
crepitation 406
crepuscule
 dawn 125
 dusk 422
crescendo
 increase 35
 musical 415
crescent street 189
 curve 245
cresset signal 550
 (luminary) 423

crest summit 210
 pointed 253
 tuft 256
 sign 550
 armorial 877
 pride 878
crestate 253
crestfallen
 dejected 837
 humble 879
cretaceous 430
crevasse 198
crevice 198
crew assemblage 72
 inhabitants 188
 mariners 269
 party 712
crib bed 215
 translation 522
 steal 791
 perjury 819
cribbage 840
cribbed confined,
 cabined - 751
cribble 260
cribriform 260
Crichton, Admira-
 ble -
 scholar 492
 perfect 650
 proficient 700
crick pain 378
cricket game 840
 - ground level 213
crier 534
 send round the - 531
crim. con. 961
crime guilt 947
criminal vicious 945
 culprit 949
 (- conversation) 961
 - law 963
criminality 947
criminate 938
criminologist 492
crimp crinkle 248
 notch 257
 brittle 328
 deceiver 548
 take 789
 steal 791
crimple 258
crimson 434
cringe submit 725
 servility 886
crinite 256
crinkle angle 244
 convulsion 248
 fold 258
crinoline 225
cripple disable 158
 weaken 160
 injure 659
crippled
 disease 655
crisis
 conjuncture 8
 present time 118
 opportunity 134
 event 151
 strait 704

bring to a - 604
 come to a - 729
crisp *rumpled* 248
rough 256
brittle 328
style 572
Crispin 225
crisscross 840
criterion *test* 463
evidence 467
indication 550
crithomancy 511
critic *judge* 480
taste 850
detractor 936
 and stand a - 480
critical
contingent 8
opportune 134
important 642
dangerous 665
difficult 704
censorious 932
 nothing if not - 480
criticism
judgment 480
dissertation 595
disapprobation 932
detraction 934
critique
 [see criticism]
discrimination 465
 - est aisée 480
critter 271
croak *cry* 412
hoarseness 581
stammer 583
warning 668
discontent 832
lament 839
croaker 832, 837
Croat 726
crochet
obstinacy 608
crock 191
crockery 384
crocodile 366, 913
crocodile tears 54
crocus *yellow* 436
Croesus 803
croft 189
cromlech 363
crone *veteran* 130
fool 501
crony *friend* 890
favorite 899
crook *curve* 245
deviation 279
thief 792
crooked *sloping* 217
distorted 243
angular 244
latent 526
crafty 702
ugly 846
dishonorable 940
 - path 704
 - stick *discourtesy* 895
 - temper 901
 - ways 279
croon 405

crop *stomach* 191
harvest 154
shorten 201
eat 298
store 636
gather 775
take 789
 - out *visible* 446
disclose 529
 - up *begin* 66
take place 151
reproduction 163
 second -
fertile 168
profit 775
cropper *fall* 306
croquet *game* 840
 - ground *level* 213
crossier 999
cross *mix* 41
across 219
pass 302
oppose 708
failure 732
disaster 735
refuse 764
vex 830
decoration 877
fretful 901
punishment 975
rites 998
 - and pile 621
 - breed 83
 - cut 628
 - debt 30
 -ed *bayonets* 708
ed in love 898
 - fire *interchange* 148
difficulty 704
opposition 708
attack 716
 - purposes
contrary 14
disorder 59
error 495
misinterpret 523
unskillful 699
difficulty 704
opposition 708
discord 713
 - questions
inquiry 461
discord 713
game 840
 - road 627
 - sea 348
 - swords 722
 - the mind 451
 - the path of 706
 - the Rubicon 609
 fire - 722
 red - 662
crossbarred 219
crossbow 727
cross-examine 461
crossgrained
obstinate 606
sulky 901a
crossing 219
crosspatch 895
crosswise 219

crotch 244
crochet
music 413
misjudgment 481
caprice 608
crouch *lower* 207
stoop 308
fear 860
serve 886
 - before 725
croup 235
croupier 694
crow *cry* 412
black 431
rejoice 838
boast 884
 as the - flies 278
 -'s foot (age) 128
 -'s nest 210
 - to pluck
discord 713
anger 900
accuse 938
 pluck a - with 932
crowbar 633
crowd
assemblage 72
multitude 102
close 197
redundance 641
vulgar 876
 - is not company 892
 in the - mixed 41
 the madding - 893
crown *top* 210
circle 247
complete 729
trophy 733
scepter 747
install 755
decoration 877
reward 973
 -ed head 745
 - law 963
 - of sorrow 828
 - wheel 247
 - with laurel 873
 - with success 731
 to - all 33, 642
crowning
 [see crown]
superior 33
end 67
 - point 210
crown-post 215
cruche *à l'eau &c.*
tant va la - 735
crucial
crossing 219
proof 478
 - test 463
cruciate
cruciform 219
physical pain 378
mental pain 830
crucible *dish* 191
conversion 144
furnace 386
experiment 463
laboratory 691
 put into the - 163

crucifix 998
cruciform 219
crucify
physical torture 378
mental agony 830
execution 972
crucis, experimen-
tum - 463
crude *color* 428
 - style 579
unprepared 674
cruel
painful 830
inhuman 907
 - as death 907
 - only to be kind 830
cruelly *much* 31
cruet 191
cruise
navigation 267
cruiser 726
crumb *small* 32
powder 330
(part 51)
(little) 193
 - of comfort 834
crumble
decrease 36
weak 160
destruction 162
brittle 328
pulverize 330
spoil 659
 - into dust
decompose 49
 - under one's feet 735
crumbling
 [see crumble]
dangerous 665
cruminal 800
crump
distorted 243
curved 245
crumple
ruffle 256
fold 258
 - up *destroy* 162
crush 195
crunch *shatter* 44
chew 298
pulverize 330
crupper 235
crusade 722
cruse 191
crush *crowd* 72
destroy 162
compress 195
pulverize 330
humble 879
(injure) 649
 - one's hopes
disappoint 509
hopeless 859
 - under an iron heel
 739
crushed 828
crush *hat* 225
crushing 830
crust 223
crustacean 366
crusty 901a

crutch

support 215
angle 244

crux 704

- criticorum 533

cry human 411

animal 412
publish 531, 532

call 550

voice 580

vogue 613

weep 839

- aloud

implore 765

- and little wool

overrate 482

boast 884

disappoint 509

- before hurt 839

- down 932, 934

- for 865

- for joy 838

- for vengeance 923

- out against

dissuade 616

censure 932

- shame 932

- to beseech 765

- up 931

- wolf false 544

alarm 669

- you mercy

deprecate 766

pity 914

forgive 918

far - to 196

full - loud 404

raise a - 550

crying [see cry]

urgent 630

- evil 619

- shame 874

- sin 945

crypt cell 191

grave 363

ambush 530

altar 1000

cryptic 528**cryptography**

hidden 528

writing 590

crystal hard 323

transparent 425

- oil 356

snow - 383

crystalline

dense 321

transparent 425

crystallization 321, 323**crystallomancy** 511**cub** young 129

vulgar 851

clown 876

unlicked - 241

cubby-hole 191**cube** three dimensions

92, 93

form 244

cube 393**cubicle** 191**cubit** 200**cucking stool** 975**cuckold** 905**cuckoldom** 961**cuckoo** imitation 19

repetition 104

sound 407

cry 412

cucullate 223**cuddle** 902**cuddy** 271**cudgel** beat 276

weapon 727

punish 975

- one's brains

think 451

imagine 515

take up the -s

aid 707

attack 716

contention 720

cue hint 527

watchword 550

plea 617

rôle 625

in proper - 698

take one's - from 695

cue rest 215**cuff** sleeve 225

blow 276

punishment 972

cui bono 644, 645**cui prodest scelus**

is fecit 947

cuique voluptas, sui

- 865

cuirass 717**cuirassier** 726**cuisine** 298

batterie de - 957

culbute

inversion 218

fall 306

cul-de-lampe

engraving 558

ornament 847

cul-de-sac

concave 252

closed 261

difficulty 704

culinary 298

- art 673

cull dupe 547

choose 609

take 789

cullender 260**cullibility** 486**cullion** 949**cully** deceive 545

dupe 547

culm 388**culminate**

maximum 33

height 206

top 210

complete 729

culpability vice 945

guilt 947

culpam poena pre-

mit comes 947,

972

culprit 949**cult** 990**cultivate** till 371

sharpen 375

improve 658

prepare 673

aid 707

cultivated

courteous 894

- taste 850

cultivator 371**culture**

knowledge 490

improvement 658

taste 850

culverin 727**culvert** 350**cumber** load 319

obstruct 706

cumbersome

inconmodious 647

disagreeable 830

cummerbund 225**cum multis aliis**

addition 37

multitude 102

cumulative 72

- evidence 467

- vote 609

cumulus 353**cunctando** restituit

rem 681

cunctation delay 133

(inactivity 683)

cuneate 244**cuneiform** 244

- character 590

cunning

prepense 611

sagacious 698

artful 702

- fellow 700

- man 994

cup vessel 191

hollow 252

beverage 298

remedy 662

tipple 959

between - and lip 111

bitter - 828

- of humiliation 879

- shaped 252

- that cheers &c. 298

- too low 837

dash the - from one's

lips 509

in one's -s 959

cupbearer 746**cupboard** 191**cupellation** 336, 384**Cupid** beauty 845

love 897

cupidity avarice 819

desire 865

cupola height 206

dome 250

cupping 662**cup** tossing 621

cur dog 366

sneak 949

curable 660, 662**curacy** 995**curate** 996**curative** 660**curator** 758**curb** moderate 174

slacken 275

dissuade 616

restrain 751

shackle 752

- roof 244

curcuma paper 463**curd** density 321

pulp 354

(cohere 46)

curdle condense 321

make the blood - 830

curdled 352**cure** reinstate 660

remedy 662

preserve 670

benefice 995

curé 996**cureless** 859**curfew** 126**curiosa felicitas** 698**curiosity**

unconformity 83

inquiring 455

phenomenon 872

curious

exceptional 83

inquisitive 455

true 494

beautiful 845

desirous 865

curiously very 31**curl** bend 245

convolution 248

hair 256

cockle up 258

- cloud 353

- paper 256

- up one's lip 930

curling game 840**curmudgeon**

miser 819

plebeian 876

currency

publicity 531

money 800

current existing 1

present 118

happening 151

of water 348

of air 349

rife 531, 532

language 560

habit 613

account - 811

against the - 708

- belief 488

- of events 151

- of ideas 451

- of time 109

go with the - 82

pass -

believed 484

fashion 852

stem the - 708

currente calamo 590**curricule** 272

curriculum 537
curry *rub* 331
condiment 393
 - favour with
love 897
flatter 933
curse *bane* 663
adversity 735
painful 830
malediction 908
(evil 619)
cursed *bad* 649
cursitor 968
cursor
transient 111
inattentive 458
hasty 684
 take a - view of
 457
neglect 460
curt *short* 201
concise 572
taciturn 585
curtæ nescio 832
curtail *retrench* 38
shorten 201
(decrease 36)
(deprive 789)
 -ed of its fair propor-
 tions
distorted 243
ugly 846
curtain *shade* 424
hide 528, 530
theater 599
fortification 717
 behind the -
invisible 447
inquiry 461
knowledge 490
close the - 528
 - lecture 932
raise the - 529
rising of the - 448
curtsy *stoop* 308, 314
submit 725
polite 894
curule 696
curvature 245
curvet *leap* 309
turn 311
oscillate 314
agitate 315
curvilinear 245
 - motion 311
cushat 366
cushion *pillow* 215
soft 324
relief 834
cusp *angle* 244
sharp 253
cuspidor 191
cussed 901a
cussedness 606
custodes? quis cus-
todiet - 459
custodian 753
custody *safe* 664
captive 751
retention 781
 in - prisoner 754

accused 938
take into - 751
custom *old* 124
habit 613
barter 794
sale 796
tax 812
fashion 852
 - honored in
breach 614
customary
[see custom]
regular 80
customer 795
customhouse 799
 - officer 965
custos 753
 - rotulorum 553
cut *divide* 44
bit 51
discontinuity 70
interval 198
curtail 201
layer 204
form 240
notch 257
blow 276
eject 297
reap 371
physical pain 378
cold 385
neglect 460
carve 557
engraving 558
road 627
attack 716
affect 824
mental pain 830
ignore 893
discourtesy 895
tipsy 959
 - according to cloth
economy 817
caution 864
 - across 302
 - adrift 44
 - a figure
appearance 448
fashion 852
repute 873
display 882
 - along 274
 - and come again
repeat 104
enough 639
 - and dried
arranged 60
prepared 673
 - and run 623
 - and thrust 716
 - a poor figure 874
 - away 274
 - blocks with a razor
sophistry 477
waste 638
misuse 679
 - both ways 468
 - capers 309
 - dead 893
 - direct 893
 - down *destroy* 162

shorten 201
fell 308
kill 361
 - in two 91
 - jokes 842
 - off *subduct* 38
disjoin 44
kill 361
impede 706
bereft 776
secluded 893
 - off with a shilling
 789
 - of one's jib 448
 - one's own throat
 699
 - one's stick
depart 293
avoid 623
 - one's way through
 302
 - open 260
 - out *surpass* 33
substitute 147
plan 626
 - out for 698
 - out work
prepare 673
direct 693
 - short *stop* 142
destroy 162
shorten 201
silence 581
 - the first turf 66
 - the ground from
 under one
confute 479
hinder 706
 - the knot 705
 - to pieces 162
kill 361
 - to the heart 824, 308
 - to the quick 830
 - up root and branch
 162
 - up *divide* 44
destroy 162
pained 828
give pain 830
discontented 832
dejected 837
censure 932
 - up rough 900
 have a - at 716
 short - 628
 unkindest - of all
pain 828
malevolence 907
 what one will - up for
 780
cutaneous 223
cutcherry 802, 965
cute 698, 850
cuteness 498
cuticle 223
cutlass 727
cutlery 253
cutpurse 792
cutter 273
sligh 272
cutthroat

killer 361
evil doer 913
 -s with whisperings
 934
cutting *sharp* 253
cold 383
affecting 821
painful 830
reproachful 932
cuttings
excerpta 596
selections 609
cuttystool 950
cwt. *hundred* 98
weight 319
cyanogen 438
cycle *period* 138
circle 247
vehicle 272
cyclist 268
cycloid 247
cyclone
rotation 312
wind 349
Cyclopean
strong 159
huge 31, 192
cyclopedia
knowledge 490
book 542, 593
Cyclops
monster 83
mighty 159
huge 192
dupe 547
cygne
chant du - 360
- noir 650
cygnet 366
cylindric 249
cymbal 417
cymbiform 245
cymophanous 440
cynanche 655
cynic
misanthrope 911
detractor 936
ascetic 955
closet -
unsociable 893
cynical
contemptuous 930
ensorious 932
detracting 934
cynicism
discretesy 895
cynosure *sign* 550
direction 693
repute 873
Cynthia of the min-
 ute 149
cypher [see cipher]
cypress
interment 363
mourning 839
Cyprian 962
cyst 191
czar 745
Czarevna 745
Czarita 745
Czarowitz 745

D

- dab**
paint 223
morsel 32
slap 276
clever 700
- dabble** *water* 337
dirty 653
meddle 682
fribble 683
- dabbled** *wet* 339
- dabbler** 493
- dabster** 700
- da capo** 104
- dacker** 605
- dacoit** 792
- dactyl** 597
- dactylomancy** 511
- dactylology** 550
- dactylonomy**
numeration 85
symbol 550
- dad** 166
- dado** 211
- dædal** *various* 15
variegated 440
- dædalian**
convoluted 248
artistic 698
- dæva** 980
- daft** 503
- daffodil** 845
- dagger** 727
air drawn - 515
at - *s* *drawn*
opposed 708
discord 713
enmity 889
hate 898
- of the mind 860
looks - *s* *anger* 900
threat 909
plant - *in breast*
give pain 830
speak - *s* 932
- daggle** *hang* 214
dirty 653
- Dago** 57
- dagobah** 1000
- Dagon** 986
- daguerreotype**
represent 554
paint 556
- dahabeah** 273
- daily**
frequent 136
periodic 138
newspaper 531
- occurrence
normal 82
habitual 613
- daimio** 875
- dainty** *food* 298
savoring 394
pleasing 829
- delicate* 845
tasty 850
fascidious 868
- dairy** 191
- dais** *support* 215
throne 747
- daisy**
- pied 847
fresh as a - 654
- dak** 534
- bungalow 189
- dadal** 758
- dale** 252
 725, 745, 879
- daily** *delay* 133
irresolute 605
inactive 683
amuse 640
fondle 902
- dalmatic** 999
- da locum melioribus**
- Daltonism** 443
- dam** *parent* 166
close 261
pond 343
obstruct 706
- damage** *evil* 619
injure, spoil 659
loss 776
price 812
- damages** 974
- damascene** 440
- damask** 434
- dame**
woman 374
teacher 540
lady 875
- damn**
malediction 908
condemn 971
- with faint praise
 932, 934
- damnable** 649
- damnnatory**
disapprove 932
condemn 971
- damnify**
damage 649
spoil 659
- damnosa** *hereditas* 663
- Damocles**
sword of - 667
- Damon and Pythias** 890
- damp**
moderate 174
moist 339
cold 385
dissuade 616
hinder 706
depress 837
dull 843
- the sound 408a
- damper** 387
cake 298
- damsel**
youth 129
female 374
- damson** 396
- Danaë** 803
- Danaos, timeo** -
doubt 485
caution 864
- dance**
jump 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
rejoice 838
sport 840
- attendance
waiting 133
follow 281
servant 746
petition 765
servility 886
- the back step 283
- the war dance 715
- upon nothing 972
lead one a -
run away 623
circuit 629
difficult 704
practical joke 929
lead the - 175
- dance music** 415
- dander** 900
- dandi** 272
- Dandie Dinmont** 366
- dandiprat** 193
- dandle** 902
- dandruff** 653
- dandy**
ship 273
fox 854
- dandyism** 855
- danger** 665
- past 664
- signal 669
in - *liable* 177
source of - 667
- dangerous**
[see danger]
- classes 913
- illness 655
- person 667
- dangle** *hang* 214
swing 314
display 882
- dangler** 281
- Daniel** *sage* 500
judge 967
- come to judgment
 480
- dank** 339
- danseuse** 599
- Dan to Beersheba**
complete 52
- extent* 180
- dapper**
little 193
elegant 845
- dapple** 433
- dappled** 440
- Darby and Joan**
secluded 893
married 903
- dare** *defy* 715
face danger 861
- not 860
- say probable 472
believe 484
suppose 514
I - *do all* 861
- dare-devil**
rash 863
bluster 887
- dare pondus idonea**
fumo 32
- daring** 861
- imagination 515
- dark**
obscure 421
dim 422
black 431
blind 442
invisible 447
unintelligible 519
latent 526
joyless 837
insidious 940
- ages 491
- amid the blaze of
noon 442
- cloud 735
- lantern 423
- with excessive
bright 420
in the -
ignorant 491
keep - *hide* 528
leap in the -
experiment 463
chance 621
rash 863
view with - *eyes* 932
- darkie** 431
- darkly**
see through a glass -
 443
- darkness** *[see dark]* 421
children of - 988
- of meaning 571
no - *but ignorance*
 491
powers of - 978
- darling** *beloved* 897
favorite 599
- darn** 660
- dart** *swift* 274
propel 284

DART

missile 727
 - to and fro 684
dart 655
Dartwinism 357
dash
 small quantity 32
 mix 41
 swift 276
 fling 284
 mark 550
 courage 861
 cut a - *repute* 873
 display 882
 - at *resolution* 604
 attack 716
 - cup from lips 761
 - down 308
 - hopes
 disappoint 509
 fail 732
 defected 837
 despair 859
 - off *paint* 556
 write 590
 active 682
 haste 684
 - of the pen 590
 - on 274
dashboard 666
dashed [see dash]
 humbled 879
dasher 666
dashing
 fashionable 852
 brave 861
 ostentatious 882
dastard 862
dasturi 973
data *evidence* 467
 reasoning 476
 supposition 514
date *time* 106
 chronology 114
 to this - 118
 up to - 123
daub *cover* 223
 bad painting 555
 dirt 653
daubing 635
daughter 167
daunt 860
dauntless 861
davenport 191
Davus *sum non*
Cedipus
 unintelligent 499
 artless 703
 dull 843
dawdle *tardy* 133
 slow 275
 inactive 683
dawn
 precursor 64
 begin 66
 priority 116
 morning 125
 dim 422
 glimpse 490
dawplucker 936
day
 period 108

DE

present time 118
light 420
 all - 110
 all in -'s work 625
 clear as -
 certain 474
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 close of 126
 - after day
 diuturnal 110
 frequent 136
 - after the fair 135
 - after to-morrow 121
 - and night
 frequent 136
 - before yesterday
 122
 - blindness 443
 - by day
 repeatedly 104
 time 106
 periodic 138
 - for gods to stoop
 420
 - of judgment 121
 - of rest 686
 - one's own 731
 -s gone by 122
 -s numbered
 transient 111
 death 360
 -s of week 138
 - star 423
 decline of - 126
 denizens of the - 366
 happy as the - is long
 827, 836
 have had its - 124
 labor - and night 686
 open as - 703
 order of the - 613
 red letter - 642
 see the light of - 446
daybook *record* 551
 accounts 811
daybreak
 morning 125
 dim 422
daydream
 fancy 515
 hope 858
day-laborer 690
daylight 420
 see - *intelligible* 518
dayspring 125
daze 420, 870
 in a - 860
dazed 475
dazzle
 light 420
 blind 422, 443
 put out 458
 astonish 870
 awe 928
dazzling
 [see dazzle]
 beautiful 845
de: - die in diem
 time 106
 periodic 138

DEAD

- facto 1
 - fond en comble 52
 - novo 104
 - omnibus rebus 81
deacon 996
 juggle 545
 intone 990
deaconry 995
dead
 complete 52
 inert 172
 colorless 429
 lifeless 360
 insensible 376
 - against
 contrary 14
 oppose 708
 asleep 683
 - beat
 powerless 158
 sponger 886
 - certainty 474
 - color 556
 - cut 893
 - drunk 959
 - failure 732
 - flat 213
 - heat 27
 - languages 560
 - letter
 impotent 158
 unmeaning 517
 useless 645
 laxity 738
 exempt 927
 illegal 964
 - lift *exertion* 686
 difficulty 707
 - lock *cease* 142
 stoppage 265
 difficulty 704
 - march 363
 - of night
 midnight 126
 dark 421
 - reckoning
 numeration 85
 measurement 466
 - secret 533
 - set against 708
 - set at
 attack 716
 shot 700
 silence 403
 sound 408a
 stop 142
 to 823
 - wall
 hindrance 706
 defense 717
 water 343
 weight 706
 more - than alive 688
dead
 weaken 158
 moderate 174
 benumb 823
deadened 381
deadhead 815
deadhouse 363
deadlock 704

DEAT

deadly *killing* 361
 pernicious 649
 unhealthy 657
 - sin 947
 - weapon 727
deads 645
deaf 419
 inattentive 458
 - and dumb 581
 - mute 581
 - to *insensible* 823
 - to *advice* 606
 - to *reason* 901a
 turn - ear to
 neglect 460
 unbelief 487
 refuse 764
deafen *loud* 404
deafness 419
deal *much* 31
 arrange 60
 compact 769
 allot 786
 - a blow
 injure 659
 attack 716
 punish 972
 - board 323
 - in 794
 - out *scatter* 73
 give 784
 - with
 treat of 595
 handle 692
 barter 794
dealer 797
dealings *action* 680
 have - with
 trade 794
 friendly 888
dean 996
deanery *office* 995
 house 1000
dear
 high priced 814
 loved 897
 favorite 899
 - at any price 646
 - me *wonder* 870
 O - ! *lament* 839
 pay - for *whistle*
 647
dearborn 272
deariness 814
dearth 640
 - of *ideas* 843
death 360
 be the - of one
 - chair 975
 amuse 840
 - in the pot
 unhealthy 657
 hidden danger 667
 house of - 363
 in at the -
 arrive 292
 kill 361
 persevere 604a
 pale as -
 colorless 429
 fear 860

DEAT

DECI

DECO

DEEP

put to - 361
 still as - 265
 violent - 361
deathbed repent-
ance 950
deathblow
 end 67
 killing 361
 failure 732
deathless
 perpetual 112
 fame 873
deathlike
 silent 403
 hideous 846
death-song 839
death-struggle 720
death-warrant 971
deathwatch 668
débâcle
 destruction 162
 violence 173
 downfall 306
 torrent 348
debar hinder 706
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
debark 292
debase depress 308
 foul 653
 deteriorate 659
 degrade 874
debased
 lowered 207
 dishonored 940
debatable 475
debate reason 476
 talk 588
 hesitate 605
 dispute 720
debauch spoil 659
 intemperance 954
 impurity 961
debauchee 962
debenture
 security 771
 money 800
 credit 805
debility 160
debit debt 806
 accounts 811
debitor 806
débonnaire 836
debouch 293, 295
débris
 fragments 51
 crumbled 330
 useless 645
debt 806
 - of nature 360
 get out of - 807
 out of - 803
debtor 806
 - and creditor 811
début beginning 66
 essay 675
débutant
 learner 541
 drama 599
decade ten 98
 period 108

decadence 659
decagon 244
decatalogue 926
decamp
 go away 293
 run away 623
decant 270
decanter 191
decapitate kill 361
 punish 972
decarbonized iron
 323
decay decrease 36
 shrivel 195
 unclean 653
 disease 655
 spoil 659
 adversity 735
 - of memory 506
 natural - 360
decayed
 [see decay]
 old 124
 rotten 160
decease 360
deceit 545
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 cunning 702
deceived
 in error 495
 duped 547
deceiver 548
 gay - 962
decennium 108
decent
 mediocre 651
 pure 960
decentralize 49
deceptio visus 443
deception 545
deceptive reasoning
 477
decession 293
dechristianize 989
decide
 turn the scale 153
 judge 480
 choose 609
decided great 31
 ended 67
 certain 474
 resolved 604
 take a - step 609
deciduous
 transitory 111
 falling 306
 spoiled 659
decies repetita place-
bit 829
decimal
 numeration 84
 tenth 98, 99
decimate
 subtract 38
 tenth 99
 few 103
 weaken 160
 kill 361
 play havoc 659
 punish 972

decipimur specie
 recti 545
decipher 522
decision
 judgment 480
 resolution 604
 intention 620
 law case 969
decisive
 certain 474
 proof 478
 take a - step 609
deck floor 211
 cards 840
 beautify 847
deckle-edged 674
declaim 582
 - against 932
declamatory
 style 577
 speech 582
declaration
 affirmation 535
 law pleadings 969
 - of faith
 belief 484
 theology 983
 - of war 713
declaratory
 meaning 516
 inform 527
declension
 [see decline]
 grammar 567
 backsliding 988
declensions 5
declination
 [see decline]
 deviation 279
 measurement 466
 rejection 610
declinature 764
decline decrease 36
 old 124
 weaken 160
 be unwilling 603
 reject 610
 disease 655
 become worse 659
 adversity 735
 refuse 764
 - of day 126
 - of life 128
declivity slope 217
 descent 306
decoction 384
decollate 972
decoloration 429
decolorize 429
decomposition 49
decompound 49
deconsecrate 756
decoration
 insignia 747
 ornament 847
 title 877
Decoration Day 840
decorous
 [see decorum]
 proper 924
 respectful 928

decorticate 226
decorum
 fashion 852
 duty 926
 purity 960
décousu
 discontinuous 70
 failure 732
decoy deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 entice 615
decrassify 652, 658
decrease
 in degree 36
 in size 195
decree
 judgment 480
 order 741
 law 963, 969
decrement
 decrease 36
 thing deducted 40a
 contraction 195
decrepit old 128
 weak 160
 disease 655
 decayed 659
decrepitate 406
decretal 741
decry underrate 483
 censure 932
 detract 934
decumbent 213
decuple 98
decursive 306
decurtation 201
decussation 219
dedecorous
 disreputable 874
 discourteous 895
dedicate use 677
 inscribe 873
deduce deduct 38
 infer 480
deducible
 evidence 467
 proof 478
deduct retrench 38
 deprive 789
deduction
 [see deduce]
 decrement 40a
 reasoning 476
deed evidence 467
 record 551
 act 680
 security 771
 -s of arms 720
 - without a name 947
 would the - were
 good 947
deem 484
deep great 31
 profound 208
 sea 341
 sonorous 404
 cunning 702
 - color 428
 - game 702
 - in debt 806
 - knowledge 490

- mourning 839
 - note 408
 - potatoes 959
 - reflection 451
 - sense 821
 - sigh 839
 - study 457
 in - water 704
 plough the - 267
deep-dyed
intense 171
black 431
vicious 945
deepen
increase 35
deep-felt 821
deep-laid *plan* 626
deep-mouthed
resonant 408
bark 412
thrilling 821
deep musing 458
deep-read 490
deep-rooted
stable 150
strong 159
belief 484
habit 613
affections 820
deep-seated 208
interior 221
deer 366
 in heart a - 862
deev 980
deface
destroy form 241
obliterate 552
injure 659
render ugly 846
de facto 1
defalcation
incomplete 53
contraction 195
shortcoming 304
nonpayment 808
defame *shame* 874
censure 932
detract 934
defamer 936
defatigation 841
default
incomplete 53
shortcoming 304
neglect 460
insufficiency 640
debt 806
nonpayment 808
 in - of 187
 judgment by - 725
defaulter
thief 792
nonpayer 808
rogue 949
defeasance 756
defeat
confute 479
succeed 731
failure 732
 - one's hope 509
defecate 652
defect

decrement 40a
incomplete 53
imperfect 651
failing 945
defection
relinquishment 624
disobedience 742
defective
incomplete 53
insufficient 640
imperfect 651
defendant 938
defense
resist 717
vindication 937
defenseless
impotent 158
weak 160
exposed 665
defensible *safe* 664
excusable 937
defensive alliance
 712
defer 133
 - to assent 488
submit 725
respect 928
deference
obedience 743
humility 879
respect 928
defiance 715
threat 909
 - of danger 861
 in - opposition 708
 set at - *disobey* 742
deficiency
[see deficient]
vice 945
 - of blood 160
deficient
inferior 34
incomplete 53
shortcoming 304
insufficient 640
imperfect 651
deficit
incompleteness 53
debt 806
deficit omne quod
nascitur 67
defigure 846
defile
interval 198
march 266
dirt 653
spoil 659
shame 874
impure 961
define
explain 522
name 564
definite
special 79
limited 233
visible 446
certain 474
exact 494
intelligible 518
manifest 525
perspicuous 570

definition
interpretation 521
definitive *final* 67
affirmative 535
decided 604
deflagration 384
deflect
curve 245
deviate 279
deflower
spoil 659
violate 961
defluxion
egress 295
flowing 348
defodation 653, 659
deform 241
deforming 241
deformity
distortion 243
ugliness 846
blemish 848
defraud *cheat* 545
swindle 791
defray 807
deft *suitable* 23
clever 698
defunct 360, 362
defy 715
disobey 742
threaten 909
 - danger 861
dégagé *free* 748
fashion 852
degenerate 659
degeneres animos
timor arguit 862
deglutition 298
degradation
deterioration 659
shame 874
dishonor 940
degree 26
term 71
honor 873
 by -s 26
 by slow -s 275
 in no - 107
 no - 4
degustation 390
dehiscence 260
dehort
dissuade 616
warn 668
advise 695
deification 981
delfy
honor 873
idolatry 991
deign
condescend 762
consent 879
Dei gratia 924
Deism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
Deity 976
tutelary - 664
dejection
excretion 299
melancholy 837

déjetner 298
dekko 457
délabrement 162
delaceration 659
delaminate 204
delation 938
delator 527
delay 133
dele 552
delectable
savory 394
agreeable 829
delection 827
delectus 562
delegate
transfer 270
commission 755
consignee 758
deputy 759
delenda est Car-
thago
destroy 162
obliterate 552
curse 908
deleterious
pernicious 649
unwholesome 657
deletion 552
deletory
destructive 162
deliberando sœpe pe-
ritando occasio 133
deliberate
slow 275
think 451
attentive 457
leisure 685
advise 695
cautious 864
deliberately
[see deliberate]
late 133
with premeditation
 611
delicacy *weak* 160
slender 203
dainty 298
texture 329
savory 394
delicate ear 418
exact 494
scruple 603
ill health 655
difficult 704
pleasing 829
beauty 845
taste 850
fastidious 868
honor 939
pure 960
delicate
color 428
delicatessen 394
délíce 377
deliciæ humani ge-
neris 910
delicious *taste* 394
pleasing 829
delicti, corpus -
guilt 947
law suit 969

delicto, in flagrante

- 947

delictum 947**delight**

pleasure 827

pleasing 829

weighing - and dole
922**Delilah** 962**delineate**

represent 554

describe 594

delineavit 556**delinquency** 947**delinquent** 949**deliquation** 335**deliquesce** 335**deliquium**

paralysis 158

fatigue 688

delirant reges ple-
tuntur Achiivi
739**delirium**

raving 503

passion 825

- tremens 959

delitescence

invisible 447

latency 526

seclusion 893

deliver

transfer 270

utter 580, 582

rescue 672

liberate 750

give 784

relieve 834

- as one's act and
deed 467

- a speech 582

- judgment 480

deliverance 672**delivery**

[see deliver]

bring forth 161

dell 252**Delphic oracle**

prophetic 513

equivocal 520

latent 526

delta 342**delude error** 495

deceive 545

deluge crowd 72

water 337

flood 348

redundance 641

delusion

[see delude]

insane 503

self - credulous 486

delve dig 252

till 371

- into inquire 461

demagogue

director 694

malcontent 710

rebel 742

demagogy 737**demand***inquire* 461*order* 741*ask* 765*price* 812*claim* 924*in - require* 630*desire* 865**demarcation** 233**demean oneself***conduct* 692*humble* 879*dishonor* 940**demeanor***aid* 448*conduct* 692*fashion* 852**démêlé** 713**dementia** 503**démence** 503**dementia** 503**demerit** 945**demesne***abode* 189*property* 780**demi-** 91**demi-god hero** 861*angel* 948

- Authority 737

demigration 266**demi-john** 191**demi-jour** 422**démimonde***plebeian* 876*licentious* 962**demirep** 962**demise death** 360*transfer* 783*lease* 787**demisemiquaver** 413**demission** 756**demiurge agent** 690*deity* 979**démivolt** 309**democracy rule** 737*commonality* 876**Democrats** 912**Democritus** 838**démoiselle** 129**demolish** 479**demon violent** 173*bane* 663*devil* 980

- in human shape

913, 949

- worship 991

demonetize 800*wicked* 945**demoniacal***malevolent* 907*furious* 824**demonology***demons* 980*sorcery* 992**demonophobia** 898**demonstration***number* 85*proof* 478*manifest* 525*ostentation* 882*ocular* - 441, 446**demonstrative***manifest* 525*indicative* 550*vehement* 825**demonstrator** 524**demoralize***unnerve* 158*spoil* 659*vicious* 945**de mortuis nil nisi***bonum* 360, 906*δημος* 876**Demosthenes** 582**démulcent***mild* 174*soothing* 662**demur***disbelieve* 485*dissent* 489*unwilling* 603*hesitate* 605**demure grave** 826*sad* 837*affected* 855*modest* 881**demurrer** 969**den abode** 189*study* 191*sty* 653*prison* 752

- of thieves 791

denary 98**denaturalize***corrupt* 659**denaturalized***abnormal* 83**dendroform** 242**dendrology** 369**dengue fever** 655**denial***negation* 536*refusal* 764

self - 953

denigrate 431**denization** 748**denizen***inhabitant* 188*freeman* 748

-s of the air 979

-s of the day 366

Denmark, rotten in

the state of - 526

denominate 566**denomination***class* 75*name* 564*sect* 712

religious - 983

denominational*dissent* 489*theological* 983

- education 537

denominator 84*denote* 79, 550**dénouement***end* 67*result* 154*disclosure* 529*completion* 729**denounce***curse* 908*disapprove* 932*accuse* 938**de novo** 104**dense***crowded* 72*close* 321**density** 321**dent***hollow* 252*notch* 257**dental** 561**denticulated***sharp* 253*notched* 257**dentifrice** 652**dentistry** 662**denude** 226**denuded loss** 776

- of

insufficient 640**denunciation** 909

[see denounce].

deny dissent 489*negative* 536*refuse* 764

- oneself

avoid 623*seclude* 893*temperate* 953*ascetic* 990**deobstruct** 705**deobstruent** 652, 662**deodand** 974**deodorant** 399**deodorize** 399*clean* 652**deontology** 926**deopilation** 705**deorganization** 61**deosculation** 902**deos fortioribus ad-***esse* 33**Deo volente** 470**deoxidization** 140**depart** 293

- from

deviate 279*relinquish* 624

- this life 360

departed*nonexistent* 2**department***class* 75*region* 181*business* 625*bureau* 965

- store 799

departmental 737**departure** 293

new - 66

point of - 293

depend hang 214*contingent* 475

- on circumstances

475

- upon

be the effect of 154*evidence* 467*trust* 484**depended on, to be -***certain* 474*reliable* 484

honorable 939
dependence 46
dependency
relation 9
property 777, 780
dependent
effect 154
liable 177
hanging 214
servant 746
subject 749
deperdition 776
dephlegmation 340
depict 554, 556
describe 594
depilation 226
depilatory 662
depletion 640
deplorable *bad* 649
disastrous 735
painful 830
deplore *regret* 833
complain 839
remorse 950
deploy 194
depon 535
deponent 467
depopulate
eject 297
desert 893
deportation
removal 270
emigration 297
deportment 692
depose
evidence 467
declare 535
dethrone 738, 756
deposit *place* 184
precipitate 321
store 636
security 771
payment 809
depository 801
deposition
[see depose, deposit]
record 551
depository 636
depot
station 266
store 636
shop 799
deprave *spoil* 659
depraved *bad* 649
vicious 945
deprecation 766
pity 914
disapprove 932
depreciation
decrease 36
underestimate 483
discount 813
cheap 815
censure 932
detraction 934
accusation 938
depredation 791
depredator 792
deprehension 789
depressing
painful 830

depression
lowness 207
depth 208
concavity 252
dent 257
lowering 308
dejection 837
dullness 843
deprive *subduct* 38
take 789
- of life 361
- of power 158
- of property 789
- of strength 160
deprived of 776
depth *physical* 208
mental 498
- of misery 828
- of thought 451
- of winter 383
out of one's - 304, 310
depurate *clean* 652
improve 658
depuratory 662
deputation 755
depute 755
deputies, chamber
of - 696
deputy 769
- *commissioner* 745
dequantitate 36
derail 142
deranged 503
derangement 61
mental - 503
Derby-day 720
derelict *land* 342
relinquished 782
outcast 893
dereliction
relinquishment 624, 782
guilt 947
- of duty 927
deride
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
contempt 930
derivation
origin 153, 154, 155
verbal 562
derive
attribute 155
deduce 480
acquire 775
income 810
dermal 223
dermatoid 223
dermatology 223
dernier ressort 601
dérobée, à la - 528
derogate
underrate 483
disparage 934
dishonor 940
- from 874
derogatory
shame 874
dishonor 940
derrick 307
derring-do 861

dervish 996
désagrément 830
descant *music* 415
diffuseness 573
loquacity 584
dissert 595
descend *slope* 217
go down 306
- to particulars
special 79
describe 594
descendant 167
descensus Avernii, fa-
cilis - 665
descent 69
lineage 166
fall 306
inheritance 775
description
kind 75
name 564
narration 594
descri 441
desecrate
misuse 679
disrespect 929
profane 988
desert
unproductive 169
empty 187
plain 344
run away 623
relinquish 624
merit 944
waste sweetness on -
air 638
deserted
outcast 893
deserter 607
desertless 945
deserve
be entitled to 924
merit 944
- belief 484
- notice 642
désespoir, au -
dejected 837
hopeless 859
déshabille, en -
not dressed 226
unprepared 674
homely 849
desiccate 340
desiderate
need 630
desire 865
desideratum
inquiry 461
requirement 630
desire 865
design
prototype 22
delineation 554
painting 556
intention 620
plan 626
designate
specify 79
call 564
express 566
designation

kind 75
designed
aforethought 611
designer 559
designing
cunning 702
designless 621
désillusionner 529
desinenace *end* 67
discontinuance 142
desipere in loco 840
desirable 646
desire 865
will 600
have no - for 866
desist
discontinue 142
relinquish 624
inaction 681
desk *box* 191
support 215
school 542
pulpit 1000
the - 996
désobligeant
carriage 272
désœuvre 681
desolate *alone* 87
ravage 162
afflicted 828
dejected 837
secluded 893
desolating
painful 830
désolé 837
désorienté 475
despair *grief* 828
hopeless 859
despatch *eject* 297
kill 361
news 532
epistle 592
expedition 682
haste 684
conduct 692
complete 729
command 741
- food 298
happy - 972
despect 930
desperado
rash 863
blusterer 887
evil doer 913
desperate *great* 31
violent 173
impossible 471
resolved 604
difficult 704
excitable 825
hopeless 859
rash 863
anger 900
despicable
trifling 643
shameful 874
contemptible 930
despise 930
- danger 861
despite 907
in - 708

despoil *injure* 659
take 789
rob 791
despond
dejected 837
fear 860
despot 745
despotism
authority 737
severity 739
arbitrary 964
despumate 652
desquamation 226
dess 204
dessert 298
dessous des cartes
 153
cause 153
latent 526
secret 533
connaître les - 490
dessus dessous, sens-
(disorder) 59)
inverted 218
destination end 67
arrival 292
intention 620
destiny chance 152
fate 601
fight against - 606
destitute
insufficient 640
poor 804
refuge for - 666
desto 415
destrier 726
destroy
demblish 162
injure 659
- hopes 859
- life 361
destroyed
[see destroy]
inevitable 2
failure 732
destroyer 165
naval 726
evil doer 913
destructive
bad 649
desuetude 614
disuse 678
desultory
disordered 59
fitful 70
multiform 81
irregular in time 139
changeable 149
deviating 279
agitated 315
desume 788
desunt inopiæ mul-
ta 819
detach 44
detached
irrelated 10
loose 47
detachment
part 51
army 726
detail item 79

describe 594
allot 786
ornament 847
attention to - 457,
 459
in - 51
details
minutiae 32
unimportant 643
detain 781
detect 480a
detective 527
detent 45
detention 781
house of - 752
in house of - 938
détenu 754
deter dissuade 616
alarm 860
deterge clean 652
detergent
remedy 662
deterioration 659
determinate
special 79
exact 474
conclusive 480
intended 620
determine end 67
define 79
cause 153
direction 278
satisfy 462
make sure 474
judge 480
discover 480a
resolve 604
determined
resolute 604
deteration 529
deterioration 652
detersive 662
detest dislike 867
hate 898
detestable 649
dethronement
anarchy 738
abrogation 756
detonate
explode 173
sound 406
detortion form 243
meaning 523
détour curve 245
circuit 629
detract subduct 38
underrate 483
defame 934
slander 938
detractio 934
detractor 936
detrain 292
detriment
evil 619
deterioration 659
detrimental 649
detrition 330
detritus
fragments 51
powder 330
detrude

cast out 297
cut down 308
detruncate 38
detrusive 308
deuce two 89
devil 978
- is in him 608
play the - 825
deuced great 31
painful 830
deus ex machinâ
aid 707
auxiliary 711
deity 976
sorcerer 994
deus nobis hæc otia
fecit 265
Deus vult 600
deuterogamy 903
deva 979
Devanagari 590
devastate
destroy 162
havoc 659
develop
increase 35
produce 161
expand 194
evolve 313
development 154
devexity
bending 217
curvature 245
deviate vary 20a
change 140
turn 279
diverge 291
circuit 629
- from rectitude 940
- from virtue 945
deviation 279
device motto 550
expedient 626
artifice 702
devil
seasoned food 392
evil doer 913
bad man 949
Satan 978
demon 980
- in one
headstrong 863
temper 901
- may care
rash 863
indifferent 866
insolent 885
-s tattoo 407
- take 908
- take the hindmost
run away 623
haste 684
cowardice 862
- to pay
disorder 59
violence 173
evil 619
failure 732
penalty 974
fight like -s 722
give the - his due

right 922
vindicate 937
fair 939
have a - 503
machinations of the -
 619
play the - with
injure 659
malevolent 907
printer's - 591
devilish great 31
bad 649
malevolent 907
vicious 945
devious curved 245
deviating 279
devise imagine 515
plan 626
bequeath 784
devised by the ene-
my 546
devisee possess 779
receive 785
devoid absent 187
empty 640
not having 777a
devoir courtesy 894
respect 928
devolution 659, 783
devolve 783
- on 926
devote destine 601
employ 677
consecrate 873
- oneself to 604
- the mind to 457
- to destruction 908
devoted
habit 613
ill-fated 735
obedient 743
undone 828
love 897
devotee
zealot 682
aspirant 865
pious 987
fanatic 988
devotion [see devotee,
devoted]
love 897
piety 987
worship 990
self - 942
devour
destroy 162
eat 298
gluttony 957
devoured by
feeling 821
devouring element
 382
devout 987, 990
devoutless 989
devoutly 821
dew 339
shake as - drops from
lion's mane 483
Dewali 138
dewan 745
dewy eye 126

dexter 238
dexterous 698
dextrality 238
dextrorsal 238
dextro tempore 621
dey 745
dhobi 652
dhow 273
diabale
 avoir le - au corps 503
 - a quatre
disorder 59
violence 173
loud 404
excitement 825
 tirer le - par la queue 804
diablerie 992
diabolic
bad 649
malevolent 907
wicked 945
satanic 978
diabolology 978
diaconicum 1000
diacoustics 402
diacritical 550
diadem 747
diagnosis 465
diagnostic
special 79
experiment 463
indication 550
(intrinsic 5)
diagonal 217
diagram 554
dial 114
 as the - to the sun
veracious 543
faithful 772
dialect 563
dialectic
argument 476
language 560
dialogism 586
dialogue 588
diameter 202
diametrically oppo-
site
contrariety 14
contraposition 237
diamond
lozenge 244
goodness 648
ornament 847
 - cut diamond
cunning 702
retaliation 718
 - wedding 883
 rough - 703
Diana moon 318
chaste 960
diapason 413
diaper 847
diaphaneus 425
diaphonics 402
diaphoresis 299
diaphragm
middle 68
partition 228
diaporesis 475

diarrhoea 299
diary
journal 114
record 551
diastole 194
diastole 194
diatessaron 413
diathermancy 384
diathesis
nature 5
state 7
temperament 820
diatonic 413
diatribe 932
dib 550
dibble
perforator 262
till 371
dibs 800
dicality 885
dicamus bona verba
 511
dice
chance 156, 621
on the - 470
dicer 621
false as -'s oaths 546
dichotomy
bisect 91
angle 244
dichroic 443
dichroism 440
Dichtung und Wahr-
heit 543, 597
dickens 978
dicker *ten* 98
haggle 794
dictate
write 590
enjoin 615
advise 695
authority 737
command 741
dictator 745
dictatorial 885
dictatorship 737, 739
diction 569
dictionary 562
list 542
dictum
maxim 496
affirmation 535
command 741
 - ac factum 682
 - de dicto 467
 - sapienti sat est 457
didactic 537
didder 383
diddle 545
Diddler, Jeremy- 792
diduction 44
die mould 22
expire 360
engraving 558
 - and make no sign 951
 - a violent death 361
 - away
decrease 36
cease 142

- for *desire* 865
endearment 902
 - from the memory 536
 - game 951
 - hard
obstinate 606
resist 719
 - in harness
continue 143
persevere 604a
 - in one's shoes 972
 - in the last ditch 604a
 - of a rose in aro-
 matic pain 822
 - out 2
 - with ennui 841
 - with laughter 838
 hazard of the - 621
 never say - 604a
 not willingly let - 670
 the - is cast 601
dies
 - faustus 731
 - infaustus 732
 - iræ 919, 982
dies non never 107
rest 687
diet food 298
council 696
spare - 956
dietetics 662
Dieu
 - defend le droit 717
 - et mon droit 922
 - vous garde 664, 765
 en - est ma fiancée 858, 976
differ 15
discord 713
 - in opinion 489
 - toto cælo
contrary 14
dissimilar 18
difference 15
[see differ]
numerical 84
 - engine 85
 perception of - 465
 split the - 774
different 15
multiform 81
 - time 119
differentia 15
differential 84
 - calculus 85
differentiation
calculation 85
discrimination 465
difficult 704
 - to please 868
difficulties
poverty 804
 in - 806
difficulty 704
question 461
diffide 485
diffident
fearful 860
modest 881

diffuent 348
diffuse mix 41
disperse 73
publish 531
style 573
(permeate 186)
diffuseness 104, 573
dig deepen 208
excavate 252
till 371
 - the foundations 673
 - up 480a
 - up the tomahawk 722
digamy 903
digenesis 161
digest
arrange 60
boil 384
think 451
compendium 596
plan 626
prepare 673
brook 826
digestion
 - wait on appetite 299
diggings 189
digit dress 225
ornament 847
digit 84
morsel 32
digitated 253
digladiation 720
diglot 560
diglified 31
dignify 873
dignitary
clergy 996
dignity
glory 873
pride 878
honor 939
dignus vindice nodus
unintelligible 519
difficulty 704
prodigy 872
digrado in grado 26
digraph 561
digress
deviate 279
style 573
digression
circuit 629
dii pia facta vident
 680
diis aliter visum
dissimilarity 18
disappointment 509
necessity 601
dijudication 480
dike gap 198
fence 232
furrow 259
gulf 343
conduit 350
defense 717
dilaceration 44
dilapidation 659
dilate
increase 35
swell 194

widen 202
rarefy 322
expatriate 573
dilatory
slow 275
inactive 683
dilection 897
dilemma
state 7
uncertain 475
logic 476
choice 609
difficulty 704
dilettante
connoisseur 492
taste 850
dilettantism
knowledge 490
taste 850
diligence
coach 272
diligent
active 682
- thought 457
dilly-dally
irresolution 605
inactivity 683
dilucidation 522
dilute *weaken* 160
water 337
diluvian 124
dim *dark* 421
faint 422
invisible 447
unintelligible 519
- eyed 443
dime 800
- novel 594
dimension 192
dimidiate 91
dimidium facti qui
cœpit habet 66
diminish
lessen 36
contract 195
- the number 103
diminuendo
music 415
diminutive
degree 32
size 193
dimness 422
dimple
concavity 252
notch 257
dim-sightedness 443
unwise 499
din 404
- in the ear
repeat 104
drum 407
loquacity 584
- of arms 716
dinarchy 737
dine 298
- with Duke Hum-
phrey 87
dingdong
repeat 104
chime 407
dingle 252

door 232
dingy *boat* 273
dark 421, 422
colorless 429
black 431
gray 432
dining room 191
dinner 298
dint *power* 157
concavity 252
blow 276
by - of
instrumentality 631
dio, sub -
outside 220
in the air 338
diocesan 996
diocese 995
Diogenes
recluse 893
cynic 911
lantern of -
inquiry 461
dionæa 545
dioptrics 420
diorama *view* 448
painting 556
diorism 465
dip *slope* 217
concavity 252
direction 278
insert 300
descent 306
plunge 310
water 337
baptize 998
- into
glance at 457
inquire 461
learn 539
- one's hands into
take 789
diphthong 561
diphyletic 89, 167
diploma
evidence 467
commission 755
diplomacy
artfulness 702
mediation 724
negotiation 769
diplomatist
messenger 534
consignee 758
dipper 191
Dipper 318
dipsomania
insanity 503
desire 865
drunkenness 959
dipsomaniac 504
diptych *list* 86
record 551
dire *hateful* 649
disastrous 735
grievous 830
fearful 860
direct
straight 246
teach 537
artless 703

command 741
- attention to 457
- one's course
motion 278
pursuit 622
- the eyes to 441
direction
[see direct]
tendency 278
indication 550
management 693
precept 697
directly *soon* 132
director
teacher 540
manager 694
master 745
directorship 737
directory *list* 86
council 696
diremption 44
direption 791
dirge
funeral 363
song 415
lament 839
dirige nos Domine
765
dirk 727
dirt 653
- cheap 815
throw -
defame 874
disrespect 929
dirty *dim* 222
opaque 426
unclean 653
disreputable 874
dishonorable 940
- end of stick 699
- sky 353
- weather 349
do - work
servile 886
flatterer 935
disruption 162
disability
impotence 158
disable 158
weaken 160
disabuse
inform 527
disclose 529
disaccord 713
disadvantage
evil 619
inexperience 647
at a - 34
lie under a - 651
disadvantageous
disastrous 619
inexpedient 647
bad 649
disaffection
dissent 489
enmity 889
hate 898
disaffirm 536
disagreeable
unpleasing 830
dislike 867

disagreement
difference 15
incongruity 24
dissent 489
discord 713
disallow 761
di salto in salto 309
disannul 756
disappearance 449
disappointment
balk 609
fail 732
discontent 832
disapprobation 932
disapprover 936
disarm *disable* 158
weaken 160
reconcile 831
propitiate 914
disarrange 61
disarray
disorder 59
undress 226
disaster *evil* 619
failure 732
adversity 735
calamity 830
disastrous *bad* 649
disavow 536
disband
separate 44
disperse 73
liberate 750
disbar
abrogate 756
punish 972
disbelief 485
religious 989
disbench
abrogate 756
punish 972
disbowel 297
disbranch 44
disburden
facilitate 705
- oneself of 782
- one's mind 529
disburse 809
disc *surface* 220
front 234
discard *eject* 297
relinquish 624
disuse 678
abrogate 756
refuse 764
repudiate 773
surrender 782
- from one's thoughts
458
discarded 495
disceputation 476
discern *see* 441
know 490
discernible 446
discernment 498
discernption 44
discharge
violence 173
propel 284
emit 297
excrete 299

DISC

sound 406
acquit oneself 692
complete 729
liberate 750
abrogate 756
pay 807
exempt 927a
acquit 970
 - a duty 926, 944
 - a function
 business 625
 utility 644
 - an obligation 772
 - from the memory
 506
 - from the mind 458
 - itself *egress* 295
 river 348
discind 44
disciple pupil 541
 Christian 985
disciplinarian
 master 540
 martinet 739
discipline
 order 58
 teaching 537
 training 673
 restraint 751
 punishment 972
 religious 990
disclaim deny 536
 repudiate 756
 objure 757
 refuse 764
disclosure 529
 discovery 480a
discoid layer 204
 frontal 220
 flat 251
discoloration 429
discolored
 shabby 659
 ugly 846
 blemish 848
discomfit 731
discomfiture 732
discomfort
 physical 378
 mental 828
discommend 932
discommode
 hinder 706
discommodious
 useless 645
 inexpeditient 647
discompose
 derange 61
 put out 458
 hinder 706
 pain 830
 disconcert 874
 anger 900
discomposure 828
disconcert
 derange 61
 distract 458
 disappoint 509
 hinder 706
 discontent 832
 confuse 874

DISC

disconcerted
 hopeless 859
 (failure) 732
disconformity 83
discongruity 24
disconnected 51
disconnection
 irrelation 19
 disjunction 44
 discontinuity 70
disconsolate 837
discontent 832
discontinuance
 cessation 142
 relinquishment 624
discontinuity 70
discord
 disagreement 24
 of sound 414
 of color 428
 disension 713
discors concordia 23
discount
 decrease 36
 decrement 40a
 money 813
 at a -
 disrepute 874
 disapproved 932
discountenance
 disfavor 706
 refuse 764
discourage
 dissuade 616
 sadden 637
 frighten 860
 (disfavor) 706
discourse
 teach 537
 speech 582
 talk 588
 dissert 595
 sermon 998
discourtesy 895
discous 202
discover
 perceive 441
 solve 462
 find 480a
 disclose 529
 - itself
 be seen 446
discovery 480a
discredit
 disbelief 485
 dishonor 874
discreditable
 vicious 945
discreet careful 459
 cautious 864
 (clever) 698
discrepancy 20a
discrepant 24
discrete
 separate 44
 disjunctive 70
 single 87
discretion will 600
 choice 609
 skill 698
 caution 864

DISE

surrender at - 725
 years of - 131
discretion, & - 600
discrimination
 difference 15
 nice perception 465
 wisdom 498
 taste 850
disculpate 937
discumbency 213
discursion 266
discursive
 moving 264
 migratory 266
 wandering 279
 - faculties 450
 argumentative 476
 diffuse style 573
 conversable 588
 disserting 595
discus 840
discuss eat 298
 reflect 451
 inquire 461
 reason 476
 dissert 595
discussion
 [see *discuss*]
 open to - 475
 under - 461
disdain
 indifference 866
 fastidious 868
 pride 878
 contempt 930
disease 655
 -d mind 503
disembark 292
disembarrass 705
disembody
 decompose 49
 disperse 73
 spiritualize 317
disembogue
 emit 295
 flow out 348
disembowel 297, 301
disembroil 60
disenable 158
disenchant
 discover 480a
 dissuade 616
 displease 830
disencumber 705
disendow 756
disengage
 detach 44
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
disengaged
 to let 763
disentangle
 separate 44
 arrange 60
 unroll 313
 decipher 522
 facilitate 705
 liberate 750
disenthrall 750
disenthroned 756
disentitle 925

DISI

disespouse 905
disestablish
 displace 185
 abrogate 756
disesteem
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
disfavor
 oppose 708
 hate 898
 view with - 932
disfigure
 deface 241
 injure 659
 deform 846
 blemish 848
disfranchise 925
disfurnish 226
disgorge emit 297
 flow out 348
 restore 790
 pay 807
disgrace
 shame 874
 dishonor 940
 sense of - 879
disgraceful
 vice 945
disgruntled 509
disguise
 conceal 528
 mask 530
 falsify 544
 untruth 546
disguised in drink
 959
disgust taste 395
 offensive 830
 weary 841
 dislike 867
 hatred 898
 - of life 837
dish destroy 162
 plate 191
 food 298
 - of tea 892
dishabille
 undress 225
 unprepared 674
dishearten
 dissuade 616
 pain 830
 discontent 832
 deject 837
dished 732
disherison 789
dishevel
 loose 47
 disorder 61
 disperse 73
 intermix 219
dishing 252
dishonest false 544
 base 940
dishonor
 disrepute 874
 disrespect 929
 baseness 940
 - bills 808
dishwater 653
disincline

dissuade 616
dislike 867
disinclined 603
disinfect
purify 652
restore 660
disinfectant 662
disingenuous
false 544
dishonorable 940
disinherit 783, 789
disintegrate
separate 44
pulverize 330
disintegration 49
disinter
exhume 363
discover 480a
disinterested 942
disiecta membra
separate 44
disorder 59
dispersed 73
- poetæ 597
disjoin 44
disjointed
disorder 59
powerless 158
disjunction 44
disjunctive 70
disk [see *disc*]
diskindness 907
dislike 867
reluctance 603
hate 898
dislimb 44
dislocate
separate 44
put out of joint
61
dislocated
disorder 59
dislodge
displace 185
eject 297
disloyal 940
dismal
depressing 830
dejected 837
- universal hiss 930
dismantle
destroy 162
divest 226
render useless 645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismask 529
dismast
render useless 645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismay 860
dismember
separate 44
disperse 73
dismiss
discard 678
liberate 750
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
punish 972

- from the mind 452, 458
dismount
arrive 292
descend 306
render useless 645
disobedience 742
nonobservance 773
disoblige 907
disomalous 90
disorder
confusion 59
derange 61
turbulent 173
disuse 655
- ed intellect 503
disorderly
unprincipled 945
disorganize
derange 61
destroy 162
spoil 659
disorganized 59
disown 536
dispair 44
dispansion 194
disparage
underrate 483
disrespect 929
dispraise 932
detract 934
disparagement 908
disparity
different 15
dissimilar 18
disagreeing 24
unequal 28
isolated 44
dispart 44
dispassionate 826
- opinion 484
dispatch
[see *despatch*]
dispel scatter 73
destroy 162
displace 185
repel 289
dispensable
useless 645
dispensary 662
dispensation
[see *dispense*]
command 741
license 760
relinquishment 782
exemption 927a
- s of Providence 976
dispense
disperse 73
give 784
apportion 786
retail 796
cannot be -d with
630
- with
disuse 678
permit 760
exempt 927a
dispeople
eject 297
expatriate 893

dispermy 89
disperse
separate 44
scatter 73
diverge 291
waste 638
dispersion 73
chromatic - 428
- of light 420
dispirit
discourage 616
sadden 837
displacement
derange 61
remove 185
transfer 270
displacement
dislike 867
incivility 895
disapprobation 932
displait 185
display appear 448
show 525
parade 882
displease 830
displeasure 828
anger 900
displotion 173
displume 789
disport 840
disposal
[see *dispose*]
at one's - 777
dispose
arrange 60
tend 176
induce 615
-d to doubt 487
- of use 677
complete 729
relinquish 782
give 784
sell 796
disposition
temperament 5
order 58
arrangement 60
inclination 602
mind 820
dispossess
transfer 783
take away 789
- oneself of 782
dispraise 932
dispread 73
disprize 483
disproof
counter evidence 468
confutation 479
disproportion
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
disprove 479
disputable
uncertain 475
doubt 485
disputant
[see *dispute*]
opponent 710
combatant 726
disputare la verità fa

errare, troppo - 476
disputatious
[see *dispute*]
irritable 901
dispute
discuss 476
doubt 485
deny 536
discord 713
in - 461
disqualification
incapacitate 158
useless 645
unprepared 674
unskillful 699
disentitle 925
disquiet
changeable 149
agitation 315
excitement 825
uneasiness 828
give pain 830
disquietude
apprehension 860
disquiparant 10, 28
disquisition 595
disregard
overlook 458
neglect 460
make light of 483
insensible to 823, 826
disrespect 929
contempt 930
- of time 115
disrelish
dislike 867
hate 889
disreputable 874
vicious 945
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
despise 930
disrobe 226
disruption
disjunction 44
destruction 162
discord 713
dissatisfaction
sorrow 828
discontent 832
dissect
anatomize 44, 49
investigate 461
disseize 789
dissemblance 18
dissemble 544
dissembler 548
disseminate
scatter 73
pervade 186
publish 531
teach 537
dissension 713
sow - 898
dissent
disagree 489
refuse 764
heterodoxy 984
dissempment 228

dissertation 595
disservice
disadvantage 619
useless 645
disserviceable
bad 649
dissever 44
discontinue 70
dissidence
disagreement 24
dissent 489
discord 713
discontent 832
heterodoxy 984
dissilience 173
dissimilarity 16a, 18
dissimilitude 16a, 24
dissimulate 544
dissipate
scatter 73
destroy 162
pleasure 377
prodigality 818
amusement 840
intemperance 954
dissolute 961
dissocial 893
dissociate 44
dissociation
irrelation 10
separation 44
dissogony 161
dissolute
profligate 945
intemperate 954
dissolute 961
dissolution
[see dissolve]
decomposition 49
destruction 162
death 360
dissolve *vanish* 2, 4
liquefy 335
disappear 449
abrogate 756
dissolving *views* 448, 449
dissonance
disagreement 24
unmusical 414
discord 713
dissuasion 616
dissyllable 561
distain *dirty* 653
ugly 846
distal 196
distance 196
overtake 282
go beyond 303
defeat 731
angular - 244
- *lends enchantment* 196
- *of time*
long time 110
past 122
keep at a -
discourtesy 895
keep one's -
avoid 623
modest 881

respect 928
teach one his - 879
distaste 867
distasteful 830
distemper
color 428
painting 556
disease 655
distend 194
distended 192
distich 597
distichous 91
distil *come out* 295
evaporate 336
drop 348
distinct
disjoined 44
audible 402
visible 446
intelligible 518
manifest 525
express 535
articulate 580
distinction
difference 15
discrimination 465
fame 873
rank 875
- *without a difference* 27
distinctive 15
- *feature* 79
distingué
fashion 852
repute 873
distinguish
perceive 441
discriminate 465
- *by the name of* 564
distinguishable 15
distinguished
superior 33
repute 873
distinguishing 15
distortion
obliquity 217
twist 243
of vision 443
misinterpret 523
falsehood 544
misrepresent 555
ugly 846
(misjudge) 481
distract 458
distracted
confused 475
insane 503
excited 824
distraction
passion 825
love to - 897
distrain *take* 789
appraise 812
attach 969
distract 458
distraught 475
distress
distrain 789
poverty 804
affliction 828
cause pain 830

signal of - 669
distribute
arrange 60
disperse 73
type 591
allot 786
district 181
- *court* 966
distrust
disbelief 485
fear 860
distrustful 487
disturb
derange 61
change 140
agitate 315
excite 824
distress 828, 830
disturbance
disorder 59
disunion
separation 44
disorder 59
discord 713
disuse
desuetude 614
relinquish 624
unemploy 678
disvalue 932
ditch *inclosure* 232
hollow 252
trench 259
water 343
conduit 350
defense 717
ditch water
dirt 653
ditheism 984
dithyramb
music 415
poetry 597
dithyrambic
wild 503
ditto 104
say to - 488
ditty 415
- *bag* 191
diurnal 138
diuturnity 110
divagate 279
divan *sofa* 215
council 696
throne 747
tribunal 966
divaricate *differ* 15
bifurcate 91
diverge 291
divarication 16a
dive
resort 189
swim 267
plunge 310
- *into inquire* 461
divellicate 44
divergence
nonuniformity 16a
difference 15
dissimilarity 18
variation 20a
disagreement 24
deviation 279

separation 291
divers *different* 15
multiform 81
many 102
- *colored* 440
diverse 15
diversify
[see diversify]
vary 20a
change 140
diversion
change 140
deviation 279
amusement 840
diversity
difference 15
irregular 16a
dissimilar 18
multiform 81
- *of opinion* 489
divert *turn* 279
deceive 545
amuse 840
- *the mind* 452, 458
divertissement
drama 599
amusement 840
Dives 803
divest *denude* 226
take 789
- *oneself of*
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
divestment 226
divide *separate* 44
part 51
arrange 60
arithmetic 85
bisect 91
vote 609
apportion 786
dividend *part* 51
number 84
portion 786
dividers 466
divina *particula au-*
ræ 450
divination
prediction 511
sorcery 992
divine *predict* 511
guess 514
perfect 650
of God 976, 983, 983a
clergyman 996
- *right*
authority 737
due 924
- *service* 990
divining *rod*
sign 550
magic 993
Divinity *God* 976
theology 983
divisible *number* 84
division
[see divide]
part 51
class 75
arithmetic 85
discord 713

military 726
divisor 84
divorce
separation 44
matrimonial 905
Divorce Court 966
divorcée 905
divulge 529
divulsion 44
dixi 535
Dixie's land 827
dizdar 745
dizen 847
dizzard 501
dizzy
dim-sighted 443
confused 458
vertigo 503
 - height 206
 - round 312
do fare 7
suit 23
produce 161
cheat 545
act 680
complete 729
succeed 731
I beg 765
 all one can - 686
 - as done by 906, 942
 - a service
useful 644
aid 707
 - as one pleases 748
 - as others do 82
 - away with
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
 - battle 722
 - business 625
 - for *destroy* 162
kill 261
conquer 731
punish 972
 - good 906
 - harm 907
 - honor 873
 - into
translate 522
 - justice to 595
 - like 19
 - little 683
 - no harm 648
 - nothing 681
 - nothing but 136
 - one's bidding 743
 - one's office 772
 - over 223
 - the work 686
 - up 660
 - without 678
 - wrong 923
 have to - with 680,
 692
 plenty to - 682
 thing to - 625
docendo discimus
 537
docere, pisces natere
 - 641

docile learning 539
willing 602
docimastic 463
dock diminish 36
cut off 38
port 189
shorten 201
store 636
tribunal 966
 - walloper 269
docked
incomplete 53
docket
evidence 467
note 550
record 551
 on the - 454
dockyard 691
doctor
learned man 492
restore 660
remedy 662
 after death the - 135
 - accounts 811
 when -s disagree 475
doctrinaire
positive 474
pedant 492
affectation 855
blusterer 887
doctrinal 537
doctrine tenet 484
knowledge 490
document 551
documentary evi-
 - dence 467
dodecahedron 244
dodge shift 264
deviate 279
oscillate 314
pursue 461
avoid 623
stratagem 702
(deceive) 545)
dodger, artful - 792
doe swift 274
deer 366
female 374
doer
originator 164
agent 690
doff 226
 - the cap 894
dog follow 281
animal 366
male 373
pursue 622
wretch 949
 a - and bay the moon
 930
cast to the -s
destroy 162
reject 610
disuse 678
-abrogate 756
relinquish 782
 - in manger 943
 - in office 737
 -s of war 722
fire - 386
 go to the -s

destruction 162
fail 732
adversity 735
poverty 804
 hair of - that bit you
 959
 watch -
safety 664
warning 668
keeper 753
dogcart 272
dog-cheap 815
dog days 382
doge 745
dogged
obstinate 606
valor 861
sullen 901a
dogger 273
doggerel
verse 597
ridiculous 851, 853
doggish 895
doghole 189
dog Latin 563
dogma, tenet 484
theology 983
dogmatic
certain 474
positive 481
assertion 535
obstinate 606
dogmatist 887
dog's age 110
dog's ear 258
dogsick 867
dog star 423
dogtrot 275
dog-weary 688
doily 852
doing
 up and - 682
 what one is - 625
doings
events 151
actions 680
conduct 692
doit trifle 643
coin 800
dokhma 363
dolce far niente 681
doldrums
dejection 837
sulks 901a
dole
small quantity 32
scant 640
give 784
allot 786
parsimony 819
grief 828
doleful 837
doll small 193
image 554
dollar 800
 - mark 550
dolor
physical 378
moral 828
dolorem, infandum
renovare - 833

dolorous 830
dolphin 341
dolphinum appingit
sylvia 515
dolt 501
doltish 499
domain
class 75
region 181
property 780
Domdaniel 982
dome-high 206
convex 250
Domesday book
list 86
record 551
domesman 967
domestic
inhabitant 188
home 189
interior 221
servant 746
secluded 893
 - animals 366
domesticate
locate 184
acclimatize 613
 - animals 370
domicile 189
domiciled
inhabiting 186
domiciliary 188
 - visit 461
dominant
influence 175
note in music 413
domination 175, 737
Domine dirige nos
 976
domineer
tyrannize 739
insolence 885
Domini, anno - 106
Dominican 996
Dominie 540
dominion 737
domino
dress 225
mask 530
game 840
don put on 225
scholar 492
tutor 540
noble 875
Dofia 875
donation 784
 - party 840
donative 784
done finished 729
 - for spoils 659
failure 732
 - up
impotent 158
tired 688
 have - with
cease 142
relinquish 624
disuse 678
 work - 729
donee 785
donjon

DONK

defense 717
prison 752
donkey *ass* 271
fool 501
donna 374
Donnybrook Fair
disorder 59
discord 713
donor 784
donship 875
donzel 746
doodle 501
music 416
 - sack 417
doolie 272
doom *end* 67
fate 152
destruction 162
death 360
judgment 480
necessity 601
assess 812
sentence 971
 - sealed
death 360
adversity 735
doomage 812, 974
doomed 823
doomsday
end 67
future 121
till - 112
door *entrance* 66
cover 223
brink 231
barrier 232
opening 260
passage 627
at one's - 197
beg from door to -
 765
close the - upon 751
death's - 360
keep within -s 265
lie at one's - 926
open a - to
liable 177
open the - to
receive 296
facilitate 705
permit 760
show the - to
eject 297
discourtesy 895
(prohibit) 761
doorkeeper 263
doorway 260
dope 465
doquet
evidence 467
security 771
Dorado, El - 803
dormant
inert 172
latent 526
asleep 683
dormer 260
dormeuse 272
dormir *debout*,
conte à - 843
dormitory 191

DOUB

dormouse 683
dorp 189
dorsal 235
dorser 191
dorsigerous 215
dorsum
back 235
hump 250
dory 273
dose
quantity 25
part 51
medicine 662
apportion 786
dosser 191
dossil
cover 223
stopper 263
dot *small* 32
point 180a
place 182
little 193
variegate 440
mark 550
dot *dowry* 784
dotage *age* 128
imbecility 499
dotard *old* 130
foolish 501
dotation 784
dote *drivel* 499, 503
 - upon 897
douanier 965
double
similar 17
duplex 90
substitute 147
fold 258
turn 283
finesse 702
 - acrostic
letters 561
wit 842
 - a point 311
 - eagle 800
 - entry 811
 - meaning 520
 - reef topsails 664
 - sure 474
 - the fist 909
 - up
render powerless 158
in - quick time 274
march at the - 274
see -
dim sight 443
drunk 959
work - tides 686
double-bass 417
double-dealing
lie 544
cunning 940
double-distilled 171
double-dyed 428
double-edged 171
double entente
ambiguity 520
impure 961
double-faced
lie 544
running 940

DOWN

double-handed 544
double-headed 90
double-hearted 940
double-minded 605
double-ripper 272
double-runner 272
double-shotted 171
doublet 225
doublets 89
double-tongued
lie 544
cunning 940
doubling 702
doubt
put out 421
uncertain 475
disbelieve 485
sceptic 989
doubtful 475
 - meaning
unintelligible 519
(equivocal) 520
more than - 473
doubtless
certain 474
belief 484
assent 488
douceur
gift 784
reward 973
douche 337
dough
inelastic 324
pulp 354
money 800
doughface 605, 886
doughnut 298
doughty 861
dour 739
douse
immerse 310
splash 337
blow 972
Dove
Holy Ghost 976
dove
innocent 946
roar like sucking -
 174
dovecote 189
dovetail
agree 23
join 43
intersect 219
intervene 228
angle 244
insert 300
dowager
lady 374
widow 905
dowdy
dirty 653
vulgar 851
dower
property 780, 803,
 810
dowerless 804
down
below 207
light 320
bear - upon 716

DRAB

bed of -
pleasure 377
repose 687
be - upon
attack 716
severe 739
come - 306
 - in price 815
 - in the mouth 837
 - on one's marrow-
 bones 886
 - on one's uppers 879
 - thou climbing sor-
 row 828
get - 306
go -
sink 306
calm 826
go - like a stone 310
he that is - 804
money - 807
take -
lower 308
rebuff 874
humble 879
downcast 837
 - eyes 879
down-easter 188
downfall
destruction 162
fall 306
failure 732
misfortune 735
down-hearted 837
downhill
sloping 217
descent 306
go -
adversity 735
downpour 348
down-reaching 208
downright
absolute 31
manifest 525
sincere 703
downs
heights 206
wolds 344
down-trodden
submission 725
vanguished 732
subject 749
dejected 837
disrepute 874
contempt 930
downwards 306
downy
smooth 255
plumose 256
soft 324
dowry 780
dowse 276
doxology 990
doxy 962
doyen 128
doyley 652
doze 683
dozen 98
drab *color* 432
slut 653
hussy 962

DRAB

DRAW

DREA

DRIF

drabble 653
drachm 319
Draco ruler 694
severe 739
draff 653
draft [see also draught]
drawing 554, 556
write 590
abstract 596
plan 626
cheque 800, 805
 - off *displace* 185
transfer 270
draft-horse 271
drag carriage 272
crawl 275
traction 285
impediment 706
 - a chain
tedious 110
exertion 686
subjection 749
 - into
implicate 54
compel 744
 - into open day 531
 - on *tedious* 110
 - slow length
long 200
weary 841
 - through mire
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
 - towards
attract 288
 put on the - 275
draggles 653
drag-net
all sorts 78
dragoman 524
dragon *monster* 83
violent 173
irascible 901
 -s of the night 684
dragonnade
attack 716
punish 972
dragoon *soldier* 726
compel 744
insolent 885
worry 907
drain
flow out 295
empty 297
dry 340
conduit 350
waste 638
clean 652
unclean 653
exhaust 789
dissipate 818
 - into 348
 - of resources 640
 - the cup
drink 298
drunken 959
 - the cup of misery 828
drake *male* 373
fire - 423
dram *drink* 298
pungent 392

stimulus 615
 - drinking 959
drama 599
dramatic 599
ostentation 882
 - author 599
 - poetry 597
dramatis personæ
mankind 372
play 599
agents 690
party 712
dramaturgy 599
drame comédie 599
drap d'or 847
draper 225
drapery 225
drastic 171
draught
 [see also draft]
multitude 102
depth 208
traction 285
drink 298
stream of air 349
delineation 554, 556
plan 626
physic 662
troops 726
 - off 73
draughts
game 840
draughtsman
artist 559
draw *pull* 285
delineate 554, 556
money 800
 - a bead on 716
 - a curtain 424
 - and quarter 972
 - an inference 480
 - a parallel 9
 - a picture 594
 - aside 279
 - a straight furrow
 939
 - back *regret* 283
avoid 623
 - breath
refresh 689
feeling 821
relief 834
 - down 153
 - forth 677
 - from 810
 - in 195
 - in one's horns
tergiversation 607
humility 879
 - lots 621
 - near *time* 121
approach 286
 - off *eject* 297
hinder 706
take 789
 - off the attention 458
 - on *time* 121
event 151
induce 615
 - on *futurity* 132
 - out

protract 110
late 133
prolong 200
extract 301
discover 480a
exhibit 525
diffuse style 573
 - over *induce* 615
 - poker 840
 - profit 775
 - the line 465
 - the pen through 552
 - the sword
attack 716
war 722
 - the teeth of 158
 - the veil 528
 - together
assemble 72
coöperate 709
 - towards 288
 - up *order* 58
stop 265
write 590
 - up a statement 594
 - upon *money* 800
drawback *evil* 619
imperfection 651
hindrance 706
discount 813
drawbridge
way 627
escape 671
drawcansir 887
drawee 800
drawer
receptacle 191
artist 559
 - of water 690
drawers
dress 225
drawing
delineation 554, 556
drawing knife 253
drawing-room
assembly 72
room 191
fashion 852
drawl *prolong* 200
creep 275
in speech 583
sluggish 683
drawn *equated* 27
 - battle
pacification 723
incomplete 730
dray 272
dray horse 271
drayman 268
dread 860
dreadful *great* 31
bad 649
dire 830
depressing 837
fearful 860
dreadless 861
dreadnought
coat 225
battleship 726
dream
unsubstantial 4

error 495
fancy 515
sleep 683
 - of *think* 451
intend 620
 - on other things 458
golden - 858
silently as a - 318
dreamer
madman 504
imaginative 515
dreamy
unsubstantial 4
inattentive 458
sleepy 683
dreary
solitary 87
melancholy 830, 837
dredge *collect* 72
extract 301
raise 307
dredging machine
 307
dregs
remainder 40
refuse 645
dirt 653
 - of the people 876
 - of vice 945
drench *drink* 298
water 337
redundance 641
 - with *physic* 662
drenching rain 348
dress
uniformity 16
agree 23
equalize 27
clothes 225
prepare 673
ornament 847
ostentation 882
 - the ground 371
 - to advantage 847
 - up *falsehood* 544
represent 554
 - wounds 662
full - 852
dress coat 225
dresser
sideboard 215
surgeon 662
dressing
reprimand 932
punish 972
dressing gown 225
dressmaker 225
dribble
flow out 295
drop 348
driblet 32
drier 340
drift
accumulate 72
motion 264
float 267
transfer 270
direction 278
deviation 279
approach 286
wind 349

DRIF

meaning 516
intention 620
snow - 383
driftless 621
drill bore 260
auger 262
teach 537
prepare 673
drink swallow 296
liquor 298
tipple 959
 - down all unkind-
 ness 959
 - in imbibe 296, 298
 - in learning 539
 - in the ozone 689
 - one's fill
 enough 639
 - to celebrate 883
 courtesy 894
drinking bout 954
drinking song 597
drink money 784
drip ooze 295
flow 348
dripping wet 339
fat 356
drive
assemblage 72
airing 266
impel 276
propel 284
urge 615
haste 684
direct 693
compel 744
 - a bargain
 barter 794
 parsimony 819
 - a coach and six
 through 83
 - at mean 516
 intend 620
 - care away 836
 - from *repel* 289
 - home 729
 - in 300
 - into a corner
 difficult 704
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 subjection 749
 - matters to an ex-
 tremity 604
 - one hard 716
 - out 297
 - to despair 859
 - to the last 133
 - trade
 business 625
 barter 794
drive gate 260
drivel slobber 297
imbecile 499
mad 503
driveler fool 501
loquacious 584
driver
coachman 268
director 694
driving rain 348

DROS

drizzle 348
drogher 273
droil 683
droit des gens 963
droit du plus fort 744
drole cards 840
drôle 949
 - de corps 844
drollery
amusement 840
wit 842
ridiculous 853
dromedary 271
drone slow 275
sound 412, 413
music 415
inactive 683
drool 297
droop weak 160
sink 306
disease 655
decline 659
flag 688
sorrow 828
dejection 837
drop
small quantity 32
discontinue 142
powerless 158
bring forth 161
spherule 249
emerge 295
fall 306
trickle 348
relinquish 624
discard 782
gallows 975
 - a hint 527
 - all idea of 624
 - asleep 683
 - astern 283
 - by drop
 by degrees 26
 in parts 51
 - dead 360
 - from the clouds 508
 - game 545
 - in arrive 292
 immerse 300
 sociality 892
 - in the ocean
 trifling 643
 - into a good thing
 734
 - into the grave 360
 - off decrease 36
die 360
sleep 683
 - serene 442
 - the mask 529
 - the subject 458
 - too much 959
let - 308
 ready to -
 fatigue 688
dropping fire 70
drop scene 599
dropsical
swollen 194
redundant 641
droshki 272

DRY

dress
remainder 40
trash 643
dirt 653
drought
dryness 340
insufficiency 640
drouth desire 865
drove
assemblage 72
multitude 102
drover 370
drown
affusion 337
kill 361
ruin 731, 732
 - care 840
 - the voice 581
drowsy slow 275
sleepy 683
weary 841
drub defeat 731, 732
punish 972
drudge labor 686
worker 690
drug
superfluity 641
trash 643
remedy 662
 - habit 954
 - in the market 815
 - store 662
drugget
cover 223
clean 652
preserve 670
druggist 662
druid 996
drum repeat 104
cylinder 249
sound 407
music 417
party 892
 beat of -
 signal 550
 alarm 669
 war 722
 command 741
 parade 882
 - out 972
ear - 418
 muffled -
 funeral 363
 nonresonance 408a
drumhead
lawless 964
tribunal 966
drum major 745
drummer 416
traveler 758
drunk
 - with choler 900
drunken 959
 reel like a - man 315
drunkenness 959
dry arid 240
style 575, 576, 579
hoarse 581
scanty 640
preserve 670
exhaust 789

DUE

tedious 841
thirsty 865
cynical 932
 - as dust dull 843
 - goods 329
 - joke 842
 - land 342
 - the tears 834
 - up 340
 waste 638
 run - 640
 with - eyes 823
dryad 979
Dryadust
antiquarian 122
dry land 342
dryness 340
dry nurse
teach 537
teacher 540
aid 707
dry point 558
dry rot
dirt 653
decay 659
bane 663
dualism 984
duality 89
duarchy 737
dub 564, 566
dubash 758
dubious 475
 - waves of error 495
dupitation
uncertainty 475
(unbelief) 485)
duchess
mistress 745
nobility 875
duchy 181
duck stoop 308
plunge 310
bird 366
water 337
darling 897, 899
 - in thunder 870
 play -s and drakes
 recoil 277
 prodigality 818
ducking stool 975
duck pond 370
duct 350
ductile
flexible 324
trimming 607
easy 705
docile 743
dude 854
dudgeon
dagger 727
discontent 832
churlishness 895
hate 898
anger 900
sullenness 901a
duds 225
due expedient 646
owing 806
proper 924, 926
 - respect 928
 - sense of 498

DUEL

DUPE

DUST

DYSP

7 time
soon 132
 - to
cause and effect 154, 155
 give - weight 465
 give his - to
right 922
vindication 937
fair 939
 in - course 109
occasion 134
 duel 720
 duelist 726
 duello 720
 dueness 924
 duenna
teacher 540
guardian 664
keeper 753
 dues 812
 duet 415
 due teste valgono 709
 duffer
bungler 701
smuggler 792
 du fort au faible 87, 159
 dug 250
 dugout
dwelling 189
boat 273
 duke ruler 745
noble 875
 -'s revenues on her
 back 878
 dukedom
 volumes I prize above
 - 593
 dulce
 - domum 189
 - eat desipere 840
 - et decorum 360, 926
 dulcet sweet 396
sound 405
melodious 413
agreeable 829
 dulcify 174, 396
 dulcimer 417
 Dulcinea 897
 dulcorate 396
 dulia 990
 dull weak 160
unintelligent 32
inert 172
moderate 174
blunt 254
insensible 376
sound 405
dim 422
colorless 429
stolid 499
style 575
inactive 683
unapt 699
callous 823
dejected 837
weary 841
prosing 843
simple 849
 - of hearing 419

- sight 443
 dullard 501
 dullness 843
 duly 924
 dum
 - loquimur 111
Roma deliberat 162, 275
 - vitant stulti 857
 duma 696
 dumb 581
 - animal 366
 - show 550
 strike -
astonish 870
humble 879
 dumb-waiter 307
 dumdummy bullet 727
 dumfounder
disappoint 509
silence 581
astonish 870
humble 879
 dummodo sit dives
 876
 dummy
substitute 147
impotent 158
speechless 581
inactive 683
cards 840
 dump
unload 297
music 415
lament 839
 - cart 272
 dumps
discontent 832
dejection 837
sulk 901a
 dumpy little 193
short 201
thick 202
 dun dim 422
colorless 429
gray 432
importune 765
creditor 805
 dunce
ignoramus 493
fool 501
 dunderhead 501
 dune 206
 dung 653
 dungeon 752
 dunghill dirt 653
cowardly 862
baseborn 876
 - cock 366
 Dunker 984
 duo 415
 duodecimal 99
 duodecimo
little 193
book 593
 duodenary 98
 duologue
interlocution 588
drama 599
 dupe
credulous 486

deceive 545
deceived 547
 duplex 90
 duplicate
copy 21
double 90
tally 550
record 551
redundant 641
pawn 805
 duplication
imitation 19
doubling 90
 duplicature
fold 258
 duplicity
duality 89
falsehood 544
 durability 141
 durable
long time 110
stable 150
 dura lex sed lex 926
 urance 751
 in - 754
 duration 106
 contingent - 108a
 durbar
conference 588
council 696
tribunal 966
 duress
compulsion 744
restraint 751
 Durga 979
 durham boat 273
 during 106
 - pleasure &c. 108a
 durity 323
 durwan 753
 dusk
evening 126
half-light 422
 dusky dark 421
black 431
 dust levity 320
powder 330
corpse 362
trash 643
dirt 653
money 800
 come down with the -
 807
 come to -
die 360
 - in the balance 643
 - one's jacket 972
 humbled in the - 879
 kick up a - 885
 level with the - 162
 lick the -
submit 725
fail 732
 make to bite the - 731
 throw - in the eyes
blind 442
deceive 545
plead 617
 turn to -
deorganized 358
die 360

duster 652
 dust hole 519
 fit for the -
useless 645
dirty 653
spoilt 659
 dustman
cleaner 652
 dustoor 613
 dustoori 973
 dust storm 330
 dusty
powder 330
dirt 653
 Dutch
 - auction 796
 - courage 862
 - oven 386
 high - 519
 it beats the - 508
 Dutchman 57
 flying - 515
 dutiable 812
 dutiful 944
 duty
business 625
work 686
tax 812
courtesy 894
obligation 926
respect 928
worship 990
rite 998
 do one's -
virtue 944
 on - 680, 682
 duumvirate 737
 Duval, Claude - 792
 D. V. 470
 dwarf lessen 36
small 193
elf 980
 dwell
reside 186
abide 265
 - upon
descant 573
 dweller 188
 dwelling
location 184
abode 189
 dwindle
lessen 36
shrink 195
 dyadic 89
 dye 428
 - d in the wool 709, 820
 dying 360
 dyke [see dike]
 dynamic energy 157
 dynamics 276
 dynamitar 863
 dynamite 727
 dynamometer 466
 dynasty 737
 dysentery 299
 dysmerogenesis 161
 dysmeromorph 357
 dyspepsia 655
 dysphony 581
 dyspnea 688

E

each 79
 - in his turn 148
 - other 12
 - to each 786
eager
willing 602
active 682
ardent 821
desirous 865
 - expectation 507
eagle
standard 550
coin 800
 - eye sight 441
intelligence 498
 - winged swift 274
eagre 348
ean 161
ear 418
 all - 418
 come to one's -s 527
 din in the -
loud 404
drum 407
 - for music 416, 418
 give every man thine
 - 864
 have the - of
belief 484
friendship 888
 in at one - out at the
 other
inattention 458
forget 506
 lend an -
hear 418
attend 457
 make the -s tingle
anger 900
 meet the - 418
 nice - 418
 no - 419
 not for -s polite 961
 offend the - 410
 prick up the -s
attention 457
expectation 507
 pull about one's -s
 308
 quick - 418
 reach one's -s 527
 ring in the - 408
 set by the -s
discord 713
hate 898
resentment 900
 split the -s 404
 together by the -s
discord 713
contention 720
 up to one's -s
redundance 641
active 682
willing - 602
 word in the - 586

earache 378
eardrum 418
earl 875
earless 419
earliness 132
early 132
 get up - 682
earmark 550
earn 775
earnest *willing* 602
determined 604
emphatic 642
pledge 771
pay in advance 809
eager 821
 in -
affirmation 535
veracious 543
strenuous 682
ear-piercing 410
earring 847
earshot 197
 out of - 405
ear-splitting 404
earth *ground* 211
world 318
land 342
corpse 362
 - flax 385
 what on -
inquiry 461
wonder 870
earthenware
baked 384
sculpture 557
earthling 372
earthly 318
 end of one's - career
 360
 of no - use 645
earthly-minded
selfish 943
irreligious 989
earthquake
revolution 146
violence 173
earthwork 717
earwig *flatter* 933
flatterer 935
ear-witness 467
ease *bodily* 377
style 578
leisure 685
facility 705
mental 827
content 831
 at one's -
prosperous 734
 - off *deviate* 297
 - one of *take* 789
 mind at -
cheerful 836
 set at - *relief* 834
 take one's - 687
easel *support* 215

painting 556
 - picture 556
easement
property 780
relief 834
easily
 [see easy]
 - accomplished 705
 - deceived 486
 - persuaded 602
 let one down - 918
east *side* 236
direction 278
Easter *period* 138
rite 998
 - Monday
holiday 840
 - offering
gift 784
 - sepulcher 1000
Easterner 57
easy *gentle* 275
style 578
facile 705
 - ascent 217
 - chair
support 215
repose 687
 - circumstances 803
 - going
willing 602
irresolute 605
lenient 740
inexcitable 826
contented 831
indifferent 866
 - of belief 472
 - sail
moderate 174
slow 275
 - temper 894
 - terms 705
 - to understand 518
 - virtue 961
 make one self - about
 484
 take it -
inactive 683
inexcitable 826
eat *food* 298
tolerate 826
 - dirt 725
 - heartily 298
 - off the same trencher
 892
 - one's fill
enough 639
gorge 957
 - one's words 607
 - out of house and
 home *take* 789
prodigal 818
gluttony 957
eatables 298
eaten *up with* 820

eating
 - bitter bread of ban-
 ishment 972
eating house 189
eau, *battre l'* - 645
 - de Cologne 400
faire venir l' - à la
bouche 865
mettre de l' - dans son
vin 174
eau sucrée 396
eaves 250
eavesdropper
curiosity 455
informer 527
eavesdropping
hearing 418
news 532
ébauche 626
ebb *decrease* 36
contract 195
regress 283
waste 638
spoil 659
 - and flow 314
 - of life 360
 low - 36
low 207
depression 308
insufficient 640
ebb tide *low* 207
dry 340
ebdomarius 996
ebenezer 900
Ebionite 984
Eblis 980
ebony 431
eboulement 162, 716
ebriety 959
ebullient
violent 173
hot 882
excited 824
ebullioscope 384
ebullition
energy 171
violence 173
agitation 315
heating 384
excitation 825
anger 900
eburin 430
écarté 840
ecbatic 155
ecce
 - iterum Crispinus
 104
 - signum 550
eccentric
irregular 83
exterior 220
foolish 499
crazed 503
capricious 608
echymosis 299

ecclesiarch 996
ecclesiastic
church 995
clergy 996
ecclesiastical
canonical 985
- law 963
ecclesiolatriy 991
ecco 457
eccrinology 299
ecdemie 220
écervelé 458
échafaudage 673
échappée 840
échapper belle 671
echelon 716
echinate 253
echo imitate 19
copy 21
repeat 104
recoil 277
resonance 408
answer 462
assent 488
applaud to the - 931
echoes
awaken - 404
- calling 'mong the rocks 19
éclaircissement 522
éclat 873
eclectic 609
eclipse
surpass 33
disappearance 449
hide 528
outshine 873, 874
partial - dim 422
total - dark 421
under an -
invisible 447
out of repute 874
ecliptic 318
eclogue 597
ecology 357
economy
order 58
conduct 692
frugality 817
(plan 626)
animal - 359
écorcher les oreilles
 410
ecphonesis 580
écrasez l'infâme 162
ecrhythmus 139
ecstasis 683
ecstasy
frenzy 515
transport 821
rapture 827
ecstatic 829
ecstatica 994
ectogenous 161
ectype 21
ecumenical 78
edacity 957
Edda 986
eddy 168
whirlpool 348

current 312
Eden
heaven 827
(pleasure 827)
edentate 254
edge energy 171
height 206
brink 231
cutting - 253
- in 228
- of hunger 865
- one's way 282
set on - 256
take the - off 174
edge tools 253
play with - 863
edgewise 217
edging
obliquity 217
border 231
ornament 847
edible 298
edict 741
edification
building 161
teaching 537
learning 539
piety 987
edifice 161
edifying good 648
edile 965
edit
publication 531
(printing 591)
edition, new - 658
editio princeps 448
editor 593
editorial 595
edomorphic 221
educate
teach 537
(prepare 673)
educated 490
education
teaching 537
knowledge 490
man of - 492
educational 537
school 542
educe extract 301
discover 480a
educt 40
education 40a
edulcorate
sweeten 396
clean 652
eel
convolutions 248
- spear 727
wriggle like an - 315
efface
disappear 449
obliterate 552
- from the memory
 506
effect
consequence 154
complete 729
carry into - 692
in - 5
take - 731

to that - 516
with crushing - 162
effective
capable 157
useful 644
effects
property 780
goods 798
effectual
success 731
effectually 52
effectuate 729
effeminate
weak 160
womanlike 374
timorous 862
sensual 954
effendi 875
effervesce
energy 171
violence 173
agitate 315
bubble 353
excited 825
effervescent
aerated 338
effete old 128
weak 160
useless 645
foul 653
spoiled 659
efficacious
[see efficient]
efficient
power 157
agency 170
utility 644
skill 698
effigy copy 21
representation 554
effiation 349
effleurer skim 267
slur over 460
efflorescence 330
effluence egress 295
flow 348
effluvium
vapor 334
odor 398
efflux egress 295
(flow 348)
efformation 240
effort 686
effrontery 885
effulgence 420
effuse
pour out 295, 297
excrete 299
speech 582
effusion of blood 361
eft 366
eftsoons 117
egad 535
égards 928
egesta 299
egestion 297
egg beginning 66
cause 153
- and dart
ornament 847
- on 615

- shell 223
too many -s in one
basket
unskillful 699
(imprudent 863)
walk among -s 704
egg-shaped 247, 249
ego intrinsic 5
immaterial 317
non - 6
egohood 5
ego spem pretio non
emo 858
egotism
vanity 880
cynicism 911
selfishness 943
egregious
exceptional 83
absurd 497
exaggerated 549
important 642
egregiously
greatly 31
supremely 33
egress 295
egurgitate 295
Egyptian darkness
 421
ehel fugaces labun-
tur anni 111
eiderdown 223
eidoloclast 165
είδωλον 453
eidouranion 318
eight number 98
boat 273
representative 759
eighty 98
eigner Herd 189
eille mit Weile 685
eileton 998
ein mal kein mal 137
eisegesis 523
either choice 609
happy with - 605
ejaculate
propel 284
utter 580
ejecta 299
ejection
displace 185
emit 297
eke also 37
- out complete 52
spin out 110
El 976
elaborate
improve 658
prepare 673
laborious 686
work out 729
elaine 356
élan 276
elapse flow 109
pass 122
elastic fluid 334
elasticity
power 157
strength 159
energy 171

spring 325
elate cheer 836
 rejoice 838
 hope 858
 rain 880
 boast 884
elbow angle 244
 projection 250
 push 276
 at one's -
 near 197
 advice 695
 - one's way
 progress 282
 pursuit 622
 active 682
 out at -s
 undress 226
 poor 804
 disrepute 874
elbowchair 215
elbow grease 331
elbowroom
 space 180
 freedom 748
eld 122
elder older 124
 aged 128
 veteran 130
 clergy 996
El Dorado 803
elect choose 609
 good 648
 predestinate 976
 pious 987
election
 numerical 84
 necessity 601
electioneering 609
elective franchise 609
elector 745
electorate 737
electric swift 274
 sensation 821
 excitable 825
 - chair 975
 - light 423
electricity 157
electrify
 unexpected 508
 excite 824
 astonish 870
electro-biology 992
electrocution 972
electrocutioner 975
electroliner 423
electrolyze 49
electro-magnetism
 157
electrotype 591
electuary 662
eleemosynary 784
Elegance, Bank of -
 800
elegance
 in style 578
 beauty 845
 taste 850
elegy interment 363
 poetry 597
 lament 839

element
 substantiality 3
 component 56
 beginning 66
 cause 153
 matter 316
 devouring - 382
 in one's -
 facility 705
 content 831
 lowering - scowls 353
 out of its - 185
elementary
 simple 42
 - education 537
elements
Eucharist 998
elench 477
elephant
 large 192
 carrier 271
 white - bane 663
elephantus non cap-
it murem 643
eleutherian 748
elevated
 tipsy 959
elevation
 height 206
 vertical 212
 raising 307
 plan 554
 angular - 244
 - of mind 942
 - of style 574
 improvement 658
 glory 873
elevator 307
élève 541
eleven 98
 representative 759
eleventh hour
 evening 126
 late 133
 opportune 134
elf infant 129
 little 193
 male 373
 imp 980
elicit cause 153
 draw out 301
 discover 480a
 manifest 525
eligible 646
eliminate
 subduct 38
 simplify 42
 exclude 55
 weed 103
 extract 301
elision
 separation 44
 shortening 201
élite best 648
 distinguished 873
 aristocratic 875
elixation 384
elixir 662
elk 366
ell 200
 take an -

take 789
 insolence 885
 wrong 923
 undue 925
 selfish 943
ellipse 247
ellipsis
 shorten 201
 style 572
ellipsoid 247, 249
elliptic 247
elocation
 displace 185
 transfer 270
elocation 582
éloge 931
elongation
 distance 196
 lengthening 200
elopement
 avoid 623
 escape 671
eloquence
 style 569
 speech 582
 action is - 582
 to try thy - 582
else 37
elsewhere 187
elucidate 82, 522
elude
 sophistry 477
 avoid 623
 escape 671
 succeed 731
 palter 773
elusive
 [see elude]
 deceptive 545
elusory
 untrue 546
elutriate 652
eluvium 349
elysian
 delightful 829
 heavenly 981
Elysium bliss 827
 paradise 981
elytron 223
Elzevir edition 193
emaciation
 shrinking 195
 thinness 203
emanate
 go out of 295
 excrete 299
 - from 544
emanation
 odor 398
emancipate
 deliver 672
 facilitate 705
 free 748, 750
emasculate
 impotent 158
 clean 652
 (weaken 160)
embalm
 interment 363
 perfume 400
 preserve 670

- in the memory
 505
embankment
 esplanade 189
 refuge 666
 fence 717
 (inclosure 232)
embargo
 stoppage 265
 prohibition 761
embark
 transfer 270
 depart 293
 - in begin 66
 engage in 676
embarquer sans bis-
cuits, s'- 674
embarras de
 - choix 609
 - richnesses
 redundancy 641
 wealth 803
embarrass
 render difficult 704
 hinder 706
embarrassed
 poor 804
 in debt 806
embarrassing
 uncertain 475
embase 659
embassy
 errand 532
 commission 755
 consignee 758
embattled
 arranged 60
 leagued 712
 war array 722
embay 229
embed
 locate 184
 base 215
embellish 847
embers 384
embezzle 791
embitter
 deteriorate 659
 aggravate 835
 acerbate 900
emblazon
 color 428
 ornament 847
 display 882
emblem 550
 - of authority 747
embody join 43
 combine 48
 form a whole 50
 compose 54
 include 76
embogue 297
embolden
 hope 858
 encourage 861
embolism 228
embolus 261, 706
embonpoint 192
embosomed
 lodged 184
 interjacent 228

circumscribed 229
emboss *convex* 250
ornament 847
embouchure 260
embowed 245
embowel 297
embrace
compose 54
include 76
inclose 227
choose 609
take 789
friendship 888
sociality 892
courtesy 894
endearment 902
 - an offer 762
embrangle
derange 61
embranglement
discord 713
embrasure
notch 257
opening 260
embrocation 662
embroider
variegate 440
lie 544
ornament 847
embroidery
adjunct 39
exaggeration 549
embroider *derange* 61
discord 713
embroilment
disorder 59
embrown 433
embryo
beginning 66
cause 153
in - destined 152
preparing 673
embryonic
little 193
immature 674
emendation 658
emerald green 435
jewel 847
emerge 295
emergency
circumstance 8
event 151
difficulty 704
emeritus *sage* 500
respected 928
emersion 295
emery
sharpener 253
 - paper
smooth 255
emesis 297
emetic remedy 662
émeute 742
emication 420
emigrant
stranger 57
traveler 268
emigrate
remove 266
egress 295
eminence

height 206
fame 873
church dignitary 996
eminently 33
emir master 745
noble 875
emissary
messenger 534
consignee 758
emission 297
emit eject 297
publish 531
 - vapor 336
Emmanuel 976
emmeleia 413
emmet 193
emollient 662
emolument
acquisition 775
receipt 810
remuneration 973
emotion 821
empale
transfix 260
execute 972
empanel 969
emperor 745
emphasis
accent 580
emphatic
positive assertion
 535
important 642
emphatically
much 31
empierce
perforate 260
insert 300
empire
dominion 737
domain 780
empirema 476
empiric 548
empirical
experiment 463
essay 675
empiricism 463
emplastrum 662
employ
business 625
use 677
servitude 749
commission 755
 - one's capital in
 794
 - oneself 680
 - one's time in 625
 in one's - 746
employé
servant 746
agent 758
employer 795
empoison 659
emporium 799
empower
power 157
commission 755
permit 760
empress 745
empressment
activity 682

emotion 821
desire 865
emprise 676
empta dolore docet
experientia 490
emption 795
emptor 795
caveat - 769
empty clear 185
vacant 187
drain 297
ignorant 491
waste 638
deficient 640
useless 645
 beggarly account of -
 boxes
poverty 804
 - encomium 894
 - one's glass 298
 - purse 804
 - sound 517
 - stomach 865
 - title name 564
undue 925
 - words 546
empty-handed 640
empty-headed 491
empurple 437
empyrean sky 318
blissful 829
empyreuma 41
empyrosis 384
emulate imitate 19
goodness 648
rival 708
compete 720
glory 873
emulsion 352
emunctory 295, 350
en
 - bloc 50
 - courroux 593
 - flûte 210, 727
 - foule 102
 - habiles gens 159
 - masse 50
 - passant
parenthetical 10
transient 111
à propos 134
 - rapport 9
 - règle order 58
conformity 82
 - route
journey 266
progress 282
 - suivant la vérité
 494
enable 157
enact drama 599
action 680
conduct 692
complete 729
order 741
law 963
enallage
metaphor 521
(substitute) 147)
enamel coating 223
painting 556

porcelain 557
ornament 847
enameler 559
enamor 897
enanthema 655
en avant 278
encage 751
encamp locate 184
abode 189
encaustic painting
 556
enceinte
with child 161
region 181
inclosure 232
enchafe 830
enchain
restrain 751
(join) 43)
enchant please 829
enchanted
pleased 827
enchanting
beautiful 845
love 897
enchantment
sorcery 992
enchase 43
enchymatous 194
enchyridion 593
encincture 229
encircle 227
include 76
enclave close 181
boundary 233
enclose [see inclose]
enclosure [see in-
closure]
encomiast 935
encomium 931
encompass 227
 -ed with difficulties
 704
encore again 104
approbation 931
encounter
undergo 151
clash 276
meet 292
withstand 708
contest 720
 - danger 665
 - risk 621
encourage
animate 615
aid 707
comfort 834
hope 858
embolden 861
Encratism 953
Encratite 953
encroach
transcursion 303
do wrong 923
infringe 925
 - upon 927
encuirassed 223
encumber
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
encyclical 531

encyclopedia

knowledge 490
book 542, 593

encyclopedical

general 78
- *knowledge* 490

encysted 229**end**

termination 67

effect 154
object 620

at an - 142

begin at the wrong -
699

come to its - 729

- in smoke 732

- of life 360

- of one's tether

sophistry 477

ignorant 491

insufficient 640

difficult 704

- one's days 360

-s of the earth 196

- to end *space* 180

touching 199

length 200

great - of life 680

on - 212

one's journey's - 292

put an - to

destroy 162

kill 361

endæmonism 910**endæmonist** 910**endamage** 649**endanger** 665**endear** 897**endearment** 902**endeavor**

pursue 622

attempt 675

- after 620

use one's best - 686

endemic

special 79

interior 221

disease 655

endenizen 184**endimanche**

adorned 847

display 882

endless

multitudinous 102

infinite 105

perpetual 112

endlong 200**endogenous** 567**endome** 223**endophagy** 945**endorse**

[see *indorse*]

endorsement

[see *indorsement*]

endosmose 302**endow**

confer power 157

endowed with

possessed of 777

endowment

intrinsic 5

power 157

talent 698

gift 784

endrogynous 83**endure** 157

exist 1

time 106

last 110

continue 141

undergo 151

feel 821

submit to 826

- for ever 112

- pain 828

unable to - 867

yet I - 858

endwise 212**enema** 300**enemy time** 841

foe 891

- to society 891

the common - 978

thing devised by the

- 546

put - in their mouths

959

energumen 504**energy power** 157

strength 159

physical 171

resolution 604

activity 682

passion 820

enervate

paralyze 158

weaken 160

enervated 575**enface** 590**enfant**

bon - 906

- *gâté*

prosperity 734

satiety 869

favorite 899

- *perdu*

hopeless 859

reckless 863

- *terrible*

artless 703

object of fear 860

enfeeble 160**enfeoffment** 783**Enfield rifle** 727**enfilade**

lengthwise 200

pierce 260

pass through 302

enfold 229**enforce urge** 615

advise 695

compel 744

require 924

enfranchise

free 748

liberate 750

permit 760

enfranchised

privileged 924

engage

bespeak 132

induce 615

undertake 676

do battle 722

commission 755

promise 768

compact 769

- the attention 457

- with 720

I'll -

affirmation 535

engaged

marriage 903

- in attention 457

engagement

business 625

battle 720

engaging

pleasing 829

amiable 897

engarrison 717**engender** 161**engine** 633**engine driver** 268**engineer**

engine driver 268

mechanician 690

military 726

engineering 633**engird** 227**English**

native 188

broken - 563

king's - 560

murder the king's -

568

plain -

intelligible 518

interpreted 522

style 576

engobe 223**engorge**

swallow 296

gluttony 957

engorgement

too much 641

engrave

furrow 259

mark 550

- in the memory 505

engraver 559**engraving** 558**engross write** 590

possess 777

- the thoughts

thought 451

attention 457

engulf

destroy 162

plunge 310

swallow up 296

enhance

increase 35

improve 658

enharmonic 413**enigma**

question 461

secret 533

enigmatic

uncertain 475

obscure 519

(*hidden* 528)

enigmatical 520**enigme, mot d'-** 522**enjoin** 600

advise 695

command 741

prescribe 926

enjoy

physically 377

possess 777

morally 827

- a state 7

- health 654

enkindle heat 384

excite 824

(*induce* 615)

enlarge

increase 35

swell 194

in writing 573

liberate 750

- the mind 537

enlarged views 498**enleague** 712**enlighten**

illumine 420

inform 527

teach 537

enlightened

knowledge 490

enlist engage 615

war 722

commission 755

- into the service

677

- under the banners

of 707

enliven

delight 829

inspirit 834

cheer 836

amuse 840

enmesh 704**enmity** 889**ennoble** 873**ennui** 841**enormity**

crime 947

enormous great 31

bid 192

- number 102

enough much 31

no more 142

sufficient 639

moderately 651

satiety 869

- and to spare 639

- in all conscience 641

- to drive one mad

830

know when one has

had - 953

enrage

provoke 830

aggravate 835

incense 900

enrage 865**enrapture**

excite 824

beatify 829
enrashed 827
enrishment 824
enrich
 improve 658
 wealth 803
 ornament 847
enrobe 225
enroll record 551
 - *troops* 722
 commission 755
ens *essence* 1
ensample 22
ensanguined 361
ensconce
 conceal 528
 safety 664
ensconced
 located 184
ensemble 50
Ens Entium 976
enshrine
 circumscribe 229
 repute 873
 sanctify 987
 - *in the memory* 505
ensiform 253
ensign
 standard 550
 officer 726
 master 745
 - *of authority* 747
ensilage 637, 670
enslave 749
ensnare 545
ens rationis 1, 451
ensue follow 63, 117
 happen 151
ensure 474
entablature 210
entail cause 153
 tie up property 781
entangle
 interlink 43
 derange 61
 ravel 219
 entrap 545
 embroid 713
entangled
 disorder 59
 - *by difficulties* 704
entehre gern was
 du nicht hast
 624, 777
entelechy 161
entend, cela s' 613
entente cordiale
 alliance 714
 friendship 888
enter go in 294
 note 551
 account 811
 - *a profession* 625
 - *in converge* 290
 - *into an engagement*
 768
 - *into details*
 special 79
 describe 594
 - *into the composi-*
 tion of 56

- *into the feelings of*
 914
 - *into the ideas of*
 understand 518
 concord 714
 - *into the spirit of*
 feel 821
 delight 827
 - *into one's views* 488
 - *the lists*
 attack 716
 contention 720
 - *the mind* 451
 - *upon* 66
enterprise
 pursuit 622
 undertaking 676
 commercial - 794
enterprising
 active 682
 courageous 861
entertain
 bear in mind 457
 support 707
 amuse 840
 sociality 892
 - *an idea* 451
 - *an opinion* 484
 - *doubts* 485
 - *feeling* 821
entertainment
 [*see entertain*]
 repast 298
entêté
 wrong-headed 481
 obstinate 606
enthrall
 subjection 749
 restraint 751
enthroned 873
enthronement 755
enthusiasm
 feeling 821
 hope 858
 love 897
enthusiast
 madman 504
 obstinate 606
 active 682
enthusiastic
 imaginative 515
 sensitive 822
 excitable 825
 sanguine 858
enthymeme 476
entice 615
enticing 829
entire whole 50
 complete 52
 continuous 69
 - *horse* 373
entirely
 much 31
entitle name 564
 give a right 924
entity 1
entomb inter 363
 imprison 751
entomology 368
entourage
 situation 183

surroundings 227
entozoön 193
entrails 221
entrain 293
entrammel 751
entrance
 beginning 66
 ingress 294
 enrapture 827, 829
 magic 992
 give - to 296
entrancement 824
entrap
 deceive 545
 (*imperl* 665)
entreat 765
entrée
 reception 296
 dish 298
 give the - 296
 have the - 294
entre chien et loup
 125
entremet 298
entre nous 528
entrepôt
 store 636
 mart 799
entrepreneur 599
entre-sol 191
entrust
 commission 755
 give 784
 credit 805
entry beginning 66
 ingress 294
 record 551
entwine join 43
 intersect 219
 convolve 248
enucleate 522
enumerate 85
 - *among* 76
enunciate
 inform 527
 affirm 535
 voice 580
envelop 225
envelope
 covering 223
 inclosure 232
envenom
 deprave 659
 exasperate 835
 hate 898
 anger 900
envenomed
 bad 649
 insalubrious 657
 painful 830
 malevolent 907
 - *tongue* 934
envious 920
 - *suspicion* 920
environ 227
environs 197
 in such and such -
 183
envoy
 messenger 534
 consignee 758

envy 921
enwrap 225
Eolian harp 417
Eolus 349
eon 976
epacme 62
epact 641
epagoge 476
épanchement
 manifest 525
 artless 703
 endearment 902
eparch 694
epaulet
 badge 550
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
éperdu 824
épergne 191
epimeral
 transient 111
ephemeris
 calendar 114
 record 551
 book 593
Ephesian letters 993
epialtes
 physical pain 378
 hindrance 706
 mental pain 828
ephor 967
epic
 descriptive 594
 poetry 597
epicedium 839
epicene
 multiform 81
 exceptional 83
épicier 876
epicure
 fastidious 868
 sybarite 954a
 glutton 957
epicurean 954
Epicurus, system of
 - 954
epicy-cle, -cloid 247
epidemic
 general 78
 disease 655
 insalubrity 657
epidermis 223
epigenesis 161
epigram wit 842
epigrammatic
 concise 572
epigrammatist 844
epigraph 550
epilepsy 315
epilogue
 sequel 65
 drama 599
épingles, tiré à qua-
 tre - 855
Epiphany 998
episcopal 995
Episcopalian 984
episcopate 995
episode
 adjunct 39
 discontinuity 70

interjacency 228
episodic
irrelative 10
style 573
epistle 592
Epistles 985
epistyle 210
epitaph 363
epithalamium 903
epithem 662
epithet 564
epitome
miniature 193
short 201
concise 572
compendium 596
epitomist 201
epitomizer 201
epizootic 657
epoch *time* 106
period 108
instant 113
date 114
present time 118
epode 597
eponym 564
epopœa 597
epurr si nuove 264
Epsom salts 662
epulation 298
epulotic 662
epuration 652
equable 922
equal *even* 27
equitable 922
- *chance* 156
- *times* 120
- *to power* 157
equality 27
identity 13
equanimity 826
equate 27
compensate 30
equations 85
equator *middle* 68
world 318
equatorial 68
equerry 746
equestrian 268
equibalanced 27
equidistant 68, 216
equilibration 27
equilibrium 27
equine *carrier* 271
horse 366
equinox
spring 125
autumn 126
equip *dress* 225
prepare 673
equipage
vehicle 272
instruments 633
display 882
equiparant 9, 27
equipoise &c. 27
equipollence 27
equiponderant 27
equitable *wise* 498
just 922
due 924

honorable 939
- *interest* 780
equitation 266
equity *right* 922
honor 939
law 963
- *draftsman* 968
in - 922
equivalent
identical 13
equal 27
compensation 30
substitute 147
translation 522
equivocalness
dubious 475
double meaning 520
impure 961
equivocate
sophistry 477
palter 520
lie 544
equivocation
[*see equivocate*]
without - 543
équivoque
double meaning 520
impure 961
era *time* 106
date 114
eradicate
destroy 162
extract 301
eradication 103
erase *destroy* 162
obliterate 552
Erastian 984
erasure 552
Erato 416
ere 116
- *long* 132
- *now* 116
past 122
Erebus *dark* 421
hell 982
erect *build* 161
vertical 212
raise 307
- *the scaffolding* 673
with head - 878
eremite 893
erewhile 116, 122
ergo 476
ergophobia 683
ergo sum cogito 1
ergotism 480
ergotize 485
eriometer 445
eripuit cælo fulmen
157
eristic 476
ermine
badge of authority
747
ornament 847
erode 659
erotic
amorous 897
impure 961
err - *in opinion* 495
- *morally* 945

to - is human 495
errand
message 532
business 625
commission 755
errand boy 534
errant 279
errare est humanum
495
erratic
changeable 149
wandering 279
capricious 608
erratum 495
errhine 349
erroneous 495
error fallacy 495
vice 945
guilt 947
court of - 966
writ of - 969
erst 122
erubescence 434
erubuit salva res est
950
eructate 297
erudition
knowledge 490
learning 539
eruption
violence 173
egress 295
disease 655
volcanic - 872
erysipelas 655
erythroblast 357
escalade
mounting 305
attack 716
escalator 307
escalop 248
escamoter 545
escapade
absurdity 497
freak 608
prank 840
escape
flight 671
liberate 750
evade 927
- *notice* &c.
invisible 447
inattention 458
latent 526
- *the lips*
disclosure 529
speech 582
- *the memory* 506
means of - 664, 666
escarp
fortification 717
escarpment
stratum 204
height 206
oblique 217
eschar 204
escharotic
caustic 171
pungent 392
eschatology 67
escheat 974

eschew *avoid* 623
dislike 867
esclandre 828, 830
escopet 727
escort
accompany 88
safeguard 664
keeper 753
escritoire 191
esculent 298
escutcheon 550
es de vidrio la mujer
374
esoteric
private 79
concealed 528
Espagne, château
en -
fancy 515
hope 858
espallier 232
especial 79
especially
more 33
Esperanto 563
espial 441
espiglerie
cunning 702
fun 840
wit 842
espionage
looking 441
inquiry 461
esplanade
houses 189
flat 213
(plain) 344
espouse
choose 609
marriage 903
- *a cause* *aid* 707
coöperate 709
esprit
shrewdness 498
wit 842
bel - 844
- *de corps*
bias 481
coöperation 709
sociality 892
(party) 712
- *fort*
thinker 500
irreligious 939
espy 441
esquire
rank 875
tile 877
essay
experiment 463
dissertation 595
endeavor 675
essayist
author 593, 595
esse 1
essence
being 1
nature 5
scent 398
(important part) 642
essential

real 1
intrinsic 5
great 31
required 630
important 642
 - *nature* 3
essentially
substantially 3
esse quam videri
bonus 944
establish
settle 150
create 161
place 184
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
 - *equilibrium* 27
established
permanent 141
habit 613
 - *church* 983a
establishment
party 712
shop 799
estafette 534
estaminet 189
estate
condition 7
property 780
come to man's - 131
esteem
believe 484
approve 931
in high - 928
estimable 648
estimate
measure 466
adjudge 480
information 527
 - *too highly* 482
estimation
 [see *esteem, estimate*]
estime, succès d'
 873
estival 382
estop 706
esto perpetual
perpetuity 112
permanence 141
desire 865
esto quod esse vi-
deris 543
estrade 213
estrange
alienate 889
hate 898
estranged
secluded 893
estrade
attack 716
punishment 972
estreat 974
estuary 343
estuation 384
esurient 865
et
 - *cætera*
add 37
include 76
plural 100
 - *hoc genus omne*

similar 17
include 76
multiform 81
étagère 191
étalage 882
état major 745
etch furrow 259
engraving 558
eternal 112
 - *home* 981
into the - secret 528
Eternal, the - 976
eternity 112
an - 110
launch into - 360, 361
palace of - 543
ether
lightness 320
rarity 322
vapor 334
anaesthetic 376
ethereal 4
ethicism 984
ethics 926
Ethiopian black 431
Ethiopian's skin
unchangeable 150
ethnic 984
ethnology 372
ethology 926
etiolate
bleach 429
whiten 430
etiology *causes* 155
knowledge 490
disease 655
etiquette
custom 613
fashion 852
ceremony 882
étoile, à la belle -
out of doors 220
in the air 338
Etoile du Nord 550
étourderie
inattention 458
unskillfulness 699
et sic de similibus 17
etymology 562
etymon *origin* 153
verbal 562
Eucharist 998
euchology 998
euchre 840
defeat 731
audiometer
air 338
salubrity 656
eugel 931
eulogist 935
eulogize 482
eulogy 931
Eumenides *fury* 900
evil doers 913
revenge 919
eumerogenesis 161
eupepsia 654
euphemism
style 577, 578
flattery 933
euphemist

man of taste 850
flatterer 935
euphonium 417
euphony
melody 413
elegant style 578
euphoria 654
Euphrosyne 836
euphuism
elegant style 577
affected style 579
affectation 855
Eurasian 41
eureka!
answer 462
discovery 480a
Euripus 343
eurythmy 242
Eusebian 984
Euterpe 416
euthanasia 360
eutrophy 707
εὐτροφία
 735
evacuate
quit 293
excrete 295
emit 297
evacuation 299
evade *sophistry* 477
avoid 623
not observe 773
exempt 927
evagation 279
evanescent
small 32
transient 111
little 193
disappearing 449
evangelical 983a, 985
Evangelists 985
evanid 160
evaporable 334
evaporate
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
vaporize 336
evasion
sophistry 477
concealment 528
falsehood 544
untruth 546
avoidance 623
escape 671
cunning 702
nonobservance 773
derelection 927
eve 126
on the - of
transient 111
prior 116
future 121
eviction 61
even
uniform 16
equal 27
still more 33
level 213
straight 246
flat 251
smooth 255

although 469
in spite of 708
be - with
retaliate 718
pay 807
 - *course* 628
 - *now* 118
 - *so*
for all that 30
yes 488
 - *temper* 826
 - *tenor*
uniform 16
order 58
regularity 80
 - *terms* 922
pursue the - tenor
continue 143
avoid 623
business 625
even-handed
just 922
honorable 939
evening 126
at shut of - flowers
 124
shades of - 422
evensong 990
event 151
bout 720
in the - of
circumstance 8
supposition 514
justified by the - 937
eventful 151
remarkable 642
stirring 682
eventide 126
eventual
future 121
eventuality 151
eventually
effect 154
ever 112
 - *and anon* 136
 - *changing* 149
 - *recurring* 104
 - *so little* 32
 - *so long* 110
 - *so many* 102
everduring 112
evergreen
continuous 69
lasting 110
always 112
fresh 123
everlasting 112
 - *fire* 982
 - *life* 152
evermore 112
eversion 218
evert 140
every 78
at - turn 186
 - *day*
conformity 82
frequent 136
habit 613
 - *description* 81
 - *hand against one* 891
 - *inch* 50

- other 138
 - whit 52
 in - mouth
 assent 488
 news 532
 repute 873
 in - quarter 180
 in - respect 494
 on - side 227
everybody 78
everyone 78
 - his due 922
 - in his turn 148
everywhere
 space 180
 presence 186
evict 297
evidence 467
 ocular - 446
evidence, en - 446
evident
 visible 446
 certain 474
 manifest 525
evil harm 619
 badness 649
 impious 988
 - day
 adversity 735
 - eye vision 441
 malevolence 907
 disapprobation 932
 demon 980
 spell 993
 - favored 846
 - fortune 735
 - genius 980
 - hour 135
 - one 978
 - plight 735
 - star 649
 prepare for - 673
 through - report &c.
 604a
evil doer 913
evil doing 945
evil-minded
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
evil speaking
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 detraction 934
evince show 467
 prove 478
eviscerate
 eject 297
 extract 301
eviscerated 4
evoke cause 153
 call upon 765
 excite 824
evolution
 numerical 85
 production 161
 motion 264
 extraction 301
 circuition 311
 turning out 313
 training 673
 action 680

military -s 722
evolve
 discover 480a
evolved from 154
 [and see evolution]
evolverment 313
evulgate 531
evulsion 301
evviva! 931
ewe sheep 366
 female 374
ewer 191
ex
 - animo 602
 - dono 784
 - facto jus oritur 494
 - more 613
 - nihilo nihil 161
 - officio 494
 - parte 467
 - pede Herculeum 82
 - post facto 122, 133
 - quovis ligno 134
 - tempore
 instant 113
 occasion 134
 - vi termini 159
 - voto 768
exacerbate
 increase 35
 exasperate 173
 aggravate 835
exact similar 17
 true 494
 style 572
 require 741
 tax 812
 insolence 885
 claim 924, 926
 - meaning 516
 - memory 505
 - observance 772
 - truth 494
exacting
 severe 739
 discontented 832
 grasping 865
exaction
 [see exact]
 undue 925
exactly
 literally 19
 just so 488
exaggeration
 increase 35
 expand 194
 overestimate 482
 magnify 549
 misrepresent 555
exalt
 increase 35
 elevate 307
 extol 931
 (boast 884)
 - one's horn 873
exalté 504
 tête - e 503
exalted high 206
 repute 873
 noble 875
 magnanimous 942

examination
 [see examine]
 evidence 467
 undergo - 461
examine
 attend to 457
 inquire 461
example |
 pattern 22
 instance 82
 bad - 949
 good - 948
 make an - of 974
 set a good - 944
exanimate
 dead 360
 supine 683
exanthema 655
exarch 745
exasperate
 exacerbate 173
 aggravate 835
 enrage 900
excavate 252
excecation 442
exceed surpass 33
 remain 40
 transgress 303
 intemperance 954
exceedingly
 (greatly 31)
excel surpass 33
 - in skillful 698
excellence
 goodness 648
 virtue 944
excellence, par - 642
excellency
 title 877
excelsior 305
eccentric 220 [and see
 eccentric]
except subduct 38
 exclude 55
 reject 610
exception
 unconformity 83
 qualification 469
 exemption 777a
 disapproval 932
 take -
 qualify 469
 resent 900
exceptionable
 bad 649
 guilty 947
exceptional
 unimitated 20
 extraneous 57
 unconformable 83
 in an - degree 31
exceptions 901, 901a
excipitis excipienda
 469
excern 297
excerpta parts 51
 compendium 596
 selections 609
excretion 609
excess
 remainder 40

redundance 641
intemperance 954
excessive
 great 31
exchange
 reciprocity 12
 interchange 148
 saloon 189
 transfer 783
 barter 794
 mart 799
 bill of - 771
 - blows &c.
 retaliation 718
 battle 720
Exchequer 802
 Baron of - 967
 Court of - 966
 - bill 800
excise 812
exciseman 965
excision 38
excitabat enim fluctus in simpulo
 549
excitability
 excitement 825
 irascibility 901
excitation 824
excite energy 171
 violence 173
 - morally 824
 - an impression 375
 - attention 457
 - desire 865
 - hope 811
 - love 897
excited fancy 515
excitement 824, 825
 anger 900
exclaim 411
 - against 932
exclamation 580
exclude
 sift 42
 leave out 55
 reject 610
 prohibit 761
 banish 893
exclusion 55, 57
exclusive
 simple 42
 omitting 55
 special 79
 irregular 83
 forbidding 761
 - of 38
 - possession 777
 - thought 457
excogitate
 thought 451
 imagination 515
excommunicate
 banish 893
 curse 908
 rite 998
 (exclude 55)
excoriate 226
excrement
 excretion 299
 dirt 653

excrecence
projection 250
blemish 848
excreta
excretion 299
dirt 653
excretion 297, 299
excruciating
physical pain 378
mental pain 830
exculpate
forgive 918
vindicate 937
acquit 970
excursion tour 266
circuit 311
excursionist 268
excursive
deviating 279
- style 573
excursus 595
excuse plea 617
exempt 777a
forgive 918
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
execrable bad 649
offensive 830
execrate hate 898
curse 908
execution
music 416
action 680
conduct 692
signing 771
observance 772
punishment 972
carry into -
complete 729
put in -
undertaking 676
executioner 975
executive
conduct 692
authority 737
judicature 965
executor 690
to one and his -s &c.,
property 780
exegetical 522
exegi monumentum
sae perennius
551
exemplar 22
exemplary 944
exempla sunt odiosa
22
exemplify
quote 82
illustrate 522
exempt free 748
dispensation 927a
- from absent 187
unpossessed 777a
exemption
exception 83
qualification 469
permission 760
nonpossession 777a
nonliability 927a
exenterate 297

exequatur 755
exequies 363
exercise
operation 170
teach 537
task 625
use 677
act 680
exert 686
(prepare 673)
- authority 737
- discretion 600
- power 157
- the intellect 451
exercises 990
exercitation
[see exercise]
expert use 677
- authority 737
- oneself 686
exertion
physical 171
effort 686
exfoliate 226
exhalation
ejection 297
excretion 299
vapor 336
odor 398
exhaust
paralyze 158
waste 638
fatigue 688
complete 729
drain 789
squander 818
exhausted
inexistent 2
exhaustive
complete 52
- inquiry 461
exhaustless
infinite 105
enough 639
exhibit
evidence 467
show 525
display 882
exhilarate 836
exhilarating gas 376
exhort
persuade 615
advise 695
exhume
past times 122
disinter 363
exigant 739
exigency crisis 8
requirement 630
dearth 640
difficulty 704
need 865
exigent
exacting 739
discontented 832
exiguity 103
exiguous 193
exile
transport 185
banish 893
punish 972

(eject 297)
voluntary - 893
exility 203
existence being 1
thing 3
- in time 118
- in space 186
come into - 151
exit
departure 293
egress 295
disappear 449
give - to 297
exitus acta probat
478
ἔξοχήν, kar' -
supreme 33
important 642
exode 599
exodus 293
exogenous 367
exomorphic 220
exonerate
disburden 705
release 760
forgive 918
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
acquit 970
exophagy 945
exorable 914
exorbitant
enormous 31
redundant 641
dear 814
exorcism 992, 993
exorcist 994
exordium 64
exosmose 302
exostosis 250
exoteric open 525
public 531
exotic alien 10
exceptional 83
plant 367
expand
increase 35
swell 194
- in breadth 202
rarefy 322
- in writing 573
expanse space 180
size 192
expansion 194
expatriate
range 266
- in writing, &c. 573
- in discourse 584
expatriate
deport 295
banish 893
expect
look forward to 507
hope 858
not wonder 871
(future 121)
reason to - 472
expectance 871
expectancy 780
expectante, mède-
cine -

wait 133
remedy 662
expectation 507
beyond - 508
hold out an - 768
expected
as well as can be - 654
expectorate 297
experience 646
expedient
plan 626
means 632
useful 646
expedite early 132
quicken 274
hasten 684
aid 707
expedition
[see expedite]
march 266
activity 682
war 722
expel push 284
eject 297
punish 972
(displace 185)
expend waste 638
use 677
pay 809
- itself 683
expende Hannibal-
em 642
expenditure 809
accounts 811
expense price 812
joke at one's - 842
spare no - 816
expenseless 815
expenses 809
expensive 814
experience
meet with 151
knowledge 490
undergo 821
learn by - 950
experienced 698
- eye, &c. 700
experiences
narrative 594
experiment
trial 463
endeavor 675
experimental philos-
ophy 316
experimentum cru-
cis test 463
proof 478
expert skillful 698
proficient 700
experto crede 484
expertus metuit 698,
860
expiate 952
expire end 67
run its course 109
die 360
expired past 122
explain
exemplify 82
answer 462
interpret 522

(inform 527)
 (teach 537)
 - away 523
 - wrongly 523
explainer 524
explicative
 diffuse 573
 redundant 641
explication 522
explicit clear 518
 potent 525
explicitness 570
explode burst 173
 confute 479
 failure 732
 passion 825
exploded past 122
 antiquated 124
 error 495
 blown upon 932
 [and see explosion]
exploit
 action 680
 courage 861
exploitation 461
explore
 investigate 461
 experiment 463
explorer 263
explosion
 [see explode]
 revolution 146
 violence 173
 sound 406
 anger 900
explosive 727
 dangerous 665
exponent
 numerical 84
 interpreter 524
 informant 527
 index 550
export 295
expose
 denude 226
 confute 479
 disclose 529
 censure 932
 - oneself
 - disreputable 874
 - to danger 665
 - to view
 visible 446
 manifest 525
exposé
 disclosure 529
 description 594
exposed to
 liable 177
exposition
 [see expose]
 explanation 522
 exhibition 882
expositor
 interpreter 524
 teacher 540
expository
 explaining 522
 informing 527
 disserting 595
expostulate

dissuade 616
 advise 695
 deprecate 766
 reprehend 932
exposure [see expose]
 appearance 448
 - to weather 338
expound
 interpret 522
 teach 537
expounder 524
express
 carrier 271
 rapid 274
 squeeze out 301
 mean 516
 declare 525
 inform 527
 intentional 620
 transit 627
 haste 684
 - by words 566
 - car 272
 - sympathy for 915
 - train 272
expressed, well - 578
expression [see ex-
 press]
 musical - 416
 aspect 448
 nomenclature 564
 phrase 566
 mode of - 569
 new fangled - 563
expressive
 meaning 516
 sensitivity 822
expressman 271
exprobation
 censure 932
 accusation 938
expropriation 782
expugnable 665
expugnation
 success 731
 (taking 789)
expuision 297
expulsion
 [see expel]
 exclusion 55
expunge
 destroy 162
 efface 552
expurgate 652
expurgatorius, index
 - 761
exquisite
 savory 394
 excellent 648
 pleasurable 829
 fop 854
exquisitely
 very 31
exsiccate 340
expuision 297
exsudation 299
exsufflation 993
exsuscitate
 stimulate 824
 (move 615)
extant 1

extasy [see ecstasy]
extemporaneous
 [see extempore]
 transient 111
extempore
 instant 113
 early 132
 occasion 134
 off-hand 612
 unprepared 674
extend
 expand 194
 prolong 200
 (increase 35)
 - to 196
extended 202
 spacious 180
extensibility 324
extensible 324
extension [see extend]
 increase 35
 space 180
 - of time 110
extensive
 great 31
 wide 180
 - knowledge 490
extenso, in -
 whole 50
 diffuse 573
extent
 degree 26
 space 180
extenuate
 decrease 36
 weaken 160
 excuse 937
extenuated 203
extenuating circum-
 stances
 qualification 469
 excuse 937
exteriority 220
exterminate 162
extermination 301
exterminator 165
external 220
 - evidence 467
 - senses 375
extinct
 inexistent 2
 past 122
 destroyed 162
 darkness 421
extincteur 385
extinction
 obliteration 552
 - of life 360
extinguish
 destroy 162
 blow out 385
 darken 421
extinguisher 165
 put an - upon
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
extinguishment 2
extirpate 2, 301
extispicious 511
extispicy 511
extol

over-estimate 482
 praise 931
extort extract 301
 compel 744
 despoil 789
extorted
 dissent 489
extortion
 dearness 814
 rapacity 819
extortionate
 severe 739
 grasping 865
extra
 additional 37
 supernumerary 641
 ab - 220
extract
 take out 301
 quotation 596
extraction 301
 paternity 166
 - of roots 85
extractor 301
extradition
 deportation 270
 expulsion 297
extrados 220
extrajudicial 964
extraliminary 220
extramundane 220,
 317
extramural 220
extraneous
 extrinsic 6
 not related 10
 foreign 57
extraneousness 57
extraordinary
 great 31
 exceptional 83
extraregarding 220
extravagant
 inordinate 31
 violent 173
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 fanciful 515
 exaggerated 549
 excessive 641
 high-priced 814
 prodigal 818
 vulgar 861
 ridiculous 853
extravaganza
 fanciful 515
 drama 599
extravagation 303
extravasate
 egress 295
 ejection 297
extreme
 inordinate 31
 end 67
 - unction 998
extremis, in -
 dying 360
 difficulty 704
extremity end 67
 adversity 735
 tribulation 828

EXTR

EYE

EYE

EYRY

at the last - 665
drive matters to an - 604

extricate

take out 301
deliver 672
facilitate 705
liberate 750

extrinsicality 6**extrinsic evidence 467****extrusion**

eject 297
excrete 299

exuberant

- style 573
redundant 639

exudation

egress 295
excretion 299

exulcerate 659**exult rejoice 838**

boast 884

exultant

hopeful 858

exulting

cheerful 836

exunge 356**exuviae dirt 653**

(remains 40)

eye circle 247

opening 260
organ of sight 441
appear to one's - 446

before one's -s

front 234

visible 446

manifest 525

cast the -s on

see 441

cast the -s over

attend to 457

catch the - 457

close the -s

blind 442

death 360

sleep 683

dry -s 823

- askance 860

- glistening 824

- like Mars 441

- of a needle 260

- of the master 693

-s draw straws 683

-s in flood with laugh-

ter 838

-s open

attention 457

care 459

intention 620

-s opened

disclosure 529

-s out 442

fix the -s on 457

have an - to

attention 457

intention 620

desire 865

have one's -s about

one 459

her -s are homes of

silent prayer 441

in one's -

visible 446

expectant 507

in the - of the law 963

in the -s of

appearance 448

belief 484

keep an - upon 459

look with one's own

-s 459

mind's - 515

open the -s to 480a

set one's -s upon 865

shut one's -s to

inattention 458

permit 760

to the -s 448

under the -s of 186

up to one's -s 641

with moistened -s 839

with open -s 870

eyeglass 445**eyeless 442****eyelet 260****eye opener 508****eyesight 441****eyesore**

ugly 846

blemish 848

eyeteeth

have cut one's -

adolescence 131

skill 698

cunning 702

eyewater 662**eyewitness**

spectator 444

evidence 467

eyot 346**eyre 966****eyry 189**

F

faber: - est quisque fortunæ suæ 690
Fabian policy
delay 133
inaction 681
caution 864
fable error 495
metaphor 521
fiction 546
description 594
fabric state 7
effect 154
texture 329
fabricate make 161
invent 515
falsify 544
fabrication lie 546
fabula narratur, de te - retaliate 718
condemn 971
fabulist 594
fabulous
enormous 31
imaginary 515
untrue 546
exaggerated 549
faburden 413
façade 234
face exterior 220
covering 223
front 234
aspect 448
oppose 708
resist 719
brave 861
impudence 885
 change the - of 146
 - about 279
 - of the country 344
 - of the thing
appearance 448
 - the music 861
 - to face front 234
contraposition 237
manifest 525
 - untaught to feign 939
fly in the - of
disobey 742
in the - of
presence 186
opposite 708
look in the -
see 441
proud 878
make -s
distort 243
ugly 846
disrespect 929
not show -
disreputable 874
bashful 879
on the - of
manifest 525
on the - of the earth

space 180
world 318
 put a good - upon
sham 545
calm 826
cheerful 836
hope 858
pride 878
display 882
vindicate 937
 set one's - against 708
show -
present 186
visible 446
 to one's - 525
wry - 378
face guard 717
facet 220
facetiæ 842
facetious 842
facia 234
facile
willing 602
irresolute 605
easy 705
facile largiri de alieno 818
facile princeps 33
facilis descensus' Avernii
sloping 217
danger 665
facilitate 705
facility skill 698
easy 705
facing covering 223
facinorous 945
facinus quos in-quinat æquat 308
façon de parler
figure of speech 521
exaggeration 549
facsimile copy 21
representation 554
fact existence 1
event 151
certainty 474
truth 494
 in - 535
facta non verba 884
faction party 712
feud 713
factious 713
factitious 545, 546
factor
numerical 84
director 694
consignee 758
(merchant) 797
factory 691
factotum
agent 690
manager 694

employé 758
facts evidence 467
 - are stubborn things 474
 summary of - 594
facula 420
faculties 450
 in possession of one's - 502
faculty
power 157
profession 625
skill 698
facundity 582
fad bias 481
caprice 608
faddle 683
fade vanish 4
transient 111
become old 124
droop 160
grow dim 422
lose color 429
disappear 449
spoil 659
 - from the memory 506
fade 391
fadge 23
fæces excretion 299
foulness 653
fæx populi 876
fag labor 686
fatigue 688
drudge 690
 - end
remainder 40
end 67
fagot bundle 72
fuel 388
 - voter 4
fagots et fagots 15, 465
faience 557
fail droop 160
shortcoming 304
be confuted 479
not succeed 732
not observe 773
not pay 808
derelection 927
failing [see fail]
incomplete 53
insufficient 640
vice 945
guilt 947
 - heart 837
 - luck 735
 - memory 506
 - sight 443
 - strength 160
failure 732
fain willing 602
compulsive 744
wish 865

fainéant 683
faint
small in degree 32
impotent 158
weak 160
sound 405
dim 422
color 429
swoon 688
 damn with - praise 930, 932, 934
 - heart fear 860
cowardice 862
wooing 902
faintness 405
fair in degree 31
pale 429
white 430
wise 498
important 643
good 648
moderate 651
mart 799
beautiful 845
just 922
honorable 939
 by - means or foul 631
 - chance 472
 - copy copy 21
writing 590
 - field
occasion 134
 - game 857
 - name 873
 - play 922, 923
 - question 461
 - sex 374
 - weather 734
pleasurableness 829
 - weather sailor 701
 - wind 705
 - words 894
 in a - way
tending 176
probable 472
convalescent 658
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
faire sans dire 680
fairing 784
fairly
intrinsically 5
get on - 736
fair-spoken
courtesy 894
flattery 933
fairway 267
fairy fanciful 515
gay 979
imp 980
 - tale 594
fabrication 546
fairyland 515
fait: au -

knowledge 490
skillful 698
 - accompli
certain 474
complete 729
faith *belief* 484
hope 358
honor 939
piety 987
 declaration of - 983
 - cure 662
 - curer 984
i' - 535
 keep - with
observe 772
 plight -
promise 768
love 902
 true -
orthodox 983a
 want of -
incredulity 487
irreligious 989
faithful [see *faith*]
like 17
copy 21
exact 494
obedient 743
 - memory 505
 - to 772
faithless *false* 544
dishonorable 940
sceptical 989
fake
concoct 544
swindle 545
untruth 546
faker 548, 797
fakir 804, 996
Falak al afiak 981
falcade 309
falcate *pointed* 244
curved 245
falchion 727
Falcidian law 780
falciform
 [see *falcate*]
falcon 792
falconet 727
faldstool 215
fall *autumn* 126
happen 151
perish 162
slope 217
regression 283
descend 306
die 360
fail 732
adversity 735
vice 945
 - a cursing 908
 - a prey to
defeated 732
subject 749
 - asleep 683
 - astern rear 235
regress 283
 - at one's feet 725
 - away 195
 - back return 283
recede 287

relapse 661
 - back upon
use 677
defense 717
 - dead *die* 360
 - down 990
 - down before 928
 - flat on the ear 843
 - foul of blow 276
hinder 706
oppose 708
discord 713
attack 716
contention 720
censure 932
 - from one's high estate
adversity 735
disrepute 874
 - from the lips 582
 - in order 58
continuity 69
event 151
 - in love with 897
 - in price 815
 - in the way of 186
 - in with agree 23
conform 82
converge 290
discover 480a
concord 714
consent 762
 - into
conversion 144
river 348
 - into a custom
conform to 82
 - into a habit 613
 - into a passion 900
 - into a trap 547
 - into decay 659
 - into oblivion 506
 - into raptures 827
 - of day 125
 - off decrease 36
deteriorate 659
 - off again 661
 - of the curtain 67
 - of the leaf 126
 - of snow 383
 - on one's knees
submit 725
servile 886
gratitude 916
worship 990
 - out happen 151
quarrel 713
enmity 889
 - short inferior 34
contract 195
shortcoming 304
 - through fail 732
 - to eat 298
take in hand 676
do battle 722
 - to one's lot
event 151
chance 156
receive 785
duty 926
 - to pieces

disjunction 44
destruction 162
brittle 328
 - to the ground
be confuted 479
fail 732
 - to work 686
 - under
inclusion 76
subjection 749
 - under one's notice
 457
 - upon
discover 480a
unexpected 508
devise 626
attack 716
 - upon the ear 418
 have to - back upon
provision 637
let - lower 308
inform 527
water - 348
fallacy *sophistry* 477
error 495
 show the - of 497
fallen angel
bad man 949
Satan 978
fallible
uncertain 475
sophistical 477
falling
 - star world 318
luminary 423
 - weather 348
 what a - off 659
fallow
unproductive 169
yellow 436
unready 674
inactive 681
false *sophistry* 477
error 495
untrue 544, 546
spurious 925
dishonorable 940
 - alarm 669
 - coloring
misinterpretation
 523
falsehood 544
 - construction 523,
 544
 - doctrine 984
 - expectation 509
 - hearted 940
 - impression 495
 - light vision 443
 - money 800
 - ornament 851
 - plea untruth 546
plea 617
 - position 704
 - pretenses
steal 791
 - prophet
disappoint 509
(pseudo-revelation)
 986
 - reasoning 477

- scent error 495
mislead 538
 - shame 855
 - statement 546
 - step 732
 - teaching 538
 - witness
deceiver 548
detractio 934
falsehood 544, 546
falsetto *squeak* 410
want of voice 581
falsi *crimen* 545
falsification 555
falsify error 495
falsehood 544, 546
 - accounts 811
 - one's hope 509
falsus
 - in uno 52, 544
falter slow 275
stammer 583
hesitate 605
skip 732
hopeless 859
fear 860
faltering accents 605
fame
memory 505
renown 873
familiar
known 490
habitual 613
sociable 892
affable 894
 - spirit 979, 980
 on - terms 888
familiarize
teach 537
habit 613
Famelist 984
familistery 712
famille, en - 892
family
kin 11
pedigree 69
class 75
ancestors 166
posterity 167
party 712
 - circle 892
 - jars 713
 - likeness 17
 - tie 11
 happy - 714
 in the bosom of one's
 - 221
 in the - way 161
famine 640
 - price 814
famine-stricken 640
famish
stingy 819
fasting 956
famished
insufficient 640
hungry 865
famous 873
famously
much 31
fan

strike 276
 blow 349
 cool 385
 refresh 689
 stimulate 824
 enthusiast 840
 - into a flame
 anger 900
 - the embers 505
 - the flame
 violence 173
 heat 384
 aid 707
 excite 824
 flirt a - 855
fanatic
 madman 504
 imaginative 515
 religious - 988
fanatical
 misjudging 481
 insane 503
 emotional 821
 excitable 825
 heterodox 984
 overrighteous 988
fanaticism
 obstinacy 606
fanciful
 imaginative 515
 capricious 608
 ridiculous 853
 - projector 515
fancy think 451
 idea 453
 believe 484
 suppose 514
 imagine 515
 caprice 608
 choice 609
 pugilism 726
 wit 842
 desire 865
 love 897
 after one's - 850
 - dog 366
 - light from - caught
 515
 - price 814
 - stocks 800
 indulge one's - 609
 take a - to
 delight in 827
 desire 865
 take one's -
 please 829
fandango 840
fandi, mollia tem-
pura - 588
fane 1000
fanfare loudness 404
 celebration 883
fanfaron 887
fanfaronade 884
fangs venom 663
 rule 737
 retention 781
fanlight 260
fanlike 202
fannel 999
fanon 999

fantasia 415
fantastic odd 83
 absurd 497
 imaginative 515
 capricious 608
 ridiculous 853
fantasy
 imagination 515
 desire 865
fantoccini
 representation 554
 drama 599
faquir 996
far
 - and near 180
 - and wide 31, 180,
 196
 - away 196
 - be it from
 unwilling 603
 deprecation 766
 - between
 disjunction 44
 few 103
 interval 198
 - from it
 unlike 18
 shortcoming 304
 no 536
 - from the truth 546
 - off 196
farce
 absurdity 497
 untruth 546
 drama 599
 wit 842
 ridiculous 853
 mere -
 unimportant 643
 useless 645
farceur
 actor 599
 humorist 844
fardel
 bundle 72
 hindrance 706
fare state 7
 food 298
 price 812
 bill of -
 list 86
fare fac 680
farewell
 departure 293
 relinquishment 624
 loss 776
 - to greatness 874
far-famed 31, 873
far-fetched 10
far-gone
 much 31
 insane 503
 spoiled 654
farina 330
farinaceous 330
fari quæ sentiat 525
farm till 371
 property 780
 rent 788
farmer 371
 afternoon - 683

farmhouse 189
faro 621
 - bank 621
farrago 59
farrier 370
farrow
 produce 161
 litter 167
 multitude 102
farse 998
far-sighted 510
farther 196
 [and see further]
farthing
 quarter 97
 worthless 643
 coin 800
 - candle 422
farthingale 225
fascies 747
fascia
 band 205
 circle 247
fascicle 72
fasciculated 72
fascinate
 influence 615
 excite 824
 please 829
 astonish 870
 love 897
 conjure 992
fascinated
 pleased 827
fascination [see fas-
 cinate]
 infatuation 825
 desire 870
 (spell 993)
fascine 72
fas et nefas, per -
 perseverance 604a
 by all means 631
fash 830
fashion
 state 7
 form 240
 custom 613
 method 627
 ton 852
 after a -
 middling 32
 after this - 627
 be in the - 488
 follow the - 82
 for -s sake 852
 mail of - 852
 set the -
 influence 175
 authority 737
fast joined 43
 steadfast 150
 rapid 274
 fashionable 852
 intemperate 954
 not eat 956
 worship 990
 rite 998
 - and loose
 sophistry 477
 falsehood 544

irresolute 605
 tergiversation 607
 caprice 608
 - asleep 683
 - by 197
 - day 956
 - friend 890
 - man for 854
 libertine 962
 stick - 704
fasten join 43
 hang 214
 restrain 751
 - a quarrel upon 713
 - on the mind 451
 - upon 789
fastening 45
fast-handed 819
fastidious
 censorious 932
fastidiousness 868
fasting
 worship 990
 penance 952
 abstinence 956
fastness
 asylum 666
 defense 717
fat corpulent 192
 expansion 194
 unctuous 355
 oleaginous 356
 - in the fire
 disorder 59
 violence 173
 - of the land
 pleasure 377
 enough 639
 prosperity 734
 intemperance 95
 kill the -ted calf
 celebration 882
 sociality 892
fata
 - Morgana
 occasion 134
 ignis fatuus 423
 - obstant 601
 - viam invenient 484
fatal 361
 - disease 655
 - gift of beauty 845
 - their - hands 716
fatalism 601
fatality 601
fate end 67
 necessity 601
 predetermination
 611
 chance 621
 be one's - 156
 sure as - 474
Fates 601
fat-headed 499
father eldest 128
 paternity 166
 priest 996
 Apostolical -s 985
 - upon 155
 gathered to one's -s
 360

FATH

heavy - 599
Father, God the -
 976
fatherhood 166
fatherland 189
fatherless 158
fatherly 906
fathership 166
Fathers, the - 983
fathom
length 200
investigate 461
solve 462
measure 466
discover 480a
knowledge 490
fathomless 208
fatidical 511
fatigation 688
fatigue 688
(weariness) 841)
fatihah 66
fatiloquent 511
fatling 298
fatras 643
fatten
expand 194
improve 658
prosperous 734
- on parasite 886
- upon
feed 298
fatuity 499
fat-witted 499
faubourg 227
faucis 231
faugh! 867
fault
break 70
error 495
imperfection 651
failure 732
vice 945
guilt 947
at -
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
unskillful 699
find - with 932
fault-finder 832
faultless
perfect 650
innocent 946
faulty
imperfect 651
faun 980
fauna 366
faut: comme il -
taste 850
fashion 852
il s'en - bien 489
tant s'en - 536
faute 732
-de mieux
substitution 147
necessity 601
fautail 215
fautoir 890
faux pas
failure 732
misconduct 947

FEAR

intrigue 961
favaginous 252
faveolate 252
favillous 432
favor
resemble 17
badge 550
letter 592
aid 707
indulgence 740
permit 760
gift 784
partiality 923
appearances in - of
 472
- with 784
get into -
friendship 888
love 897
in - repute 873
approbation 931
in - of
approve 931
under - of 760
view with - 906
favorable
occasion 134
willing 602
good 648
aid 707
- prospect 472
- to 709
take a - turn
improve 658
prosperity 734
favorably
well 618
favorer 890
favorite
pleasing 829
beloved 897, 899
favoritism
friendship 888
wrong 923
favose 252
fawn
cringe 886
flatter 933
fawn-colored 433
fax mentis incen-
dium gloriæ 615
fay 979
faze
disconcert 706
bother 830
davnt 860
fealty
obedience 743
duty 926
respect 928
fear 860
- is the parent of
cruelty 860
fearful
painful 830
timid 862
fearfully
much 31
wonderfully 870
fearless
hope 858

FEEB

courage 861
feasible
possible 470
easy 705
feast period 138
repast 298
pleasure 377
revel 840
rite 998
- one's eyes 897
feast of reason
conversation 588
- and flow of soul
sociality 892
feat action 680
courage 861
- of arms 720
- of strength 159
feather class 75
tuft 256
light 320
trifle 643
ornament 847
decoration 877
- in one's cap
honor 873
decoration 877
- in the scale 643
- one's nest
prepare 673
prosperity 734
wealth 803
economy 817
selfish 943
- the oar 698
hear a - drop 403
in full -
prepared 673
prosperous 734
rich 803
in high -
health 654
cheerful 884
pleased with a - 840
feather bed 324
feathered tribes 366
feathery 256
featly 682
feature
character 5
component 56
form 240
appearance 448
lineament 550
feaze 60 [see also faze]
febrifuge 662
febrile 825
fecal 653
fecit 556
fecula 653
feculence 653
fecund 168
fecundate 161
federal currency 800
federalists 712
federation 712
fee possession 777
property 780
pay 809
reward 973
feeble weak 160

FELL

illogical 477
(scanty) 32)
feeble-minded
imbecile 499
irresolute 605
feebleness
style 575
feed eat 298
supply 637
- the flame 707
fee-faw-fum
bugbear 860
spell 993
feel sense 375
touch 379
emotion 821
- for try 463
benevolence 906
pity 914
- grief 915
- one's way
essay 675
caution 864
- the pulse 461
- the want of 865
feeler 379
inquiry 461
experiment 463
feeling 821
- of sense 916
feet low 207
walkers 266
at one's -
near 197
subjection 749
humility 879
fall at one's -
submit 725
fall on one's -
prosper 734
lick the - of
servile 886
light upon one's -
safe 664
spring to one's - 307
throw oneself at the -
of entreat 765
feign 544
feigned 545
feint 545
felicitas, curiosa -
 698
felicitas multos ha-
bet amicos 734
felicitate 896
felicitous
agreeing 23
- style 23
skillful 698
successful 731
pleasant 829
felicity
happiness 827
feline cat 366
stealthy 528
cunning 702
felix
- qui potuit 153
- se nescit amari 734
fell destroy 162
mountain 206

lay flat 213
 skin 223
 lay low 308
 ere 860
 malevolent 907
fellah 876
fellow similar 17
 equal 27
 companion 88
 dual 89
 man 373
 scholar 492
 - commoner 541
fellow-companion
 890
fellow-countryman
 890
fellow-creature 372
fellow-feeling
 friendship 888
 love 897
 benevolence 906
 pity 914
fellow-man 890
fellowship
 academic 542
 partnership 712
 friendship 888
 good - 892
fellow-student 541
felo-de-se 361
felon 949
felonious 945
felony 947
felt texture 219
 heart- 821
felucca 273
female 374
feme covert 903
feme sole 904
feminality
 weakness 160
 woman 374
feminine 374
femme de chambre
 746
fen 345
fence enclose 232
 evade 544
 defense 717
 fight 720
 prison 752
 thief 792
 (safety 664)
 (refuge 666)
 - round 229
 - with a question 528
 on the - 607
 word - 477
fenced 770
fenceless 665
fencible 726
eneration 787
fend 717
fender 717
Fenian
 malcontent 710
 rebel 742
fenny 345
fenum habet in
 cornu

warning 668
 evil doer 913
feodal 780
feodality
 government 737
 possession 777
feoff property 780
feoffee possessor 779
 receiver 785
feoffer 784
feræ naturæ 366
ferē totus mundus
 599
feria 840
ferine 907
ferment
 disorder 59
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 lightness 320
 effervescence 353
 emotion 821
 excitement 824, 825
 anger 900
fermentation,
 acetous - 397
fern 367
ferocity
 violence 173
 brutality 907
Ferrara
 sword 727
ferret out
 inquire 461
 discover 480a
ferry transfer 270
 way 627
ferryboat 273
ferryman 269
fertile
 productive 168
 (abundant 639)
 - imagination 515
fertilization 161
ferule 975
 come under the - 932
fervent hot 382
 desirous 865
 - hope 858
fervid hot 382
 heartfelt 821
 excited 824
fervor heat 382
 passion 820
 animation 821
 love 897
Fescennine 961
festal eating 298
 social 892
fester corrupt 653
 disease 655
festina lente 864
festivity
 amusement 840
 sociality 892
festoon curve 245
 ornament 847
fetch bring 270
 arrive 292
 evasion 545

sell for 812
 - and carry
 servile 886
 - a sigh 839
 - one a blow
 strike 276
 attack 716
fête amusement 840
 gala 882
fété 892
fetich 991, 993
fetichism 992
feticide 361
fetid 401
fetish
 [see fetich]
fetter restrain 751
 shackle 752
fettle 673
feu
 - de joie
 amusement 840
 celebration 883
 - d'enfer 716
feud discord 713
 property 780
 death - 919
feudal
 government 737
 tenure 780
feudatory 749
fever heat 382
 disease 655
 excitement 825
feverish hurry 684
 animated 821
 excited 824
feverwort 662
few
 a - 100
 - and far between 70
 - words
 concise 572
 taciturn 585
 compendium 596
fewness 103
fey 828
fez 225
fiancée 897
fiasco 732
fiat 741
fiat lux 161
fib falsehood 544, 546
 thump 720
fiber link 45
 filament 205
fickle
 changeable 149
 irresolute 605
ficile 240
fiction
 untruth 546
 (fancy 515)
 work of - 594
fictional 546
ficitive 546
fid 392
fiddle play 416
 violin 417
fiddle-de-dee
 absurd 497

unimportant 643
 contempt 930
fiddle-faddle
 unmeaning 517
 trifle 643
 dawdle 683
fiddler 416
fiddlestick 417
 - end 643
fidei defensor 717
fideli certa merces
 973
fidelis ad urnam 939
fideliy
 veracity 543
 obedience 743
 observance 772
 honor 939
fidet changes 149
 activity 682
 hurry 684
 excitability 825
fidety
 irresolute 605
 fearful 860
 irascible 901
fiducial 150
fiduciary 484
fidus Achates
 auxiliary 711
 friend 890
fie disreputable 874
 - upon it
 censure 932
field scope 180
 region 181
 plain 344
 agriculture 371
 business 625
 arena 728
 property 780
 beasts of the - 366
 - of inquiry
 topic 454
 inquiry 461
 - of view
 vista 441
 idea 453
 take the - 722
field day
 contention 720
 amusement 840
 display 882
field glass 445
field marshal 745
field piece 727
field preacher 996
field work 717
fiend ruffian 913
 demon 980
fiendish 945
fiendlike
 malevolent 907
 wicked 945
 fiend 980
fierce violent 173
 passion 825
 - daring 861
 angry 900
feri facias 963
fiery violent 173

FIES

FILL

FIND

FING

hot 382
 strong feeling 821
 excitable 825
 angry 900
 irascible 901
 - cross 550
 - furnace 386
 - imagination 515
 - ordeal 828
fiesta 840
fi 417
fifer 416
fifth 98, 99
fifty 98
fig
 unimportance 643
 - out 857
 in the name of the
 prophet -s! 497
fight
 contention 720
 warfare 722
 - against destiny 606
 - it out 722
 - one's battles again
 594
 - one's way
 - shy avoid 623
 coward 862
 pursue 622
 active 682
 exertion 686
 - the good fight 944
 show -
 defense 717
 courage 861
fighter 726
fighting cock
 combatant 726
 courage 861
fighting man 726
figment 515
figurante 599
figure number 84
figuration 240
figurative
 metaphorical 521
 representing 554
 - style 577
figure
 number 84
 form 240
 appearance 448
 metaphor 521
 indicate 550
 represent 554
 price 812
 ugly 846
 cut a -
 repute 873
 display 882
 - to oneself 515
 - of speech 521
 exaggeration 549
 poor - 874
figure flinger 994
figurehead
 sign 550
 representative 554
figurine 554
figuriste 559

filaceous 205
filament 205
filamentiferous 205
filamentous 256
filch 791
filcher 762
file subduct 38
 arrange 60
 row 69
 semblage 72
 list 86
 reduce 195
 smooth 255
 pulverize 330
 store 636
 soldiers 726
 - a claim &c. 969
 - leader 694
 - off march 266
 diverge 291
file-fire 716
filgrate 420
filial 167
filiation
 consanguinity 11
 attribution 155
 posterity 167
filibeg 225
filibuster
 impede 706
 obstructionist 710
 plunder 791
 thief 792
filibustering 791
filiciform 242
filicoid 242
filiform 205
filigree 219
filings 330
filius nullius 925
filius terræ 876
fill complete 52
 occupy 186
 contents 190
 stuff 224
 provision 637
 eat one's - 957
 - an office
 business 625
 government 737
 -ed to overflowing
 641
 - one's pocket 803
 - out
 expand 194
 - the bill 729
 - time 106
 - up compensate 30
 compose 54
 close 261
 restore 660
 - up the time
 inaction 681
 have one's -
 enough 639
 satiety 869
file
 - de chambre 746
 - de joie 962
filled
 - to overflowing 641

fillet band 45
 filament 205
 circle 247
 ornament 847
filling
 stuffing 224
fillip
 impulse 276
 propulsion 284
 stimulus 615
 excite 824
filly 271
film layer 204
 opaque 426
 semitransparent 427
 - over the eyes
 dim sight 443
 ignorant 491
filmy texture 329
filter percolate 295
 clean 652
filth 653
filtrate 652
fimbriæ 256
fimbriated 256
fimetarious 653
fimicolous 653
fin 267
 - contre - 702
 il faut considérer la -
 67
final ending 67
 completing 729
 court of - appeal 474
 - cause 620
 - stroke 729
 - touch 729
finale end 67
 completion 729
finality 67, 729
finally
 for good 141
 on the whole 476
finance
 money 800
 account 811
 minister of - 801
financier 801
finch 366
find
 eventuality 151
 adjudge 480
 discover 480a
 acquire 775
 - a clue to 480a
 - credence 484
 - in provide 637
 - it in one's heart 602
 - means 632
 - one's account in 644
 - oneself be 1
 present 186
 - one's way 731
 - one's way into 294
 - out 480a
 - the cause of 522
 - the key of 522
 - the meaning 522
 - to one's cost 509
 - vent 671
finding

 judgment 480
 - store 799
fine
 small 32
 large 192
 thin 203
 rare 322
 not raining 340
 exact 494
 good 648
 beautiful 845
 adorned 847
 proud 878
 mulct 974
 - air 656
 - arts 554
 - by degrees 30
 - feather
 strong 159
 healthy 654
 - feeling 850
 - frenzy 515
 - gentleman
 jop 854
 proud 878
 - grain 329
 - lady 854, 878
 - powder 330
 - talking
 overrate 482
 boast 884
 - time of it 734
 - voice 580
 - writing 577
 in - end 67
 after all 476
 one - morning 106
 some - morning 119
finedraw 660
fine-fingered 698
finem respice 67, 457
finem, respicere - 510
finery
 ornament 847
 vulgarity 851
fine-spoken
 courtesy 894
 flattery 933
finespun thin 203
 sophistry 477
finesse tact 698
 artifice 702
 taste 850
 (deception 545)
finestill 336
fine-toned 413
finger touch 379
 hold 781
 at one's -s' end
 near 197
 know 490
 remember 505
 - in the pie
 cause 153
 interfere 228
 act 680
 active 682
 coöperate 709
 - on the lips
 aphony 581
 taciturnity 585

-s breadth 203
lay the - on
 point out 457
 discover 480a
lift a - 680
not lift a - 681
point the - at 457
turn round one's little
 - 737
finger post 550
finger stall 223
finger-fangle 643
finical
 trifling 643
 affected 855
 fastidious 868
finikin 643
finis 67
 - coronat opus 729
finish lend 67
 symmetry 242
 complete 729
finished
 absolute 31
 perfect 650
 skilled 698
finishing
 - stroke 361
 - touch 729
finistra
 è meglio cader dalla -
 206
finite 32
fjord 343
fire
 energy 171
 eject 297
 heat 382
 make hot 384
 dismiss 756
 excite 824, 825
 between two -s 665
 catch - 384
 passion 820
 - and fury 900
 - and sword 162
 - at 716
 - a volley 716
 -eyed maid of smoky
 war 722
 - off 284
 - of genius 498
 - the blood 824
 - up *excite* 825
 anger 900
 go through - and
 water
 resolution 604
 perseverance 604a
 courage 861
 hell - 982
 on - 382
 open - *begin* 66
 play with - 863
 take -
 excitable 825
 angry 900
 under -
 danger 665
 war 722
fire annihilator 385

firearms 727
fireball fuel 388
 arms 727
fire balloon 273
fire barrel 388
fire bell 669
firebrand
 fuel 388
 instigator 615
 dangerous man 667
 incendiary 913
fire brigade 385
fire bug 913, 949
firecracker 840
fire cross
 alarm 669
 warfare 722
fire damp 663
fire dog 386
fire drake 423
fire eater
 fighter 726
 blusterer 887
fire eating
 rashness 863
 insolence 885
fire escape 671
firefly 423
fire light 422
firelock 727
fireman stoker 268
 extinguisher 385
fire-new 123
fireplace 386
fireproof 385
 safe 644
fireside 189
firewood 388
firework
 fire 382
 luminary 423
 amusement 840
fire worship 991
fire worshipper 984
firing fuel 388
 explosion 406
firkin 191
firm
 junction 43
 stable 150
 hard 323
 resolute 604
 partnership 712
 merchant 797
 brave 861
 - belief 484
 - hold 781
 stand - 719
firmán
 decree 741
 permit 760
first 66
 at - sight 448
 come back to - love
 607
 - and foremost 66
 - and last 87
 - blow 716
 - blush
 morning 125
 vision 441

appearance 448
 manifest 525
 - cause 976
 - come first served
 609a
 - fiddle
 importance 642
 proficient 700
 authority 737
 - impression 66
 - line 234
 - move 66
 - opportunity 132
 - stage 66
 - stone
 preparation 673
 attack 716
 - that comes 609a
 great - Cause 976
 of the - water
 best 648
 repute 873
 on the - summons 741
firstborn 124, 128
first fruits 154
firstlings
 eldest 128
 effect 154
first-rate
 important 642
 excellent 648
 man-of-war 726
frith 343
fisc 802
fiscal 800
fiscalize 800
fish
 food 298
 sport 361, 622
 animal 366
 - for seek 461
 experiment 463
 desire 865
 - for compliments 880
 - fry 840
 - glue 352
 - in the air 645
 - in troubled waters
 difficult 704
 discord 713
 - out *inquire* 461
 discover 480a
 - out of water
 disagree 24
 unconformable 83
 disbelieved 185
 bungler 701
 - story 549
 - up *raise* 307
 find 480a
 food for -es 362
 other - to fry
 ill-timed 135
 busy 682
 queer - 857
fisherman 361
fishery 370
fishing kill 361
 pursue 622
fishing boat 273
fish pond pool 343

pisciculture 370
fish-tail 267
fishy transaction 940
fisk run 266
 speed 274
fissile 328
fission 44
fissure break 44
 chink 198
fist
 handwriting 590
 grip 781
 shake the -
 defy 715
 threat 909
fisticuffs 720
fistula 260
fit state 7
 agreeing 23
 equal 27
 paroxysm 173
 agitation 315
 caprice 608
 expedient 646
 disease 655
 excitement 825
 anger 900
 right 922
 due 924
 duty 926
by -s and starts
 irregular 59
 discontinuous 70
 agitated 315
 capricious 608
 haste 684
 - for 698, 924
 - of abstraction 458
 - of crying 839
 - out dress 225
 prepare 673
 - to be seen 845
 in -s 315
 think - 600
fitchet 401
fitchew 401
fitful
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 capricious 608
fittings 633
five 98
 division by - 99
 - act play 599
 - and twenty 98
fives game 840
fix join 43
 arrange 60
 establish 150
 place 184
 immovable 265
 solidify 321
 resolve 604
 difficulty 704
 - the eyes upon 441
 - the foundations 673
 - the memory 505
 - the thoughts 457
 - the time 114
 - upon *discover* 480a
 choose 609

fixed *intrinsic* 5
stable 150
quiescent 265
habitual 413
 (permanent 141)
 - idea 481
 - opinion 484
 - periods 138
 - purpose 620
fixture
appointment 741
property 780
fizgig 423
fizz 409
fizzle 353
flabbergast
astonish 870
flabbergasted
humbled 879
flabby 324
flabelliform 194
flabellum 349
fiacoid *weak* 160
soft 324
empty 640
flag *weak* 160
flat stone 204
floor 211
smoothness 255
slow 275
sign 550
path 627 ✓
infirm 655
inactive 683
tired 688
weary 841
 - of truce 723
 - ship 726
 lower one's - 725
 red - *alarm* 669
 yellow -
warning 668
alarm 669
flag bearer 534
flagellation
penance 952
asceticism 955
flogging 972
rite 998
flagelliform 205
flagiolet 417
flagitious 945
flagion 191
flagrant
great 31
manifest 525
notorious 531
atrocious 945
flagrante
 - bello 722
 - delicto
sure enough 474
act 680
guilt 947
flagration 384
flagstaff *tall* 206
signal 550
flagstone 204
flail 276
flake 204
 snow - 383

flam 544
flambé 732
flambeau 423
flame *fire* 382
light 420
luminary 423
passion 824, 825
love 897
 add fuel to the - 173
 catch the -
emotion 821
 consign to the -s 384
 - colored
red 434
orange 439
 - up 825
 in -s 382
flamen 996
flaming *violent* 173
feeling 821
excited 824
ostentatious 882
boasting 884
flâneur 935
flange *support* 215
rim 231
projection 250
flank *side* 236
protect 664
flannel 384
flap *adjunct* 39
hanging 214
move to and fro 315
 - the memory 505
flapdoodle 517
flapjack 298
flapping *loose* 47
flare *violent* 173
glare 420
 - up
excited 824, 825
angry 900
flaring *color* 428
flash *instant* 113
violent 173
fire 382
light 420
 eyes - *fire* 900
 - across the memory 505
 - in the pan
unsubstantial 4
impotent 158
unproductive 169
failure 732
 - note 800
 - of wit 842
 - on the mind
thought 451
disclose 529
impulse 612
 - tongue 563
 - up *excited* 824
 - upon
unexpected 508
flashing
ostentatious 882
flashy
gaudy color 428
 - style 577
ornament 847

flask 191
flat *inert* 172
story 191
low 207
horizontal 213
vapid 391
low tone 408
musical note 413
positive 535
dupe 547
back-scene 599
shoal 667
bungler 701
insensible 823
dejected 837
weary 841
dull 843
simple 849
 fall - 732
 - boat 273
 - contradiction 536
 - house 189
 - iron 255
 - out 304, 732
 - refusal 764
flatness 251
flatter *deceive* 545
cunning 702
please 829
encourage 858
approbation 931
adulation 933
 - oneself
probable 472
hope 858
 - the palate 394
flatterer 935
flattering
 - remark 894
 - tale *hope* 858
 - unction to one's soul
content 831
vain 880
flattery 933
flattery
falsehood 544
adulation 933
flatulent
gaseous 334
air 338
wind 349
 - style 573, 575
flatus *gas* 334
wind 349
flaunt
flourish 873
display 882
flaunting
gaudy 428
flautist 416
Flavian amphitheater 728
flavor 390
flavous 436
flaw *break* 70
crack 198
error 495
imperfection 651
blemish 848
fault 947
 - in an argument 477

flax *comb* 253
flay *divest* 226
punish 972
flea *jumper* 309
dirt 653
 - in one's ear
repel 289
eject 297
refuse 764
disrepute 874
abashed 879
discourteous 895
contempt 930
flea-bite 643
flea-bitten 440
flecked 440
flecti non frangi 159
flection 279
fied *escaped* 671
fledge 673
flee *avoid* 623
fleece *tegument* 223
strip 789
rob 791
impoverish 804
surcharge 814
flier *ridicule* 856
insult 929
fleet *ships* 273
swift 274
navy 726
Fleet prison 752
fleeting 111
fleissig: abends wird
der Faule - 682
flesh *bulk* 192
animal 364
mankind 372
carnal 961
 - and blood
substance 3
materiality 316
animality 364
affections 820
gain - 194
ills that - is heir to
evil 619
disease 655
 in the - 359
 make the - creep
pain 830
fear 860
 one - 903
 way of all - 360
 weakness of the - 945
flesh *color* 434
fleshpots 298
fleur d'eau 210
fleur-de-lis 847
fleurion 847
fleurs: aucun che-
min de - 704
flexible
pliant 324
easy 705
flexion
curvature 245
fold 258
deviation 279
flexuous 248
flexure *curve* 245

fold 258
flibbertigibbet 980
flicker
 changing 149
 waver 314
 flutter 315
 light 420
 dim 422
flickering
 irregular 139
flies theater 599
flight flock 102
 volitation 267
 swiftness 274
 departure 293
 avoidance 623
 escape 671
 - of fancy 515
 - of stairs
 ascent 305
 way 627
 - of time 109
 put to -
 propel 284
 repel 717
 vanquish 731
flighty mad 503
 fanciful 515
flimflam lie 544
 caprice 608
flimsy weak 160
 rarity 322
 soft 324
 sophisticated 477
 trifling 643
finch swerve 607
 avoid 623
 fear 860
 cowardice 862
fling propel 284
 jig 840
 jeer 929
 - aside 782
 - away reject 610
 waste 638
 relinquish 782
 - down 308
 - to the winds
 destroy 162
 not observe 773
 have a - at
 attack 716
 resent 900
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 have one's -
 active 682
 laxity 738
 freedom 748
 amusement 840
flint hard 323
flint-hearted 907
flip beverage 298
flippant fluent 584
 pert 885
flipper paddle 267
firt propel 284
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - a fan
 affection 855

fit elapse 109
 changeable 149
 move 264
 travel 266
 swift 274
 depart 293
 run away 623
fitter
 small part 32
 changeable 149
 flutter 315
fitting
 evanescent 111
float
 establish 150
 navigate 267
 boat 273
 buoy up 305
 lightness 320
 before the -s
 on the stage 599
 - before the eyes 446
 - in the mind
 thought 451
 imagination 515
 - on the air 405
floater 702
floating
 [see float]
 rumored 532
 - battery 726
 - capital 805
 - debt 806
 - hotel 273
Flobert rifle 727
floccillation 315
flocculent
 woolly 256
 soft 324
 pulverulent 330
flock
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 laity 997
 -s and herds 366
 - together 72
floe ice 383
flog 972
flood much 31
 crowd 72
 river 348
 abundance 639
 redundancy 641
 prosperity 734
 - of light 420
 - of tears 839
 stem the - 708
flood gate
 limit 233
 egress 295
 conduit 350
 open the -s
 eject 297
 permit 760
flood mark 466
flood tide
 increase 35
 complete 52
 height 206
 advance 282
 water 337

floor level 204
 base 211
 horizontal 213
 support 215
 overthrow 731
 ground - 191
flop 315
flora 369
floral 367
floret 367
floriculture 371
florid color 428
 red 434
 - style 577
 health 654
florist 371
flosculi sententia-
rum 498
floss 256
flotilla ships 273
 navy 726
flotsam and jetsam
 73
flounce
 trimming 231
 jump 309
 agitation 315
 (move quickly 274)
flounder
 change 149
 toss 315
 uncertain 475
 bungle 699
 difficulty 704
 fail 732
 (blunder 495)
flour 330
flourish
 brandish 314, 315
 exaggerate 549
 language 577
 speech 582
 healthy 654
 prosperous 734
 ornament 847
 repute 873
 display 882
 boast 884
 (succeed 731)
 - in immortal youth
 112
 - of trumpets
 loud 404
 publish 531
 ostentation 882
 celebrate 883
 boast 884
flout
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 (ridicule 856)
flow course 109
 hang 214
 motion 264
 stream 348
 murmur 405
 abundance 639
 - from
 result 154
 - in 294
 - into river 348

- of ideas 451
 - of soul
 conversation 588
 affections 820
 cheerful 836
 social 892
 - of time 109
 - of words 582, 584
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - with the tide 705
flower produce 161
 vegetable 367
 prosper 734
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
 repute 873
 - of age 131
 - of flock 648
 - of life 127
 - painting 556, 559
 full many a - 447
flowering plant 367
flowers
 anthology 596
 - of rhetoric 577
 - preach if we will
 hear 845
flowing
 [see flow]
 - periods 578
fluctuate
 change 149
 oscillate 314
 irresolute 605
flue opening 260
 air-pipe 351
 down 320
 dust 653
fluent
 differential 84
 fluid 333
 stream 348
 - language 578
 speech 584
fluff 256
flugelman 694
fluid 333
 - in motion 347
fluidity 333
fluke hook 244
 chance 621
fume 350
flummery
 unmeaning 517
 flattery 933
flump 406
funk 732
funker 732
funky
 servant 746
 servile 886
funkysism 933
fluorescence 425
furry hurry 684
 agitation 821
 excitability 825
flush flat 251
 flood 348
 heat 382
 light 420

color 428
 red 434
 abundant 639
 wash 652
 health 654
 feeling 821
 passion 825
 rejoicing 838
 cards 840
 in liquor 959
 - of cash 803
flushed
 [see flush]
 excited 824
 cheerful 836
 hopeful 858
 proud 878
 vain 880
 - with rage 900
 - with success 731
 - with victory 884
fluster
 distract 458
 move 821
 excite 824, 825
flustered tipsy 959
flute
 furrow 259
 music 417
flutter
 variable 149
 agitation 315
 hurry 684
 emotion 821
 excite 825
 fear 860
fluvial 348
flux
 conversion 144
 motion 264
 liquefaction 335
 flow 348
 - and reflux 314
 - of time 109
flux de bouche 584
fluxion 84
fluxions 85
fly time 109
 transient 111
 burst 173
 minute 193
 wings 267
 vehicle 272
 swift 274
 depart 293
 break 328
 lose color 429
 shun 623
 - aloft 305
 - at 716
 - back 277
 - from 623
 - in the face of
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 disobey 742
 insolence 885
 - in the face of facts
 misjudge 481
 obstinate 606
 - kites

borrow 788
 credit 805
 not pay 808
 - off 291
 - open 260
 - out violent 173
 excitable 825
 angry 900
 - to arms 722
flyblown 653
flyboat 273
flyer 64
flying [see fly]
 - colors
 success 731
 display 882
 celebrate 883
 - column 726
 - fish 83
 - rumor 532
fly leaf
 interjacent 228
 book 593
flytrap 545
fly wheel 312
foal young 129
 horse 271
foam violent 173
 boil 315
 spray 353
 excitement 824, 825
 - with rage 900
fob 191
 - off 545
focal 222
focis, pro aris et -
 717
focus 74
 center 222
 furnace 386
 bring into a -
 collect 72
 convergence 290
 in - visible 446
 out of - dim 447
fodder food 298
 (provision 637)
foe 941
 -s to nobleness 943
foederis, casus - 770
fœhn 349
fœnum habet in
 cornu
 warning 668
 evil doer 913
fœsticide 361
fœtor 401
fœtus 129
fog mist 353
 uncertainty 475
 in a -
 hidden 528
 London -
 yellow 436
fogey fogl 500
 laughtngstock 857
foggy
 opaque 426
fog signal 668, 669
foh! 867
foible 945

foil contrast 14
 lamina 204
 baffle 706
 weapon 727
 defeat 731
foiled 732
foin 276
foist ship 273
 - in 228
 - upon 545
folâtre 836
fold bisect 91
 inclosure 232
 plait 258
 prison 752
 congregation 997
 - in one's arms 902
 - one's arms 681
 - to the heart 902
 - up 225
foliaceous 204
foliage 367
foliated 204
folio 593
folk 372
folkland 780
folklore 979
follicle cyst 191
 hollow 252
follicular 260
follow
 - in order 63
 conform to 82
 - in time 117
 - in motion 281
 understand 518
 pursue 622
 obey 743
 - advice 695
 - from
 result from 154
 be proved by 478
 - implicitly 486
 - the dictates of 615
 - the example of 19
 - the lead of
 coöperate 709
 - suit imitate 19
 - the trail 461
 - up
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
follower
 [see follow]
 learn 541
 servant 746
 lover 897
folly
 building 189
 irrationality 499
 act of -
 mismanagement 699
foment
 stimulate 173
 warm 384
 promote 707
 excite 824
 relieve 834
fonctionnaire 745
fond 897
 - hope 858

fondle 902
fondling
 favorite 899
 endearment 902
fondness
 desire 865
fondre en larmes 839
fons et origo 153
font origin 153
 type 591
 rite 998
 altar 1000
fontanel 260
food eatables 298
 (materials 635)
 (provision 637)
 - for powder 726
 - for the mind 454
 preparation of - 673
fool 501
 deceive 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 a -s bolt 499
 - away 638
 - away money 818
 - away time 683
 -s errand
 deceived 545
 unskillful 699
 -s mate 732
 -s paradise
 unsubstantial 4
 misjudgment 481
 disappoint 509
 hope 858
 rash 863
 -s rush in 499
 - to the top of one's
 bent
 excite 824
 anger 900
 flatter 933
 make a - of oneself
 bungle 699
 ridiculous 853
 motley - 844
 play the -
 folly 499
 amusement 840
foolhardy 863
fooling
 humor 842
foolish 499
 act -ly 699
 look -
 disrepute 874
 shame 879
foolscap
 sign 550
 paper 590
foot
 length 200
 stand 211
 meter 579
 at -s pace 275
 at the - of 207
 - by foot 51
 - it journey 266
 dance 309
 - the bill 807

keep on -
continue 143
support 215
provide 637
prepare 673
 not stir a - 681
 on - *existing* 1
during 106
event 151
action 170
journey 266
topic 454
business 625
preparing 673
active 682
 one - in the grave *age*
 128
death 360
 put one's - down
resolved 604
 put one's - in
undertake 676
bungle 699
 set - on land 342
 trample under - 930
football
subjection 749
game 840
footboy 746
footbridge 627
footfall
motion 264
indication 550
stumble 732
foot guards 726
footing
circumstances 8
rank 71
influence 175
situation 183
foundation 211
support 215
payment 809
 be on a -
state 7
 friendly - 888
 get a -
location 184
 pay one's - 807
footlights
stage 599
footman 746
footmark 551
footpad 792
foot passenger 268
footpath 627
footprint 551
foot-soldier 726
foot-sore 688
footstep
trace 551
footstool 215
fop 854
foppery
display 882
foppish
affected 855
 for *cause* 155
tendency 176
reason 476
motive 615

intention 620
preparation 673
 - all that
notwithstanding 30
qualification 469
 - all the world like
 17
 - a season 106
 - a time 111
 - aught one knows
 156
 - better for worse 78
 - ever 112
 - example 82
 - form's sake 82
 - good
complete 52
diuturnity 110
permanence 141
 - nothing 815
 - the most part
great 31
general 78
special 79
 - the nonce 118
 - the time being 106
 have -
price 812
forage
food 298
provision 637
steal 791
forage cap 225
foramen 260
foraminous 260
forasmuch as
relating to 9
cause 155
reason 476
motive 615
foray attack 716
robbery 791
forbear
avoid 623
spare 678
lenity 740
sufferance 826
pity 914
abstain 953
forbearance 918
forbid 761
 God -
dissent 489
deprecation 766
censure 932
prayer 990
forbidden fruit
seduction 615
prohibition 761
forbidding
ugly 846
force
assemblage 72
power 157
strength 159
agency 170
energy 171
violence 173
cascade 348
significance 516
 - of style 574

urge 615
cultivate 707
compulsion 744
passion 820
 armed - 726
 brute - 964
 - down the throat
severe 739
compel 744
majeure 744
 - of argument 476
 - of arms 744
 - of will 600
 - one's way
progression 282
passage 302
 - open 173
 put in - 924
forced irrelative 10
 - style 579
 - march 744
forceps
extraction 301
grip 781
forces 726
forcible [see force]
forcing pit 691
ford
passage 302
way 627
fore 234
fore and aft
complete 52
lengthwise 200
 - schooner 273
forearm 673
forebears 166
forebode 511
forecast
foresight 510
prediction 511
plan 626
(prepare 673)
foreclose 706
foreday 125
foredoom 601, 611
forefathers
ancestors 166
(veteran 130)
Forefathers' Day 883
forefend
prohibit 761
(hinder 706)
(guard 717)
forefinger 379
forego
relinquish 624
renounce 757
surrender 782
foregoing
preceding 62
prior 116
foregone
past 122
 - conclusion
prejudged 481
predetermined 611
foreground 234
 in the -
manifest 525
forehead 234

- of morning sky 125
foreign
alien 10
extraneous 57
 - accent 580
 - parts 196
foreigner 57
forejudge
prejudge 481
foresight 510
foreknow 510
foreland
height 206
projection 250
forelay 706
forelock
 take time by the -
early 132
occasion 134
forelooper 64
foreman 694
foremost
superior 33
beginning 66
front 234
in advance 280
important 642
reputed 873
forenoon 125
forensic 968
forensis streptitus
 402
foreordain
destine 152
foreordination
necessity 601
fore part 234
forerun
prior 116
go before 280
forerunner 64
(omen 512)
foresee
expect 507
foreknow 510
foreseen 871
foreshadow 511
foreshorten 201
foreshow 511
foresight 510
caution 864
forest 367
 - primeval 367
forestall
prior 116
early 132
possession 777
(expect 507)
(prepare 673)
foretaste 510
foretell 511
forethought 510
vigilance 459
foretoken 511
forewarn
predict 511
warn 668
foreword 64
forfeit fall 773
lose 776
penalty 974

- one's good opinion 932
forfeiture
disfranchisement 925
forfend
hinder 706
defend 717
forgather 72
forge *produce* 161
furnace 368
trump up 544
workshop 691
 - ahead 282
 - fetters 751
forged
false 546
forger
maker 690
thief 792
forgery
deception 545
forget 506
 - benefits 917
 - injury 918
 - oneself 945
hand - cunning 699
forgive 918
forgo [see *forego*]
forgotten
past 122
ingratitude 917
 - by the world 893
fork *bifid* 91
pointed 244
 - lightning 423
 - out
give 784
pay 807
expenditure 809
forking 291
forlorn
dejected 837
hopeless 859
deserted 893
 - hope
danger 665
rashness 863
form *state* 7
likeness 21
make up 54
order 58
arrange 60
convert 144
produce 161
bench 215
shape 240
educate 537
pupils 541
manner 627
beauty 845
fashion 852
etiquette 882
law 963
rite 998
 - a party 712
 - a resolution 604
 - part of 56
formal [see *form*]
regular 82
definitive 535
 - style 579

affected 855
stately 882
 - speech 582
formalism 988
formality [see *formal*]
ceremony 852
affectation 855
law 963
formation
composition 54
production 161
shape 240
formative 240
 - notion 453
formed [see *form*]
attempered 820
former
in order 62
prior in time 116
past 122
formication 380
formidable
difficult 704
terrible 860
formless 241
formosa facies 234
formula *rule* 80
arithmetic 84
maxim 496
precept 697
law 963
formulary 998
formulate 590
fornication 961
fornicator 962
foro conscientiæ
veracity 543
duty 926
probability 939
forsake 624
forsaken 898
forsooth 535
forswear *lie* 544
tergiversation 607
refuse 764
transgress 927
improbability 940
fort *refuge* 666
defense 717
fort
le droit du plus -
compulsion 744
illegality 964
un peu - 641
fortalice 717
forte 698
fortelage 717
fortes fortuna ad-
juvat 861
forth 282
 - come -
egress 295
visible 446
go - depart 293
the decree has gone -
 741
forthcoming
destiny 152
preparing 673
forthwith 132
fortification

defense 717
fortify
strengthen 159
fortiori, a -
evidence 467
reasoning 476
fortis cadere 157
fortiter in re 171
fortitude
endurance 826
courage 861
fortnightly 138
fortress
defense 717
prison 752
fortuitous
adventitious 6
chance 156
undesigned 621
 - combination of circumstances 621
 - concourse of atoms 59
fortuna
 - favet fatuis 501
 - multis dat 641
fortunate
opportune 134
successful 731
prosperous 734
Fortunatus's - cap
wish 865
spell 993
 - purse 803
fortune
chance 156
fate 601
wealth 803
be one's - 151
chacun est l'artisan
de sa - 731
evil - 735
-s narrative 594
good - 734
make one's -
succeed 731
wealth 803
tempt -
hazard 621
essay 675
trick of - 509
try one's - 675
wheel of - 601
fortune hunter
servile 886
selfish 943
fortuneless 804
fortune teller 513
fortune telling 51
forty 98
 - winks 683
forum
school 542
tribunal 966
forward *early* 132
transmit 270
advance 282
interjection 286
willing 602
improve 658
active 682

help 707
vain 880
insolent 885
uncourteous 895
bend - 234
 - come -
in sight 446
offer 763
display 882
 - in knowledge 490
move - 282
press - haste 684
put - aid 707
offer 763
put oneself - 88
set - 676
foss 348
fosse
inclosure 232
ditch 259
defense 717
(interval) 198
fossil
ancient 124
hard 323
organic 357
dry bones 362
giant -s of my past
 593
foster *aid* 707
excite 824
caress 902
 - a belief 484
fou 959
foul
collide 276
bad 649
dirty 653
ugly 846
base 940
vicious 945
fall - of
oppose 708
quarrel 713
attack 716
fight 720
censure 932
 - fiend 978
 - invective 908
 - language
malediction 908
 - odor 401
 - play evil 619
cunning 702
wrong 923
improbability 940
 - whisperings are
abroad 584, 934
run - of
impede 706
foul-mouthed
uncourteous 895
foul-spoken
detraction 934
found *cause* 153
support 215
foundation
stability 150
base 211
support 215
lay the -s 673

sandy - 667
shake to its -s 315
founded
- on base 211
evidence 467
well - 472
founder
originator 164
sink 310
fail 732
religious -s 986
foundling
vagrant 268
trover 775
derelict 782
outcast 893
foundry 691
fount type 591
fountain
source 153
river 348
store 636
- head 210
four 95
- in hand 272
- score &c. 98
- times 96
from the - winds 278
on all -s
identity 13
agreement 23
horizontal 213
easy 705
prosperous 734
humble 879
four-flush 545, 884
fourfold 96
Four Hundred 852, 875
Fourierism 910
fourmart 401
four-oar 273
four-poster 215
foursquare 244
fourth 96, 97
musical 413
four-wheeler 272
fous: les - font les
festins 501, 818
fowl 366
fowling piece 727
fox animal 366
cunning 702
- chase 622
foxhound 366
foxy brown 433
red 434
fox terrier 366
fracas
disorder 59
noise 404
discord 713
contention 720
fraction part 51
numerical 84
less than one 100a
Foxy Quiller 804
fractional 100a
- currency 800
fractious 901
fracture

disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
(fissure) 198
fragile weak 160
brittle 328
fragment
small 32
part 51
little 193
fragmentary 100a
fragrance 400
fragrant weed 392
frail weak 160
brittle 328
irresolute 605
imperfect 651
failing 945
impure 961
- sisterhood 962
frais, à grands - 814
frame
condition 7
make 161
support 215
border 231
form 240
substance 316
structure 329
contrive 626
- of mind
inclination 602
disposition 820
have -d and glazed
822
frame house 189
framework
support 215
structure 329
franchise
freedom 748
right 924
exemption 927a
Franciscan 996
franc-tireur 726
frangas non flectes
604
frangible 328
frank open 525
sincere 543
artless 703
honorable 939
- as rain 703
frankalmoine 748
Frankenstein
evil doer 913
demon 980
frankincense 400
frantic
violent 173
delirious 503
excited 824
fraternal
brother 11
concord 714
- stage 748
(benevolent) 906
fraternity
brothers 11
party 712
friends 888
fraternize

coöperate 709
agree 714
sympathize 888
associate 892
fratricide 361
Frau 374
fraud
falsehood 544
deception 545
impostor 548
dishonor 940
pious - 988
fraught full 52
pregnant 161
possessing 777
(sufficient) 639
- with danger 665
fraus est celare frau-
dem 545
fray rub 331
battle 720
in the thick of the -
722
frayed
worn 659
freak 608
- of Nature 83
freckle 848
freckled 440
fredaine 840
free
detached 44, 47
unconditional 52
unobstructed 705
at liberty 748, 750
gratis 815
liberal 816
insolent 885
exempt 927a
impure 961
- and easy
cheerful 836
adventurous 863
vain 880
insolent 885
friendly 888
sociable 892
- companion 726
- fight 720
- from
simple 42
- from imperfection
650
- gift 784
- lance 726, 748
- land 748
- liver 954a
- living 954
- love 897, 961
- play 170, 748
- quarters
cheap 815
hospitality 892
- space 180
- stage 748
- trade
commerce 794
- translation 522
- will 600
make - of 748
make - with

frank 703
take 789
sociable 892
uncourteous 895
freebooter 792
freeborn 748
freedman 748
freedom 748
free-handed 816
freehold 780
freely
willingly 602
freeman 748
freemasonry
unintelligible 519
secret 528
sign 550
coöperation 709
party 712
free-spoken 703
freethinker 748, 989
free trader 748
freeze 385
- the blood 830
freezing 383
- mixture 387
freight lade 184
cargo 190
transfer 270
- train 272
freightage 812
French
- and English 840
- horn 417
- leave avoid 623
freedom 748
- polish 847
peddler's - 563
fenetic 503
frenzy
madness 503
imagination 515
excitement 825
frequency 136
frequent
in number 104
in time 136
in space 186
habitual 613
fresco cold 383
painting 556
al -
out of doors 220
in the air 338
fresh new 123
flood 348
cold 383
color 428
remembered 505
novice 541
good 648
healthy 654
pert 885
tipsy 959
- breeze 349
- color 434
- news 532
- plucked from bow-
ers 451
freshen up 689
freshet 348

freshman 541
fresh-water sailor 701
fret suffer 378
 grieve 828
 gall 830
 discontent 832
 sad 837
 ornament 847
 irritate 900
 - and fume 828
fretful 901
fretwork 219
friable brittle 328
 pulverulent 330
friandice 868
friar 996
 Black -s 996
 - Rush 980
 -'s balsam 662
 -'s lantern 423
friary 1000
fribble
 slur over 460
 trifle 643
 dawdle 683
 fop 854
fricassee 298
frication 331
friction force 157
 obstacle 179
 rubbing 331
 on - wheels 705
friend
 auxiliary 711
 wellwisher 890
 sympathizer 914
 be -s 888
 next - 759
 see one's -s 892
friendless 893
friendly
 amicable 714
friendship 888
frieze 210
frigate
 man-of-war 726
 (ship 273)
fright
 cards 840
 alarm 860
frightful
 dreadful 830
 ugly 846
frightfully much 31
frigid
 cold 383
 - style 575
 callous 823
 indifferent 866
frigidarium 387
frigorific 385
frill border 231
 convolution 248
frills 577
 - of style 577
fringe
 border 231
 lace 256
 exaggeration 549
 ornament 847

frippery
 trifle 643
 ornament 847
 finery 851
 ridiculous 853
 ostentation 882
 (dress 225)
friseur 225
frisk prance 266
 leap 309
 gay 836
 amusement 840
frisky
 brisk 682
 in spirits 836
frith chasm 198
 strait 343
 forest 367
fritiniancy 412
fritter small 32
 - away lessen 36
 waste 638
 (mistake 679)
 - away time 683
frivolous
 unreasonable 477
 foolish 499
 capricious 608
 trivial 643
frizz curve 245
 curl 248
 fold 258
frock dress 225
 canonicals 999
 - coat 225
frog leaper 309
 ornament 847
frolic 840
frolicsome 836
from motive 615
 - day to day 106,
 138
 - end to end 52
 - that time 117
 - this cause 155
 - time immemorial
 122
 - time to time 136
fronder censure 932
frondeur
 disobey 742
 detract 936
frons est animi
 janua 234, 451
front wig 225
 fore part 234
 resist 719
 insolence 885
 bring to the -
 manifest 525
 come to the -
 surpass 303
 important 642
 repute 873
 - danger 861
 - of the house 599
 - rank 234
 - to front 708
 in - 280
 in the - rank
 important 642

repute 873
 present a - 719
front à front 234
frontage 234
frontal 220
fronte capillata post
 680
frontier
 vicinity 199
 limit 233
fronting opposite 237
fronti nulla fides
 doubt 485
 deception 545
frontispiece 64
frost 283
frosted 427
froth
 bubble 353
 trifle 643
 dirt 653
 - up angry 900
frothy 353
 - style 573, 577
 irresolute 605
frost smoke 353
frostwork 847
frounce 258
frow 374
froward 901a
frown lower 837
 scowl 839
 discourteous 895
 angry 900
 sulky 901a
 disapprove 932
 - down
 abash 879
 -s of fortune 735
frowzy 401
frozen 383, 385
fructify
 produce 161
 be productive 168
 improve 658
 prosper 734
frugal
 economical 817
 temperate 953
fruges consumere
 nati drone 683
 peasant 876
fruit result 154
 produce 161
 profit 775
 forbidden - 615
 - tree 367
 reap the -s
 succeed 731
 reward 973
fruitarian 953
fruitful 168
fruition 827
fruitless
 unproductive 169
 useless 645
 failure 732
frumenty 298
frump
 vulgar 851
 unmannerly 895

frumpish sulky 901a
frustrate
 prevent 706
 (defeat 731)
frustrated 732
frustum 51
fry shoal 102
 child 129
 heat 384
 small -
 unimportant 643
 commonality 876
frying pan 386
 out of - into fire
 worse 659
 clumsy 699
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
 aggravation 835
fuchsiine 434
fuddled 959
fudge
 unmeaning 517
 trivial 643
 (nonsense 497)
fuel
 combustible 388
 materials 635
 add - to the flame
 increase 35
 heat 384
 aggravate 835
 anger 900
fugaces labuntur
 anni 111
fugacious 111
fugit hora 111
fugitive
 transient 111
 emigrant 268
 avoiding 623
 (escape 671)
 - writings 596
fugleman
 pattern 22
 director 694
fugue 415
fuimus Troës 122
fuit Ilium 122
fulciment 215
fulcrum 215
 (leverage 175)
fulfill
 complete 729
 - a duty 926
 - an obligation 772
fulgent 420
fulgurite 260
fuliginous dim 422
 opaque 426
 black 431
full much 31
 complete 52
 large 192
 loud 404
 abundant 639
 cleanse 652
 - age 131
 - bloom
 health 654
 beauty 845

- blown
expanded 194
glorious 873
 - colored 428
 - cry aloud 404
bark 412
pursuit 622
 - dress
dress 225
ornament 847
fashion 852
show 882
 - drive 274
 - feather
prepared 673
force 159
 - gallop 274
 - heart 820
 - house cards 840
 - many 102
 - measure 639
 - of business 682
 - of incident 151
 - of meaning 516
 - of people 186
 - of point 842
 - of sound and fury
&c. unmeaning 517
 - of whims 608
 - play
facility 705
freedom 748
 - scope 748
 - score 415
 - size 912
 - speed 274
 - stop
cease 142
rest 265
 - swing
strong 159
active 682
successful 731
free 748
 - tide 348
 - tilt active 682
haste 684
 - view 446
 hands -
active 682
receipt in - 807
full-fed 954
full-flavored 392
full-grown
adolescent 131
large 192
(expanded) 194)
full-handed
liberal 816
prodigal 818
full-length 556
full-mouthed 412
fullness [see full]
 in the - of time 109
full-toned 413
fully 31
fulminate
violent 173
propel 284
loud 404
malediction 908

threat 909
 - against
accuse 932
fulsome
nauseous 395
fetid 401
bad 649
abhorrent 867
adulatory 933
impure 961
fulvid 436
fulvous 436
fumble
derange 61
handle 379
grope 463
awkward 699
fumbler 701
fume violent 173
exhalation 334, 336
heat 382
odor 398
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
 -s of fancy 515
 in a -
discontented 832
fumid 426
fumigate
vaporize 336
cleanse 652
fumo, dare pondus -
 481
fun
amusement 840
humor 842
make - of 856
funambulist 700
function
algebra 84
office 170
business 625
utility 644
pomp 882
duty 926
rite 998
functional
director 694
consignee 758
functus officio 756
fund store 636
(abundance) 639)
sinking - 802
fundamental
intrinsic 5
base 211
support 215
 - bass 413
 - note 413
fundamentally
very 31
funds 800
 in - 803
 public - 802
funebrial 363
funeral 363
 - pace 275
funereal
interment 363
dismal 837
fungiform 249

fungology 369
fungosity
projection 250
fungus
projection 250
vegetable 367
fetor 401
bane 663
funicle 205
funk fear 860
cowardice 862
funnel opening 260
conduit 350
air pipe 351
funnel-shaped 252
funny
odd 83
boat 273
humorous 842
comic 853
fur covering 223
hair 256
warm 384
dirt 653
furacious 791
furbelow 231
furbish
improve 658
prepare 673
adorn 847
furcated 244
furcula 993
furcular 91, 244
furfur 653
furfuraceous 330
Furies anger 900
evil doers 913
furious violent 173
haste 684
passion 825
anger 900
furiously much 31
furl 312
furlong 200
furlough 760
furnace 386
workshop 691
 like a - hot 382
 sighing like -
lament 839
in love 902
furnish
provide 637
prepare 673
give 784
 - a handle 617
 - aid 707
 - its quota 784
furniture 633
(property) 780)
furor
insanity 503
passion 825
 - arma ministrat 173,
 900
 - loquendi 584
 - poeticus 597
 - scribendi 592, 594
furore
emotion 820, 821
passion 825

desire 865
furrow 259
Fürst 745
further
added 37
distant 196
aid 707
 go - and fare worse
worse 659
bungle 699
 not let it go - 528
furthermore 37
furtive
clandestine 528
stealing 791
(false) 544)
furuncle 250
fury violence 173
excitation 825
anger 900
demon 980
 filled with - 825
furze 367
fuscous 433
fuse join 43
combine 48
heat 384
torch 388
(melt) 335)
fusel oil 356
fusiform
angular 244
pointed 253
fusil 727
fusileer 726
fusillade
killing 361
attack 716
fusion union 48
heat 384
coöperation 709
fuss agitation 315
activity 682
haste 684
excitement 825
ostentation 882
 make a - about
importance 642
lament 839
disapprove 932
fussy crochety 481
bursting 682
excitable 825
fustee 41
fustian absurd 497
unmeaning 517
- style 577, 579
fustigate 972
fusty fetid 401
dirty 653
futile 645
future 121
 eye to the - 510
 - possession 777
 - state
destiny 152
heaven 981
futurity 121
fuzzle 959
fuzzy 447
fyflot 993

G

gab 584
 gift of the - 582
gabardine 225
gabelle 812
gaberlunzie 876
gable side 236
 - end 67
gad 266
gadabout 268
gad-so 870
gaff 727
gaffer old 130
 man 373
 clown 876
gag
 render mute 581
 dramatic 599
 muzzle 751
 imprison 752
 (taciturnity 585)
gage measure 466
 security 771
 throw down the - 715
gage d'amour 768
gaggle 412
gaieté de cœur 836
gaillard 844
gain
 increase 35
 advantage 618
 skillful 698
 acquisition 775
 - a point 731
 - a victory 731
 - credit 931
 - ground
 progress 282
 improve 658
 - head 175
 - laurels 873
 - learning 539
 - one's ends 731
 - over 615
 - private ends 943
 - strength 35
 - the confidence of
 484
 - the start
 priority 116
 early 132
 - time
 protract 110
 early 132
 late 133
 - upon
 approach 286
 pass 303
 become a habit 613
gainful useful 644
gainless 646
gainsay 536
gaish light 420
 color 428
 ornament 847
 display 882

gait walk 264
 manner 627
gaiter 225
gala festival 840
 display 882
galactic circle 318
galantuomo 939
galavant 902
galaxy
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 stars 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
gale 349
galeiform 245
Galen 662
galenicals 662
galimathias 497
galliongee 269
galiot 273
galipot 181
gall hurt 378
 bitter 395
 annoy 830
 anger 900
 malevolence 907
 dip the pen in - 934
gallant brave 861
 courteous 894
 love 897
 licentious 961, 962
gallantry
 dalliance 902
gallanty-show
 spectacle 448
 amusement 840
galled jade wince,
 let the - 884
galloon 273
gallery room 191
 passage 260
 auditory 599
 museum 636
 picture - 556
galley ship 273
 punishment 972, 975
 - proof 591
 work like a - slave 686
galliass 273
Gallicism 563
galligaskin 225
gallimaufry 41
gallinaceous 366
gallipot 191
gallivant 902
galloon 847
gallop
 pass away 111
 ride 266
 scamper 274
galloping consump-
tion 655
galloway 271
gallows kill 361

punishment 975
 come to the - 972
gallstone 655
galocoe 225
galoot 701
galopade 840
galore 102, 639
galvanic
 excitable 825
galvanism
 force 157
galvanize 824
galvanometer 466
gamache 225
Garniel
 brought up at the feet
 of - 492
gambade leap 309
 prank 840
gambado
 gaiter 225
 leap 309
gambling
 chance (156) 621
 rashness 863
gambling house 621,
 945
gamboge 436
gambol 840
gambrel roof 244
game animal 366
 savory 394
 resolute 604
 persevering 604a
 aim 620
 gamble 621
 pursuit 622
 tactics 692
 amusement 840
 laughingstock 857
 brave 861
 - at which two can
 play 718
 - in one's hands
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 command 737
 - to the last 604a
 - up 732
 make - of
 deceive 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 play the - of
 coöperate 709
gamecock
 fighter 726
 pluck 861
gamekeeper 753
gamesome 836
gamester
 chance 621
 play 840
 rash 863
gametangium 357

gamete 357
gamic 161
gamin 876
gaming [see game]
gaming house 621
gammadion 993
gammer old 130
 woman 374
gammon
 false 544, 545
gamey 392
gamut 413
gander 373
gang
 assemblage 72
 go 264
 party 712
ganger 690
gangrene 655
gangway
 opening 260
 way 627
ganja 663
gantlet 972
 run the -
 resolution 604
 dare 861
gaol 752
 - delivery 672
gaoler keeper 753
 punishment 975
gap
 discontinuity 70
 chasm 198
 stand in the - 717
gape open 260
 curiosity 455
 wonder 870
 - for desire 865
gaping [see gape]
 expectant 507
gar 161
garage 191
garb 225
 under the - of 545
garbage 653
garble
 take from 38
 exclude 55
 misinterpret 523
 falsify 544
 - accounts 811
garbled
 incomplete 53
garde
 - nationale 726
 - royale 726
 la - meurt 604a
garden grounds 189
 horticulture 371
 beautiful 845
 botanic - 371
 zoological - 370
gardener 371
gardens street 189

Gargantua 192
gargle 337
gargoyle 350
garish
 [see gairish]
gari-wala 268
garland circle 247
 sign 550
 trophy 733
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
garlic
 condiment 393
 fetid 401
garment 225
garner store 636
 (collect 72)
garnet 847
garnish
 addition 39
 prepare 673
 fee 809
 ornament 847
garnishee 758
garniture
 dress 225
garra 271
garret room 191
 top 210
garrison
 occupant 188
 safety 664
 defense 717
 soldiers 726
garron 271
garrotte
 render powerless 158
 kill 361
 punishment 972
garrulity 584
garter
 fastening 45
 decoration 877
 - blue 438
garth 181
gas 334
 bombast 884
gasconade 884
gaseity 334
gash cut 44
 interval 198
 wound 619
gasification 336
gaskins 225
gaslight 423
gasometer
 store 636
gasp blow 349
 droop 655
 fatigue 688
 at the last - 360
 - for desire 865
gastric 298
gastriloquism 580
gastromancy 511
gastromony 957
gastroscopy 445
gate beginning 66
 inclosure 232
 mouth 260
 barrier 706

- way way 627
 water - 350
gâté, enfant - 734
Gath, tell it not in -
 conceal 528
 disapprove 932
gather collect 72
 expand 194
 fold 258
 conclude 480
 acquire 775
 take 789
 - breath 689
 - flesh 194
 - from one
 information 527
 - fruits 731
gathered
 - to one's fathers 360
gathering
 assemblage 72
 abscess 655
 - clouds dark 421
 shade 424
 omen 512
 danger 665
 warning 668
 adversity 735
gathering place 74
Gatling gun 727
gauche clumsy 699
gaucherie 699
gaucherie 851
gaud
 ornament 847
gaudery
 vanity 880
gaudet tentamine
 virtue 735
gaudy color 428
 vulgar 851
 showy 882
gauge 466
 rain - 348
 wind - 349
gauger 965
gaunt bulky 192
 lean 203
 ugly 846
gauntlet glove 225
 armor 717
 fling down the - 715
 take up the - 720
Gautama 986
gauze shade 424
 semitransparent 427
gavel 812
 sheaf 72
gavelkind 778
gavelock 633
gavot 840
gawk 501
gawky
 awkward 699
 ugly 846
 (ridiculous 853)
gay color 428
 cheerful 836
 adorned 847
 showy 882
 dissipated 961

- deceiver 962
 - world 852
gayety
 [see gay] 836
gaze 441
gazebo 441
gazelle
 swift 274
gazette
 publication 531
 record 551
 in the -
 bankrupt 808
gazetteer
 list 86
 information 527
 record 551
gazingstock
 ridiculous 857
 wondrous 872
géant, à pas de - 274
gear clothes 225
 harness 633
 in - 673
 out of -
 disjoin 44
 derange 61
 useless 645
 unprepared 674
geese are swans, all
 his - 482
gehenna 982
Geist 982
 γέλασμα,
 ἀνθρώπων - 348
gelatin 352
gelatinous 352
geld subduct 38
 impotence 158
gelding
 horse 271
 male 373
gelid 383
geloscopy 511
Gelt regiert die Welt
 800
gem
 excellence 648
 ornament 847
 (perfect 650)
geminat 90
gemination 161
Gemini twins 89
 O - 1 870
gemination 194
gemmule 153
gemote 72
gendarme
 soldier 726
 police 965
gender 75
genealogy
 line 69
 paternity 166
general
 generic 78
 habitual 613
 officer 745
 - breaking up 655
 - conception 25
 - favorite 899

- information 490
 - meaning 516
 - public 372
 - run 613
 the -
 commonalty 876
 things in - 151
generalissimo 745
generality
 mean 29
 universal 78
generalize 476
generally
 speaking 613
generalship
 tactics 692
 warfare 722
generate
 produce 161
 productive 168
generation
 consanguinity 11
 period 108
 production 161
 mankind 372
 rising - 167
 spontaneous - 161
 wise in one's - 498
generator 164
generic 78
generosity
 giving 784
 liberality 816
 benevolence 906
 disinterestedness 942
genesis
 beginning 66
 production 161
genet 271
Genethliacs 511
genetic 161
genetous 5
Geneva gown 999
genial
 productive 161
 sensuous 377
 warm 382
 willing 602
 delightful 829
 (renascent 163)
geniality
 cheerfulness 836
geniculated 244
genital 161
genitor 166
geniture 161
genius
 intellect 450
 talent 498
 skill 698
 proficient 700
 evil - 980
 - borrows nobly 19
 - for 698
 - loci 664
 - of a language 560
 good -
 friend 898
 benefactor 912
 spirit 979
 man of - 492

tutelar - 711
genre
painting 556
gent vulgar 851
commonalty 876
genteel
fashion 852
rank 875
(polite 894)
 - *comedy* 599
gentile
heterodox 984
without religion 989
gentilhomme 939
gentility
fashion 852
rank 875
politeness 894
gentium, jus - 963
gentle moderate 174
slow 275
faint sound 405
lenient 740
meek 826
cool down 826
courteous 894
 - *blood* 875
 - *hint* 527
 - *slope* 217
gentlefolk 875
gentleman
male 373
squire 875
man of honor 939
 the old - 978
 walking - 599
gentlemanly
fashionable 852
Gentoo 984
gentry 875
 landed - 779
genuflexion
bowing 308
submission 725
servility 886
courtesy 894
respect 928
worship 990
genuine true 494
good 648
genus 75
 - *irritable vatum* 597
genus est mortis 945
geodesy &c. 466
geography 183
geology &c. 358
geomancer 513
geomancy 511
geometry 466
geophilous 342
geoponics 371
georama 448
Georgics 371
geotic 318
geranium 845
gerfalcon 913
germ 153
german 11
 - *silver* 430, 545
 - *tinder* 388
germane

relevant 23
(related 9)
germinal 153
 - *matter* 357
germinate 194
 - *from* 154
germination 161
gerontic 128
gerrymander 702
gest 680
geste 515
gestation
propagation 161
carriage 270
maturation 673
gesticulate 550
gesture hint 527
indication 550
get become 144
beget 161
acquire 775
 - *ahead* 35
 - *ahead of* 33
 - *along* 282
 - *along with you*
ejection 297
dismissal 756
 - *a sight of*
see 441
comprehend 490
 - *at* 480a
 - *away* 287
 - *back*
retire 283
regain 775
 - *better* 658
 - *by heart* 505
 - *down*
swallow 298
descend 306
 - *for one's pains* 973
 - *home* 292
 - *in collect* 72
gather 775
 - *into harness* 673
 - *into the way of* 613
 - *into trouble* 732
 - *loose* 44
 - *near* 286
 - *off depart* 293
escape 671
 - *on advance* 282
prosper 734
 - *out eject* 297
extract 301
publish 531
 - *over*
recover from 660
succeed 731
 - *be content* 831
 - *over the ground* 274
 - *ready* 673
 - *rid of* 42, 672
 - *the best of* 731
 - *there* 731
 - *the wrong pig by*
the tail 699, 732
 - *through*
end 67
transact 692
complete 729

expend 809
 - *to*
extend to 196
arrive 292
 - *together* 72
 - *up ascend* 305
raise 307
learn 539
fabricate 544
prepare 673
rise early 682
foment 824
 - *you gone* 297
gewgaw
trifle 643
ornament 847
vulgar 851
geyser 384
gharry-wallah 268
ghastly
pale 429
hideous 846
frightful 860
ghaut 203
ghazal 597
ghee 356
ghetto 189
ghost shade 362
fallacy of vision 443
soul 450
writer 593
apparition 980
 - *dance* 992
 - *of a chance* 473
give up the - 360
needs no - to tell us
 525
pale as a -
colorless 429
fear 860
Ghost, Holy - 976
ghostlike
ugly 846
ghostly
intellectual 450
supernatural 976,
 980
ghoul
evil doer 913
demon 980
ghurry 108, 114
ghyll 348
giant
large 192
tall 206
 - *refreshed*
strong 159
refreshed 689
 - *'s strides*
distance 196
swift 274
giaour
heterodox 984
irreligion 989
gibber
stammer 583
gibberish
nonsense 517
neology 563
gibbet
stigmatize 932

execute 972
gallows 975
gibble-gabble 584
gibbous
globose 249
convex 250
gib-cat male 373
gibe disrespect 929
(ridicule 856)
gibier de potence 949
giddy
inattentive 458
vertiginous 503
irresolute 605
capricious 608
bungling 699
giddy-head 501
giddy-paced 315
gift power 157
talent 698
given 784
 - *of the gab* 582
look a - horse in the
mouth
fastidious 868
ungrateful 917
gifted 698
gig 273
gigantic
strong 159
large 192
tall 206
giggle 838
Gilbertine 996
gild coat 223
color 439
ornament 847
 - *ed rooster* 875
 - *refined gold* 641
 - *the pill*
deceive 545
tempt 615
please 829
flatter 933
gilding [see gild]
Gilead, balm in -
relief 834
hope 858
Giles's Greek, St. -
 563
gill 348
 - *'s respiration* 349
gillie 746
gilt 847
 - *edged excellent* 648
gimbals 312
gimcrack
weak 160
brittle 328
trifling 643
ornament 847
ridiculous 853
(useless 645)
gimlet 262
gimp clean 652
pretty 845
gin trap 545
instrument 633
intoxicating 959
demon 980
gingerbread

GING

weak 160
vulgar 851
(ornament 847)
gingerly
moderately 174
carefully 459
(slowly 275)
gingle 408
gin palace 189
**giovane santo dia-
volo vecchio** 988
gipsy
wanderer 268
cheat 548
wag 844
- lingo 563
giraffe 206
girandole 423
girasol 847
gird bind 43
strengthen 159
surround 227
jeer 929
- up one's loins
brace 159
prepare 673
girdler bond 45
beam 215
girdle bond 45
circumference 230
circle 247
put a - round about
the earth 274, 311
girl young 129
female 374
girl bachelor 904
girlhood 127
girth bond 45
circumference 230
gisarme 727
gist essence 5
meaning 516
important 642
git, ci - 363
gite 265
gittern 417
give
yield 324
melt 382
bestow 784
discount 813
- a horse his head 748
- and take
compensation 30
interchange 148
retaliation 718
compromise 774
barter 794
equity 922
honor 939
- a turn to 140
- away 782, 784
in marriage 903
- back 790
- birth to 161
- chase 622
- consent 762
- ear 418
- every man thine ear
695
- expression to 566

GLAD

- forth 531
- in submit 725
- in charge
restrain 751
- in custody 751
- into consent 762
- it one
censure 932
punish 972
- light 420
- notice
inform 527
warn 668
- one credit for 484
- one the slip 671
- one to understand
527
- out emit 297
publish 531
bestow 784
- over cease 142
relinquish 624
lose hope 859
- place to
substitute 147
avoid 623
- play to the imagina-
tion 515
- points to 27
- quarter 740
- rise to 153
- security 771
- the go by 623
- the lie 536
- the mind to 457
- tongue 531
- up
not understand 519
reject 610
relinquish 624
submit 725
resign 757
surrender 782
restore 790
hopeless 859
- up the ghost 360
- way weak 160
brittle 328
submit 725
pine 828
despond 837
modest 881
given
[see give]
circumstances 8
supposition 514
received 785
- over dying 360
- time 143
- to 613
giving 784
gizzard 191
stick in one's - 900
glabrous 255
glacial 383
glaciarum 840
glaciate 385
glacier 383
glacis 717
glad
pleased 827

GLEE

pleasing 829
- tidings 532
would be - of 865
gladden 834, 836
glade hollow 252
opening 260
shade 424
gladiate 253
gladiator 726
gladiatorial 713, 720
gladsome 827, 829
glair 352
glaise 727
glamor 992
glance look 441
sign 550
- at
take notice of 457
allude to 527
censure 932
- off deviate 279
diverge 291
- coal 388
see at a - 498
glanders 655
glare
light 420
stare 441
imperfect vision 443
visible 446
glaring
[see glare]
great 31
color 428
visible 446
manifest 525
glass vessel 191
smooth 255
brittle 328
transparent 425
lens 445
- of fashion 852
- too much 959
live in a - house
brittle 328
visible 446
danger 665
musical -es 47
see through a - dark-
ly 491
glass-coach 272
Glassite 984
glassy
[see glass]
shining 420
colorless 429
glaucous 435
glave 727
glaver 933
glaze 255
ice 383
gleam small 32
light 420
glean choose 609
acquire 775
glebe land 342
ecclesiastical 995
church 1000
glee music 415
satisfaction 827
merriment 836

GLOS

gleek 929
glen 252
glib voluble 584
facile 705
glide lapse 109
move 264
travel 266
(slow 275)
- into
conversion 144
glimmer
light 420
dim 422
visible 446
slight knowledge 490,
491
glimpse
sight 441
knowledge 490
glint 420, 441
glisten 420
glitter
shine 420
illustrious 882
glittering
ornament 847
display 882
gloom 901a
gloaming 126
gloar look 441
wonder 870
gloat - on
look 441
- over
pleasure 377
delight 827
globated 249
globe
sphere 249
world 318
on the face of the -
318
globe-trotter 268
globule
small 32
spherule 249
glomeration 72
gloom
darkness 421
sadness 837
gloomy horizon 859
gloriation 884
glories
- of the possible 470
glorify
honor 873
approve 931
worship 990
glorious
illustrious 873
tipsy 959
glory light 420
honor 873
heaven 981
- be to God 990
- dies not 873
- in 878
King of - 976
gloss smooth 255
sheen 420
interpretation 522

falsehood 546
plea 617
beauty 845
 - of novelty 123
 - over
 neglect 460
 sophistry 477
 falsehood 544
 vindicate 937
glossarist 524
glossary
 dictionary 562
 (interpretation) 522)
glossographer 492
glossologist 492
glossology 560, 562
glossy [see gloss]
glottology 560
glove 225
 take up the - 720
 throw down the - 715
glow warm 382
 shine 420
 color 428
 style 574
 passion 821
glout 901a
glower
 glare 443
 discourteous 895
 sullen 901a
glowing
 [see glow]
 orange 439
 excited 824
 beautiful 845
 - terms 574
glowworm 423
glaze flatter 933
 vindicate 937
Glück
 das irdische - 831
glucose 396
glue cement 45
 cementing 46
 semiliquid 352
glum
 discontented 832
 dejected 837
 sulky 901a
glume 223
glut
 wedge 633
 redundance 641
 satiety 869
glutinous 352
glutinousness 327
gluttony 957
 (desire) 865)
glycerine
 lubrication 332
 oil 356
glyphography 558
glyptography 558
glyptotheca 557
glyster 300
gnarl anger 900
 threat 909
gnarled
 rough 256
 dense 321

gnash one's teeth
 lament 839
 angry 900
gnat little 193
 strain at a - &c.
 caprice 608
gnaw eat 298
 rub 331
 injure 659
gnawing
 - **grief** 828, 830
 - **pain** 378
gnome 980
gnomic 496
gnomon 114
Gnostic 984
γνώσις 490, 498
go
 cease to exist 2
 energy 171
 move 264
 recede 287
 depart 293
 fade 429
 disappear 449
 fashion 852
 as things - 613
 come and - 314
 give the - by to
 - **neglect** 460
 - **deceive** 545
 - **avoid** 623
 - **not observe** 773
 - **about**
 - **turn round** 311
 - **published** 531
 - **undertake** 676
 - **about your business**
 - **ejection** 297
 - **dismissal** 756
 - **across** 302
 - **after**
 - **in time** 117
 - **in motion** 281
 - **against** 708
 - **ahead**
 - **precede** 280
 - **advance** 282
 - **active** 682
 - **all lengths** 604a
 - **complete** 52
 - **resolve** 604
 - **exertion** 686
 - **aloft** 305
 - **astray** 495
 - **away** 293
 - **back** 283
 - **back on** 624
 - **bad** 659
 - **bail** 771
 - **before** 280
 - **between**
 - **interjacent** 228
 - **instrumental** 631
 - **mediate** 724
 - **beyond** 303
 - **by**
 - **conform to** 82
 - **elapse** 109
 - **past** 122
 - **outrun** 303

subterfuge 702
 - **by the board** 158
 - **by the name of** 564
 - **caboots** 712
 - **deep into** 461
 - **down sink** 306
 - **decline** 659
 - **down with**
 - **believed** 484
 - **tolerated** 826
 - **content** 831
 - **farther and fare**
 - **worse** 659
 - **for nothing**
 - **sophistry** 477
 - **unimportant** 643
 - **forth depart** 293
 - **publish** 531
 - **from one's word** 773
 - **halves** 91
 - **hand in hand**
 - **accompany** 88
 - **same time** 120
 - **hard** 704
 - **in** 294
 - **in for**
 - **resolution** 604
 - **pursuit** 622
 - **into**
 - **ingress** 294
 - **inguire** 461
 - **dissert** 595
 - **mad** 503
 - **near** 286
 - **no further**
 - **keep secret** 528
 - **off explode** 173
 - **depart** 293
 - **die** 360
 - **wither** 659
 - **marry** 903
 - **on time** 106
 - **continue** 143
 - **advance** 282
 - **on for ever** 112
 - **on ill** 735
 - **on the stump** 582
 - **out**
 - **cease** 142
 - **egress** 295
 - **extinct** 385
 - **out of one's head**
 - **506**
 - **over**
 - **passage** 302
 - **explore** 461
 - **apostate** 607
 - **faithless** 940
 - **round** 311
 - **shares** 778
 - **the limit** 604
 - **through**
 - **meet with** 151
 - **pass** 302
 - **explore** 461
 - **perform** 599
 - **conduct** 692
 - **complete** 729
 - **endure** 826
 - **through fire and**
 - **water** 604a

 - **to extend** 196
 - **travel** 266
 - **direction** 278
 - **remonstrance** 695
 - **to pieces** 162
 - **to sleep** 683
 - **to war** 722
 - **up** 305
 - **with**
 - **assent** 488
 - **concord** 714
 - **with the stream**
 - **conform** 82
 - **servile** 886
goad 615
go ahead 682
goal end 67
 reach 292
 object 620
 reach the -
 - **complete** 729
goat jumper 309
 lecher 962
 he - male 373
goatee 256
goatish 961
gobang 840
gobbet
 small piece 32
 food 298
gobble cry 412
 gormandize 957
 eat 298
gobemouche
 fool 501
 dupe 547
go-between 758
goblet 191
goblin 980
 (bugbear 860)
gocart 272
god 979
 household -s 189
 tutulary - 664
GOD 976
 for -'s sake 765
 - **bless me!** 870
 - **bless you**
 - **farewell** 293
 - **forbid** 766
 - **grant** 990
 - **knows** 491
 - **'s acre** 363
 - **'s grace** 906
 - **'s love** 906
 - **'s will** 601
 - **willing** 470
 house of - 1000
 kingdom of - 981
 sons of - 977
 to - be true 772
godchild 771
goddess love 897
 heathen 979
 she moves a - 374
godfather 771
Godhead 976
godlike 987
godly 944
godsend good 618
 prosperity 734

Godspeed

farewell 293
hope 858
courtesy 894
benevolence 906
approbation 931

goer horse 271

goes [see go]
as one - 270
here - 676

Gog and Magog 192**goggle** 441

- eyes 443

goggles 445**going** [see go]

general 78
rumor 532

- on
incomplete 53, 730
current 151
transacting 625
- to happen 152

goiter 655**Golconda** 803**gold** yellow 436

orange 439

money 800

all is not - 486
worth its weight in -
648

write in letters of -
642

golden [see gold]

- age
prosperity 734
pleasure 827
- apple 615

- calf
wealth 803
idol 985
idolatry 991

- dream
imagination 515
hope 858

- mean
moderation 174
mid-course 628

- opinions 931
- opportunity 134
- rule

precept 697
- season of life 127
- wedding 883
music's - tongue 415

golf 840**Golgotha**

burial 363
churchyard 1000

Goliath

strength 159
size 192

goloshes 225**gomashita** 758**gondola** 273**gondolier** 269**gone** [see go]

past 122
absent 187
dead 360
hopeless 859
- bad 653

- by

antiquated 124
- case 859
- coon 859
- out of one's recol-
lection 506
- where the woodbine
twineth 771

goneness 688**goner** 859**gonfalon** 550**gong** 417**goniometer**

angle 244

measure 466

gonorrhea 655**good**

complete 52
palatable 394
assent 488
benefit 618
beneficial 648
right 922
virtuous 944
pious 987

as - as 197

be - enough 765

be so - as 765

do - 906

for -

diuturnal 110

permanent 141

- actions 944

- as one's word

veracity 543

observance 772

probity 939

- at 698

- at the price 815

- auspices 858

- behavior

contingent 108a

virtue 944

- bye 293

- chance 472

- cheer food 298

cheerful 826

- circumstances 803

- condition 192

- day

arrival 292

departure 293

courtesy 894

- effect

goodness 648

beauty 845

- enough

not perfect 651

- fellow 892

- fight war 722

virtue 944

- for

useful 644

salubrious 656

- for nothing

impotence 158

useless 645

- fortune 734

- Friday 998

- genius

friend 890**benefactor** 912**god** 979**- hand** 700**- humor**

concord 714

cheerfulness 836

amuse 840

courtesy 894

kindly 906

- intention 906**- judgment** 498**- lackl** 870**- living**

food 298

gluttony 957

- look out 459**- looks** 845**- luck** 734**- man man** 373

husband 903

worthy 948

- manners 894**- morrow** 292**- name** 873**- nature** 906**- offices**

mediation 724

kind 906

- old time 122**- omen** 858**- opinion** 931**- pennyworth** 815**- repute** 873**- sense** 498**- society** 852**- taste** 850**- temper** 894**- thing** 648**- time early** 132

opportune 134

prosperous 734

- turn

kindness 906

- understanding 714**- wife**

woman 374

spouse 903

- will

willingness 602

benevolence 906

- word

approval 931

vindication 927

- works 906**in - case** 192**in - odor**

repute 873

approbation 931

in one's - books 888**in one's - graces** 888**make -**

evidence 467

provide 637

restore 660

complete 729

substantiate 924

vindicate 937

atone for 952

much - may it do 906**put a - face upon****cheerful** 836**proud** 878**so far so -** 931**take in - part**

pleased 827

courteous 894

kind 906

think - 931**to - purpose** 731**to the -** 780**turn to - account** 731**what's the -** 645**goodly**

great 31

large 192

handsome 845

what a - outside false-

hood hath 544

goodness

[see good] 648

virtue 944

- gracious! 870**- of heart** 906**have the -**

request 765

long may such - live

648

goods effects 780

merchandise 798

Goodwin sands 667**goody** 374**goose hiss** 409

game of - 840

giddy as a - 458

- grass 253

kill the - with golden

eggs

bungler 699

prodigal 818

gooseberry:

yarn 549

- eyes 441, 443

old - 978

goosecap 501**goosequill** 590**goose-skin** 383**Gordian knot**

tangled 59

difficulty 704

(problem 461)

gore

gusset 43

stab 260

blood 361

gorge ravine 198

fill 641

satiety 869

gluttony 957

(eat 298)

- the hook 602**raise one's -** 900**gorge de pigeon** 440**gorgous**

color 428

beauty 845

ornament 847

Gorgon 860

-s and hydras 860

gorilla 913**gormandize**

eat 298

gluttony 957
gorse 367
gory murderous 361
 unclean 653
gospel
 certainty 474
 truth 494
 take for - 484
Gospels 985
gossamer
 filament 205
 light 320
 texture 329
gossamery 4, 320
gossip news 532
 babblers 584
 conversation 588
gossoon 876
Goth vulgar 851
 barbarian 876
gothamite 501
Gotham, wise men
 of - 501
gothic
 amorphous 241
Gothicism 851
gouache 556
gouge concave 252
 perforator 262
gourmand
 sensualist 954a
 glutton 957
gourmet
 fastidious 868
 sybarite 954a
gout 378
goutt 390
 haut - 392
 le coût en ôte le - 814
goutte d'eau, il se
 noyerait dans
 une - 699
govern direct 693
 authority 737
governess 540
government
 [see govern]
 ruling power 745
 divine - 976
 - school 542
 petticoat - 699
governor
 tutor 540
 director 694
 ruler 745
 keeper 753
 -'s message 695
gowk 501
gown dress 225
 canonicals 999
gownsmen 492
grab take 789
 miser 819
grabble 379
grace style 578
 permission 760
 concession 784
 elegance 845
 polish 850
 title 877
 pity 914

forgiveness 918
 honor 939
 piety 987
 worship 990
 act of - 784
 God's - 906
 - before meat 916
 heart of - 861
 in one's good - s 888
 say - 990
 submit with a good -
 826
 with a bad - 603
 with a good -
 willing 602
 courteous 894
grace: coup de - 914
 la - 840
graceless
 inelegant 579
 ugly 846
 vicious 945
 impenitent 951
 irreligious 989
Graces 845
gracious
 willing 602
 courteous 894
 kind 906
 good - 870
gradatim
 in order 58
 continuous 69
 slow 275
gradation
 degree 26
 order 58
 continuity 69
grade degree 26
 classify 60
 term 71
 at - 219
 (class) 75
gradient 217
gradual degree 26
 continuous 69
 slow 275
graduate
 adjust 23
 arrange 60
 series 69
 measure 466
 scholar 492
graduated scale 466
gradus 562
Græculus esuriens
 886
graft join 43
 locate 184
 insert 300
 teach 537
 bribe 784
 improbability 940
grain essence 5
 small 32
 tendency 176
 little 193
 rough 256
 weight 319
 texture 329
 powder 330

 paint 428
 temper 820
 ornament 847
 against the -
 rough 256
 unwilling 603
 opposing 708
 - oil 356
 -s of allowance
 qualification 469
 doubt 485
 in the - 820
 like -s of sand
 incoherent 47
grallatory 267
gramercy 916
gram-fed 192
graminivorous 298
grammar
 beginning 66
 teaching 537
 school 542
 language 567
 bad - 568
 comparative - 560
grammarian 492
gramophone 418
granary 636
grand
 august 31
 important 642
 handsome 845
 glorious 873
 ostentatious 882
 aux -s maux les -s
 remèdes 662
 en - e tenue
 ornament 847
 show 882
 en - seigneur
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 - climacteric 128
 - doings 882
 - juror 967
 - seignior 745
 - style 556
 - tour 266
 - Turk 745
 - vizier 694
grandam 130
grandchildren 167
grandee 875
grandeur 873
grandfather
 veteran 130
 paternity 166
grandiloquent 577
grandiose 577
grandmother
 maternal 166
 simple 501
 teach - 538
grandsire
 veteran 130
 paternity 166
grange 189
granger 371
granite 323
granivorous 298
grano salis, cum -

 qualification 469
 unbelief 485
grant admit 529
 permit 760
 consent 762
 confer 784
 God - 990
 - a lease 771
 -in-aid school 542
granted 488
 take for -
 believe 484
 suppose 514
grantee
 possessor 779
 receiver 785
granular 330
granulate 330
granule 32
grapes 298
 sour -
 unattainable 471
 falsehood 544
 excuse 617
grapeshot
 attack 716
 arms 727
graphic
 intelligible 518
 painting 556
 descriptive 594
graphoidea 590
graphology 590
graphomania 590
graphometer 244
graphtype 558
grapnel 666
grapple
 fasten 43
 clutch 789
 - with
 - a question 461
 - difficulties 704
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 contention 720
grappling iron
 fastening 45
 safety 666
grasp
 comprehend 518
 power 737
 retain 781
 seize 789
 - at 865
 - of intellect 498
 in one's - 737
 possess 777
 tight -
 severe 739
grasping
 miserly 819
 covetous 856
grass 367
 - plot 371
 - widow 905
 let the - grow under
 one's feet
 neglect 460
 inactive 683
 not let the - &c.

active 682
grasshopper 309
grate rub 330
 physical pain 378
 stove 386
 - on the ear
 harsh sound 410
 - on the feelings 830
grated
 barred 219
grateful
 physically pleasant
 377
 agreeable 829
 thankful 916
grater 330
gratification
 animal - 377
 moral - 827
gratify permit 760
 please 829
grating [see *grate*]
 lattice 219
gratior ac pulchro
 845
gratis 815
gratitude 916
gratuitous
 inconsequent 477
 supposititious 514
 voluntary 602
 payless 815
 - service 602
gratuity
 gift 784
 gratis 815
gratulate 896
gravamen 642
 - of a charge 938
grave great 31
 tomb 363
 engrave 558
 important 642
 composed 826
 distressing 830
 sad 837
 heinous 945
 cities have their -s
 189
 - in the memory 505
 - note 408
 look -
 disapprove 932
 on this side of the -
 359
 rise from the - 660
 silent as the - 403
 sink into the - 360
 without a - 363
gravel
 earth 342
 puzzle 704
graven image 991
graveolent 398
graver 558
gravis ira regum est
 semper 972
gravitate
 descend 306
 weigh 319
 - towards 176

gravity force 157
 weight 319
 vigor 574
 importance 642
 sedateness 826
 seriousness 827
 center of - 222
 specific -
 weight 319
 density 321
gravy 333
gray 432 [and see *grey*]
graze touch 199
 browse 298
 rub 331
grazier 370
gré, savoir - 916
grease
 lubricate 332
 oil 356
 graft 784
 - the palm
 tempt 615
 give 784
 pay 807
greasy 355
great much 31
 big 192
 glorious 873
 magnanimous 942
 (important 642)
 - bear 318
 - circle sailing 628
 - coat 225
 - doings
 importance 642
 bustle 682
 - folks 875
 - gun 626, 875
 - hearted 942
 - is the glory 873
 - Mogul 745
 - number 102
 - quantity 31
 - Spirit 979
 some are born - 31
greater 33
 - number 102
 - part 31
 nearly all 50
greatest 33
 - good 618
greatness 31
 - knows itself 31
greave 225
greed
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
greedy
 avaricious 819
Greek
 unintelligible 519
 sharper 792
 - Church 984
 - Kalends 107
 St. Giles's - 563
green new 123
 young 127
 lawn 344
 color 435
 credulous 486

novice 491
 unused 614
 healthy 654
 immature 674
 unskilled 699
 board of - cloth 966
 - goods 545
 - memory 505
 - old age 128
 - sickness 655
greenback 800
green-eyed monster
 920
greenhorn
 novice 493
 dupe 547
 bungler 701
greenhouse
 receptacle 191
 horticulture 371
greenness 435
greenroom 599
greensward 344
greenwood 367
greet weep 839
 hail 894
greeting
 sociality 892
gregarious 892
grenade 727
grenadier
 tall 206
 soldier 726
grey 432
 bring - hairs to the
 grave
 adversity 735
 harass 830
 - beard 130
 - friar 996
 - hairs 128
 - mare
 ruler 737
 master 745
 wife 903
greyhound
 swift 274
 animal 366
griddlecake 298
gridelin 437
gridiron
 crossing 219
 stove 386
grief 828
 come to - 735
grievance evil 619
 painful 830
 wrong 923
grieve mourn 828
 pain 830
 dejected 837
 complain 839
grievous bad 649
 painful 830
grievously
 very 31
griffe 41
griffin 83
griffo 41
griffonage 590
grig merry 836

grill 384
grille 219
grill room 189
grim
 painful 830
 doleful 837
 ugly 846
 discourteous 895
 sullen 901a
 - faced 914a
 - visaged war 722
grimace
 distortion 243
 affectation 855
grimac-er, -ier
 actor 599
 humorist 844
 affected 855
grimalkin 366
grimy 652
grin laugh 838
 ridicule 856
 - a ghastly smile
 dejected 837
 ugly 846
 - and abide 725
grind
 reduce 195
 sharpen 253
 pulverize 330
 learn 539
 oppress 907
 - one's teeth 900
 - the organ 416
grinder
 teacher 330
grindery warehouse
 799
grinding
 severe 739
 distressing 830
grindstone
 sharpen 253
 pulverizer 330
grip
 bag 191
 power 737
 retention 781
 clutch 789
 - of the hand 894
gripe [see *grip*]
 pain 378
 parsimony 819
grippe 655
gripsack 191
grisaille
 grey 432
 painting 556
grisette
 woman 374
 commonality 876
 libertine 962
grisly 846
grist
 materials 635
 provision 637
 - to the mill
 useful 644
 acquire 775
gristle
 dense 321

tough 327
gristmill 330
grit
 strength 159
 powder 330
 stamina 604a
 - in the oil
 hindrance 706
gritty
 hard 323
 indomitable 604
grizzled
 grey 432
 variegated 440
grizzly 895
groan cry 411
 lament 839
groat 800
grocer 637
groceries 637
grocery 396
grog drink 298
 intoxicating 959
groin 244
groom 746
 - of the chambers
 746
groomed, well - 847
groove
 furrow 259
 habit 613
 move in a - 82
 put in a - for 673
grope
 feel 379
 experiment 463
 try 675
 (inquire 461)
 - in the dark
 blind 442
 difficult 704
gross
 great 31
 whole 50
 number 98
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 vicious 945
 impure 961
 - credulity 486
 - receipts 810
grosse Seelen dulden
 still 403
gross head 501
gross-headed 499
grossièreté 895
grot [see grotto]
grotesque
 odd 83
 distorted 243
 - style 579
 ridiculous 853
grotto
 alcove 191
 hollow 252
grouch 901a
ground
 cause 153
 region 181
 situation 183
 base 211

support 215
 coating 223
 land 342
 plain 344
 evidence 467
 teach 537
 motive 615
 plea 617
 above - 359
 down to the - 52
 dress the - 371
 fall to the - 732
 get over the - 274
 go over the - 302
 - bait 784
 - cut from under one
 732
 - floor
 chamber 191
 low 207
 base 211
 -hog day 138
 - of quarrel 713
 - on
 attribute 155
 - plan 554
 - sliding from under
 one
 danger 665
 - swell
 agitation 315
 waves 348
 level with the - 162
 maintain one's -
 persevere 604a
 play- 840
 prepare the - 673
 stand one's -
 defend 717
 resist 719
grounded
 stranded 732
 - on basis 211
 evidence 467
 well- 490
groundless
 unsubstantial 4
 illogical 477
 erroneous 495
groundling 876
grounds
 dregs 653
groundwork
 substantiality 3
 precursor 64
 cause 153
 basis 211
 support 215
 preparation 673
group
 marshal 60
 cluster 72
grouse 366
grout 45
grouty 901a
grove
 street 189
 glade 252
 wood 367
grovel
 below 207

move slowly 275
 cringe 886
 base 940
grow
 increase 35
 become 144
 expand 194
 - from
 effect 154
 - into 144
 - less 195
 - old gracefully 128
 - taller 206
 - together 46
 - up 194
 - upon one 613
growl cry 412
 complain 839
 discourtesy 895
 anger 900
 threat 909
growler cab 272
 discontented 832
 sulky 901a
grown up 131
growth [see grow]
 development 161
 - in size 194
 tumor 250
 vegetation 367
groyne 706
grub
 small animal 193
 food 298
 - up
 eradicate 301
 discover 480a
Grub-street writer
 593
grudge
 unwilling 603
 refuse 764
 stingy 819
 hate 898
 anger 900
 bear a - 907
 owe a - 898
grudging
 unwilling 603
 - praise 932
gruesome 846
gruff
 harsh sound 410
 discourteous 895
 (morose 901a)
grum
 harsh sound 410
 morose 901a
grumble
 cry 411
 complain 832, 839
grume 354
grumous
 dense 321
 pulpy 354
grumpy 901a
Grundy, Mrs. 852
grunt
 animal sound 412
 complain 839
guadagna

chi non s'arrischia
 non - 604, 675
guano 653
guarantee
 promise 768
 security 771
guard
 traveling 268
 safety 664
 defense 717
 soldier 726
 sentry 753
 advanced - 668
 - against
 prepare 673
 defense 717
 - ship
 protection 664
 man-of-war 726
 mount -
 care 459
 safety 664
 off one's -
 inexpectant 508
 on one's -
 careful 459
 cautious 864
 rear - 668
 throw off one's -
 cunning 702
guarda costa 753
guarded
 conditions 770
guardian
 safety 664
 defense 717
 keeper 753
 - angel
 helper 711
 benefactor 912
 spirit 977
guardless 665
guardroom 752
gubernation 693
gubernatorial 737
gudgeon 547
guerdon 973
guerilla 726
guerre
 - à outrance &c. 722
 nom de - 565
guess 514
guesswork 514
guest 890
 the parting - 892
guet
 - àpens
 cutthroat 361
 snare 545
 mot de - 550
guffaw 838
guggle
 gush 348
 bubble 353
 resound 408
 cry 412
guide
 teach 537
 teacher 540
 indicate 550
 direct 693

director 694
advise 695
 - philosopher and friend 695
guidebook 527
guided by, be - conform 82
guideless 665
guidepost 550
guiding star 693
guidon 550
guild
 society 712
 tribunal 966
guildhall 799
guile
 deceit 544, 545
 cunning 702
guileless
 voracious 543
 artless 703
guillemets 550
guillotine
 decapitate 972
 at 975
guilt 947
 (vice) 945
guiltless 946
guilty
 find - 971
 plead - 950
guindé 579
guinea 800
 jingling of the - 800
guisard 599
guise
 state 7
 dress 225
 appearance 448
 plea 617
 mode 627
 conduct, 692
guiser 599
guitar 417

gulch 198
gules 434
gulf
 interval 198
 deep 208
 lake 343
gull
 deceive 545
 dupe 547
gullet throat 260
 rivulet 348
gullible 486
gully gorge 198
 hollow 252
 evening 260
 conduit 350
gulosity 957
gulp swallow 296
 take food 298
 - *down*
 credulity 486
 submit 725
gulph
 [see gulf] 343
gum *fastering* 45
 fasten 46
 resin 356a
 cheat 545
 - *elastic* 325
 - *game* 545
gummy 352
gumption 498
gun *report* 406
 weapon 727
 blow great -s 349
 great - 626
 - *flint* 727
 sure as a - 474
gunboat 726
guncotton 727
gunner
 soldier 726
gunnery
 warfare 722

cannon 727
gunpowder
 warfare 722
 ammunition 727
 not invent - 665
 sit on barrel of - 501
gunshot 197
gurge eddy 312
 torrent 348
gurgle
 flow 348
 bubble 353
 faint sound 405
 resonance 408
gurgyle 350
guru 540, 996
gurry 653
gush
 flow out 295
 flood 348
 ardor 821
gushing
 emotional 821
 impressible 822
gusset 43
gust *wind* 349
 physical taste 390
 passion 825
 moral taste 850
gustation 390
gustful 390, 394
gustless 391
gusto *[see gust]*
 physical pleasure 377
 emotion 821
gut *destroy* 162
 opening 260
 strait 343
 eviscerate 297
 sack 789
 steal 791
guts *inside* 221

gutta 442
 - *serena* 442
gutter
 groove 259
 conduit 350
guttle 957
guttural
 letter 561
 inarticulate 583
guy *vinculum* 45
 tether 752
 grotesque 853
guzzle
 gluttony 957
 drunkenness 959
guzzler 959
gybe 279
gymkhana 720
gymnasium
 school 542
 arena 728
gymnast
 strong 159
gymnastics
 training 537
 exercise 686
 contention 720
 sport 840
gymnosophist
 abstainer 953
 sectarian 984
gynæcic 374
gynarchy 737
gynecæum 374
gynecocracy 737
gyneolatry 897
gynophobia 898
gyp 746
gypsy 268
gyrate 312
gyrfalcon 913
gyromancy 511
gysart 599
gyve 752

H

habeas corpus 963
haberdasher 225
habergeon 717
habilitation 225
habilitation 698
habilité
 une grande - 698
habit essence 5
 coat 225
 custom 613
 - of mind 820
 -s of business 682
 want of - 614
habitant 188, 371
habitat 189
habitation 189
habit maker 225
habitual
 ordinary 82
 customary 613
habituate
 train 537
 accustom 613
habitation 82
habitude
 state 7
 habit 613
habitué 613
hachure 550
hacienda
 abode 189
 property 780
hack cut 44
 shorten 201
 horse 271
 vehicle 272
 worker 690
 literary - 593
hackamore 752
hackbut 727
hackee 274
hackery 272
hackle 44
 comb 253
hackman 268
hackney coach 272
hackneyed
 known 490
 trite 496
 habitual 613
 experienced 698
Hades 982
Hadji traveler 268
 priest 996
hæmatobious 5, 161
hæmorrhage [see
 hemorrhage]
hæret lateri lethalis
 arundo
 displeasure 828
 anger 900
hæ tibi erunt artes
 627
haft 633
hag ugly 846

wretch 913
 witch 994
haggard
 insane 503
 tired 688
 wild 824
 ugly 846
haggle cut 44
 chaffer 794
hagiographa 985
hagiology 983, 985
hagioscope 260
haguebut 727
ha-ha ditch 198
 defense 717
haik 225
hail welcome 292
 ice 383
 call 586
 rejoicing 838
 honor to 873
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 salute 928
 approve 931
 - fellow well met
 friendship 888
 sociality 892
 - from 293
hailstone 383
hair small 32
 filament 205
 roughness 256
 - breadth escape
 danger 665
 escape 671
 -'s breadth
 near 197
 narrow 203
 -s on the head
 multitude 102
 make one's - stand
 on end
 distressing 830
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 to a - 494
hairif 253
hairless 226
hairy rough 256
hajj 266
halberd 727
halberdier 726
halcyon calm 174
 peace 721
 prosperous 734
 joyful 827, 829
hale 654
half 91
 - a dozen six 98
 several 102
 - a gale 349
 - a hundred 98
 - and half
 equal 27

mixed 41
incomplete 53
 - distance 68
 - light 422
 - measures
 incomplete 53
 vacillating 605
 mid-course 628
 - moon 245
 - price 815
 - rations 640
 - scholar 493
 - seas over 959
 - sight 443
 - speed
 moderate 174
 slow 275
 - the battle
 important 642
 success 731
 - truth 546
 see with - an eye
 intelligent 498
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
half-baked 499
half-blind 443
half blood
 mixture 41
 unconformity 83
 imperfect 651
half-frozen 352
half-hearted
 irresolute 605
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
half-learned 491
half-melted 352
halfpenny
 trifle 643
half-starved
 insufficient 640
 fasting 956
half-tone 558
half-way
 small 32
 middle 68
 between 228
 go - irresolute 605
 mid-course 628
 meet -
 willing 602
 compromise 774
half-witted 499, 501
hall chamber 189
 receptacle 191
 mari 799
 - mark 550
 - of audience 588
 music - 599
hallelujah 990
halloo cry 411
 look here! 457
 call 586
 wonder 870

hallow
 celebrate 883
 respect 928
hallowed 976
Halloween 138
Hallowmas 138
hallucination
 error 495
 insanity 503
halo light 420
 glory 873
 - hovering round de-
 cay 36
halomancy 511
halser 45
halt cease 142
 weak 160
 rest 265
 go slowly 275
 lame 655
 fail 732
 at the - 265
halter rope 45
 restraint 752
 punishment 975
 wear a - 874
 with a - round one's
 neck 665
halting
 style 579
 - place 292
halve [see half]
halves
 do by -
 neglect 460
 not complete 730
 go - 778
 not do by - 729
ham house 189
hamadryad 979
hamal 746
hamfatter 599
hamiform 245
hamlet 189
hammer
 repeat 104
 knock 276
 stammer 583
 between the - and the
 anvil 665
 - at think 451
 work 686
 - out form 240
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 under the -
 auction 796
hammock 215
hamous 245
hamper
 basket 191
 obstruct 706
hamstring
 incapacitate 158
 injure 659

hanaper 802
hand
measure of length
 200
side 236
transfer 270
man 372
organ of touch 379
indicator 550
writing 590
medium 631
agent 690
grasp 781
transfer 783
at - present 118
future 121
destined 152
near 197
useful 644
bad - 590
bird in - 781
come to -
arrive 292
received 785
fold one's -s 681
give one's - to
marry 903
good -
writing 590
skill 698
proficiency 700
- and glove 888
- back 683
- down
record 551
transfer 783
- gallop 274
- in hand
joined 43
accompanying 88
same time 120
concur 178
coöperate 709
party 712
concord 714
friend 888
social 892
- in one's chips 360
- of death 360
- organ 417
- over
transfer 783
give 784
- over head
inattention 458
neglect 460
reckless 863
-s off! avoid 623
leave alone 681
prohibition 761
- to hand
touching 199
transfer 270
fight 720, 722
have a - in
cause 153
act 680
coöperate 709
have one's - in
skill 698
have one's -s full 682

helping - 707, 711
hold in -
rule 737
hold out the -
courtesy 894
hold up the -
vote 609
in -
incomplete 53
business 625
preparing 673
not finished 730
possessed 777
money 800
in the -s of
authority 737
subjection 749
keep one's - in 613
lay -s on
discover 480a
use 677
take 789
rite 998
live from - to mouth
insufficient 640
unprepared 674
poor 804
much on one's -s 682
no - in 623
on one's -s
business 625
redundant 641
not finished 730
for sale 796
poor - 701
put into one's -s 784
put one's - to 676
ready to one's - 673
shake -s 918
stretch forth one's -
 680
take by the - 707
take in -
teach 537
undertake 676
time hanging on one's -s
inaction 681
leisure 685
weary 841
try one's - 675
turn one's - to 625
under one's -
in writing 590
promise 768
compact 769
with the -s in the
pockets 681
hand-barrow 272
handbook
travel 266
information 527
book 593
handbreadth 200
handcuff 751, 752
handfast 903
handful
quantity 25
small 32
few 103
handicap

equalize 27
incumber 706
race 720
handicraft
business 625
working 680
handcraftsman 690
handiwork
effect 154
doing 680
handkerchief
clothes 225
cleaner 652
handle
feel, touch 379
dissert 595
plea 617
instrument 633
use 677
manage 693
furnish a - 937
- a case 692
- to one's name
name 564
honor 877
make a - of 677
handmaid
instrumentality 631
auxiliary 711
servant 746
hand post 550
handsel
begin 66
security 771
gift 784
pay 809
handsome
liberal 816
beautiful 845
disinterested 942
- fortune 803
- is that handsome
does 816
handspike 633
handstaff 727
handwriting
signature 550
autograph 590
- on the wall
warning 668
handy
near 197
useful 644
ready 673
dexterous 698
hang
pendency 214
kill 361
curse 908
execute 972
- about 197
- back 623
- by a thread 665
- down the head 837
- fire late 133
cease 142
unproductive 169
inert 172
slow 275
reluctance 603
inactive 683

not finish 730
fail 732
refuse 764
- in doubt 485
- in suspense 605
- it! regret 833
contempt 930
- on
accompany 88
- on hand 641
- on the sleeve of
servant 746
servility 886
flattery 933
- out
display 882
entertain 892
- out a light 420
- out a signal 550
- over
destiny 152
height 206
project 250
(futility 121)
- over the head 152
- together
joined 43
cohere 46
concur 178
coöperate 709
- up one's fiddle 67
- upon
effect 154
dependency 749
- upon the lips of 418
hangar 191
hang-dog look 901a
hanged if, I'll be -
 489
hanger
weapon 727
- on
accompaniment 88
servant 746
servile 886
pothooks and -s 590
hanging
[see hang]
elevated 307
ornament 847
- look 846
hangman
evil doer 913
bad man 949
executioner 975
hangnail 214
hank tie 45
hanker 865
Hansard 551
hansom 272
hap 156
haphazard
chance 156, 621
hapless
unfortunate 735
(miserable 828)
(hopeless 859)
hapiography 495
haply
possibly 470
(by chance 156)、

happen 151

- as it may
- chance* 621
- what may
- certain* 474
- reckless* 863

happiness

[see happy]

- our being's end 827
- the greatest - of the greatest number 910

happy fit 23

- opportune* 134
- style* 578
- glad* 827
- cheerful* 836
- as a clam 827
- dispatch 972
- go lucky 674
- he with such a mother 166
- hunting grounds 981
- returns of the day 896
- thought 842
- valley
- imagination* 515
- delight* 827

harakiri 972**harangue** 582**harass**

- fatigue* 688
- vex* 830
- worry* 907

harbinger

- precursor* 64
- omen* 512

harbor

- abode* 189
- haven* 292
- refuge* 666
- cherish* 821
- a design 620
- an idea 451
- revenge 919
- natural - 343

harborless 665**hard**

- strong* 159
- dense* 323
- physically insensible* 376
- sour* 397
- difficult* 704
- severe* 739
- morally insensible* 823
- grievous* 830
- impenitent* 951

blow - 349**go** -

- difficult* 704
- failure* 732
- adversity* 735
- pain* 828
- a-lee 273
- and fast rule 80
- a-port 273
- at it 682

- at work 682

- bargain 819
- by 197
- case 735
- cash 800
- earned 704
- fought 704
- frost 383
- heart
- malevolent* 907
- vicious* 945
- impenitent* 951
- hit 732
- knocks 720
- life 735
- lines
- adversity* 735
- severity* 739
- liver 954a
- lot 735
- master 739
- measure 739
- names 932
- necessity 601
- nut to crack 704
- of belief 487
- of hearing 419
- pressed
- haste* 684
- difficulty* 704
- hindrance* 706
- put to it 704
- set 704
- tack 298
- tack 703
- time 704
- to believe 485
- to please 868
- up
- difficulty* 704
- poor* 804
- upon
- nearness* 197
- attack* 715
- severe* 739
- censure* 932
- winter 383
- words
- obscure* 571
- rude* 895
- censure* 932
- work 686
- hit - 276
- look - at 441
- not be too - upon 918
- strike -
- energy* 171
- impulse* 276
- try - 675
- work - 686
- harden** [see hard]
- strengthen* 159
- accustom* 613
- the heart
- insensible* 823
- enmity* 889
- impenitence* 951
- hardened**
- impious* 988
- front
- insolent* 885

hardening*habit* 613**hard-favored** 846**hard-featured** 846**hard-fisted** 819**hard-handed** 739**hard-headed** 498**hardihood***courage* 861*insolence* 885**hardly***scarcely* 32

deal - with 739

- any few 103

- anything

small 32*unimportant* 643

- ever 137

hard-mouthed 606**hardness** 323**hardpan** 211**hard-shell** 739**hardship** 735**hard-visaged** 846**hardware** 323**hardy***strong* 159*healthy* 654*brave* 861**hare** 274

hold with the - and

run with the

hounds

fickle 607*servile* 886**harebrained***giddy* 458*rash* 863

(foolish 499)

(mad 503)

harelip 243**harem***household* 189*impurity* 961**hariff** 253**hariolation** 511**hark***hear* 418*attention* 457

- back 283

harlequin*changeable* 149*nimble* 274*motley* 440*pantomimic* 599*humorist* 844**harlequinade** 599**harlot** 962**harlotry** 961**harm***evil* 619*badness* 649*malevolence* 907**harmattan** 349**harmless***impotent* 158*good* 648*perfect* 650*salubrious* 656*safe* 664*innocent* 946**bear** - 717**harmonica** 417**harmonics** 413**harmoniphone** 417**harmonist** 413**harmonium** 417**harmony***agreement* 23*music* 413*color* 428*concord* 714*peace* 721*friendship* 888

want of - 414

harness*fasten* 43*fastening* 45*accoutrement* 225*instrument* 633*restraint* 752**in** -*prepared* 673*in action* 680*active* 682*subjection* 749**harp***repeat* 104*musical instrument*

417

weary 841**Harpagon** 819**harper** 416**harpoon** 727**harpsichord** 417**harp***relentless* 739*thief* 792*miser* 819*evil doer* 913*demon* 980**harquebuss** 727**harridan***hag* 846*trollop* 962**harrier** 366**harrow***agriculture* 371

- up the soul 860

harrowing 830**harry** pain 830*attack* 716*persecute* 907**Harry**, old - 978**harsh***acrid* 171*sound* 410*style* 579*severe* 739*disagreeable* 830*morose* 895*malevolent* 907

- voice 581

hart deer 366*male* 373**hartshorn** 392**harum-scarum***disorder* 59*inattentive* 458**haruspice** 513**haruspicy** 511**harvest**

HAS

HAVE

HEAD

HEAD

effect 154
 profit 618
 store 636
 acquisition 775
 get in the -
 complete 729
 succeed 731
 - home
 celebration 883
 - time
 exertion 686
has been 122
hash mix 41
 cut 44
 confusion 59
 food 298
 make - 699
hashish 663, 954
hasp fasten 43
 fastening 45
hassock 215
haste velocity 274
 activity 682
 hurry 684
hasten
 promote 707
hasty
 transient 113
 hurried 684
 impatient 825
 irritable 901
hasty pudding 298
hat 225
 cardinal's - 999
 - in hand 886
 send round the - 765
 shovel - 999
hatch
 produce 161
 gate 232
 opening 260
 fabricate 544
 shading 556
 plan 626
 prepare 673
 - a plot 626
hatchel 253
hatches, under -
 restraint 751
 prisoner 754
 poor 804
hatchet
 cutting 253
 dig up the - 722
 throw the helve after
 the - 818
hatchet-faced 203
hatchet man 361
hatchment
 funeral 363
 arms 550
 record 551
hatchway 260
hate
 dislike 867
 hatred 898
hateful
 noxious 649
 painful 830
hath been, the time
 - 122

hatrack 215
hated
 [see hate]
 object of - 898
hatter 225
hatti-sherif 741
hattock 72
hauberik 717
haud passibus æquis
 unequal 28
 slow 275
haugh 344
haughty
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 contemptuous 930
haul drag 285
 catch of fish &c. 789
 - down one's flag 725
haunch 236
haunt focus 74
 presence 186
 abode 189
 alarm 860
 persecute 907
 - the memory
 remember 505
 trouble 830
hunted 980
hautboy 417
haut en bas, traiter
 de -
 insolence 885
 contempt 930
hautreur 878
haut-gout 392
haut-monde 976
have confute 479
 ken 490
 possess 777
 - a high opinion of
 928
 - a jag on 959
 - an ax to grind 702
 - at 716
 - done! 142
 - for one's own 780
 - in store
 destiny 152
 provision 637
 - it
 discover 480a
 believe 484
 - it your own way
 submission 725
 - no choice 609a
 - no end 112
 - nothing to do with
 10
 - one's rights 924
 - one to know 527
 - other fish to fry
 135
 - rather 609
 - some knowledge of
 490
 - the advantage
 unequal 28
 superior 33
 - the start 116
 - to 620

 - to do with 9
 - up 638
haven
 arrival 292
 refuge 666
haversack 191
havoc
 destruction 162
 cry - war 722
 play - spoil 659
haw 583
hawk spit 297
 stammer 583
 swindler 792
 between - and buz-
 zard
 agitation 315
 worry 828
 eye of a - 498
 - about
 publish 531
 offer 763
 sell 796
 - at 716
 know a - from a hand-
 saw
 discriminate 465
 skill 698
hawker 797
hawk-eyed 441
hawking chase 622
hawser 45
haycock 72
hay fever 655
hay-seed 876
hayward 753
hay while the sun
 shines, make - 134
hazard
 chance 156, 621
 danger 665
 all is on the - 349
 at all -s 604
 - a conjecture 514
 - a proposition 477
haze mist 353
 uncertainty 475
 joke 856
 in a -
 hidden 528
hazel 433
hazy opaque 426
he 373
head
 precedence 62
 beginning 66
 class 75
 summit 210
 coiffure 225
 lead 280
 froth 353
 person 372
 intellect 450
 topic 454
 wisdom 498
 picture 556
 nomenclature 564
 chapter 593
 direct 693
 director 694
 master 745

 as one's - shall an-
 swer for 768
 at the - of
 direction 693
 authority 737
 repute 873
 bow the - 308
 bring to a - 729
 can't get out of one's
 - 505
 come into one's - 451
 come to a - 729
 from - to foot 200
 gain - 175
 get into one's -
 thought 451
 belief 484
 intoxicate 959
 give a horse his - 748
 hang one's - 879
 have in one's - 490
 have no - 506
 - above water
 safe 664
 prosperous 734
 wealth 803
 - and front
 important 642
 - and front of one's
 offending
 provocation 830
 charge 938
 - and shoulders
 irrelevant 10
 complete 52
 haste 684
 - over heels
 inversion 218
 rotation 312
 hold one's - up 307
 knock one's - against
 impulse 276
 unskillful 699
 fail 732
 knock on the - 361
 lie on one's - 926
 lift up one's - 878
 make - against
 oppose 708
 resistance 719
 success 731
 make neither - nor
 tail of 519
 never entered into
 one's - 458
 not know whether
 one stands on - or
 heels
 uncertain 475
 wonder 870
 off one's - 503
 on one's - 218
 over - and ears
 deep 641
 debt 806
 love 897
 put into one's -
 supposition 514
 information 527
 put out of one's - 458
 run in the - 505

HEAD

HEAR

HEAR

HEAV

take into one's -
thought 451
caprice 608
intention 620
trouble one's - about
457
turn the - 824
with - erect 878
headache 378
head center 694
headress 225
header 310
headforemost
violent 173
rash 863
headgear 225
heading prefix 64
beginning 66
indication 550
title 564
headland
height 206
projection 250
(land 342)
headlight 550
headline 590
headlong
hurry 684
rush 863
rush -
violence 173
headman 694
headmost
front 234
precession 280
headpiece
intellect 450
helmet 717
ornament 847
headquarters
focus 74
abode 189
authority 737
headrace 350
heads
compendium 596
- I win tails you lose
unfair 940
- or tails 156, 621
lay - together
advice 695
coöperate 709
headship 737
headsman 975
headstall 752
headstone 215, 363
headstrong
violent 173
obstinate 606
rash 863
headway
navigation 267
progression 282
head wind 708
headwork 451
heady 606
heal restore 660
- the breach
pacify 723
let the wound -
forgive 918

heald 633
healing art 662
health 654
healthiness 655
healthy 656
heap *quantity* 31
collection 72
store 636
too many 641
rubbish - 645
hear
audition 418
be informed 527
- a cause
adjudge 480
lawsuit 969
- and obey 743
- hear! 931
- out 457
not - of
refuse 764
hearer 418
hearing 418
[see hear]
gain a - 175
give a - 418
hard of - 419
out of - 196
within - 197
hearken 457
hearsay 532
- evidence 467
hearse 363
heart
intrinsicality 5
interior 221
center 222
mind 450
willingness 602
essential 642
affections 820
courage 861
love 897
a - untainted 939
at - 820, 821
beating - 821, 824
break the - 830
by -
memory 505
do one's - good 829
from bottom of - 543
go to one's - 824
have a place in the -
897
- and soul
completely 52
willing 602
resolute 604
exertion 686
feeling 821
- bleeding for 914
- expanding 821
- failing one
dejection 837
fear 860
- far from fraud 939
- in hand 602
- in right place 906
- leaping into one's
mouth 824
- leaping with joy

pleasure 827
rejoicing 838
- of grace 858
- of oak
strong 159
hard 323
- of stone
insensible 823
malevolent 907
- 's core
mind 450
affections 820
- sinking fear 860
- to conceive 698
- with room for joy
831
in good - 858
know by - 490
lay to - 837
learn by - 539
lift up the - 990
lose - 837
lose one's - 897
man after one's own
- 899
nearest to one's - 897
not find it in one's -
603
put one's - into 604
set one's - upon 604
take -
content 831
hope 858
courage 861
take to -
sensibility 822
discontent 832
dejection 837
anger 900
to one's - 's content
willing 602
enough 639
success 731
content 831
warm - 822
wind round the - 897
with a heavy - 603
with all one's - 602
heartache 828
heartbreaking
affecting 821
painful 830
heartbroken 828
heartburn 655
heartburning
regret 833
enmity 889
anger 900
heart-corroding 830
heartfelt
emotion 821
pleasure 829
heart home 189
fireplace 386
heartless
insensible 823
vicious 945
heartquake 860
heartrending 830
heart-robbing 829

heart's-ease 831
heartshaped 245
heartsick
dejection 837
dislike 867
satiety 869
heart-sickening 830
heart-sinking 860
heartsome 858
heart-stirring 824
heartstricken 828
heartstrings, tear
the - 830
heartswelling
excitation 824
resentment 900
heartly
willing 602
healthy 654
feeling 821
cheerful 836
friendly 888
social 892
- laugh 838
- meal 298
- reception 892
heat *warmth* 382
make hot 384
contest 720
excitement 824, 825
dead - 27
- of passion 900
heat engine 633
heated imagination
515
heater 386
heath moor 344
plant 367
heathen
pagan 984
irreligious 989
- mythology 979
heathenish
vulgar 851
heather moor 344
plant 367
heäume 717
heautontimoréume-
nos
croaker 837
ascetic 955
heave raise 307
emotion 821
- a sigh 839
- in sight 446
- the lead
depth 208
measure 466
- to 265
heaven
bliss 827
paradise 981
call - to witness 535
for - 's sake 765
- be praised
rejoicing 838
gratitude 916
- forbend! 766
- knows
uncertain 475
ignorant 491

in the face of - 525
 light of - 420
 marriages made in - 903
 move - and earth 686
 will of - 601
heaven-born
 wise 498
 repute 873
 virtue 944
heaven-directed 498
heaven-kissing 206
heavenly
 celestial 318
 rapturous 829
 divine 976
 of heaven 981
 - bodies 318
 - host 977
 - kingdom 981
heavenly-minded
 987
heavens 318
 - and earth! 870
heave offering 990
heaves 655
heavy great 31
 inert 172
 weighty 319
 stupid 499
 sleepy 683
 dull 843
 brutish 851
 - affliction 828
 - cost 814
 - dragoon 726
 - father 599
 - gun 727
 - hand
 clumsy 699
 severe 739
 - heart loth 603
 - pain 828
 - dejection 837
 - hours 841
 - news 830
 - on hand 641
 - on the mind 837
 - sea
 agitation 315
 waves 348
 - sleep 683
 - wet 298
heavy-laden
 hindrance 706
 trouble 828
hebdomadad 138
Hebe 845
hebetate 823, 826
hebetie 127
hebetude
 imbecile 499
 insensible 823
 inexcitable 826
hebetudinous 499
Hebraist 492
Hebrew
 unintelligible 519
 Jew 984
hecatomb
 number 98

sacrifice 991
heckle comb 253
 harry 830
hectic hot 382
 flush 821
Hector brave 861
 rash 863
 bully 885, 887
heddle 633
hedge
 compensate 30
 inclosure 232
 - in
 circumscribe 229
 hinder 706
 conditions 770
hedgehog 253
hedgerow 232
hedonic 827, 836
hedonism 377, 827
hedonist 954a
heed attend 457
 care 459
 beware 668
 caution 864
heedfulness 457
heedless
 inattentive 458
 neglectful 460
 forgetful 506
 rash 863
heel support 215
 lean 217
 deviate 279
 go round 311
 - of Achilles 665
 iron - 975
 turn on one's -
 go back 283
 go round 311
 avoid 623
heeler 886
heelpiece sequel 65
 back 235
 repair 660
heeltap
 remainder 40
 dress 653
heels lowness 207
 at the - of
 near 197
 behind 235
 cool one's - 681
 follow on the - of 281
 - over head
 inverted 218
 hasty 684
 rash 863
 laid by the - 751
 lay by the - 789
 show a light pair of -
 623
 take to one's - 623
 tread on the - of
 near 197
 follow 281
 approach 286
heft handle 633
 exertion 686
hegemony
 influence 175

direction 693
 authority 737
heifer 366
heighol 839
height degree 26
 altitude 206
 summit 210
 at its -
 great 31
 supreme 33
 draw oneself up to his
 full - 307
heighten
 increase 35
 elevate 307
 exaggerate 549
 aggravate 835
heinous 945
heir *futurity* 121
 posterity 167
 inheritor 779
heirloom 780
heirship 777
Hejira 293
heliacal 318
helical 248
Helicon 597
Heliogabalus 954a
heliograph
 signal 550
 picture 556
heliography
 light 420
 painting 556
heliolary 991
heliometer 466
heliophagous 420
helioscope 445
heliostope 847
heliotype 437, 558
helix 248
hell abyss 208
 gaming house 621
 gehenna 982
 - broke loose 59
 - paved with good
 resolutions 620
 - upon earth
 misfortune 735
 pain 828
 - within 926
hellborn
 vicious 945
 satanic 978
hellebore 663
hell-cat 949
hellhag 913
hellhound
 evil-doer 913
 bad man 949
hellish
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 hell 982
 (bad 649)
helluo librorum 492
helm handle 633
 scepter 747
 (authority 737)
 answer the - 743
 at the - 693

obey the - 705
 take the - 693
helmet hat 225
 armor 717
helminth 663
helminthagogue 662
helminthology 368
helmsman 694
helot 746
help *utility* 644
 remedy 662
 aid 707
 servant 746
 give 734
 - oneself to 789
 it can't be -ed
 submission 725
 never mind 823
 content 831
 God - you 914
 so - me God 535
helper 711
helpless
 incapable 158
 exposed 665
helpmate
 auxiliary 711
 wife 903
helter-skelter
 disorder 59
 haste 684
helve after the
 hatchet, throw
 the - 818
hem edge 231
 fold 258
 indeed! 870
 - in inclose 229
 restrain 751
 kiss the - of one's gar-
 ment 886
hematite 847
hemeralopia 443
hemi- 91
hemiplegia 376
hemisphere 181
hemispheric 250
hemlock 663
hemorrhage 299
hemorrhoids 655
hemp 205
hen bird 366
 female 374
 - with one chicken
 busy 682
henbane 663
hence
 arising from 155
 departure 293
 deduction 476
 - loathed melancholy
 836
henceforth 121
henchman 746
hencoop 370
hen-hearted 862
henhussy 374, 501
hen party 892
henpecked
 obedient 743
 subject 749

HEPA

hepatize 641
heptagon 244
Heraclitus 839
 rideret - 853
herald
 precursor 64
 precede 116
 precession 280
 predict 511
 proclaim 531
 messenger 534
heraldry 550
herb 367
herbal 369
herba mala presto
 cresco 649
herbivorous 298
herborize 369
herculean
 great 31
 strong 159
 exertion 686
 difficult 704
Herculeum, ex pede -
 550
Hercules
 strength 159
 support 215
 pillars of -
 limit 233
 mark 550
 than I to - 18
herd assemblage 72
 multitude 102
herdsman 746
here
 situation 183
 presence 186
 arrival 292
 come - ! 286
 - and there
 dispersed 73
 few 103
 place 182, 183
 - below 318
 - goes 676
 - there and every-
 where
 diversity 16a
 space 180
 omnipresence 186
 - to-day and gone to-
 morrow 111
hereabouts
 site 183
 near 197
hereafter 121
 destiny 152
hereby 631
hereditament 780
hereditary
 intrinsic 5
 derivative 154, 167
heredity 154, 167
herein 221
heresy error 495
 religious 984
heretic 489, 984
heretofore 122
hereupon 106
herewith

HEW

accompanying 88
 means 632
heritage
 futurity 121
 possession 777
 property 780
heritor 779
hermaphrodite 83
 - brig 273
hermeneutics 522
Hermes 582
hermetically 261
hermit
 recluse 893
 ascetic 955
hermitage
 house 189
 cell 191
 seclusion 893
hernia 655
hero brave 861
 glory 873
 good man 948
 - worship
 approbation 931
 idolatry 991
Herod, out-Herod -
 549
heroic [see hero]
 magnanimous 942
 mock - 853
heroics 884
herpes 655
herpetology 368
herring
 pungent 392
 trail of a red - 615,
 706
herring gutted 203
hesitate
 uncertain 475
 sceptical 485
 stammer 583
 reluctant 603
 irresolute 605
 fearful 860
Hesperian 236
Hesperides, garden
 of the - 981
Hessian 726, 819
Hessian boot 225
hest 741
hesterni quiritis 876
heterarchy 737
heteroclite 83
heterodox 489
heterodoxy 984
heterogamy 161
heterogeneous
 unrelated 10
 different 15
 mixed 41
 multiform 81
 exceptional 83
heterogenesis 161
heteronomy 737
heteropathy 662
hetman 745
hew *cut* 44
 shorten 201
 fashion 240

HIER

 - down 308
hewers of wood
 workers 690
 commonality 876
hexaglot 560
hexagon 244
hexahedron 244
hexameter 597
hey! 586
heyday
 exultation 836, 838
 festivity 840
 wonder 870
 - of the blood 820
 - of youth 127
hiation 260
hiatus
 interval 198
 (discontinuity 70)
hibernal 383
hibernate 683
Hibernian 188
Hibernicism
 absurdity 497
 neology 563
hic
 - *jacet* 363
 - *labor hoc opus* 704
hiccough 349
hickory shirt 225
hid
 - from mortal vision
 528
 - under a bushel 460
hidalgo 875
hidden 528
 - meaning 526
hide skin 223
 conceal 528
 - and seek
 deception 545
 avoid 623
 game 840
 - diminished head
 inferior 34
 decrease 36
 humility 879
 - one's face
 modesty 881
hidebound
 strait-laced 751
 stingy 819
hideous 846
hiding place
 abode 189
 ambush 530
 refuge 666
hie go 264
 speed 274
 - to 266
hierarch 996
hierarchy 995
hieroglyphic
 representation 554
 letter 561
 writing 590
hierographa 985
hierolatry 991
hieromancy 511
hierophant 996
hieroscopy 511

HIGH

higgle 794
higgledy-piggledy 59
higgler 797
high
 much 31
 lofty 206
 felid 401
 treble 410
 foul 653
 noted 873
 proud 878
 from on - 981
 - and dry
 stable 150
 safe 664
 - and mighty
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 - art 556
 - as heaven 67
 - celebration 998
 - color
 color 428
 red 434
 exaggerate 549
 - days and holidays
 840
 - descent 875
 - glee 836
 - hand
 violent 173
 resolved 604
 authority 737
 severe 739
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 lawless 964
 - in tone
 white 430
 - life fashion 852
 rank 875
 - living
 intemperance 954
 gluttony 957
 - ly respectable 875
 - mass 998
 - mightiness 873
 - note 410
 - notions 878
 - places 210
 - pressure
 energy 171
 excitation of feeling
 824
 - price 814
 - priest 996
 - repute 873
 - school 542
 - seas 341
 - tide wave 348
 prosperity 734
 - time late 133
 occasion 134
 - treason
 disobedience 742
 dishonor 940
 - words
 quarrel 713
 anger 900
 in a - degree 31
 in - esteem 928

HIGH

HISS

HOB

HOLD

in - feather
strong 159
health 654
cheerful 836
boasting 884
in - quarters 875
in - spirits 836
on - 206
on one's - ropes
excitation 824
pride 878
anger 900
on the - road to
way 627
hope 858
ride the - horse 878
think -ly of 931
highball 959
highbinder 361
highborn 875
higher 33
highest 210
- heaven 981
highfaluting 884
high-fed 954
high-flavored 392
highflier
madman 504
proud 878
high-flown
imaginative 515
style 577
proud 878
vain 880
insolent 885
highflying
inattentive 458
exaggerated 549
ostentatious 822
highlands 206
high-low 225
high-mettled
excitable 825
brave 861
high-minded
honorable 939
magnanimous 942
highness *title* 877
high-pitched 410
high-plumed 878
high-reaching 206,
865
high-roller 818
high-seasoned 392
high-souled 878
high-sounding
loud 404
words 577
display 882
high-spirited
brave 861
honorable 939
high-strung 825
hight 564
high-toned 410, 878
highwater
completeness 52
height 206
crater 337
- mark
measure 466

highway 627
-*s* and *byways* 627
highwayman 792
high-wrought
good 648
prepared 673
excited 824
hilarity 836
hill *height* 206
convexity 250
ascent 305
descent 306
hillock 206
hilt 633
hinc illæ lachrymæ
155
hind *back* 235
clown 876
on one's - legs
elevation 307
anger 900
hinder *impede* 706
(*counteract* 179)
(*prohibit* 761)
hindermost *end* 67
back 235
hind quarters 235
Hinduism 984
Hindustani 563
hindrance 706
hinge *fasten* 43
fastening 45
cause 153
depend upon 154
rotate 312
hinny 271
hint *reminder* 505
suppose 514
inform 527
- a fault &c. 932
take a - 498
hinterland 235
hip 236
have on the -
confute 479
success 731
authority 737
subjection 749
hippocentaur 80
Hippocrates 662
hippocratic 360
hippodrome
drama 599
arena 728
hippogriff 83
Hippolytus 960
hippophagy 298
hippopotamus 192
hip rafter 215
hirdy-girdy 218
hire
commission 755
borrowing 788
price 812
reward 973
(*purchase* 795)
on - 763
hiring 746
hirsute 256
hispid 256
hiss *sound* 409

animal cry 412
disrespect 929
contempt 930
disapprobation 932
hist
hush! 585, 586
histology 329
historian 553
historic 594
historical
- painter 559
- painting 556
historiette 594
historiographer 553
historiography 594
history
record 551
narrative 594
read their - in a na-
tion's eyes 551
history, natural -357
histrionic 599
hit *chance* 156
strike 276
reach 292
succeed 731
censure 932
(*punish* 972)
good - 626
- off 554
- one's fancy 829
- on the raw 900
- the mark 731
- upon
discover 480a
plan 626
make a - 731
palpable - 276
hitch
fasten 43
hang 214
jerk 315
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
hither
direction 278
arrival 292
come - 286
hitherto 122
hive
multitude 102
location 184
abode 189
apiary 370
workshop 691
H. M. S. 726
hoar *aged* 128
white 430
- frost 383
hoard 636
-*s* after -*s* 819
hoarse *husky* 405
harsh 410
voiceless 581
talk oneself - 584
hoary [see *hoar*]
- head is a crown of
glory 128
hoax 545
hob *support* 215
stove 386

- and nob
celebration 883
courtesy 894
hobble
limp 275
awkward 699
difficulty 704
fail 732
shackle 751
hobbledehoy 129
hobby
crochet 481
pursuit 622
desire 865
hobbyhorse 272
hobgoblin
fearful 860
demon 980
hobnail 876
hobo 268
hoboism 266
Hobson's choice
necessity 601
no choice 609a
compulsion 744
**hoc erat in more ma-
jorum** 122, 613
hoc genus omne 876
hockey 840
hocus 545
hocus-pocus
interchange 148
unmeaning 517
cheat 545
conjurat 992
hod
receptacle 191
vehicle 272
hoddý-doddy 501
hodgepodge 59
hoe *vehicle* 272
agriculture 371
hoecake 298
hog *animal* 366
sensualist 954a
glutton 957
go the whole - 604
greedy as a - 865
hog's back 206
hog wallow 343
hog wash 653
hoist 307
- a flag 550
- on one's own petard
retaliation 718
failure 732
- the black flag 722
hoity-toity
defiance 715
wonder 870
hold *cohere* 46
contain 54
remain 141
cease 142
go on 143
happen 151
receptacle 191
cellar 207
base 211
support 215
halt 265

believe 484
be passive 681
 defend 717
 power 737
 restrain 751
 prison 752
 prohibit 761
 possess 777
 retain 781
 enough! 869
 gain a - upon 737
 get - of 789
 have a firm - 781
 have a - upon 175
 - a council 695
 - a high opinion of 928
 - a lease 771
 - aloof
 absence 187
 distrust 487
 avoid 623
 - a meeting 72
 - an argument 476
 - a situation 625
 - authority 737
 - back avoid 623
 store 636
 hinder 706
 restrain 751
 retain 781
 miserly 819
 - both one's sides 838
 - converse 588
 - fast
 restrain 751
 retain 781
 - forth teach 537
 speak 582
 - good
 demonstration 478
 truth 494
 - hard 265
 - in hand 737
 - in remembrance 505
 - in solution 335
 - off 623
 - office 693
 - on
 continue 141, 143
 persevere 604a
 - one's breath
 wonder 870
 - oneself in readiness 673
 - oneself up 307
 - one's ground 141
 - one's hand
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 - one's own
 preserve 670
 defend 717
 resist 719
 - one's tongue 585
 - out [see below]
 - to 602
 - together
 junction 43
 cooperate 709
 - up [see below]

- up one's head 861
 quit one's - 782
 take - 175
 holder 779
 holdfast 45
 holding
 tenancy 777
 property 780
 hold out
 continue 106
 affirm 535
 persevere 604a
 resist 719
 offer 763
 brave 861
 - expectation
 predict 511
 promise 768
 - temptation 865
 hold up
 continue 143
 support 215
 not rain 340
 aid 707
 display 882
 extol 931
 - one's hand
 sign 550
 threat 600
 - the mirror 525
 - to execration
 curse 908
 censure 932
 - to scorn 930
 - to shame 874
 - to view 525
 hold-up 791, 792
 hole place 182
 hovel 189
 receptacle 191
 opening 260
 ambush 530
 - and corner
 place 182
 peer into - 461
 hiding 528, 530
 - in one's coat 651
 - to creep out of
 plea 617
 escape 671
 facility 705
 holiday
 leisure 685
 repose 687
 amusement 840
 - task easy 705
 holiness God 976
 piety 987
 holloa 411
 - before one is out of
 the wood 884
 hollow
 unsubstantial 4
 completely 52
 incomplete 53
 depth 208
 concavity 252
 - sound 408
 gruff 410
 specious 477
 voiceless 581

beat - 731
 - commendation 894
 - truce 723
 hollow-hearted 544
 holm 346
 holocaust kill 361
 sacrifice 991
 (destruction 162)
 holograph 590
 holt 367
 holus-bolus 684
 Holy of God 976
 pious 987
 - breathing 990
 - day 998
 - Ghost 976
 - Grail 998
 - men of old 985
 - orders 995
 - place 1000
 - Scriptures 985
 - Spirit 976
 - Thursday 998
 - water 998
 - week 998
 keep - 987
 temple of the - Ghost 983a
 homage
 submission 725
 fealty 743
 reverence 928
 approbation 931
 worship 990
 hombre bueno 166
 home focus 74
 habitation 189
 near 197
 interior 221
 arrival 292
 refuge 666
 at - party 72
 present 186
 within 221
 at ease 705
 social gathering 892
 at - in
 knowledge 490
 skill 698
 at - with
 friendship 888
 be at -
 - to visitors 892
 bring - to
 evidence 467
 belief 484
 accuse 938
 condemn 971
 come - 292
 drive - 729
 eternal - 98
 feel at -
 freedom 748
 pleasure 827
 content 831
 from - 187
 get - 292
 go from - 293
 go - 283
 - rule 737
 - stroke 170

- thrust
 attack 716
 censure 932
 look at -
 accusation 938
 make oneself at -
 free 748
 sociable 892
 not be at - 764
 stay at - 265
 strike -
 energy 171
 attack 716
 home-bred 851
 home-felt 821, 824
 homeless
 unhoused 185
 banished 893
 - near a thousand
 homes 893
 homely
 language 576
 unadorned 849
 common 851, 876
 homeopathic
 small 32
 little 193
 homeopathy 662
 homesick 833
 homespun
 texture 329
 homestall 189
 homestead 189
 homeward bound 292
 homicide 361
 homiletical 892
 homily
 advice 595
 sermon 998
 hominem, argu-
 mentum ad - 938
 hominem pagina
 nostra sapit 373
 hominy 298
 homme de cour 886
 homo
 - homine lupus 907
 - homini aut deus 373
 - vita commodatus 373
 homocentric 68
 homogeneity
 relation 9
 uniformity 16
 simplicity 42
 homogenesis 161
 homoiouisia 17
 homoiouisian 984
 homologate 23
 homologue 714
 homology
 relation 9
 uniformity 16
 equality 27
 homonym
 equivocal 520
 vocal sound 580
 homocousia 13
 homocousian 984
 homophony 413

homunculus 193
hone 253
honest
veracious 543
honorable 939
pure 960
 - meaning 516
 - truth 494
 turn an - penny 775
honestia mors turpi
 360
honey
sweet 396
favorite 899
milk and - 734
honeybee 366
honeycomb
concave 252
opening 260
deterioration 659
honeyed
 - phrases 894
 - words
allurement 615
flattery 933
honeymoon
pleasure 827
endearment 902
marriage 903
honey-mouthed
courteous 894
flatter 933
honey-suckle 396
honneur: tout est
 perdu hors l'-
 732
honorarium
gift 784
reward 973
honorary 815
honor
demesne 780
glory 873
title 877
respect 928
approbation 931
probity 939
affair of - 720
do - to 883
do the -s
sociality 892
courtesy 894
respect 928
his - judge 967
 - a bill 807
 - be to 873
 - bright
veracity 543
probity 939
 - in the breach 923
 - pricks me on 928
 in - of 883
 man of - 939
 upon my - 535
 word of - 768
honores mutant mo-
res 149, 882
honor virtutis præ-
mium 873, 973
honos habet onus
 926

honte, mauvaise -
 881
hood cap 225
cowl 999
hooded 223
hoodlum 887, 913
hoodoo
bane 649
sorcery 992
vizard 994
hoodooed 735
hoodwink
ignore 491
blind 442
hide 528
deceive 545
hoof 211
hook fasten 43
fastening 45
hang 214
curve 245
deceive 545
retain 781
take 789
 by - or by crook 631
hooked 244, 245
hooker ship 273
hooky, blind - 840
hooks, go off the -
 360
hooligan 887, 913
hoop circle 247
cry 411
Hoosier 565
hoot cry 411
deride 929
contempt 930
censure 932
hop leap 309
dance 840
 - skip and jump
leap 309
agitation 315
haste 684
game 840
 - the twig 360
hope 858
band of - 958
beyond all - 734
dash one's -s 837
excite - 511
foster - 858
 - against hope 859
 - deferred
dejection 837
lamentation 859
 - for expect 507
desire 865
 - for the best 858
 - thou nurse of desire
 858
well grounded - 472
hopeful infant 129
probable 472
hope 858
hopelessness 471, 859
hop garden 371
Hop-o'-my-thumb
 193
hopper 191
hopple 751

hopples 752
hopscoth 840
horary 108
horde
assemblage 72
party 712
commonalty 876
horehound 400
horizon
distance 196
view 441
expectation 507
(future) 121
gloomy - 859
horizontality 213
horn
receptacle 191
pommel 215, 249
sharp 253
music 417
draw in one's -s
recant 607
submit 725
humility 879
exalt one's - 873
 - mad 920
 - of plenty 639
 -s of a dilemma
reasoning 476
difficulty 704
wear the -s 905
hornbook 542
hornet
evil doer 913
 -s nest
pitfall 667
difficulty 704
adversity 735
painful 830
resentment 900
censure 932
hornpipe 840
hornwork 717
horny 323
Horny, old - 978
horology 114
horoscope 511
horresco referens
 860
horrible great 31
noxious 649
dire 830
ugly 846
fearful 860
horrid [see horrible]
vulgar 851
horrida bella 722
horrific [see horrible]
horrified
pain 828
fear 860
horrify
pain 830
terrify 860
horripilation 383
horrisonous 410
horror
fear 860
dislike 867
view with - 898
horrors

dejection 837
cup full of - 828
horror-stricken 828
hors de combat
impotent 158
useless 645
tired out 688
put - 731
hors d'œuvre 298
horse
hang on 214
stand 215
carrier 271
animal 366
male 373
cavalry 726
 - and foot 726
 - artillery 726
 - copter 548
 - doctor 370
 - guards 726
 - laugh 838
 - leech 370
 - marine 701
 - racing
pastime 840
contention 720
 - sense 498
 - soldier 726
 - track 627
 like a - in a mill 613
 put the -s to 673
 put up one's -s at 184
 put up one's -s to-
 gether
concord 714
friendship 888
ride the high - 885
take - 266
war - 726
work like a - 686
horseback 266
horse car 272
horse cloth 225
horseman 268
horsemanship
riding 266
skill 698
horseplay 856
horse power 466
horseshoe 245
horsewhip 972
hortation
persuasion 615
advice 695
horticulture 371
hortus siccus 369
hosanna
praise 931
worship 990
hose stockings 225
pipe 350
hosier 225
hospice house 189
hospital 662
hospitable
liberal 816
social 892
hospital 662
 in - 655
hospitality

[see hospitable]

Hospitaller 996
hospodar 745
host *collection* 72
multitude 102
army 726
friend 890
rite 998
 - in himself 175
 - of heaven 977
 reckon without one's -
error 495
unskillful 699
rash 863
hostage 771
hostel 189
hostelry 189
hostile *disagreeing* 24
opposed 708
enmity 889
 - meeting 720
 in - array 708
hostilities 722
hostility 889
hostler 746
hot *violent* 173
warm 382
pungent 392
red 434
orange 439
excited 824
irascible 901
 blow - and cold
inconsistent 477
falsehood 544
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
 - air bombast 884
 - blood rash 863
angry 900
irascible 901
 - water
difficulty 704
quarrel 713
painful 830
 in - haste 684
 in - pursuit 622
 make - 384
hotbed *cause* 153
center 222
workshop 691
hot-brained 863
hotchpot
mixture 41
confusion 59
participation 778
hotel 189
 - keeper 188
 - runner 767
Hôtel des Invalides
 662
hot-headed
hasty 684
excitable 825
hothouse
conservatory 371
furnace 386
workshop 691
hotpress 255
Hotspur 863
Hottentot 876

hough 659
hound *animal* 366
hunt 622
persecute 907
wretch 949
 hold with the hare but
 run with the -s 607
 - on 615
houppelande 225
hour *period* 108
point of time 113
present time 118
 blessed - of our din-
 ners 299
 - after hour 110
 improve the shining -
 682
 one's - is come
occasion 134
death 360
 the long -s 106
hourglass
chronometer 114
contraction 195
narrow 203
Houri 845
hourly *time* 106
frequent 136
periodical 138
house *lineage* 69
family 166
locate 184
abode 189
theater 599
make safe 664
council 696
firm 712
 bring the - about one's
 ears 699
 eat out of - and home
prodigal 818
gluttony 957
 - divided against it-
 self 713
 - of cards 160
 - of Commons 966
 - of correction
prison 752
punishment 975
 - of death 363
 - of detention 752
 - of God 1000
 - of Lords 875, 966
 - of peers 875
 - of prayer 1000
 - of Representatives
 696
 keep - 184
 set one's - in order
 952
 turn - out of window
 713
 turn out of - and home
 297
housebreaker 792
housebreaking 791
house dog 366
household
inhabitants 188
abode 189
 - gods 189

- stuff 635
 - troops 726
 - words
known 490
language 560
plain 576, 849
householder 188
housekeeper 694
housekeeping 692
houseless 185
housemaid 746
house raising 892
houseroom 180
house top
summit 210
 proclaim from - 531
housewarming 892
housewife 682
bag 191
housewifery
conduct 692
economy 817
housing
lodging 189
covering 223
horse-cloth 225
hovel 189
hover *high* 206
rove 266
soar 267
ascend 305
irresolute 605
 - about
move 264
 - over
near 197
how *way* 627
means 632
 - comes it?
attribution 155
inquiry 461
 - now 870
howbeit 30
however
degree 26
notwithstanding 30
except 83
howitzer 727
howker 273
howl *human cry* 411
animal cry 412
lamentation 839
howling wilderness
unproductive 169
secluded 893
hoy 273
hoyden *girl* 129
rude 851
hub 247, 250
hubhub *stir* 315
noise 404
outcry 411
discord 713
hubby 250
huckster
barter 794
merchant 797
huddle
disorder 59
derange 61
collect 72

hug 197
 - on 225
Hudibrastic 856
 - verse 597
hue 428
 - and cry cry 411
proclaim 531
pursuit 622
alarm 669
 - of dungeons 982
 raise a - and cry 932
hueless 429
huff *insolence* 885
anger 900
huffy 901
hug *cohere* 46
border on 197
retain 781
courtesy 804
love 897
endearment 902
 - a belief 606
 - a sin 945
 - oneself
pleasure 827
content 831
rejoicing 838
pride 878
 - the shore
navigation 267
approach 286
huge *in degree* 31
in size 192
hugger-mugger 528
Huguenot 984
huis clos, à - 528
huissier 965
huke 225
hukm 741, 760
hulk *body* 50
ship 273
hulks 752
hulky *big* 192
unwieldy 647
ugly 846
hull 50
hullabaloo
noise 404
shout 411
hum *faint sound* 405
continued sound 407
animal sound 412
sing 416
deceive 545, 546
 busy - of men 682
 - and haw
stammer 583
irresolute 605
human 372
 - face divine 234
 - race 372
 - sacrifices 991
 - system 364
humane
benevolent 906
philanthropic 910
merciful 914
humanitarian
mankind 372
philanthropic 910
humanities

letters 560
humanize 894
humano capiti cer-
vicum jungere
equinam 24
humation 363
humble meek 879
modest 881
pious 987
eat - pie 725
- oneself
meek 879
penitent 950
worship 990
-r classes 876
your - servant
dissent 489
refusal 764
humble-minded 879
humbug
falsehood 544
deception 545
deceiver 548
trifle 643
humdrum
weary 841
dull 843
(prose) 598
humectate
water 337
moisture 339
humid 339
humiliation
disrepute 874
sense of shame 879
worship 990
self - 950
humility
meekness 879
piety 987
hummer 682
humming top 417
hummock hill 206
hump 250
humor essence 5
tendency 176
liquid 333
disposition 602
caprice 608
aid 707
indulge 760
affections 820
please 829
wit 842
flatter 933
(fun) 840
in the - 602
out of - 901a
peccant -
unclean 653
disease 655
humorist 844
humorous 842
humorsome
capricious 608
sulky 901a
hump 250
hunchbacked 243
humph! 870
Humphrey, dine
with Duke - 956

hunch 250
hunchbacked 243
hundi 800
hundred number 98
many 102
region 181
hundredth 99
hundredweight 319
hunger 865
hunks 819
hunt inquiry 461
pursuit 622
- after 622
- down 907
- in couples 709
- out inquiry 461
discover 480a
- the slipper 840
hunter horse 271
killer 361
pursuer 622
place &c. - 767
hunting
killing 361
sporting 622
hunting ground 840
hunterman 361
hurdle 272
hurdy-gurdy 417
hurl 284
- against 716
- defiance 715
hurler avec les loupes
conformity 82
concord 714
Hurlothrumbo 860
hurly-burly 315
hurrah 836, 838
hurricane
tempest 349
(violence) 173
- deck 210
hurry haste 684
excite 825
- forward 684
- off with 789
- of spirits 821
- on 615
- skurry 825
hurst 367
hurt
physical pain 378
evil 619
maltreat 649
injure 659
- the feelings
pain 830
anger 900
more frightened than
- 860
hurtful 649
hurtle 276
hurtless 648
husband store 636
director 694
spouse 903
husbandman 371
husbandry
agriculture 371
conduct 692
economy 817

hush moderate 174
stop 265
silence 403
taciturn 585
- up
conceal 528
pacify 723
hush money
compensation 30
reward 973
husk 223
husking bee 892
husky dry 340
faint sound 405
hoarse 581
hussar 726
hussif 191
hussy 962
hustings
school 542
arena 728
tribunal 966
hustle perturb 61
push 276
agitate 315
hinder 706
hustler 682
hut 189
hutch 189
huzza 838
hyacinth
jewel 847
hyaline 425
hyaloid 425
hybernation 683
hybrid
mixture 41
exception 83
hydra
monster 83
productive 168
hydrant 348
hydrargyrum 274
hydrate of amyl 356
hydraulics 348
hydrocephalus 194
hydrocyanic acid 663
hydrocyanide 663
hydrodynamics
fluid 333
stream 348
hydrography 341
hydrology 333
hydromancy 511
hydromel 396
hydrometer 321
hydropathy
remedy 662
hydrophobia 867
hydrophthalmus 194
hydroplane 273
hydropot 953, 958
hydrostatics 333
hydrous 337
hyemal 383
hyena 913
hyetology 348
hygeian 656
hygiantics 670
hygiene 656
hygienic

healthy 656
preservative 670
hygre 348
hygrometry 339
hyle 316
hylotheism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
Hymen 903
hymeneal 903
hymn song 415
worship 990
hymn book 998
hypallage 218
hyperbaton 218
hyperbola 245
hyperbole 549
hyperborean
far 196
cold 383
hypercriticism
misjudgment 481
discontent 832
fastidiousness 868
censure 932
hyperdulia 990
Hyperion 845
- to a satyr 14
hyperorthodoxy 984
hyperphysical 450,
 976
hypertrophy 194
hyphen 45
hypnology 683
hypnotic
remedy 662
sleep 683
hypocaust 386
hypochondriac
madman 504
low spirits 837
hypochondriasis 837
hypocriasy
falsehood 544
religious - 988
hypocrite 548
play the - 544
hypostasis 3
hypostatic union 976
hypothecate 771
hypotheneuse 217
hypothesis 514
hypothetical
uncertain 475
supposed 514
hypped insane 503
dejected 837
hypsometry 466
Hyrcynian wood 533
hysteria insanity 503
hysteric
violent 173
hysterical
spasmodic 608
emotional 821
excitable 825
hysterics 173
in - excited 824
frightened 860
hysteron proteron
 218

I

- I 79**
iambic 597
Icarus
navigator 269
rash 863
fate of - 306
ice cold 383
refrigerate 385
iceberg 383
ice boat 273
icebound 383
restraint 751
ice box 385, 387
ice canoe 273
ice cream 298
ice floe 383
ice house 387
ice water 298
ice wool 225
ice yacht 273
Ichabod 874
ichnography 554
ichor 333
ichthyocol 352
ichthyology 368
ichthyomancy 511
ichthyotomy 368
ichthyophagous 298
icon 554
iconoclasm 983a, 984
iconoclast
destroyer 165
evil doer 913
iconography 554
icosahedron 244
icterus 436
ictus 597
id est 522
idea
small quantity 32
notion 453
(belief) 454
(inkling) 490
give an - of 537
ideal unreal 2
completeness 52
erroneous 495
imaginary 515
ideality
intellect 450
imagination 515
idée fixe 481
identification
identity 13
comparison 464
discovery 480a
identity 13
ideogram 561
ideograph 561
ideology 450
ideophone 402, 562
Ides of March 601
idiocracy
essence 5
tendency 176
idiocy 499
idiom 566
idiomatic
special 79
idiosyncrasy
essence 5
speciality 79
unconformity 83
tendency 176
temperament 820
idiot 501
tale told by an - 517
idiotic
foolish 499
idiotism
folly 499
phrase 566
idle foolish 499
trivial 643
slothful 683
be an - man
leisure 685
- conceit 842
- hours 681
- talk 588
- time away 683
lie - inaction 681
idler 683
idol desire 865
favorite 899
fetich 991
- of the people 899
idolater 984
idolatry
love 897
image-worship 991
idolize love 897
impiety 988
idoloclast 165
idoneous 23
idyl 597
if circumstance 8
qualification 469
supposition 514
- possible 470
- you please 765
igloo 189
igneous 382
ignis fatuus
luminary 423
phantom 443
ignite 384
ignoble 876
ignominy shame 874
dishonor 940
ignoramus 493
ignorance 491
- never settles a ques-
- tion 491
keep in - 528
plead - 937
ignorantia legis-
neminem excu-
- sat 963
ignoratio elenchi 477

untoward 135
 danger 605
 hopeless 859
ill-proportioned 243
ill-provided 640
ill-qualified 699
ill-requested 917
ill-spent 646
ill-starred 135, 735
ill-tempered 901
ill-timed 135
illtreat *bad* 649
 severe 739
 malevolent 907
illuminate
 enlighten 420
 color 428
 ornament 847
illumination 492
illumination
 [see illuminate]
 book illustration 558
 celebration 883
ill-use 907
ill-used 828
illusion
 fallacy of vision 443
 error 495
illusive, illusory
 unsubstantial 4
 sophistical 477
 erroneous 495
 deceitful 545, 546
illustrate
 exemplify 82
 interpret 522
 represent 554
 engravings 558
 ornament 847
illustrious 873
image
 likeness 17
 appearance 448
 idea 453
 metaphor 521
 representation 554
 graven - idol 991
 - in the mind 453
imagery fancy 515
 metaphor 521
 representation 554
imaginary
 non-existing 2
 fancied 515
 - quantity 84
imagination 515
 l'-gallop 515
imago animi vultus
 est 234
imaum
 prince 745
 priest 996
imbecile
 incapable 158
 foolish 499
 fool 501
imbecility 499
imbed locate 184
 base 215
 insert 300
imbedded 229

imbibe 296
 - learning 539
imbrangle 61
imbricated 223
imbroglio
 disorder 59
 difficulty 704
 discord 713
imbrue
 impregnate 300
 moisten 339
 - one's hands in blood
 killing 361
 war 722
 - the soul 824
imbue mix 41
 impregnate 300
 moisten 339
 tinge 428
 teach 537
imbued
 combination 48
 affections 820
 - with
 belief 484
 habit 613
 feeling 821
imburse 803
imitate
 appropriate 788
imitation
 copying 19
 copy 21
 representation 554
immaculate
 perfect 650
 clean 652
 innocent 946
 (excellent 648)
immanent 5
immanity 907
Immanuel 976
immaterial
 unsubstantial 4
immateriality
 spiritual 317
 trifling 643
immature
 new 123
 unprepared 674
immeasurable
 great 31
 infinite 105
immediate
 continuous 69
immediately
 instantly 113
 early 132
immedicabile vul-
 nus 619, 859
immedicabile 859
immelodious 414
immemorial 124
 from time - 122
 - usage 613
imense great 31
 infinite 105
 - size 192
immensum gloria
 calcar habet 873
immerge, immerse

introduce 300
 submerge 310
 dip 337
immersed in 229
immesh 545
immethodical 59, 139
immigrant
 alien 57
 e. ring 294
immigration
 migration 266
 entrance 294
imminent
 destined 152
 approaching 286
immiscible 47
immission 296
immitigable
 hopeless 859
 revenge 919
immix 41
immobility
 immutability 150
 quiescence 265
 (resolution 604)
immoderately 31
immodest 961
immolation
 killing 361
 giving 784
 sacrifice 991
immoral wrong 923
 vicious 945
immortal
 perpetual 112
 glorious 873
 celebrated 883
 her - part 112
 married to - verse 597
immotile 265
immovable
 stable 150
 quiescent 265
 obstinate 606
 (resolved 604)
immundicity 653
immunity
 freedom 748
 exemption 777a
 right 924
 exemption 927a
immune
 imprison 751
 (inclose 229)
immutable
 stable 150
 deity 976
imo pectore, ab - 821
imp demon 980
 (evil doer 913)
 (bad man 949)
impact contact 43
 impulse 276
 insertion 300
impair 659
impale transfix 260
 execute 972
impalpable
 small 193
 powder 330
 intangible 381

impanation 998
imparadise 829
imparity 28
impar sibi 608
impart inform 527
 give 784
impartial
 judicious 498
 just 922
 honorable 939
 - opinion 484
impassable
 closed 261
 impossible 471
 (difficult 704)
impassible 823
impassion 824
impassionable 822
impassioned
 - language 574
 excited 825
impassive 823
impatient 825
 - of control 742
impawn 771
impeach
 censure 932
 accuse 938
 go to law 969
impeachment, soft
 - 902
impeccability
 faultless 650
 innocent 946
impecunious 804
impede 706
impediment 706
 - in speech 583
impedimenta
 luggage 780
impel push 276
 induce 615
impend future 121
 destiny 152
 overhang 206
impenetrable
 closed 261
 solid 321
 unintelligible 519
 latent 526
 (hidden 528)
impenitence 951
imperative
 require 630
 command 737
 severe 739
 duty 926
imperator 745
imperceptible
 small 32
 minute 193
 slow 275
 invisible 447
 latent 526
impercipient 376
imperdible 664
imperfect
 incomplete 53
 failing 651
 vicious 945
imperfection 651

inferiority 34
vice 945
imperfectly 32
imperfurate 261
imperial trunk 191
beard 256
authority 737
imperil 665
impetuous
command 737
proud 878
arrogant 885
- neccessary 601
imperishable
eternal 112
stable 150
glorious 873
imperium in im-
perio 737
impermanent
transient 111
(changeable) 149)
impermeable
closed 261
dense 321
impersonal
general 78
neuter 316
impersonate 554
imperspicuity 519
impersuasible 606
impertinent
irrelevant 10
insolent 885
(disagreeing) 24)
(inexpedient) 647)
imperturbable 826,
 828
impervious
closed 261
impossible 471
insensible 823
- to light 426
- to reason 606
impetiginous 653
impetrate 765
impetuous
boisterous 173
hasty 684
excitable 825
rash 863
eager 865
impetus 276
impiety 988
impignorate 787
impinge 276
implacable
hatred 898
unforgiving 919
(wrath) 900)
implant *insert* 300
teach 537
implanted
ingrained 5
adventitious 6
- by nature 820
implead 969
implement 633
impletion 52
implex 41
implicate *involve* 54

accuse 938
implicated *related* 9
component 56
implication
disorder 59
latency 526
implicit 526
- belief 484
implore 765
imply *evidence* 467
mean 516
involve 526
(metaphor) 521)
impolicy 699
impolite 895
imponderable 320
imporous *closed* 261
dense 321
import
put between 228
ingress 294
take in 296
insert 300
mean 516
be of consequence 642
importance 642
attach - to 642
attach too much - to
 482
of no - 643
importune *ask* 765
pester 830
impose *order* 741
awe 928
- upon
credulity 486
deceive 545
be unjust 923
imposing
important 642
exciting 824
glorious 873
imposition [see im-
 pose]
undue 925
- of hands 998
impossible, credo
quia - 486
impossibilities
seek after - 645
impossibility 471
impossible 471
refusal 764
(difficulty) 704)
- quantity
algebra 84
impost 812
imposthume 655
impostor 548
imposture 545
impotence 158
impotent
- conclusion 732
- to rise 158
imbound
imprison 751
(inclose) 229)
impoverish
weaken 160
waste 638
despoil 789

render poor 804
impracticable
impossible 471
misjudging 481
obstinate 606
difficulty 704
imprecation
prayer 765
curse 908
impregnable
strong 159
safe 664
impregnate
mix 41
combine 48
fecundate 161, 168
insert 300
teach 537
- with cloy 641
impresario 599
impresscriptible 924
impress
cause sensation 375
mark 550
excite feeling 824
- upon the mind
memory 505
teach 537
impressed with
belief 484
feeling 821
impressibility 375
impressible
motive 615
sensibility 822
impression
sensation 375
idea 453
belief 484
mark 550
engraving 558
print 591
emotion 821
make an -
act 171
thought 451
impressible 822
impressive
language 574
important 642
feeling 821, 824
imprimit 558
imprimus 66
imprint
publisher 531
indication 550
- in the memory 505
imprison
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
punish 972
improbability 473
improbate 932
improbity 940
impromptu 612
- fait à loisir 673
improper
incongruous 24
foolish 499
solecistic 568
inexpedient 647

wrong 923
unmeet 925
vicious 945
- time 135
improprie
possess 777
take 789
impropiator 779
improve 658
- the occasion 134
- the shining hour 682
- upon 658
improvement 658
improvident
careless 460
not preparing 674
prodigal 818
rash 863
improvisatore
speech 582
poetry 597
impulse 612
improvise
imagination 515
impulse 612
unprepared 674
improviste, à l'
unexpected 508
impromptu 612
imprudent
neglectful 460
rash 863
(unwise) 699)
impudent
insolent 885
discourteous 895
impudicity 961
impugn *deny* 536
attack 716
blame 932
impugnation 708
impudence 158
impulse *push* 276
sudden thought 612
motive 615
blind - 601
creature of - 612
give an - to
propel 284
aid 707
impulsive [see im-
 pulse]
intuitive 477
excitable 825
rash 863
impunity *escape* 671
acquittal 970
with - safely 664
impurity *foul* 653
licentious 961
imputation
ascribe 155
slur 874
accuse 938
in 221
go - 294
- and out 314
- as much as
relation 9
degree 26
- doors 221

- for
undertake 676
promise 768
 -s and outs 182
in - articulo 111
 - extenso *whole* 50
diffuse 573
 - limine 66
 - loco 23
 - medias res 68
 - *propria persona* 79
 - re 9
 - statu pupillari 127
 - statu quo 141
 - statu quo ante bel-
 lum 140
 - toto 52
 - transitu
transit 111
transfer 270
inability
want of power 158
want of skill 699
inabstinent 954
inaccessible
distant 196
impossible 471
inaccurate *error* 495
solecism 568
inaction
inertness 172
not doing 681
inactivity 683
inertness 172
inadequate
powerless 158
insufficient 640
useless 645
imperfect 651
(weak) 160
inadmissible
incongruous 24
excluded 55
extraneous 57
inexpedient 647
inadvertence 458
inadvisable 647
inaffable 895
inalienable
retention 781
right 924
inamorata 897
inane void 4
unmeaning 517
insufficient 640
trivial 643
useless 645
inanimate 360
 - matter 358
inanimation 158
inanity [see inane]
inappetency
insensibility 823
indifference 866
inapplicable
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
inapposite
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
inappreciable

in degree 32
in size 193
unimportant 643
inapprehensible
stolid 499
unintelligible 519
inappropriate
unconsonant 24
inexpedient 647
inapt
incongruous 24
impotent 158
useless 645
inexpedient 647
unskillful 699
inarticulate 581, 583
inartificial 703
inartistic 846
inasmuch *whereas* 9
 however, 26
 because 476
inattention 458
inaudible
silence 403
faint sound 405
deaf 419
voiceless 581
inaugural
precursor 64
inaugurate
begin 66
install 755
celebrate 883
inauspicious
untimely 135
untoward 649
hopeless 859
inbeing 5
inborn, inbred
intrinsic 5
affections 820
(habit) 613
 - *proclivity* 601
inca 745
inca 751
incalculable
much 31
infinite 105
incalcescence 382
incandescence 382
incantation
invocation 765
spell 993
incantatory 992
incapable
impotent 158
(weak) 160
incapacious 203
incapacitate 158
incapacity
impotence 158
ignorance 491
stupidity 499
(weakness) 160
incarcerate
imprison 751
(surround) 229
incarnadine 434
incarnate
intrinsic 5
vicious 945

devil -
bad man 949
Satan 978
incarnation 976
incase *cover* 223
surround 229
incautious *rash* 863
(neglect) 460
incendiary
destroy 162
burn 384
influence 615
malevolent 907
evil doer 913
bad man 949
incense *fuel* 388
fragrant 400
hate 898
anger 900
flatter 933
worship 990
rite 998
 - *breathing morn* 125
incension
burning 384
incentive 615
incept 66, 537
inception 66
inceptor 541
incertitude 475
incessant
repeated 104
ceaseless 112
frequent 136
incest 961
inch *small* 32
length 200
 by -es 275
 give an - and take an
 ell 789
 - by inch
by degrees 26
in parts 51
slowly 275
 not see an - beyond
 one's nose 699
 not yield an - 606
 to an - 494
inchoation
beginning 66
preparation 673
incide 44
incidence 278
incident 151
 full of - 151
incidental
extrinsic 6
circumstance 8
irrelative 10
occurring 151
casual 156
liable 177
chance 621
incinerate 384
incipience 66
incircumspect 460
incision *cut* 44
furrow 259
incisive *energy* 171
vigor 574
feeling 821

incite
exasperate 173
urge 615
incivility 895
incivism 911
inclasp 229
inclement
violent 173
cold 383
severe 739
pitiless 914a
inclination
 [see incline]
affection 820
desire 865
love 897
incline *tendency* 176
slope 217
direction 278
willing 602
induce 615
 - an ear to 457
inclined
 - plane 633
inclose
place within 221
surround 227
hem in 229
inclosure
region 181
envelope 232
fence 752
include
composition 54
 - in a class 76
inclusion 76
inclusive
additive 37
component 56
class 76
incogitancy 452
incognita, terra-
 491
incognito 528
incognizable 519
incoherence
physical 47
mental 503
incombustible 385
income *profit* 775
property 780
wealth 803
receipt 810
incoming
ingress 294
receipt 810
incommensurable
irrelation 10
(disagreeing) 24
 - quantity 84, 85
incommode
hinder 706
(trouble) 830
(incommodious) 647
incommunicable
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
retention 781
incommutable 150
incomparable
superior 33

(good 648)
incompassionate
 914a
incompatible 24
incompetence
inability 158
incapacity 499
unskillful 699
incompleteness 53
noncompletion 730
incomplex 42
incompliance 764
incomprehensible
infinite 105
unintelligible 519
incomprehension
 491
incompressible 321
inconcealable 525
inconceivable
impossible 471
improbable 473
incredible 485
unintelligible 519
wonder 870
inconceivable 519
inconcinnity
disagreement 24
ugliness 846
inconclusive 477
inconcoction 674
incondite 851
incongruous 24, 568
inconnection
irrelation 10
disjunction 44
inconsequence
irrelation 10
inconsequential
illogical 477
inconsiderable
small 32
fractional 100a
unimportant 643
inconsiderate
thoughtless 452
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
foolish 699
inconsistent
contrary 14
disagreeing 24
illogical 477
absurd 497
foolish 499
capricious 608
inconsolable 837
inconsonant
disagreeing 24
fitful 149
inconspicuous 447
instant 149
incontestable
strong 159
certain 474
incontiguous 196
incontinent 961
incontinently 132
incontrollable 173
incontrovertible
stable 150

certain 474
inconvenience 647
put to - 706
inconversable
taciturn 585
unsociable 893
inconvertible
continuing 143
(stable) 150
inconvincible 487
incorporate 48, 317
incorporeal 317
 - hereditaments 780
incorrect
illogical 477
erroneous 495
solecism 568
vicious 945
incorrigible
obstinate 606
hopeless 859
vicious 945
incorruptible
impenitent 951
honorable 939
incorruption
probity 939
innocence 946
(health) 654
incrassate
increase 194
density 321
- fluids 352
(thick) 202
increase
- in degree 35
- in number 102
- in size 194
incredible
great 31
impossible 471
improbable 473
doubtful 485
wonderful 870
incredulity
unbelief 487
religious - 989
increment
increase 35
addition 37
adjunct 39
expansion 194
incredation 932
incriminate 938
incrust coat 223
line 224
incubation 673
incubus
hindrance 706
pain 828
demon 980
inculcate 537
inculcated 6
inculpable 946
inculpate 938
inculture 674
incumbency
business 625
churchdom 995
incumbent
inhabitant 188

high 206
weight 319
duty 926
clergyman 996
incumber 706
incumbered 806
incunabula 127
incur 177
 - a debt 806
 - a loss 776
 - blame 932
 - danger 665
 - disgrace 874
 - the risk 621
incurable
ingrained 5
disease 655
hopeless 859
incuriam, per - 458,
 460
incuriosity 456
incursion
ingress 294
attack 716
incurvation 245
indagation 461
indebted
owing 806
gratitude 916
duty 926
indecent 961
indeciduous 150
indecipherable 519
indecision 605
indecisive 475
indeclinable 150
indecorous
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
indeed existing 1
very 31
assent 488
truly 494
assertion 535
wonder 870
indefatigable
persevering 604a
active 682
indefeasible
stable 150
due 924
indefectible 650
indefensible
powerless 158
submission 725
accusable 938
wrong 945
inefficient 650
indefinite
great 31
infinite 105
aeoristic 119
misty 447
uncertain 475
inexact 495
vague 519
indeliberate 612
indelible stable 150
memory 505
mark 550

feeling 821
indelicate 961
indemnification 790,
 952
indemnity
compensation 30
forgiveness 918
reward 973
deed of - 771
indent scollop 248
indentation 252, 257
indenture
compact 769
security 771
(evidence) 467
(record) 551
independence
irrelation 10
freedom 748
wealth 803
Independence Day
 840
Independent 984
Indescribable
great 31
wonderful 870
indesinent 112
indestructible 150
indeterminate
chance 156
uncertain 475
equivocal 520
irresolute 605
indevotion 989
index
arrangement 60
exponent 84
list 86
sign 550
words 562
index expurgatorius
 761
indexerity 699
Indian:
 - file 69
 - gift 794
 - giver 702
 - rubber 325
 - sage 662
 - summer 126
 - weed 392
indicate
specify 79
direct attention to
 457
mean 516
mark 550
indication 75, 550
indicative
evidence 467
indicolite 438
indict accuse 938
arraign 969
indiction 531
indifference
incuriosity 456
unwillingness 603
no choice 609a
insensibility 823
unconcern 866
matter of - 643

indifferent
[see indifference]
unimportant 643
bad 649

indigence
insufficiency 640
poverty 804

indigene 188

indigenous
intrinsic 5
inhabitant 188

indigested 674

indigestible 657

indigestion 657

indigitate 457

indign 940

indignation 900
- *meeting* 832
iron - 722

indignity
affront 900
insult 929

indigo 438

indigilence 683

indirect
oblique 217
devious 279
latent 526
circutious 629

indiscernible 447

indiscernptible
whole 50
unity 87
dense 321

undiscoverable 526

indiscreet
rash 863
blamable 945
(*neglectful* 460)
(*unskillful* 699)

indiscretion
guilt 947

indiscriminate
mixed 41
unarranged 59
multiform 81
casual 621

indiscrimination
465a

indispensable 630

indispose
dissuade 616

indisposed
unwilling 603
sick 655
- *to believe* 487

indisputable 474

indissoluble, indis-
solvable
joined 43
whole 50
stable 150
dense 321

indistinct *dim* 447
(*vague* 519)

indistinction 465a

indistinguishable
identical 13
invisible 447

indisturbance
quiescence 265

inexcitation 826

indite 590

individual
whole 50
special 79
unity 87
person 372

indivisible *whole* 50
dense 321

indocility
incapacity 158
obstinacy 606

indoctrinate 537

indolence 683

indomitable
strong 159
determined 604
persevering 604a
resisting 719
courage 861

indoor 221

indorse
evidence 467
assent 488
ratify 769
security 771
- *a bill* 800
approve 931

indorsement
mark 550
record 551

indraught *gulf* 343
current 348

indubitable 474, 525

induce *cause* 153
power 157
produce 161
motive 615

induction
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
drama 599
appointment 755
- *of a priest* 995

indue 157

indulge *lenity* 740
allow 760
please 829
intemperance 954
- *in* 827
- *in reverie*
inattention 458
fancy 515
- *oneself* 943
- *one's fancy* 609
- *with give* 784

indulgence
[see *indulge*]
absolution 918

indulgent *kind* 906

induration
hardening 323
impenitence 951

Indus *to the pole,*
from - 180

industry
business 625
activity 682
hive of - 691

indweller 188

inebriety 959

ineffable *great* 31
wonderful 870

ineffaceable 820

ineffectual
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
- *attempt* 732
pale its - *fire* 422

inefficacious
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732

inefficient 158

inelastic *soft* 324
- *fluid* 333

inelasticity 326

inelegance
in language 579
ugly 846

ineluctable 474

inept *incapable* 158
useless 645
(*inexpedient* 647)

inequality 24, 28

inequation 28

inequitable 923

ineradicable
intrinsic 5
stable 150

inerrable 946

inertia 172

inertness
physical 172
inactive 683
moral 823

inestimable 648

inevitable
certain 474
destiny 601

inexact
erroneous 495
feeble 575

inexcitability 826

inexcusable
accusable 938
vicious 945

inexecution 730

inexhaustible 639

inexistence 2

inexorable
unavoidable 601
resolved 604
stern 739
compelling 744
pitiless 914a
revengeful 919
(*wrathful* 900)
(*malevolent* 907)

inexpectation 508

inexpedience 647

inexpensive 815

inexperience
ignorant 491
unskillful 699

inexpert 699

inexpiable 945

inexplicable 519

inexpressible
great 31
unmeaning 517

unintelligible 519
wonderful 870

inexpressibles 225

inexpression
latency 526

inexpressive 517

inexpugnable 664

inextension 180a
littleness 193
immateriality 317

inextinguishable
stable 150
strong 159
excitable 825
- *desire* 865

inextricable
coherent 46
disorder 59
impossible 471
(*difficult* 704)

infallibility 474
assumption of - 885

infamy *shame* 874
dishonor 940
vice 945

infancy
beginning 66
youth 127

infandum *renovare*
dolorem
memory 505
regret 833

infant 129
fool 501

Infanta 745

infanticide
killing 361
sacrifice 991

infantine 129
foolish 499

infantry 726

infarct 706

infarction 261

infare 892

infatuation
misjudgment 481
credulity 486
folly 499
insanity 503
obstinacy 606
passion 825
love 897

infeasible 471

infect *mix with* 41
contaminate 659
excite 824

infecta, re -
shortcoming 304
noncompletion 730
failure 732

infection
disease 655

infectious 657

infected 169

infelicity
inexpertness 699
misery 828

inference
reasoning 476
judgment 480
by - 467

inferential*demonstrative* 478*latent* 526**inferiority***in degree* 34*in size* 195*imperfection* 651*personal* - 34**infernal** *bad* 649*malevolent* 907*wicked* 945*satanic* 978*- machine* 727*- regions* 982**infertility** 169**infest** 830**infestivity** *sad* 837*dull* 843**infubulation** 43**infidel** 989*- I have thee on the**hip* 919**infidelity***dishonor* 940*irreligion* 989**infiltrate** *mix* 41*intervene* 228*interpenetrate* 294*moisten* 337, 339*teach* 537**infiltration***passage* 302**infinite** 105*- goodness* 976**Infinite, the** - 976**infinitely** *great* 31**infinitesimal***small* 32*little* 193*- calculus* 85**infinity** 105**infirm** *weak* 160*disease* 655*vicious* 945*- of purpose* 605**infirmity** 662**infirmary****infirmit***[see infirm]***infix** 537**inflamm***render violent* 173*burn* 384*excite* 824*anger* 900*(incite* 615)**inflammable***burn* 384*fuel* 388**inflammation***heating* 384*disease* 655**inflate** *expand* 194*blow* 349**inflated***style* 573, 577*ridiculous* 853*vain* 880**inflation***[see inflate]***rarefaction** 322**infect** 245**infection***change* 140*curvature* 245*grammar* 567**inflexible** *hard* 323*resolved* 604*obstinate* 606*stern* 739*a well* - 906*- in faith* 159**inflexion** *[see inflection]***inflict** *act upon* 680*severity* 739*- evil* 649*- pain**bodily pain* 378*mental pain* 830*- punishment* 972**infliction***adversity* 735*mental pain* 828, 830*punishment* 972**inflorescence** 161**influence***cause* 153*change* 140*physical* - 175*inducement* 615*authority* 737*(importance* 642)*absence of* - 175a*sphere of* - 780**influx** 294**infold** 232**inform** 527*- against**accuse* 938*go to law* 969**informal***irregular* 83*lawless* 964**informality***nonobservance* 773**informant** 527**information***knowledge* 490*communication* 527*lawsuit* 969*pick up* - 539*wide* - 539**infirmit** 241**infra dignitatem***inglorious* 874*dishonorable* 940**infractio***disobedience* 742*nonobservance* 773*exemption* 927*- of usage &c.**unconformity* 83*desuetude* 614**infrangible***combined* 46*dense* 321**infrequency** 137**infrigidation** 385**infringe***transgress* 303*disobey* 742*not observe* 773*undueness* 925*derelection* 927*- a law &c.* 83**infumate** 673**infundibular***concave* 252*hole* 260**infuriate***violent* 173*excite* 824*anger* 900**infusate** 431**infuse** *mix* 41*insert* 300*teach* 537*- courage* 861*- life into* 824*- new blood* 658**infused** 6**infusible** 321**infusion***[see infuse]**liquefaction* 335**infusoria** 193**ingannation** 545**ingate** 350**ingathering** 72**ingeneration** 90**ingenerate** 5**ingenious** 698**ingenite** 5**ingenium, perfer-***vidum* - 682**ingentes stupent***curæ* 735**ingénue** *artless* 703**ingénue** *actress* 599**ingenuity** 698**ingenuous***artless* 703*(sincere* 543)*(honorable* 939)**ingesta** 298**ingestion** 296**ingle** 388**ingle side** 189**inglorious***disreputable* 874*dishonorable* 940**ingot** 800**ingraft** *add* 37*join* 43*insert* 300*teach* 537**ingrafted***extrinsic* 6*habit* 613**ingrain***insinuate* 228*color* 428**ingrained***intrinsic* 5*combined* 48*habit* 613*character* 820**ingrate** 917**ingratiating** 897**ingratiating** 894**ingratitude** 917*- thou marble-hearted**fiend* 917**ingredient** 56**ingress** 294*forcible* - 300**ingurgitate** 296**ingustible** 391**inhabile** 699**inhabit** 186**inhabitant** 188**inhale** *receive* 296*smell* 398**inharmonious:***- color* 428*- sound* 414**inhere in** 56**inherence** 5**inherent** 820**inherit** *acquire* 775*possess* 777**inheritance***property* 780*- of the saints* 981**inherited***intrinsic* 5**inheritor** 779**inhesion** 5**inhibit** *hinder* 706*restrain* 751*prohibit* 761*(restrain* 615)**inhospitable** 893**inhuman** 907**inhumanum ver-***bum est ultio* 919**inhume** 363**inimaginable***impossible* 471*improbable* 473*wonderful* 870**inimical***opposition* 708*enmity* 889**inimitable***nonimitation* 20*supreme* 33*very good* 648*perfect* 650**iniquity** *wrong* 923*vice* 945*worker of* - 949**irritability** 826**initial** 66*- letter* 558**initiate** *begin* 66*teach* 537**initiated** *skillful* 698**infect** 300*fluid* 337**injudicial** 964**injudicious** 499**injunction***command* 630*advice* 695*command* 741*prohibition* 761**injure** *damage* 659*spite* 907**injuria formæ, spre-***tæ* -*ugly* 846*contempt* 930**injurious** 923

injury evil 619
 badness 649
 damage 659
injustice 923
ink 431
 before the - is dry 132
 pen and - 590
inkhorn 590
inkle 45
inkling
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 information 527
 desire 865
inklinger 593
inkwell 590
inland 221
inlay 440
inlet beginning 66
 interval 198
 opening 260
 ingress 294
 - of the sea 343
inly 221
innate 188
inmost 221
 - nature 1
 - soul 820
 - thoughts 451
 to the - core 822
inn 189
innate 5
 (habit 613)
 - proclivity 601
innavigable 471
inner 221
 - coating 224
 - man intellect 450
 - affections 820
 - reality 1
innermost recesses 221
innings land 342
 acquisition 775
 receipt 810
innkeeper 188
innocence 946
innocent fool 501
 good 648
 healthy 656
 artless 703
 guiltless 946
innocuous good 648
 healthy 656
 innocent 946
innominate 565
innovation
 variation 20a
 new 123
 change 140
innoxious
 salubrious 656
 innocent 946
innuendo hint 527
 censure 932
innumerable 105
innutritious 657
inobservance 773
 (disobedience 742)
inoccupation 681
inoculate

insert 300
 teach 537
 influence 615
inoculated 48
inodorous 399
inoffensive
 good 648
 innocent 946
inofficious 907
inoperative
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 useless 645
inopportune
 untimely 135
 inexpedient 647
inordinate great 31
 excessive 641
inorganization 358
inornate 849
inosculate join 43
 intersect 219
 convoluted 248
inquest 461
inquietude
 changeable 149
 uneasy 828
 discontent 832
 apprehension 860
 (motion 264)
inquinat 659
inquire 461
 - into 595
inquirer 461
inquiring mind 455
inquiry 461
inquisition
 inquiry 461
 severity 739
 tribunal 966
inquisitive 455
inquisitorial
 prying 455
 inquiry 461
 severe 739
 jurisdiction 965
inroad ingress 294
 devastation 659
 invasion 716
inrollment 551
insalubrity 657
insanity 503
insatiable 865
inscribe write 590
 blazon 873
inscription
 record 551
inscroll 551
inscrutable 519
insculpture 557
insculptured 558
inseable
 junction 43
 unity 87
insect minute 193
 animal 366
 - cry 412
insecure
 danger 665
 (uncertain 475)
insensate

foolish 499
insane 503
insensibility
 slow 275
physical 376
moral 823
 - of benefits 917
 - to the past 506
inseparable
 junction 43
 coherence 46
insert locate 184
 interpose 228
 enter 294
 put in 300
 record 551
 - itself 300
insertion 300
inservient 645
insessorial 206
inseverable
 junction 43
 unity 87
inside 221
 - out 218
 turn - out 529
insidious
 deceitful 545
 cunning 702
 dishonorable 940
insight 490
insignia 550
 - of authority 747
insignificant
 unmeaning 517
 unimportant 643
insincere 544, 855
insinuate
 intervene 228
 ingress 294
 insert 300
 latency 526
 hint 527
 ingratiate 897
 blame 932
 (suppose 514)
 (mean 516)
insipidity
 tasteless 391
 indifferent 866
insist argue 476
 command 741
 - upon affirm 535
 dwell on 573
 be determined 604
 contend 720
 compel 744
 conditions 770
 due 924
insnare 545
insobriety 959
insolation 382, 384
insolence 885
insoluble dense 321
 unintelligible 519
insolvable 519
insolvent
 poverty 804
 debt 806
 nonpayment 808
insomnium 682

insouciance
 thoughtlessness 458
 supineness 823
 indifference 866
inspan 293
inspect look 441
 attend to 457
inspector
 inquisitor 461
 judge 480
 director 694
inspiration
 wisdom 498
 imagination 515
 impulse 612
 motive 615
 feeling 821
 Deity 976
 revelation 985
 religious - 987
inspire prompt 615
 animate 824
 cheer 836
 - courage 861
 - hope 858
 - respect 928
inspirit incite 615
 animate 824
 cheer 834
 encourage 861
inspiring
 hopeful 858
inspissate dense 321
 semiliquid 352
instability 149
install locate 184
 commission 755
 celebrate 883
installment
 portion 51
 payment 807, 809
instance
 example 82
 motive 615
 solicitation 765
instant moment 113
 present 118
 destiny 152
 required 630
 importance 642
 active 682
 lose not an - 684
 on the - 132
instantaneity 113
instanter 113
instar omnium
 similar 17
 conformable 82
instauration 660
instead 147
instigate 615
instill mix 41
 insert 300
 teach 537
instinct
 intellect 450
 intuition 477
 impulse 601
 brute - 450a
 - with motive 615
 possession 777

instinctive
inborn 5
institute *cause* 153
produce 161
academy 542
society 712
 - an inquiry 461
institution
academy 542
society 712
political - 963
church 995
instructor 540
instruct *teach* 537
advise 695
precept 697
order 741
instructed 490
instructor 540
instrument
implement 633
security 771
 mighty - of little men 590
 musical - 417
 optical - 445
instrumental 631
 - music 415
instrumentalist 416
instrumentality 631
insuavity 895
insubordinate 742
insubstantial 2, 3, 4
 - pageant 882
insufferable
painful 830
dislike 867
insufficiency 640
insufflation 349
insular *unrelated* 10
detached 44
single 87
island 346
insulate 44
insulse *stupid* 499
dull 843
insult *rudeness* 895
offense 900
disrespect 929
insulting 898
insuperable 471
 - obstacle 706
insupportable 830
insuppressible 173
insurance 768
insure
make sure 474
obtain security 771
insurgent 742
insurmountable 471
insurrection
resistance 719
disobedience 742
insusceptible 823
 - of change 150
intact
permanent 141
perfect 650
preserved 670
intaglio *mold* 22
concave 252

sculpture 557
intangible *little* 193
numb 381
integer *whole* 50
number 84
integer *vitæ sceleris-*
que purus 939
integral 50
 - calculus 85
 - part 56
integrate
consolidate 50
(complete) 52
integrity *whole* 50
probity 939
virtue 944
integument 223
intellect 450
 absence of - 450a
 exercise of the - 451
intellection 450, 451
intellectual 450
 - force 574
 - powers 450
intelligence
mind 450
capacity 498
news 532
intelligencer 527
intelligibility 518
(perspicuity) 570
intemperance 954
drunkenness 959
intempestivity 135
intend 620
intendant 694
intended *will* 600
predetermined 611
intense *great* 31
energetic 171
 - color 428
 - thought 457
intensity
increase 35
stimulate 171
intensity *degree* 26
greatness 31
energy 171
intent *attention* 457
design 620
active 682
 - upon *desire* 865
resolved 604
intention 620
 bad - 607
 good - 906
intently, look - 441
intents and pur-
poses, to all - 27,
 52
inter 363
inter - *alia* 82
 - *nos* 528
interaction
working 170
(intermedium) 228
intercalate 228
intercede
mediate 724
deprecate 766
intercept

hinder 706
take 789
intercession
[see intercede]
worship 990
Intercessor 976
intercessor 714
interchange 148
barter 794
 - visits &c. 892
interchangeable 12
intercipient 706
interclude 706
intercommunica-
tion 527
intercommunity 892
intercourse
friendship 888
sociality 892
 verbal - 582, 588
intercurrence
interchange 148
interjacence 228
passage 302
interdependence 12
interdict 761
interdigitate
intersect 219
intervene 228
interdum *lacrymæ*
 839
interest *concern* 9
influence 175
curiosity 455
advantage 618
importance 642
property 780
debt 806
excite 824
please 829
amuse 840
 devoid of - 841
 feel an - in 906
 make - for 707
 not know one's own -
 699
 place out at -
lend 787
economy 817
 take an - in
curiosity 455
love 897
 take no - in
insensibility 823
indifference 866
 want of - 866
interested
selfish 943
interesting
lovable 897
interfere *disagree* 24
counteract 179
intervene 228
activity 682
thwart 706
mediate 724
interferometer 466
interim *time* 106
same time 120
interiority 221
interjacence

middle 68
coming between 228
interject
interpose 228
insert 300
interlace *join* 43
twine 219
interlard *mix* 41
interpolate 228
interleave 228
interline
interpolate 288
write 590
interlink *join* 43
twine 219
interlocation 228
interlocution 588
interlocutor 582
interloper
extraneous 57
intervene 228
obstruct 706
interlude *time* 106
dramatic 599
intermarriage 903
intermeddle
interfere 682
hinder 706
intermeddling 724
intermediate
mean 29
middle 68
intervening 228
ministerial 631
 - *time* 106
intermedium
mean 29
link 45
intervention 228
instrument 631
(means) 632
interment 363
insertion 300
immigration 266
interminable
infinite 105
eternal 112
long 200
intermingle 41
intermission
time 106
discontinuance 142
intermit
interrupt 70
recur 138
discontinue 142
intermittence
time 106
intermix 41
intermutation 148
intern 221
internal *intrinsic* 5
interior 221
 - *evidence* 467
international
reciprocal 12
sociality 892
 - *law* 963
internecine 361
 - *war* 722
internuncio

messenger 534
 diplomatist 758
interpel 142
interpellation
 inquiry 461
 address 586
 summons 471
 appeal 765
interpenetration
 interjacence 228
 ingress 294
 passage 302
interpolation
 analytical 85
 interpose 228
interpose
 intervene 228
 act 682
 hinder 706
 mediate 724
interposit 799
interpretation 522
 (answer 462)
interpreter 524
interregnum
 intermission 106
 transient 111
 discontinuance 142
 interval 198
 laxity 738
 (discontinuity 70)
interrogate 461
interrupt
 discontinuity 70
 cessation 142
 hinder 706
interruption
 derangement 61
 interval 198
intersect 219
interspace
 interval 198
 interior 221
intersperse
 diffuse 73
 interpose 228
 (music 41)
interstice 198
interstitial
 interval 221
 interjacent 228
intertexture
 intersection 219
 tissue 329
inter-twine, - twist
 unite 43
 cross 219
interval
 - of time 106
 - of space 198
 - in music 413
 at -s
 discontinuously 70
 at regular -s 138
intervene
 - in order 70
 - in time 106
 - in space 228
 be instrumental 631
 mediate 724
 (agent 758)

invert
 change 140
 deviate 279
interview
 conference 588
 society 892
interviewer 553
involved 43
interweave join 43
 cross 219
 interjacence 228
interworking 170
intestate 552
intestine 221
inthrall
 subjection 749
 restraint 751
intimate close 197
 tell 527
 friendly 888
intimately
 joined 43
intimidate
 frighten 860
 insolence 885
 threat 909
into: go - 294
 put - 300
 run - 300
intolerable 830
intolerance
 prejudice 481
 obstinacy 606
 impatience 825
 insolence 885
 malevolence 907
intolerant 489
intomb 363
intonation
 sound 402
 musical 413
 voice 580
intone sing 416
 worship 990
intort 248
intoxication
 excitement 824, 825
 inebriation 959
intra, ab - 221
intractable
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 sullen 901a
intradors 221
intramural 221
intransient 110
intransitive 110
intransmutable
 diuturnal 110
 stable 150
intrap 545
intraregarding 221
intrench
 defend 717
 - on 303
intrepid 861
intricacy 533
intricate
 confused 59
 convoluted 248
 difficult 704

intrigant
 meddlesome 682
 cunning 702
 libertine 962
intrigue plot 626
 activity 682
 cunning 702
 licentiousness 961
intrinsic 5
 - evidence 467
 - habit 613
 - truth 494
intrinsicality 5
intreception 296
introduce lead 62
 interpose 228
 precede 280
 insert 300
 - new blood 140
 - new conditions 469
 - to 888
introduction
 [see introduce]
 preface 64
 reception 296
 drama 599
 friendship 888
 courtesy 894
introductory
 precursor 64
 beginning 66
 priority 116
introggression 294
introit 296, 998
intromit
 discontinue 142
 receive 296
introspection
 look into 441
 attend to 457
introspective 451
introvert 218
intrude
 interfere 24
 inopportune 135
 intervene 228
 enter 294
intruder 57
intrust
 commit 755
 lend 787
intuition mind 450
 unreasoning 477
 knowledge 490
intumescence
 swell 194
 convex 250
intwine join 43
 twist 248
inunction 223
inundate
 effusion 337
 flow 348
 redundance 641
inunderstanding 452
inurbanity 895
inure
 habituate 613
 train 673
inured
 insensible 823

inurn 363
inustation 614
inutility 645
invade ingress 294
 attack 716
invagination 357
invalid
 powerless 158
 illogical 477
 diseased 655
 undue 925
invalidate
 disable 158
 weaken 160
 confute 479
invaluable 648
invariable
 intrinsic 5
 uniform 16
 conformable 82
 stable 150
invasion
 ingress 294
 attack 716
invective 932
inveigh 932
inveigle
 deceive 545
 seduce 615
invent
 imagine 515
 lie 544
 devise 626
invented
 untrue 546
inventive
 skillful 698
inventor 164
inventory 86
inverse
 contrary 14
 upside down 218
inversion
 derangement 61
 change 140
 of position 218
 contraposition 237
 reversion 145
 language 577
invest
 impower 157
 clothe 225
 besiege 716
 commission 755
 give 784
 lend 787
 expend 809
 - in locate 184
 purchase 795
 - money 817
 - with ascribe 155
investigate 461
investment 225
 make -s 673
inveterate old 124
 established 150
 inborn 820
 - belief 484
 - habit 613
invidious
 painful 830

hatred 898
 spite 907
 envy 921
invigorate
 strengthen 159
 inspirit 834
invigorating
 healthy 656
invincible 159
invulnerable
 secret 528
 right 924
 honor 939
involute
 permanent 141
 secret 528
 honorable 939
invious *closed* 261
 pathless 704
invisibility 447
invisible *small* 193
 not to be seen 447
 concealed 526
 - *helpers* 977
invitā Minervā
 unwilling 603
 difficult 704
invite *induce* 615
 offer 763
 ask 765
 - *the attention* 457
inviting
 [see *invite*]
 pleasing 829
invoice 86
invoice *address* 586
 implore 765
 pray 990
 - *curses* 908
 - *saints* 998
involutum 223
involuntary
 necessary 601
 unwilling 603
 - *servitude* 749
involution [see *in-*
 volve]
 algebra 85
involve *include* 54
 derange 61
 wrap 225
 evince 467
 mean 516
 latency 526
involved
 disorder 59
 convoluted 248
 secret 533
 obscure style 571
 in debt 806
involvement 61, 704
invulnerable 664
inward *intrinsic* 5
 inside 221
 - *monitor* 926
inweave 219
inwrap 225
inwrought 5
Ionic 597
iota *small* 32
 (*minute* 193)

io triumphē!
 rejoicing 838
 celebration 883
I. O. U. *security* 771
 money 800
ipecauanha 662
ipse dixit
 certainty 474
 affirmation 535
ipsissima verba 494
ipso facto 1
irā
 amantium - 918
 tantæne animis cœ-
 lestibus - 900
ira furor brevis est
 503, 900
irascibility 901
irate 900
ire 900
iridescent 440
Iris *traveler* 268
 messenger 534
iris *rainbow* 440
 eye 441
irised 440
Irish 188
Irishism 497
irk 688, 830
irksome
 tiresome 688
 difficult 704
 painful 830
 weary 841
iron *strength* 159
 smooth 255
 hard 323
 resolution 604
 - *age adversity* 735
 pain 828
 - *cross* 733
 - *entering into the*
 soul 828, 830
 - *gray* 432
 - *grip* 159
 - *gripe* 781
 - *heel* 739
 - *necessity* 601
 - *rule* 739
 - *sway* 739
 - *will* 604
 rule with a rod of-
 739
iron-bound coast
 land 342
 danger 667
ironclad
 covering 223
 defense 717
 man of war 726
iron-handed 739
iron-hearted 861
iron mold 434
irons 752
 fire - 386
 - *in the fire*
 business 625
 redundance 641
 active 682
 unskillful 699
 put in - 751

irony
 figure of speech 521
 untruth 546
 ridicule 856
irradiate 420
irrational
 number 84
 illogical 477
 silly 499
irreclaimable
 hopeless 859
 vicious 945
 impenitent 951
irreconcilable
 unrelated 10
 discordant 24
 enmity 889
irrecoverable
 past 122
 hopeless 859
 (*lost* 776)
irredeemable
 hopeless 859
 (*lost* 776)
irreducible
 discordant 24
 out of order 59
 unchangeable 150
irrefragable 478
irrefutable
 certain 474
 proved 478
irregular
 diverse 16a
 out of order 59
 multiform 81
 against rule 83
 - *in recurrence* 139
 distorted 243
 combatant 726
irregularity 139
irrelation 10
irrelevant
 unrelated 10
 unaccordant 24
 sophistical 477
irreligion 989
irremediable
 bad 649
 hopeless 859
 (*spoiled* 659)
 (*lost* 776)
irremissible 945
irremovable 150
irreparable
 hopeless 859
 (*bad* 649)
 (*spoiled* 659)
 (*lost* 776)
irrepentance 951
irreprehensible 946
irrepressible
 violent 173
 free 748
 excitable 825
irreproachable 946
irreprovable 946
irresilient 326
irresistible
 strong 159
 demonstration 478
 necessary 601
irresoluble 150
irresolution 605
irresolvable 87
irresolvedly 605
irrespective 10
irresponsible
 exempt 927a
 arbitrary 964
irretrievable
 stable 150
 lost 776
 hopeless 859
irrevealable 528
irreverence
 disrespect 929
 impiety 988
irreversible
 stable 150
 hopeless 859
 (*past* 122)
irrevocable
 stable 150
 necessary 601
 hopeless 859
irrigate 337
irriguous 339
irrision *ridicule* 856
 disrespect 929
irritable, genus
 901
irritable
 excitable 825
 irascible 901
irritate *violent* 173
 excite 824
 pain 830
 provoke 898
 incense 900
irritating
 [see *irritate*]
 stringent 171
irritation
 [see *irritate*]
 pain 828
 source of - 830
irruption
 ingress 294
 invasion 716
Irvingite 984
is: - *to be* 152
 that - 118
ischiagra 378
isinglass 352
Isis 979
Islamism 984
island 44, 346
islander 188
isle 346
isobar 338
isobath 27
isocheimal 383
isochronal 27
isochronous 120
isogamy 17, 357
isolate *detach* 44
 seclude 893
isolated
 unrelated 10
 single 87
isomorphism 240

isoperimetric 27
isothermal 382
isotonic 413
issue *distribute* 73
 focus 74
 event 151
 effect 154
 posterity 167
 depart 293
 egress 295
 stream 348, 349
 inquiry 461
 publication 531
 book 593

ulcer 655
 dénouement 729
 money 800
 at - discussion 476
 dissent 489
 negation 536
 opposition 708
 discord 713
 contention 720
 in - 461
 - a command 741
 join - lawsuit 969
issueless 169
isthmus

connection 45
 narrow 203
 land 342
it *importance* 642
italics *mark* 550
 printing 591
 put in -
 importance 642
itch *titillation* 380
 disease 655
 desire 865
itching *palm* 819
item
 addition 37, 39

part 51
 speciality 79
itemize 594
iteration 104
itinerant
 moving 266
 traveler 268
itinerary
 journey 266
 guidebook 527
itur ad astra, sic
 360
ivory 430
Ixion 312

J

jab 276
jabber
unmeaning 517
stammer 583
chatter 584

jacal 189
jaccent 213
jacet, hic - 363
jacinth 847
jack rotation 312
ensign 550
cards 840

Jack
 before one can say
 'Robinson' 132
 - at a pinch 711
 - Cade 742
 - in office
director 694
bully 887
 - Ketch 975
 - of all trades 700
 - o' lantern 423
 - Pudding
actor 599
humorist 844
boaster 884
 - tar 269

jack-a-dandy
buffoon 844
fop 854

jackal provision 637
auxiliary 711

jackanapes *fop* 854
blusterer 887

jackass 271

jack boot 225

jackdaw in peacock's feathers
 701

jacket 225
cork - 666

jackleg 792

jackpot 840

jackstones 840

Jacobin 710

Jacquerie
attack 716
tumult 719

jacta est alea 601

jactitation
tossing 315
boasting 884

jaculation 284

jade horse 271

worn-out 659
fatigue 688
low woman 876
scamp 949
drab 962

jag 257
burden 190
dent 257

jäger 726

jagged 244

jaguar 913
jahannan 982
Jahre lehren 490
jail 752
 - bird
prisoner 754
bad man 949

jailer keeper 753
punisher 975
jakes 653
jaldi 682
jalousie de métier
 921

jam squeeze 43
pulp 354
sweet 396
 - in *interpose* 228
Jamaica pepper 393
jamb 215
jamboree 840
jammed in
restraint 751

jangle
harsh sound 410
quarrel 713
janissary 726
janitor 263
Jansenist 984
janty
 [see *jaunty*]

January 138
januis clausis 528
Janus deceiver 607
tergiversation 607
 close the temple of -
 723

Janus-faced 544
jao 297
japan coat 223
resin 356a
ornament 847

jaquima 752
jar clash 24
vessel 191
agitation 315
stridor 410
discord 713
 - upon the feelings
 830

jardinière 191
jargon
absurdity 497
no meaning 517
unintelligible 519
neology 563

jarring 414
jasper 847
jaundiced
yellow 436
prejudiced 481
dejected 837
jealous 920
 view with - eyes
disapprove 932

jaunt 266

jaunting car 272

jaunty
gay 836
pretty 845
stylish 852
rash 863
showy 882
insolent 885

javelin 727
jaw chatter 584
scold 932

jaw-fallen 837
jaws mouth 231
eating 298
 - of death 360

jay 584
dupe 547

jealous of honor 939
jealousy 920
suspicion 485

jeur, difficili bile -
 900

jeer flout 929
(joke) 842)
(banter) 856)

Jehovah 976
Jehu traveler 268
director 694

jeune style 575
scanty 640

jejunus raro stom-
achus 957

jelly 352
 beat to a - 972

jemidar 745
jemmy lever 633
dandy 854

je ne sais quoi
exceptional 83
what d'y'e call 'em
 563

beauty 845
jennet 271
jenny 633

jeopardy 665
jerboa 309
jered 727

jeremiad
lament 839
invective 932
(accusation) 938)

Jericho, send to -
 297

jerk start 146
throw 284
pull 285
agitate 315

jerkin 225
jerks, by - 70
 the - 315

jerry building 545
Jerry Sneak
coward 862
knave 941

jersey 225

Jessamy, Jemmy -
 854

jest trifle 643
wit 842

jest book 842

jester 844

jesting stock 857

Jesuit deceiver 548
priest 996

jesuitical
sophistical 477
deceitful 544

Jesus 976

jet stream 348

- black 431

jetsam 782

jettison 782

jetty
projection 250
harbor 666

jeu
 - de mots 842
 - d'esprit 842
 - de théâtre 599

le - ne vaut pas la
chandelle
waste 638
unimportant 643
dear 814

jeune
 - premier 599
 - veuve 599

Jew cunning 702
rich 803
extortioner 819
heretic 984
 -'s harp 417
 worth a -'s eye
good 648
costly 814

jewel gem 648
ornament 847
favorite 899
 -s five words long 648

jewelry, false - 545
Jezebel wicked 913
wretch 949
courtesan 962

jhil 345
jhillmil 351
jhuuth 546

jib
front 234
regression 283
cut of one's -
form 240
appearance 448

jiffy 113
jig dance 840
(music) 415)

jigger 215, 272
jilt disappoint 509
deceive 545
deceiver 548
dishonor 940

489

jilted 898
 jimp 845
 jingal 727
 jingle 408
 jingo 887
 jinks, high - 840
 jinn 980
 jinrikisha 272
 juujitsu 720
 jiva 157
 job business 625
 action 680
 unfair 940
 tough - 704
 Job
 -'s comforter
 dejection 837
 hopeless 859
 patience of - 826
 poor as - 804
 jobation 932
 jobber deceiver 548
 tactician 700
 merchant 797
 trickster 943
 jobbernowl 501
 jobbery
 cunning 702
 improbability 940
 jobbing barter 794
 jockey rider 268
 deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 servant 746
 jocose gay 836
 witty 842
 jocoseness fun 840
 jocular gay 836
 droll 842
 jocund gay 836
 sportive 840
 Joe Miller wit 842
 humorist 844
 jog push 276
 shake 315
 - on continue 143
 trudge 266
 slow 275
 advance 282
 mediocrity 736
 - the memory 505
 joggle 315
 jog trot trudge 266
 slow 275
 habit 613
 John Doe and Rich-
 ard Roe 4
 Johnsonian 577
 joie, feu de - 883
 join connect 43
 assemble 72
 contiguous 199
 arrive 272
 party 712
 sociality 892
 marry, 903
 - battle 722
 - forces 708
 - hands 708
 - in 778
 - in the chorus 488

- issue discuss 476
 deny 536
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
 lawsuit 969
 - the majority 360
 - with 709
 joint junction 43
 part 51
 accompanying 88
 meat 298
 low resort 621, 945
 - concern 712
 joint stock
 coöperation 709
 participation 778
 joint tenancy 778
 jointure 780
 joist 215
 joke trifle 643
 wit 842
 ridicule 856
 in - 842
 mere - 643
 no - existing 1
 important 642
 practical -
 deception 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 take a - 498
 joker 844
 cards 840
 joking apart
 affirmation 535
 resolution 604
 jole 236
 jollification
 amusement 840
 intemperance 954
 jollity
 amusement 840
 sociality 892
 jolly plump 192
 marine 269
 gay 836
 flattery 933
 - boat 273
 - fellow 892
 jolt impulse 276
 agitation 315
 jolthead 501
 Jonah 649
 Jones
 Davy -'s locker 360
 Paul - 792
 jonquil 662
 jornada 200
 jorum 191
 Joseph 960
 -'s coat 440
 joss, - house 1000
 jostle rush 276
 jog 315
 clash 713
 (disagree 24)
 jot small 32
 unimportant 643
 jotting
 indication 550
 record 551

jounce 315
 jour de ma vie 827
 journal annals 114
 newspaper 531
 record 551
 magazine 593
 narrative 594
 accounts 811
 journalism 551
 journalist
 recorder 553
 author 593
 journey 266
 -'s end 292
 journeyman
 artisan 690
 servant 746
 joust 720
 Jove 979
 sub -
 out of doors 220
 air 338
 jovial gay 836
 amusement 840
 social 892
 Jovinianist 984
 jowl 236
 joy 827
 give one - 896
 I wish you all the -
 827
 - ambition finds 865
 joyful 836
 joyless painful 830
 sad 837
 J. P. 967
 Juan, Don - 962
 jubbah 225
 jube 1000
 jubeo, sic volo sic -
 741
 jubilant gay 836
 rejoicing 838
 boastful 884
 jubilee
 anniversary 138
 celebration 883
 jucundity 829
 Judæus Apella, cre-
 dat -
 disbelief 485
 absurdity 497
 Judaism 984
 Judas deceiver 548
 knave 941
 - kiss
 hypocrisy 544
 base 940
 judge decide 480
 master 745
 taste 850
 magistrate 967
 Judge deity 976
 Judgment
 Day of - 67
 judgment
 intellect 450
 discrimination 465
 decision 480
 wisdom 498
 condemnation 971

 sentence 972
 judgment seat 966
 judicata, res -
 certain 474
 judgment 480
 judication 480
 judicatory 965, 966
 judicature 965
 Judicature, High
 Court of - 966
 justice: coram -
 jurisdiction 965
 lawsuit 969
 me - 481
 sub - inquiry 461
 lawsuit 969
 judicial 965
 - astrology 511
 - murder 361
 - separation 905
 judicious 498
 jug 191
 juggernath
 kill 361
 god 979
 idolatry 991
 juggle deceive 545
 cunning 702
 juggler 548
 jugulate 361
 juice 333
 juiceless 340
 juicy 339
 jubbe 396
 julep 396
 jumble mixture 41
 confusion 59
 derange 61
 jument 271
 jump
 sudden change 146
 leap 309
 neglect 460
 at one - 113
 - about 315
 - at willing 602
 pursue 622
 hasten 684
 consent 762
 seize 789
 desire 865
 - over 460
 - to a conclusion
 misjudge 481
 credulous 486
 - up 307, 309
 jumper 272
 junction 43
 juncture
 circumstance 8
 junction 43
 period 134
 jungle disorder 59
 vegetation 367
 junior 127
 junk 273
 lumber 645
 junket dish 298
 merrymaking 840
 Juno 920
 junta 696

junto 712
jupe 225
Jupiter 979
juramentado 988
jurare in verba magistri
misjudgment 481
credulity 486
jurat 967
jure: de - due 924
legal 963
- *divino due* 924
God 976
juridical 965
jurisconsult 968
jurisdiction 965
authority 737
jurisprudence 963
jurist 968
jury 967
- *impanel a -* 969
- *box* 966
- *mast*

substitute 147
refuge 666
jurymen 967
jus: - civile 963
- *divinum* 737
- *et norma loquendi* 567
- *gentium* 963
- *gladii* 722
- *nocendi* 737
summum - 922
jussive 567, 741
just accurate 494
right 922
equitable 939
pious 987
- *as similar* 17
same time 120
- *do* 639
- *in time* 134
- *now* 118
- *out* 123
- *reasoning* 476

- *so* 488
- *then* 113
- *the thing*
agreement 23
exact 494
juste milieu
middle 68
moderation 174
mid-course 628
justice right 922
honor 939
magistrate 967
administration of -
965
bring to - 969
court of - 966
do - to eat 298
duty 926
praise 931
vindicate 937
- *seat* 966
not do - to 483
retributive - 972

justiciary 967
justifiable right 922
vindication 937
justification
printing 591
vindication 937
religious 987
justitia
- *suum cuique* 922
- *virtutem regina* 922
justitiæ soror incorrupta fides
484, 922
justle push 276
contend 720
jute 205
jut out 250
jutting over 214
jutty 250
juvenile 127
juxtaposition 199
j'y suis et j'y reste
141

K

kachcha 674
kadi 967
kaffiyeh 225
kahin 996
kail 840
kaiser 745
kal 121
kala jagah 189
kaleidoscope 445
Kali 979
 καλόν, τὸ - 845
kanagaro 309
kantikoy 840
karma 922
karyaster 357
karyoplasmic 357
kassis 996
Katerfelto 994
 κατ' ἐξοχήν
greatness 31
superiority 33
importance 642
kavass 965
kayak 273
kaziaskier 996
K. C. 968
keck 297
keddah 261
kedge *navigate* 267
ship 273
anchor 666
keel 211
 - upwards 218
keel boat 273
keelhaul 972
keen *energetic* 171
sharp 253
sensible 375
cold 383
intelligent 498
poignant 821
eager 865
 - blast 349
keeney 702
keen-eyed 441
keen-sighted 498
keen-witted 498
keep *do often* 136
persist 141
continue 143
food 298
store 636
provision 637
refuge 666
preserve 670
citadel 717
custody 751
prison 752
observe 772
retain 781
celebrate 883
 - accounts 811
 - a good look out for 507
 - alive *life* 359

preserve 670
 - aloof
absence 187
distance 196
avoidance 623
 - an account with 805
 - an eye upon 459
 - apart 44
 - a secret 528
 - a shop 625
 - a stiff upper lip 836
 - away 187
 - back *late* 133
conceal 528
dissuade 616
not use 678
restrain 751
retain 781
 - body and soul together *life* 359
health 654
 - close 781
 - company 88
 - firm 150
 - from *conceal* 528
refrain 623
not do 681
restrain 751
 - going
continue 143
move 264
 - hold 150
 - holy 987
 - house 184
 - in *restrain* 751
prohibit 761
 - in ignorance 528
 - in mind 505
 - in order 693
 - in sight 459
 - in suspense
uncertainty 475
irresolution 605
 - in the thoughts 505
 - in view
attend to 457
remember 505
expect 507
 - moving 682
 - off *avoid* 623
hinder 706
defend 717
resist 719
prohibition 761
 - on *do often* 136
continue 143
persevere 604a
 - one in countenance
conformity 82
induce 615
aid 707
encourage 861
 - one's bed 655
 - one's countenance
unexcitable 826

sad 837
 - one's course 282
 - one's ground 141
 - one's hand in 613
 - one's head above water 731
 - one's promise 772
 - one's word 939
 - on foot
continuance 143
support 215
preparation 673
 - on one's legs 654
 - out
 - out of the way 187
 - out of harm's way 864
 - pace with
equal 27
same time 120
 - quiet 265
 - silence 585
 - the field 722
 - the peace 714
 - time
punctual 132
 - to 604a
 - together 709
 - to oneself 528
 - under
authority 737
subjection 749
restraint 751
 - up [see below]
 - waiting 133
 - watch 459
 - within bounds 304
keeper 753
keeping
congruity 23
 in - 82
safe - safety 664
preservation 670
keeping room 191
keepsake 505
keep up
continue 143
preserve 670
stimulate 824
 - a correspondence 592
 - appearances 852
 - one's spirits 836
 - the ball
active 682
amusement 840
 - the memory of 505
 - with 274
keg 191
kelpie 979
kempt 652
ken *sight* 441
knowledge 490
kennel *hovel* 189
ditch 259

conduit 350
Kentish fire 838
képi 225
kerbstone 233
kerchief 225
 wave a - 550
kern *quern* 330
low fellow 876
varlet 949
kernel *central* 222
important 642
kerosene 356
ketch *horse* 271
ship 273
Ketch, Jack - 975
kettle *vessel* 191
caldron 386
 - drum *music* 417
tea-party 892
 - of fish
disorder 59
difficulty 704
key *cause* 153
opener 260
music 413
color 428
interpretation 522
indication 550
instrument 631, 633
emblem of authority 747
keyhole 260
keynote *model* 22
rule 80
music 413
keystone
support 215
motive 615
importance 642
completion 729
khaki 433
khamsein 349
khan *inn* 189
governor 745
khansamah 746
khedive 745
khitmutgar 746
khoya 540
khudd 217
kiack 1000
kitabka 272
kick *impulse* 276
recoil 277
assault 716
spurn 930
punish 972
 - against
oppose 708
resist 719
 - against the pricks
useless 645
rash 863
 - one's heels
kept waiting 133
nothing to do 681

- over the traces 742
- the beam
- unequal* 28
- superior* 33
- up a dust
- active* 682
- discord* 713
- insolent* 885
- up a row
- violent* 173
- discord* 713
- kicking, alive and -** 359
- kickshaw food** 298
- trifle* 643
- kid** 129
- kid gloves**
- not to be handled
- with - *dirty* 653
- difficult* 704
- kidnap** *deceive* 545
- take* 789
- steal* 791
- kidnapper** 792
- kidney class** 75
- kila** 717
- kilderkin** 191
- Kilkenny cats** 713
- kill** 361
- the fattened calf 883
- the goose with golden eggs 699
- the slain 641
- time
- inactivity* 683
- amusement* 840
- two birds with one stone 682
- with kindness 902
- killick** 666
- killing** 361
- delightful* 829
- killing-time** 126
- kill-joy** 706
- kiln** 386
- kilt** 225
- kimbo** 244
- kimono** 225
- kin** 75
- kind class** 75
- benevolent* 906
- regards 894
- words 906
- pay in - 807
- kindergarten** 542
- kindle** *cause* 153
- produce* 161
- quicken* 171
- inflame* 173
- set fire to* 384
- excite* 824
- incense* 900
- kindred** 11
- kine** 366
- kinematics** 264
- king** 745
- cards* 840
- every inch a -
- authority* 737
- rank* 875
- King -'s Bench**
- prison* 752
- court* 966
- Death 360
- of Kings 976
- 's counsel 968
- 's English 560
- 's evidence 529
- 's evil 655
- 's highway 627
- 's speech 695
- 's yellow 436
- kingcraft** 693
- kingdom** *region* 181
- property* 780
- of heaven 981
- kingly** 737
- king-post** 215
- king** *knot* 59
- convolution* 248
- crick* 378
- whim* 608
- kingsfolk** 11
- kinsman** 11
- kiosk** *house* 189
- temple* 1000
- kip** 215
- kirk** 1000
- kirtle** 225
- kismet** 601
- kiss** *courtesy* 894
- endearment* 902
- es honeyed by oblivion 902
- in the ring 840
- the book 535
- the hem of one's garment 928
- the rod 725
- kit class** 75
- knap sack, bottle* 191
- fiddle* 417
- kitcat** 556
- kitchen** *room* 191
- workshop* 691
- kaffir 563
- maid 746
- kitchener** 386
- kite** *fly* 273
- bill* 800
- fly a - credit* 805
- insolvency* 808
- kith** 11
- kithless** 87
- kitten** *young* 129
- bring forth* 161
- playful as a - 836, 840
- kittereen** 272
- kleptomania**
- insanity* 502
- stealing* 791
- desire* 865
- kleptomaniac** 504
- knack** 698
- get into the - 613
- knag** 706
- knaggy** 901a
- knap** 306
- knap sack** 191
- knarl** 59
- knave** *deceiver* 548
- cards* 840
- rogue** 941
- knavery**
- deception* 545
- cunning* 702
- improbability* 940
- vice* 945
- knead** *mix* 41
- mold* 240
- soften* 324
- knee** *angle* 244
- bend the -
- stoop* 308
- submission* 725
- down on one's -s
- humble* 879
- fall on one's -s
- beg* 765
- atone* 952
- on one's -s *beg* 765
- respect* 928
- knee-deep** 208, 209
- kneel** *stoop* 308
- submit* 725
- beg* 765
- servility* 886
- courtesy* 894
- ask mercy* 914
- respect* 928
- worship* 990
- knell** 363
- strike the death - 361
- knickerbockers** 225
- knickknack** 643
- knife** 253
- play a good - and fork eat 298
- appetite* 865
- knight** 875
- errant
- madman* 504
- defender* 717
- rash* 863
- philanthropist* 910
- marshal 745
- service 777
- 's move 279
- Templar 712
- knighthood** 877
- knit** 43
- the brow
- discontent* 832
- anger* 900
- disapprobation* 932
- well - 159
- knob** *pendency* 214
- ball* 249
- protuberance* 250
- knobby** 206, 250
- knock** *blow* 276
- sound* 406
- (punish)* 972)
- hard -s* 720
- at the door
- death* 360
- request* 765
- down
- destroy* 162
- lay flat* 213
- lover* 308
- injure* 659
- dishearten* 837
- off *complete* 729
- one's head against 699
- on the head
- kill* 361
- over 162
- under 725
- up 688
- knock-down argument** 479
- knocked**
- on the head
- failure* 732
- to atoms 162
- knocker** 633
- knock-kneed** 243, 244
- knock-out** 67
- drops 649
- knoll** 206
- knot** *ligature* 45
- entanglement* 59
- group* 72
- intersection* 219
- round* 249
- dense* 321
- difficulty* 704
- hindrance* 706
- junto* 712
- ornament* 847
- tie the nuptial - 903
- true lover's - *love* 897
- endearment* 902
- knotted** *rough* 256
- knout** 975
- know** *believe* 484
- knowledge* 490
- friendly* 888
- associate* 892
- I'd have you to -
- attend* 457
- assertion* 535
- I - better 536
- by heart 505
- for certain 484
- no bounds
- great* 31
- infinite* 105
- redundance* 641
- nothing of 491
- one's own mind 604
- what one is about 698
- what's what 698
- which is which 465
- not that one -s 491
- knowing** 702
- knowingly** 620
- knowledge** 490
- [and see know]
- acquire* - 539
- come to one's - 527
- half our - we must snatch 490
- of the world 698
- practical* - 698
- sweetly uttered - 597
- through - we behold 318
- known**
- become - 529

KNUC

- as 564
 - by 550
 make - *inform* 527
 publish 531
 well - 490
 habitual 613
knuckle 244
 - down 725
knuckle-duster 727

KOS

knurly 256
knurr and spell
 840
kobold 980
Koh-i-noor 650
koniology 330
kooshti 720
Koran 986
kos 200

KRIE

kosmos 318
kotow bow 308
 submission 725
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
kraal 189
kraken 83
kranke Mann 158
kriegspiel 722

KYLE

kris 727
Krishna 979
krupp 727
κῦδος 931
Kuklux 712
kurbash 975
kutcherry 802, 965
kyanize 670
kyles 343

- laager** 717
labarum 550
labefy 659
label 550
labent 306
labial lip 231
letter 561
labitur et labetur
perpetuity 112
continuance 143
labor
parturition 161
work 680
exertion 686
hard -
punishment 972
- Day 840
- for 620
- has summit in
Heaven 686
- in one's vocation
625
- in vain
fall short 304
useless 645
- of love
willing 602
amusement 840
disinterested 942
- under state 7
disease 655
difficulty 704
feeling 821
affliction 828
mountain in - 638
laboratory 691
labored
style 579
prepared 673
- study 457
laborer 690
labor hoc opus, hic -
704
laboring
- man 690
- oar 686
laborious
active 682
exertion 686
difficult 704
labor omnia vincit
686
labyrinth
disorder 59
convulsion 248
secret 533
(difficulty) 704
lac number 98
resin 356a
- of rupees 800
lace *stitch* 43
netting 219
ornament 847
- one's jacket 972
lacerable 328
lacerate 44, 378
- the heart 830
laches *neglect* 460
nonobservance 773
lachrymæ, hinc illæ
- 830
lachrymation 839
lachrymis, quis tem-
peret a - 914
lachrymose 837
lacinate 256
lack *require* 630
insufficient 640
destitute 804
- faith 989
- of contrition 951
- preparation 674
- wit 501
lackadaisical
inactive 683
melancholy 837
indifferent 866
lackadaisy!
lament 839
wonder 870
lackaday 839
lackbrain 499, 501
lacker [see lacquer]
lackey 746
lackluster 422, 429
laconic 572
lacquer
covering 223
resin 356a
adorn 847
lacrosse 840
lacteal 352
lactescence 430
lacuna *gap* 198
pit 252
lacustrine 343
- dwelling 189
lad 129
ladder *ascent* 305
way 627
kick down the - 604
lade *load* 184
transfer 185
contents 190
- out 297
laden 52
heavy - 828
- with 777
lading *contents* 190
property 780
bill of - list 86
ladino 41, 271
ladle
receptacle 191
transfer 270
vehicle 272
lady *woman* 374
rank 875
wife 903
- help 746
- 's maid 746
lovely - garmented
374
Lady day 138
ladylike
womanly 374
fashionable 852
(courteous) 894
ladylove 897
lætificant 829
lag *linger* 275
follow 281
dawdle 683
lager-beer 298
laggard
unwilling 603
inactive 683
lagoon 343
lagnappe 784
laical 997
laid : - by the heels 751
- low 160
- on one's back 158
- up 655
lair *den* 189
sty 653
laird *master* 745
proprietor 779
nobility 875
Lais 962
laisse manger, cela
se - 394
laisser : - aller, - faire
neglect 460
inaction 681
laziness 738
freedom 748
inevitable 826
laity 997
lake *water* 343
pink 434
- dwelling 189
- of fire and brim-
stone 982
Lama *ruler* 745
prince 996
Lamarckism 357
lamb *infant* 129
animal 366
gentle 826
innocent 946
go out like a - 174
lion lies down with -
721
lamba-chauki 215
lambaste 972
lambent
touching 379
- flame heat 382
light 420
Lambeth 1000
Lamb of God 976
lame *incomplete* 53
impotent 158
weak 160
imperfect 651
disease 655
injury 659
failing 732
(bad) 649
(lax) 738
help a - dog over a
stile aid 707
vindicate 937
- conclusion
illogical 477
failure 732
- duck 808
- excuse 617
O most - conclusion
480
lammellar 204
lamentable *bad* 649
painful 830
sad 837
lamentably *very* 31
lamentation 839
(regret) 833
lamia *demon* 980
sorcerer 994
lamina *part* 51
layer 204
Lammas 998
lamp 423
rub the - 992
safety - 666
smell of the -
style 577
prepared 673
lamplighter
quick 682
lampon
censure 932
detraction 934
lamponer 936
lanã *caprinã, de -*
643
lanate 255, 256
lance *pierce* 260
throw 284
spear 727
break a - with
attack 716
warfare 722
couch one's - 720
- corporal 745
lanceolate 253
lancer 726
lancet *sharp* 253
piercer 262
lanciform 253
lancinate
bodily pain 378
mental pain 830
land
arrive 292
ground 342
estate 780
how the - lies
circumstances 8
495

LAND

LARG

LAST

LATR

experiment 463
foresight 510
 hug the - 286
 in the - of the living 359
 - covered with water 343
 - flowing with milk and honey 168
 make the - 286
 on - 342
 see - 858
landamman 745
landau 272
landed
 property 780
 - gentry 779
 - estate 780
landgrave 745
landholder 779
landingplace
 stage 215
 arrive 292
landlady 779
landlocked 229
landloper 268
landlord 779
landlubber 701
landmark
 limit 233
 indication 550
landreeve 694
landscape
 prospect 448
 - gardening 371
 agriculture 371
 beauty 845
 - painter 559
 - painting 556
landshark 792
landslip 306
landsman 342
Landsturm 726
landsurveying 466
Landwehr 726
lane *street* 189
 way 627
langrage *shot* 727
langrel 727
langsyne 122
language 660
 command of - 582
 strong -
 vigor 574
 malediction 908
languid *weak* 160
 inert 172
 slow 275
 - *style* 575
 inactive 683
 torpid 823
languish
 decrease 36
 ill 655
 inactive 683
 repine 828
 - *for* 865
languishing 160
languishment
 lament 839
languor

 [*see languid*]
laniate 162
lanky *thin* 203
 tall 206
lantern
 window 260
 lamp 423
 - *jaws* 203
 - *of Diogenes* 461
 magic - 448
lanterne, à la - 972
lanuginous 256
Laocoön 557
lap *abode* 189
 support 215
 interior 221
 wrap 225
 encompass 227, 229
 drink 298
 - *of luxury*
 pleasure 377
 inactivity 683
 voluptuousness 954
lapdog *animal* 366
 servile 886
lapel 258
lapidate *kill* 361
 attack 716
 punish 972
lapidescence 323
lapis lazuli
 blue 438
 jewel 847
lappet 39
lapse *course* 109
 past 122
 conversion 144
 fall 306
 degeneracy 659
 relapse 661
 loss 776
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 - *of memory* 506
 - *of time* 109
lapsus *linguae*
 mistake 495
 solecism 568
 stammering 583
Laputa, college of - 538
larboard 239
larceny 791
lard 356
lardaceous 355
larder 636
 contents of the - 298
lares et penates
 home 189
 idols 991
large *quantity* 31
 size 192
 at - diffuse 573
 free 748
 become - 194
 - *number* 102
 - *type* 642
large-hearted
 liberal 816
 benevolent 906
 disinterested 942

larger 194
largess 785
largest 784
largest portion 192
largetto
 slow 275
 music 415
largiloquent
 verbose 573
 loquacious 584
largo *slow* 275
 music 415
lariat 45
largo 45
lark *ascent* 305
 spree 840
 with the -
 morning 125
larmes
 fondre en - 839
 - *aux yeux* 839
larmoyante, comédie - 599
larrigan 225
larrikin 887, 913
larrup 972
larum *loud* 404
 alarm 669
larva 129
larynx 351
lasciate ogni speranza 859
lascivious 961
lash *tie together* 43
 violence 173
 incite 615
 censure 932
 punish 972
 scourge 975
 - *into fury* 900
 - *the waves* 645
 under the - compelled 744
 subject 749
lass *girl* 129
 (woman) 374
lassitude
 fatigue 688
 weariness 841
lasso *tie* 45
 loop 247
last
 abide 1
 model 22
 - *in order* 67
 endure 106
 durable 110
 - *in time* 122
 continue 141
 at - 133
 at the - extremity 665
 breathe one's - 360
 die in the - ditch 604a
 game to the - 604a
 go to one's - home 360
 - *but one &c.* 67
 - *finish* 729
 - *for ever* 112
 - *gasp* 360
 - *resort* 666
 - *shift* 601

 - *sleep* 360
 - *stage* 67
 - *straw* 153
 - *stroke* 729
 - *touch* 729
 - *word*
 affirmation 535
 obstinacy 606
 - *year &c.* 122
 never hear the - of 104
 on - legs weak 160
 dying 360
 spoiled 659
 adversity 735
latch *fasten* 43
 fastening 45
latchet 45
latchkey 631
latchstring
 find the - out 892
 have the - out 888
late *past* 122
 new 123
 tardy 133
 dead 360
 too - 135
lately *formerly* 122
 recently 123
latency 526
lateness 133
latent *inert* 172
 concealed 526
later 117
laterality 236
lateritious 434
latet *anguis in herba* 667
lateward 132
lath 205
 thin as a - 203
lathe *region* 181
 machine 633
lather
 lubrication 332
 bubble 353
lathi 215
latifoliate 202
Latin
 au bout de son - 704
 lash'd into - 539
 perdre son - 704
 small - and less Greek 491
 thieves' - 563
latitancy 528
latitat 969
latitude *extent* 180
 region 181
 breadth 202
 measurement 466
 freedom 748
 - *and longitude*
 situation 183
latitudinarian
 heterodox 984
 irreligious 989
latration 412
latria 990
latrines 653
latrocinium 791

latrocinny 791
latter *sequent* 63
past 122
Latter-day Saint 984
latterly 123
lattice *crossing* 219
opening 260
laud *praise* 931
worship 990
laudable 944
laudanum 174
laudari & laudato
viro 931
laudatory 935
- *temporis acti*
past 122
habit 613
discontent 832
detractor 936
laudatory 931
laugh 838
- *at ridicule* 856
sneer 929
(undervalue) 483)
- *in one's sleeve*
latent 526
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
contempt 930
- *on the wrong side of*
one's mouth
disappointed 509
dejected 837
in dispute 874
- *to scorn* *defy* 715
despise 930
make one - 853
raise a - 840
laughable 853
laughing
- *gas* 376
no - matter 642
laughterstock 857
laughter [see laugh]
- *holding both his*
sides 838
laughter-loving 836
launch *begin* 66
boat 273
propel 284
- *forth* 676
- *into* 676
- *into eternity* 360,
361
- *out* 573
- *out against* 716
laundress
washerwoman 652
servant 746
laundry room 191
heat 386
clean 652
laundryman 652
laureate 875
poet - 597
laurel-trophy 733
glory 873
decoration 877
(reward) 973)
repose on one's -s 265
lava *excretion* 299

semiliquid 352
lavage 300
lavatory 652
lave *water* 337
clean 652
lavement 300
lavender
color 437
laver la tête 932
lavish *profuse* 641
give 784
squander 818
- *of praise* 931
law *regularity* 80
statute 697
permission 760
legality 963
court of - 966
give the - 737
go to - 969
Jewish - 985
- *of the Medes and*
Persians 80
lay down the -
certainty 474
affirm 535
command 741
learned in the - 968
set the - at defiance
964
so many -s 947
take the - into one's
own hands
war 722
disobedience 742
take the - of 969
lawful
permitted 760
due 924
legal 963
lawgiver
director 694
(master) 745)
lawless
irregular 83
mutinous 742
nonobservant 773
vicious 945
arbitrary 964
lawn *plain* 344
agriculture 371
- *sleeves* 999
- *tennis* 840
lawsuit 969
lawyer 968
lax *incoherent* 47
soft 324
error 495
- *style* 575
remiss 738
nonobservance 773
dishonorable 940
licentious 945
irreligious 989
laxative 652
remedial 662
laxity 738
lay *moderate* 174
place 184
lay 344
music 415

poetry 597
bet 621
secular 997
- *about one*
active 682
exertion 686
attack 716
contend 720
punish 972
- *apart*
exclude 55
relinquish 782
- *aside*
neglect 460
reject 610
disuse 678
give up 782
- *at one's feet* 763
- *at the door of*
155
- *bare* 529
- *before* 527
- *brother* 996
- *by store* 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
- *claim to* 924
- *down* [see below]
- *eggs* 161
- *figure* *model* 22
representation 554
- *hands on*
use 677
take 789
rite 998
- *heads together*
advise 695
coöperate 709
- *in eat* 298
store 636
provide 637
- *in ruins* 162
- *in the dust* 162
- *it on thick*
cover 223
too much 641
flatter 933
- *on* 972
- *one's account for*
484
- *oneself open to* 177
- *oneself out for* 673
- *one's finger upon*
480a
- *one's head on the*
block 942
- *open* *divest* 226
opening 260
show 525
disclose 529
- *out*
horizontal 213
- *corpse* 363
plan 626
expend 809
- *over* 133
- *siege to* 716
- *stress on* 642
- *the axe at the root*
of tree 162
- *the first stone* 66

- *the flattering un-*
ction to one's soul
content 831
relief 834
- *the foundations*
originate 153
prepare 673
- *to attribute* 155
rest 265
- *together* 43
- *to one's charge* 938
- *train* 626
- *under hatches* 751
- *under restraint* 751
- *up store* 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
- *waste* 162
lay down *locate* 184
horizontal 213
assert 535
renounce 757
relinquish 782
pay 807
- *a plan* 626
- *one's arms*
pacification 723
submission 725
- *one's life* 360
- *the law*
certain 474
assert 535
command 741
insolence 885
layer 204
layette 225
layman 997
laystall 653
lazar house 662
lazy
inactive 683
(slow) 275)
lazzarone 683
lb 319
lea *land* 342
plain 344
lead
supremacy 33
in order 62
tend 176
soundings 208
- *in motion* 280
heavy 319
induce 615
direct 693
authority 737
heave the - 466
- *a dance*
run away 623
circuit 629
difficulty 704
disrespect 929
- *a life* 692
- *astray* 495
- *by the nose* 737
- *captive*
subject 749
restraint 751
- *on* 693
- *one to expect* 511
- *the choir* 990

LEAD.

LEAV

LEET

LEGE

- the dance 280
 - the way
precedence 62
begin 66
precession 280
importance 642
direction 693
repute 873
 - to no end 645
 - to the altar 903
 red - 434
 take the -
influence 175
importance 642
authority 737
leaden *dim* 422
colorless 429
gray 432
inactive 683
leader
precursor 64
dissertation 595
director 694
counsel 968
leading
beginning 66
important 642
 - article 595
 - note *music* 413
 - part 175
 - question 461
 - strings
childhood 127
child 129
pupil 541
subject 749
restraint 751, 752
leads 223
leaf *part* 51
layer 204
plant 367
 - of a book 593
 turn over a new - 658
leafless 226
leafy 256
league *length* 200
coöperation 709
party 712
leak *crack* 198
dribble 295
waste 638
 - out
disclosure 529
spring a -
injury 659
leaky
imperfect 651
lean *thin* 203
oblique 217
 - on 215
 - to shed 191
willing 602
 - towards
favor 923
 - upon *belief* 484
subjection 749
hope 858
leaning
tendency 176
willingness 602
desire 865

friendship 888
favoritism 923
lean-witted 499
leap
sudden change 146
ascent 305
jump 309
 - in the dark
experiment 463
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
 - with joy 838
 make a - at 622
leapfrog 840
leaps and bounds,
 by - 274
leap year 138
learn 539
 - by experience 950
 - by heart 505
learned 490
 - man 492
learner 541
learning
knowledge 490
acquisition of - 539
lease *property* 780
lending 787
 grant a - 771
 - and release 783
 take a new - of life
 654
leash *tie* 43
three 92
 hold in - 751
leasehold 780
least
 - in *quantity* 34
 - in *size* 193
 at the - 32
leather *skin* 223
tough 327
beat 972
 - or *prunello* 643
 nothing like - 481
leave *remainder* 40
part company 44
relinquish 624
permission 760
bequeathe 784
French - 623
 give me - to say 535
 - ad referendum 605
 - alone
inaction 681
freedom 748
permit 760
 - a loophole 705
 - an inference 526
 - a place 293
 - in the lurch
pass 303
decisive 545
 - it to one 760
 - no trace
disappear 449
obliterate 552
 - off *cease* 142
desuetude 614
relinquish 624

disuse 678
 - out 55
 - out of one's *calcula-*
tion 460
 - the beaten track 83
 - to chance 621
 - to oneself 748
 - undecided 609a
 - undone 730
 - void *regret* 833
 - word 527
 live in hearts we -
 behind 505
 take - *depart* 293
freedom 748
leaven
component 56
cause 153
lighten 320
qualify 469
unclean 653
deterioration 659
bane 663
leavings
remainder 40
useless 645
lecher 962
lechery 961
lectern 1000
lection *special* 79
interpretation 522
lectionary 998
lecture *teach* 537
speak 582
dissertation 595
censure 932
sermon 998
 - room 542
lecturer
teacher 540
preacher 996
lectureship 542
led - captain
follower 746
servile 886
favorite 899
 - by the nose 749
ledge *height* 206
horizontal 213
shelf 215
projection 250
ledger *list* 86
record 551
accounts 811
lee *front* 234
side 236
leech *remedy* 662
physician 695
Lee *Enfield rifle* 727
leef 829
leek
 eat the - *recant* 607
submit 725
Lee-Metford rifle 727
leer *stare* 441
dumb show 550
leery 702
lees 653
lee shore
danger 665, 667
leet, court - 966

lee wall 666
leeward 236
leeway *tardy* 133
navigation 267
progression 282
shortcoming 304
left *residuary* 40
sinistral 239
 - alone 748
 - bower 840
 - in the lurch 732
 - to shift for oneself
 893
 over the - 545
 pay over the - *shoul-*
der 808
left-handed
clumsy 699
 - compliment 932
 - marriage 903
leg *support* 215
walker 266
thief 792
 best - *foremost* 686
 fast as -s will carry
 274
 keep on one's -s 654
 last -s *spoiled* 659
fatigue 688
 - bail 623
 light on one's -s 734
 make a - 894
 not a - to stand on
illogical 477
confuted 479
failure 732
 off one's -s
propulsion 284
 on one's -s
upright 212
elevation 307
speaking 582
in health 654
active 682
free 748
 set on one's -s 660
legacy *property* 780
gift 784
legadero 45
legal *permitted* 760
legitimate 924
relating to law 963
 - adviser 968
 - estate 780
 - pledge 535
legality 963
legate 534
legatee
possessor 779
receiver 785
legation 755
legato 415
legend *record* 551
description 594
legendary
imaginary 515
legerdemain
change 146
trick 545
(cunning) 702)
légèreté 605

leggings 225
legible 518
 - hand 590
legion
 multitude 102
 army 726
legionary 726
legislation
 government 693
 legality 963
legislative
 - assembly 696
legislator 694
legislature 693
legist 968
legitimate true 494
 permitted 760
 right 922
 due 924
 legal 963
legume 367
legumin 321
leiodermatous 255
leisure
 spare time 685
 (opportunity) 134
 at one's - late 133
leisurely
 slowly 275
leman 897
lemma 476
lemon color 436
Lempriere 979
lemures 980
lend 787
 - a hand 680
 - aid 707
 - countenance 707
 - oneself to
 assent 488
 coöperate 709
 - on security 789
 - wings to 707
lender creditor 805
lending 787
length 200
 at - in time 133
 full - portrait 556
 go all -s
 resolution 604
 activity 682
 exertion 686
 go great -s 549
 - and breadth of 50
 - and breadth of the
 land
 space 180
 publication 531
 - of time 110
lengthen 200
 - out
 duration 110
 late 133
lengthwise 200
lengthy long 200
 diffuse 573
lenient
 moderate 174
 mild 740
 compassionate 914
lenify 174

lenitive
 moderating 174
 remedy 662
 relieving 834
lenity 740
lens 445
lens-shaped 245
Lent
 fasting 956
 rite 998
lenten 956
lenticular
 curved 245
 convex 250
lentiginous 330, 653
lensor slowness 275
 spissitude 352
 inactivity 683
 (inertness 172)
lentous 352
leonem, ex ungue -
 550
leonine verses 597
leopard
 variegated 440
 -'s spots
 unchanging 150
lepidote 330
leprechaun 980
leprosy 655
lerret 273
lesbianism 945
lèse-majesté 742
less inferior 34
 subduction 38
 - than no time 113
lessee possessor 779
 receiver 785
lessen
 - an evil 658
 - in quantity or de-
 gree 36
 - in size 195
lesson teaching 537
 warning 668
 give a - to
 punish 972
 read a - to
 censure 932
 say one's -
 memory 505
lessor 805
lest 623
let hindrance 706
 permit 760
 lease 771
 lend 787
 sell 796
 apartments to -
 foel 499
 - alone besides 37
 permanence 141
 quiescence 265
 void 623
 disuse 678
 inaction 681
 not complete 730
 free 748
 - be
 permanence 141
 continuance 143

inaction 681
 - blood 297
 - down
 depress 308
 humble 879
 - down easily
 forgive 918
 - fall drop 308
 inform 527
 speak 582
 - fly violence 173
 propel 284
 - fly at 716
 - go neglect 460
 liberate 750
 relinquish 782
 restitution 790
 - "I dare not" wait
 upon "I would" 605
 - in interpose 228
 admit 296
 trick 545
 - into inform 490
 disclose 529
 - off violent 173
 propel 284
 permit 760
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 acquit 970
 - one know 527
 - out disperse 73
 lengthen 200
 eject 297
 disclose 529
 liberate 750
 - out at 716
 - pass 460
 - slip
 miss an opportunity
 135
 neglect 460
 not complete 730
 lose 776
 relinquish 782
 - the matter stand
 over 133
 - things take their
 course 143
 - well alone
 content 831
 caution 864
 to - 763
lethal deadly 361
 (pernicious 649)
lethalis arundo, hæ-
ret lateri - 900
lethargy
 inactivity 683
 insensibility 823
Lethe, waters of 506
lethiferous
 deadly 361
 (pernicious 649)
letter mark 550
 character 561
 epistle 592
 - card 592
 - of credit 805
 to the - 494
letter bag 534

lettered 490
letterpress 591
letters
 knowledge 490
 language 560
 in large - 642
 - of marque 791
 man of - 492
lettre de créance 805
lettres de cachet 751
lettuce 298
leucophlegmatic 823
Levant east 236
levant abscond 623
levanter wind 349
 defaulter 808
levée assemblage 72
 sociality 892
 - en masse 719
leve fit quod bene
 fertur onus 926
level uniform 16
 equal 27
 destroy 162
 horizontal 213
 flat 251
 smooth 255
 lower 308
 - at direct 278
 intend 620
 attack 716
 - best 686
 - crossing 219
 - with the ground 207
lever cause 153
 instrument 633
 de rideo 599
leverage 175
leviathan 192
levigate 330
levin 420
 - bolt 727
levirate 903
Levite 996
levity lightness 320
 irresolution 605
 trifle 643
 jocularity 836
 rashness 863
levy muster 72
 military 726
 distract 789
 demand 812
lewd 961
lex - mercatoria 963
 - scripta 697
 - scripta et non-
 scripta 963
 - talionis
 retaliation 718
 right 922
lexicography 562
lexicologist 492, 562
lexicology 560
lexicon 542, 562
ley 344
liabilities 811
liability 177
 debt 806
 duty 926
liaison 961

liar 548
libadist 984
libation
potation 298
drunkenness 959
worship 990
libel *detraction* 934
accusation 938
libeler 936
liberal *ample* 639
generous 816
disinterested 942
- education
knowledge 490
teaching 537
over - 818
liberalism
freedom 748
liberality
giving 784
generosity 816
Liberals 712
liberation 750
(disjunction 44)
liberavi animam
meam 703
libertinage 961
libertine 962
libertinism 961
liberty *freedom* 748
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927a
gain one's - 750
set at - free 750
exempt 927a
take a -
arrogate 739
make free 748
insolence 885
discourtesy 895
liberum arbitrium
600
libidinous 961
libitum, ad -
at will 600
enough 639
freely 748
librarian 593
library *room* 191
books 593
librate 314
libretto *book* 593
opera 599
license *laxity* 738
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927a
- to plunder 791
licentiate 492
licentia vatum 597
licentious *lax* 738
dissolute 954
debauched 961
lichen 367
lich gate 363
licit *permitted* 760
due 924
lick *lap* 298
conquer 731
punish 972

- into shape 240
- the dust 933
lickerish
savory 394
desirous 865
fastidious 868
licentious 961
lickpenny 819
lick-spittle
servile 886
(flatterer 935)
licorice 396
lictor 965
lid 223
lie *situation* 183
presence 186
recline 213
falsehood 544
untruth 546
awkward at a - 544
give the - to 536
at one's door 926
- at the root of 153
- by 681
- down *flat* 213
rest 687
- fallow 674
- hid 528
- in *be* 1
give birth 161
- in ambush 528
- in a nutshell 32
- in one's power 157
- in wait for
expect 507
inaction 681
- on 215
- over *defer* 133
destiny 152
- still 265
- to
quiescence 265
inaction 681
- under 177
- under a necessity
601
white - 617
liedertafel 416
lief *pleasant* 829
as - willing 602
choice 609
liege 745
liegeman 746
lien *security* 771
credit 805
lienteria 653
lieu 182
in - of 147
lieutenant
officer 745
deputy 759
lord - 965
life *events* 151
vitality 359
biography 594
activity 682
conduct 692
cheerful 836
animal - 364
battle of - 682
come to - 660

infuse - into
excite 824
learnt - from the
poets 597
- and spirit 682
- beyond the *grave*
152
- or death
need 630
important 642
contention 720
- to come 152
put - into 359
recall to - 660
see - 840
support - 359
take away - 361
tenant for - 779
Life, the 976
lifeblood
intrinsic 5
vital 359
lifeboat *boat* 273
safety 666
life-giving 168
life guards 726
lifeless *inert* 172
dead 360
lifelike 17
lifelong 110
life-preserver 727
life-size 192
lifetime 108
life-weary 841
lift *raise* 307
aid 707
- a finger 680
- cattle 791
- hand against 716
- one's head 734
- the mask 529
- the voice
shout 411
speak 582
- up the eyes 441
- up the heart 990
lift *smoke* 840
ligament 45
ligation 43
ligature 45
light
state 7
small 32
window 260
velocity 274
arrive 292
descend 306
levity 320
kindle 384
match 388
luminosity 420
luminary 423
- in color 429
white 430
aspect 448
knowledge 490
interpretation 522
unimportant 643
easy 705
gay 836
loose 961

a - breaks in upon
one 529
blue - *signal* 550
bring to -
discover 480a
manifest 525
disclose 529
children of - 987
come to - 529
false -s 443
foot -s 599
half - 422
in one's own - 699
- and shade 420
- comedy 599
- fantastic toe 309
- heart 836
- horse 726
- infantry 726
- mingled with the
gloom 30
- of heel 274
- of truth 543
- purse 804
- under a bushel
hide 528
not hide 878
modesty 881
- up *illumine* 420
excite 824
cheer 836
- upon one's feet 664
- upon *chance* 156
arrive at 292
discover 480a
acquire 775
make - of
underrate 483
easy 705
inexcitable 826
despise 930
obstruct the - 426
see the - *life* 359
publication 531
throw - upon 522
transmit - 425
lighten
make light 320
illumine 420
facilitate 705
lighter *boat* 273
lighterman 269
light-fingered 791,
792
light-footed
fleet 274
active 682
light-headed 503
lighthouse 550
lightless 421
light-minded 605
lightning
velocity 274
flash 420
spark 423
brief as the - 421
- express 272
Light of the World
976
lightsome
luminous 420

irresolute 605
cheerful 836
lign-aloes 400
ligneous 367
lignography 558
like *similar* 17
 relish 394
 enjoy 827
 wish 865
 love 897
 do what one -s 748
 - but oh how different 19
 - master like man 19
 - the last of pea-time 128
 look - 448
 we shall not look upon his - again 33
likely 470, 472
 think - 507
likeness *copy* 21
 portrait 554
 bad - 555
likewise 37
likin 812
liking *desire* 865
 love 897
 have a - for 827
 to one's - 829
lilac *color* 437
Liliputian 193
lilt *cheery* 836
 sing 416
lily *white* 430
 beauty 845
 paint the - 641
lily-hearted 862
lily-livered 862
limæ *labor*
 improve 658
 toil 686
limature
 pulverulence 330
 friction 331
limb *member* 51
 instrument 633
 scamp 949
 - of the law 968
limber *fleet* 272
 pliable 324
limbo *prison* 751, 752
 pain 828
 purgatory 982
lime *entrap* 545
 - *light* 423
limekiln 386
limine, in - 66
limit *complete* 52
 end 67
 circumscribe 229
 boundary 233
 qualify 469
 stake 621
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
limitarian 984
limitation [see *limit*]
 estate 780, 783
limitative 8
limited

- *in quantity* 32
 - *in size* 193
 to a - *extent*
 imperfect 651
limitless 105
limn 556
limner 559
limousine 272
limp *weak* 160
 slow 275
 supple 324
 fail 732
limpid 425
limy 432
lin *lake* 343
 river 348
lincture 662
line *fastening* 45
 lineage 69
 continuous 69
 ancestors 166
 descendants 167
 length 200
 no breadth 203
 string 205
 lining 224
 outline 230
 straight 246
 direction 278
 music 413
 appearance 448
 measure 466
 mark 550
 writing 590
 verse 597
 vocation 625
 army and navy 726
 between the -s 526
 boundary - 233
 draw the - 465
 in a -
 continuous 69
 straight 246
 in a - with 278
 - *engraving* 558
 - *of action* 692
 - *of battle* 69
 - *of battle ship* 726
 - *of march* 278
 - *of road* 627
 - *of steamers &c.* 273
 read between the -s 522
 sounding - 208
 straight - 246
 troops of the - 726
lineage *kindred* 11
 series 69
 ancestry 166
 posterity 167
lineament
 feature 240
 appearance 448
 mark 550
linear
 continuity 69
 pedigree 166
 length 200
linen 225
linen draper 225
liner 273

lines
 fortification 717
 reins 752
 hard -
 adversity 735
 severity 739
linger *protract* 110
 delay 133
 loiter 275
lingo *language* 560
 neology 563
linguacious 584
lingua franca 563
lingual
 language 560
 speech 582
linguiform 245
linguist
 scholar 492
linguistics 560
lingulate 245
liniment
 ointment 356
 remedy 662
lining 224
link *relation* 9
 connect 43
 connecting - 45
 part 51
 term 71
 crossing 219
 torch 423
 missing -
 wanting 53
 completing 729
linkboy 694
linked together
 party 712
linoleum 223
linotype 591
linseed oil 356
linsey-woolsey 41
linstock 388
lint 223
lintel 215
lion *courage* 861
 prodigy 872
 repute 873
 as dewdrops from the
 -*s* mane 483
 come in like a - 173
 heard -*s* roar 861
 in the -*s* den 665
 - in the path 706
 - lies down with the
 lamb 721
 -*s* share more 33
 chief part 50
 too much 641
 undue 925
lioness 374
lion-hearted 861
lionize
 curiosity 455
 repute 873
lip *beginning* 66
 edge 231
 side 236
 prominence 250
 between cup and -
 111

finger on the -s
 silent 581
 speechless 585
 hang on the -s of 418
 - *homage*
 flattery 933
 - *service*
 falsehood 544
 hypocrisy 988
 - *wisdom* 499
 open one's -s
 speak 582
 seal the -s 585
 smack the -
 taste 390
 savory 394
lipothymy 688
lipotype 187
lippitude 443
liquefaction 335
 - *by heat* 384
liquescence 335
liqueur *drink* 298
 sweet 396
liquid *fluid* 333
 sound 405
 letter 561
liqudate
 pay 807
 assess 812
liquidator 801
liquor *potable* 298
 fluid 333
 in - 959
 - up 959
liquorish [see *lickerish*]
lis item generat 720
lisp 583
lissom 324
list *catalogue* 86
 strip 205
 leaning 217
 fringe 231
 hear 418
 will 600
 choose 609
 arena 728
 desire 865
 enter the -s
 attack 716
 contend 720
listed 440
lister 847
listen 418
 be -ed to 175
 - *to* 457
 - *to reason* 498
listless
 inattentive 458
 inactive 683
 indifferent 866
litany *worship* 990
 rile 998
litem lite resolvit 718
lite, pendente - 969
litræ scriptæ 590
literal
 imitated 19
 exact 494
 manifest 525

LITE

letter 561
word 562
- meaning 516
- translation 522
literarum
homo multarum - 492
homo trium - 792
literary 560
- hack 593
- man 492
- power 569
literati 492
literatim [see *literal*]
literature
learning 490
language 560
lithagogue 662
lithe 324
lithic 323
lithograph 558
lithoidal 358
lithology 358
lithomancy 511
lithotint 558
litigant
litigious 713
combatant 726
accusation 938
litigation
quarrel 713
contention 730
lawsuit 969
litigious 713
litter disorder 59
derange 61
multitude 102
brood 167
support 215
vehicle 272
useless 645
littéraire, la morgue
- 569
littera scripta manet
150
littérateur
scholar 492
author 593
little
- in degree 32
- in size 193
darling 897
mean 940
cost - 815
do - 683
- by little
degree 26
slowly 275
- did one think 508
- one 129
make - of 483
signify - 643
think - of 458
to - purpose
useless 645
failure 732
littleness 193
littoral 342
liturgy 998
live exist 1
continue 141
dwell 186

LOAD

life 359
glowing 382
activity 682
repute 873
- and let live
inaction 681
freedom 748
inevitably 826
- by one's wits 545
- circuit 157
- from hand to mouth
674
- hard 954
- in hope 858
- in the memory 505
- man 682
- matter 591
- on 298
- rail 157
- to explain 485
- to fight again 110
- upon nothing 819
we - in deeds 680
liveliness 803
livelong 110
lively keen 375
- style 574
active 682
acute 821
sensitive 822
sprightly 836
- imagination 515
- pace 274
liver
hard - 954a
white - 862
liver-colored 433
livery suit 225
color 428
badge 550
decoration 877
- servant 746
liveryman 748
livid dark 431
gray 432
purple 437
living life 359
business 625
benefice 995
good - 957
- beings 357
- soul 372
- thing 366
livraison 593
livret 593
lixivate 652
lixivium 335
llama 271
llano 344
Lloyd's register 86
lo! attention 457
wonder 870
load quantity 31
fill 52
lade 184
cargo 190
weight 319
store 636
redundance 641
hindrance 706
adversity 735

LOCK

anxiety 828
oppress 830
- the memory 505
- with 607
- with reproaches 932
prime and - 673
take off a - of care 834
loadstar
attraction 288
indication 550
direction 693
loadstone
attraction 288
motive 615
loaf mass 192
dawdle 683
loafer stroller 268
inactive 683
bad man 949
loam 342
loan 787
loath 603
loathe dislike 867
hate 898
loathing
[see *loathe*]
weariness 841
loathsome
unsavory 395
painful 830
dislike 867
loaves and fishes
prosperity 734
acquisition 775
wealth 803
lobby chamber 191
way 627
lobbyism 615
lobe 51
lobiform 245
Lob's pound, in - 751
local 183
- board 696
- habitation
location 184
abode 189
locale 183
locality 182, 183
localize 184
location 184
loch 343
Lochaber axe 727
loci, genius - 664
lock fasten 43
fastening 45
tuft 256
canal 350
hindrance 706
prison 752
dead - 265
in the - up 938
- hospital 662
- out 719
- stock and barrel 50
- the stable door
too late 135
useless 645
unskillful 699
- up hide 528
imprison 751
- weir 350

LOGI

under - and key
safe 664
restraint 751
prisoner 754
locker 191
locket 847
lockjaw 655
locksmith 690
lockup prison 752
loco, in -
agreeing 23
situation 183
expedience 646
locofoco 388
locomotion 264
- by air 267
- by land 266
- by water 267
locomotive
travel 266
carriage 271
locos y niños 450
ocular 191
locum tenens
substitute 147
inhabitant 188
deputy 759
locus
- pœnitentiæ 937
- standi
support 215
plea 617
social rank 873
locust prodigal 818
evil doer 913
swarm like -s 102
location 582
lode 636
lodestar, &c.
[see *loadstar &c.*]
lodge place 184
presence 186
dwelling 189
- a complaint 938
lodgement 184
lodger
inhabitant 188
possessor 779
lodging 189
loft garret 191
top 210
lofty high 206
- style 574
proud 878
insolent 885
magnanimous 942
log velocity 274
fuel 388
record 551
- canoe 273
- house 189
heave the - 466
sleep like a - 683
logan 314
logarithm 84
loggerhead 501
at -s discord 713
contention 720
hute 898
logic 476
- of facts 467

LOGI

LOOK

LOOP

LORD

logician 476
logography 590
logograph 533
logomachy
discussion 476
words 588
dispute 720
logometer 85
logometric 84
Logos 976
logotype 591
logrolling 709
logy 843
loin back 235
side 236
 gird up one's -s
strong 159
prepare 673
loisir, impromptu
fait à - 673
loiter tardy 133
slow 275
inactive 683
(temporize) 110)
Loki 980
loll sprawl 213
recline 215
inactive 683
lollipop 396
lollop 683
lolly 383
loma 206
Lombard Street to a
China orange 472
lone 87
lonesome 893
long
- in time 110
- in space 200
diffuse 573
 draw the - bow 549
 go to one's - account
 360
- ago 122
- and the short
whole 50
concise 572
- bit 800
- boat 273
- clothes 129
- drawn out 573
- duration 110
- expected 507
- face
discontent 832
dejection 837
- for 865
- headed wise 498
- life to glory 873
approval 931
- lived 110
- odds chance 156
improbability 473
difficulty 704
- pending 110
- pull and strong pull
 285
- range 196
- robe 968
- run average 29
whole 50

destiny 152
- sea 348
- sighted
dim-sighted 443
wise 498
foresight 518
- since 122
- spun 573
- standing
diuturnal 110
old 124
- suffering
lenity 740
inexcitable 826
pity 914
- time 110
- winded 573
 make a - arm
exertion 686
seize 789
 take a - breath
refreshment 689
relief 834
longanimity
inexcitable 826
forgiving 918
long chair 215
longevity
diuturnal 110
age 128
long head
wise man 500
longing 865
- lingering look be-
hind 833
nor cast one - look
behind 831
longinquity 196
longitude
situation 183
length 200
measurement 466
longitudinal 200
longo intervallo
discontinuity 70
diuturnity 110
distance 196
interval 198
longshoreman
waterman 269
plebeian 876
longways 217
loo 840
looby fool 501
bungler 701
clown 876
look
small degree 32
see 441
appearance 448
attend to 457
- about
take care 459
seek 461
- after care 459
direction 693
- ahead 510
- another way 442
- back 122
- before one leaps 864
- beyond 510

- black or blue
feeling 821
discontent 832
dejection 837
- down upon 930
- foolish 874
- for seek 461
expect 507
- forwards
future 121
foresight 510
- here 457
- in the face
sincerity 703
courage 861
pride 878
- in thy heart and
write 593
- into
attend to 457
inquire 461
- like
similarity 17
appearance 448
- on 186
- out view 448
care 459
seek 461
expect 507
intention 620
business 625
- over examine 461
- round seek 461
- sharp 682
- through
seek 461
- to care 459
duty 926
- up prosper 734
high price 814
hope 858
visit 892
- upon as
adjudge 480
believe 484
- up to repute 873
respect 928
approbation 931
looker-on 444
looking
- before and after 441,
 673
- forward to 507
looking-glass 445
lookout 668
loom destiny 152
dim 422
dim sight 443
come in sight 446
weave 691
- of the land 342
loon fool 501
clown 876
rascal 949
loop curve 245
circle 247
circuit 629
loophole
opening 260
vista 441
plea 617

device 626
escape 671
fortification 717
loose
detach 44
incoherent 47
pendent 214
desultory 279
illogical 477
vague 519
- style 575
lax 738
free 748
liberate 750
debauched 961
at a - end 685
give a - to
- imagination 515
laxity 738
permit 760
indulgence 954
let - 750
- character 961
- fish bad man 949
libertine 962
- morals 945
- rein 738
- suggestion 514
- thread 495
leave a - 460
take up a - 664
on the - 961
screw - 713
loosen
make loose 47
let loose 750
looseness 573
loot steal 791
booty 793
lop 201
- and top 371
lopped
incomplete 53
lopper 321
lop-sided 28
loquacity 584
loquendi
cacoëthes - 584
jus et norma - 567
usus - 582
lorcha 273
Lord, lord
ruler 745
nobleman 875
God 976
- Chancellor 967
- it over
authority 737
insolence 885
- Justices 966, 967
- lieutenant 965
- of Lords 976
- of the creation 372
- of the manor 779
- of thy presence 745
-s day 687
-s prayer 990
-s supper 998
-s table 1000
O - worship 990
the - knows 491

lordling 875
lordly *repute* 873
pride 878
Lord Mayor 745
-s show 883
lordship
authority 737
property 780
title 877
judge 967
lore 490, 539
lorette 962
Lorette 996
lorgnette 445
loricated
clothed 223
lorication
armor 717
lorn 893
lorry 272
lose
forget 506
unintelligible 519
fail 732
loss 776
- an opportunity 135
- breath 688
- caste
disrepute 874
dishonor 940
- color 429
- flesh 195
- ground
slow 275
regression 283
shortcoming 304
- heart 837
- hope 859
- labor 732
- no time
active 682
haste 684
- one's balance 732
- one's cunning 699
- one's head
bewildered 475
- one's heart 897
- one's life 360
- oneself
uncertain 475
- one's reason 503
- one's temper 900
- one's way
- sight of
blind 442
disappear 449
neglect 460
oblivion 506
not complete 730
- the clew
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
- the day 732
- time 683
wander 279
unskillful 699
difficulty 704
no time to - 684
losel 818
losing game
failure 732

misfortune 735
loss
decrement 40a
death 360
evil 619
deterioration 659
privation 776
at a -
uncertain 475
at a - for
desiring 865
- of fortune 804
- of health 655
- of life 360
- of right 925
- of strength 160
lost
nonexisting 2
absent 187
invisible 449
abstracted 458
uncertain 475
failure 732
loss 776
over-excited 824
pain 828
dejection 837
impenitent 951
- in admiration 931
- in astonishment 870
- in iniquity 945
- in thought 458
- labor 645
- to shame
insolent 885
improbability 940
bad man 949
- to sight 449
- to view 449
- to virtue 945
lot
state 7
quantity 25
group 72
multitude 102
necessity 601
chance 621
sufficient 639
allotment 786
be one's - 151
cast in one's - with
choose 609
coöperate 709
cast -s 621
fall to one's - 156
in -s 51
where one's - is cast
189
lota 191
loth *unwilling* 603
dislike 867
Lothario lover 897
libertine 962
lotion *liquid* 337
clean 652
remedy 662
loto 840
lotto 840
lottery *chance* 156
cards 840
put into a - 621

lotus-eater 683
loudness 404
lough 343
lounge
chamber 191
inactive 683
(quiet 275)
loup
hurler avec les -s 714
- garou 980
louse 653
lout fool 501
clown 876
louvre 351
lovable 897
love
desire 865
courtesy 894
affection 897
favorite 899
abode of - 897
God's - 906
labor of -
willing 602
inexpensive 815
amusement 840
disinterested 942
- affair 897
- all trust a few 864
- of country 910
make - 902
no - lost 713
not for - or money
scarce 640
dear 814
love knot token 550
lovelock 256
lovelorn 898
lovely
beautiful 845
lovable 897
love making 902
love pot 959
lover [see love]
love-sick 897, 902
love story 897, 902
love token 897, 902
loving cup
social 892
courteous 894
loving-kindness 906
low
small 32
not high 207
- sound 405
moo 412
vulgar 851
disreputable 874
common 876
at a - ebb
small 32
inferior 34
depressed 308
waste 638
deteriorated 659
bring - 308
- comedy 599
- condition 876
- fellow 876
- life 851
- note 408

- origin 876
- price 815
- spirits 837
- tide 207
- tone black 431
mutter 581
- water low 207
dry 340
insufficient 640
poor 804
lowborn 876
lower
inferior 34
decrease 36
depress 308
dark 421
dim 422
predict 511
sad 837
irate 900
sulky 901a
- case 591
- one's flag 725
- one's note 879
- orders 876
- quality 34
lowlands 207
lowly 879
low-minded
vulgar 876
base 940
lown fool 501
knave 949
lowness [see low] 207
humility 879
loy 272
loyal obedient 743
observant 772
honorable 939
loyauté
- m'oblige 926
- n'a honte 939
lozenge 244
L. s. d. 800
lubbard [see lubber]
lubber slow 683
bungler 701
lubberly huge 192
awkward 699
lubrication
smooth 255
oil 332
lubricity
slippery 255
unctuous 355
impure 961
lubricous 332
lucient 420
lucid
luminous 420
transparent 425
intelligible 518
rational 502
- style 570
- interval 502
lucidus ordo 58
lucifer 388
Lucifer 423, 978
lucimeter 445
luck *chance* 156, 621
prosperity 734

as - may have it 470
luckless 735
lucky
occasion 134
successful 731
lucrative 775
lucre gain 775
wealth 803
Lucretia 960
lucri causa 775
luctation 720
lucubration 451
luculent 420
lucus a non lucendo
dissimilar 18
misnomer 565
lud! O - 839
Luddites 712
ludere cum sacris
 679
ludibrous 840
ludicrous 853
luetic 655
luff 267
lug pull 285
ear 418
luggage 780
- van 272
lugger 273
lugubrious 837
lukewarm
temperate 382, 383
torpid 823
indifferent 866
lull cessation 142
mitigate 174
silence 403
- by soft zephyrs 349
- to sleep 265
lullaby
moderate 174
song 415
verses 597
inactivity 683
relief 834
lumbago 378
lumbar 235
lumber disorder 59
slow 275

store 636
useless 645
hindrance 706
lumbering
unfit 647
ugly 846
lumber house
- of books 539
lumber room 191
lumbriiform 249
luminary light 423
sage 500
luminous light 420
intelligible 518
lummox 501
lump whole 50
chief part 51
amass 72
mass 192
projection 250
weight 319
density 321
in the - 50
- of affection 855
- sum 800
- together join 43
combine 48
assemble 72
lumper 690
lumpish [see lump]
inactive 683
ugly 846
lunacy 503
lunar 318
- caustic 384
lunate 245
lunatic 503, 504
lunation 108
luncheon 298
lune avec les dents,
prendre la -
impotence 158
impossible 471
lunge impulse 276
attack 716
lungi 225
lungs wind 349
loudness 404
shout 411

voice 580
luniform, &c. 245
lunkhead 501, 876
lupanar 961
lupine 789
lupus in fabula
 545
lurch incline 217
sink 306
oscillation 314
failure 732
leave in the -
outstrip 303
deceive 545
relinquish 624
left in the -
defeated 732
lure deceive 545
entice 615
lurid dark 421
dim 422
red 434
lurk unseen 447
latent 526
hidden 528
lurking place 530
luscious
savory 394
grateful 829
lush vegetation 365
drunkenness 959
lushy 959
lusk 683
lusory 840
lust desire 865
concupiscence 961
- quencher 866
luster
brightness 420
chandelier 423
glory 873
lustily loud 404
exertion 686
cry out - 839
lustless 158
lustration
purification 652
atonement 952
lustrium 108

lusty strong 159
big 192
lusus naturæ 80
lute cement 45, 46
guitar 417
luteous 436
Lutheran 984
lutose 653
luxation 44
luxuriant
fertile 168
sufficient 639
luxuriate in
pleasure 377
delight 827
luxurious
pleasant 377
delightful 829
intemperate 954
luxury
physical - 377
redundance 641
enjoyment 827
sensuality 954
- of doing good 648
lycanthropy 503
Lyceum 542
lyddite 727
Lydford law 964
Lydian measure 415
lying
decumbent 213
deceptive 544
faithless 986
Ly-king 986
lymph fluid 333
water 337
transparent 425
lymphatic 337
lynch 972
- law 744, 964
lyncher 975
lynx-eyed sight 441
intelligence 498
lyre 417
lyric 415
- poetry 597
lyrist 597
lyssa 867

M

Mab 979
macabap 166
macadamize 255
Macaire, Robert - 792
macaroni 854
macaronic
absurdity 497
neology 563
verses 597
mace *weapon* 727
scepter 747
mace bearer 965
maceration
saturation 337
atonement 952
asceticism 955
rile 998
Macheath 792
Machiavel 702
Machiavelism
falsehood 544
cunning 702
dishonesty 940
machicolation
notch 257
fortification 717
machination
plan 626
cunning 702
-s of the devil 619
machinator 626
machine 633
party 712
be a mere - 749
machine gun 727
machinist
theatrical - 599
workman 690
macilent 203
mackerel
mottled 440
procuress 962
- sky 353
mackintosh 225
macrobiotic 110
macrocolous 200
macrocosm 318
macrogamete 357
macrology 577
Mac Sycophant, Sir
Pertinax -
serve 886
flatterer 935
mactation 991
macte virtue 931
macula 848
maculate
unclean 653
maculation
variegation 440
blemish 848
mad *insane* 503
excited 824
(violent) 173

drive one - 900
go - 825
- after 865
- with rage 900
madam 374
madbrained 503
madcap
violent 173
lunatic 504
excitable 825
buffoon 844
rash 863
madder *color* 434
made
- man 734
- to one's hand 673
madefaction 339
madid 339
madman 504
Madonna
angel 977
pious 987
madrigal
music 415
verses 597
madstone 993
Maelstrom
whirl 312
water 348
pitfall 667
maestro 415
magazine
record 551
book 593
store 636
- rifle 727
Magdalen 950
mage 994
magenta 434
maggiore fretta mi-
nore atto 684, 825
maggot *little* 193
fancy 515
caprice 608
desire 865
maggoty
capricious 608
unclean 653
- headed
silly 499
excitable 825
Magi *sage* 500
sect 984
magic 992
- lantern
instrument 445
show 448
- of his song 597
magician 994
magilp 356a
magisterial
proud 878
insolent 885
magistry 330
magistracy

authority 737
jurisdiction 965
magistrate
ruler 745
justiciary 967
magistrature 737
magistri, jurare in
verba - 481
nullius - 487
magma 41
magna
- civitas 893
- est veritas 543
- est vis consuetudinis 613
quorum - pars fui 690
servitus est - fortuna 803
Magna Charta 769
magnanimity 942
magnate 875
magnet *attract* 288
desire 865
magnetism
power 157
attraction 288
motive 615
animal - 992
magnetize
influence 175
motive 615
conjure 992
magnificent
large 192
fine 845
grand 882
(magnanimous) 942
magnifico 875
magnifier 445
magnifique et pas
cher 815
magnify
increase 35
enlarge 194
overrate 549
approve 931
praise 990
magniloquent
language 577
boast 884
magni nominis um-
bra
wreck 659
repute 873
rank 875
magnitude
quantity 25
greatness 31
size 192
magno conatu mag-
nas nugas
smallness 32
waste 638
trifling 643
magnos homines 5

magnum bonum 618
magnum est vecti-
gal parsimonia 817
Magnus Apollo 500
magpie 584
magsman 792
maharajah 745, 875
maharani 745, 875
mahatma 700
mahlstick 215
mahogany
color 433
maid *girl* 129
servant 746
spinster 904
- of honor 890
maidan 344
maiden *first* 66
girl 129
punishment 975
- meditation 451
- speech 66
maidenhood 904
maidenly 374
maiger
fasting 956
mail *post* 270, 534
armor 717
- car 272
- coach 272
- steamer 273
mailable 270
maim
cripple 158
injure 659
main *tunnel* 260
ocean 341
conduct 350
principal 642
in the -
intrinsically 5
greatly 31
on the whole 50
principally 642
plough the - 267
with might and - 686
main: *coup de* - 680
main chance
chance 156
good 618
important 642
profit 775
look to the -
foresight 510
skill 698
economy 817
caution 864
selfish 943
main force
strength 159
violence 173
compulsion 744
mainland 342
Maine *law* 761

main part 31, 50

mainpernor 771

mainspring

cause 153

instrument 633

(motive) 615)

mainstay

support 215

refuge 666

hope 858

maintain

permanence 141

continue 143

sustain 170

support 215

assert 535

preserve 670

- one's course

persevere 604a

- one's ground 717

- the even tenor of

one's way 623

maintenance

[see maintain]

wealth 803

maintien 692

maison de santé 662

maître: coup de -

goodness 648

skill 698

l'œil de - 459

majesté, lèse - 742

majestic

grand 31

glorious 873

stately 882

majesty king 745

rank 873

deity 976

major greater 33

officer 745

- domo

director 694

retainer 746

- general 745

- key 413

- part great 31

all 50

majority

superiority 33

plurality 100

multitude 102

age 131

join the - 360

majusculæ 561

make

constitute 54, 56

render 144

produce 161

form 240

arrive at 292

complete 729

compel 744

- acquainted with

inform 527

learn 539

- after 622

- a fuss

importance 642

activity 682

- a go of it 731

- a piece of work 832

- a present 784

- a push 682

- a requisition

demand 741

ask for 765

- a speech 582

- a splurge 882

- away with

destroy 162

kill 361

- a wry face 867

- believe 544, 545, 546

- choice of 609

- fast 43

- for 278

- fun of wit 842

ridicule 856

- good

compensation 30

complete 52, 729

establish 150

evidence 467

demonstrate 478

provide 637

restore 660

- haste 684

- hay while the sun

shines 134

- interest 765

- its appearance 446

- known 527

- light of

underestimate 483

easy 705

- money 775

- much of

exaggerate 549

importance 642

- no doubt 484

- no secret of 525

- no sign

latent 526

hidden 528

- nothing of

unintelligible 519

not wonder 871

- of 902

- off

run away 623

escape 671

- off with 791

- oneself master of

539

- one's escape 671

- one's fortune 734

- one's way

go on 302

prosper 734

- one's word 772

- out see 441

evidence 467

demonstrate 478

discover 480a

know 490

intelligible 518

interpret 522

due 924

- over

transfer 783

give 784

- peace 723, 724

- public 531

- ready 673

- sure stable 150

prepare 673

- terms 769

- the best of 725

- the land 292

- things pleasant 702

- time 110

- towards 278

- up *[see below]*

- use of 677, 788

- way

progress 282

(improve) 658)

- way for

substitution 147

avoid 623

maker artificer 690

(producer) 164)

Maker, the - 976

makeshift

substitute 147

excuse 617

make up

complete 52

compose 54

printing 591

- accounts 811

- a quarrel 723

- a sum 809

- for 30

- matters 952

- one's mind

judgment 480

belief 484

resolve 604

- to approach 286

address 586

makeweight

inequality 28

compensation 30

completeness 52

making of, be the -

utility 644

goodness 648

aid 707

malachite 435

malacology 368

malade imaginaire

837

maladie

la - sans maladie 837

- du pays 833

maladministration

699

maladroit 699

malady 655

mala fides 940

malaise

bodily pain 378

mental pain 828

mala mens malus

animus 907, 945

malapert 885, 887

Malaprop, Mrs. - 565

mal à propos

discordant 24

inopportune 135

malaria

unhealthy 657

poison 663

malarial fever 655

malconformation

243

malcontent

opposition 710

discontent 832

mal du pays 833

male strong 159

man 373

- animal 373

malediction 908

malefaction 947

malefactor 949

malefic 649

maleficent 907

- being 913

mal entendu 499

male vincetis sed

vincite 861

malevolence 907

malevolus animus

919

malfeasance 647

malformation

distortion 243

(ugliness) 846)

malgré soi 603

malice hate 898

spite 907

bear - revenge 919

- prepense 907

malign bad 649

malevolent 907

detract 934

malignant 649, 907

malignty

violence 173

malinger 544

malison 908

malkin

mop 652

slattern 653

mall walk 189

club 276

malleable soft 324

(facile) 705)

mallet 276

malodor 401

malpractice 947

malt liquor 298

maltrait

injure 649

aggrieve 830

molest 907

mammoth 192
man adult 131
mankind 372
male 373
 prepare 673
workman 690
servant 746
courage 861
husband 903
make a - of
 good 648
 brave 861
 - among men 948
 - and a brother 372
 - and wife 903
 - at-arms 726
 - in office 745
 - in the street 876
 - of straw 548
 -of-war ship 273
 combatant 726
 -of-war's man 269
 -'s estate 131
one's - of business
 758
 Son of - 976
 to a - 488
manacle
 restraint 751
 fetter 752
manage 693
 - to succeed 731
manageable
 easy 705
management
 conduct 692
 skill 698
manager
 stage - 599
 director 694
managery 693
man bird 269
manche après la
cognée, jeter le -
 859
mancipation 751
manciple 637
mandamus 741
mandarin 745
mandate
 requirement 630
 command 741
mandible 298
mandola 417
mandolin 417
mandragora 174
mandrel 312
manducation 298
mane 256
man-eater 361
manège riding 266
 equestrian 370
manes 362
manet: - altá mente
 repostum
 memory 505
 - cicatrix
 revenge 919
maneuver
 operation 680
 stratagem 702

(scheme 626)
manful strong 159
 resolute 604
 brave 861
mange 655
manger 191
manger
 cela se laisse - 394
 - son blé en herbe 818
mangle
 separate 44
 smooth 255
 injure 659
mango 298
mangosteen 298
manfy 655
man hater 911
manhood 131, 861
mania insanity 503
 desire 865
 - a potu 959
maniac 504
manibus pedibus-
que 686
manicheism 978
manichord 417
manicure 662
manie 865
maniré 855
manifest
 visible 446
 obvious 525
 (appear 448)
 (intelligible 518)
manifestation 525
manifesto 531
manifold
 multiform 81
 multitude 102
 writing 590
 - linguist 492
manikin dwarf 193
 image 554
maniple 103
manipulate
 handle 379
 use 677
 conduct 692
manito 980
mankind 372
manly
 adolescent 131
 strong 159
 male 373
 brave 861
manna food 396
 - in the wilderness
 aid 707
 pleasing 829
manner kind 75
 style 569
 way 627
 conduct 692
 by all - of means 536
 by no - of means 602
 in a - 32
 to the - born 5
mannered 579
mannerism
 special 79
 unconformity 83

affectation 855
 vanity 880
manerly 894
manners
 breeding 852
 politeness 894
manor 780
 lord of the - 779
 - house 189
manorial 780
mansard roof 244
manse 1000
mansion 189
manslaughter 361
mansuetude 894
mantelpiece 215
mantilla 225
mantle spread 194
 dress 225
 foam 353
 shade 424
 reddens 434
 robes 747
 flush 821, 824
 anger 900
mantlet cloak 225
 defense 717
mantology 511
manual guide 527
 schoolbook 542
 book 593
 advice 695
 - labor 686
manubial 793
manufactory 691
manufacture 161, 680
manufacturer 690
manu forti 604, 686,
 739
manumission 750
manumotor 272
manure
 agriculture 371
 dirt 653
 aid 707
manuscript 590
many 102
 for - a day 110
 - irons in the fire 682
 - men many minds
 489
 - times
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 the - 876
many-colored 440
many-sided
 multiform 81
 sides 236
many-tongued 532
map
 information 527
 representation 554
 - of days outworn 236
 - out 626
maple
 - sugar 396
 - syrup 396
mar
 deface 241
 spoil 659

obstruct 706
marabou 41
marabout 1000
marah 395
maranatha 908
marasmus
 shrinking 195
 atrophy 655
 deterioration 659
maraud 791
marauder 792
marble ball 249
 hard 323
 sculpture 557
 tablet 590
 insensible 823
marble-constant 939
marbled 440
marble-hearted 907
marb
 region 181
 journey 266
 progression 282
 music 415
 dead - 363
 forced - 684
 - against 716
 - of events 151
 - off 293
 - of intellect
 knowledge 490
 improvement 658
 - of time 109
 - on a point 278
 - past 882
 - with 199
 on the - 264
 steal a -
 advance 280
 go beyond 303
 deceive 545
 active 682
 cunning 702
March, Ides of - 601
marches 233
marioness 875
marcid 203
marconigram 532
marcor 203
Mardi gras 840
mare horse 271
 female 374
 -'s nest 497, 546
 -'s tail wind 349
 cloud 353
marechal 745
marcescent 659
margin space 180
 edge 231
 redundancy 641
 latitude 748
margrave
 master 745
 nobility 875
mariage de con-
venance 903
marigraph 466
marine fleet 273
 sailor 269
 oceanic 341
 soldier 726

MARI

- painter 559
 - painting 556
 tell it to the -s 497
mariner 269
marinism 579
Mariolatry 991
marionette
 representation 554
 drama 599
marish 345
marital 903
maritime
 navigation 267
 oceanic 341
mark
 degree 26
 term 71
 take cognizance
 450
 attend to 457
 indication 550
 record 551
 object 620
 importance 642
 repute 873
 beyond the - 303
 leave one's - 873
 man of -
 repute 873
 rank 875
 - off 551
 - of recognition 894
 - out choose 609
 plan 626
 command 741
 - time
 chronometry 114
 halt 265
 - with a red letter 883
 - with a white stone
 931
 near the - 197
 overshoot the - 699
 put a - upon 457
 save the - 870
 up to the -
 enough 639
 good 648
 skill 698
 due 924
 wide of the -
 distant 196
 error 495
 within the - 304
marked [see mark]
 great 31
 affirmed 535
 in a - degree 31
 well - 446
market buy 795
 mart 799
 bring to - 796
 buy in the cheapest
 &c. - 794
 in the -
 offered 763
 barter 794
 sale 796
 - garden 371
 - overt
 manifest 525

MART

mart 799
 - place *street* 189
 mart 799
 - price 812
 rig the - 794
marketable 794, 796
marksman 700
marksmanship 698
marl 342
marmalade 396
marmot 683
maroon
 brown 433
 red 434
 fugitive 623
 abandon 782
 outlaw 893
marplot
 bungler 701
 obstacle 706
 malicious 913
marque, letters of -
 791
marquee 223
marquetry
 variegated 440
marquis 875
marriage 903
 ill-assorted - 904
 - bell 836
 - broken 903
marriageable
 adolescent 131
 nubile 903
marrow *essence* 5
 interior 221
 central 222
 (*meaning* 516)
 (*importance* 642)
 chill to the - 385
marrowbones, on
 one's
 submit 725
 beg 765
 humble 879
 servile 886
 atonement 952
marrowless 158
marrubium 400
marry *combine* 48
 assertion 535
 wed 903
 - come up
 defiance 715
 anger 900
 censure 932
Mars 722
 - gravior sub pace
 latet 713
 - orange 439
marsh 345
 - gas 663
marshal
 arrange 60
 messenger 534
 auxiliary 711
 officer 745
Marshalsea 752
marcupial 191
mart 799
Marte, suo -

MASS

exertion 686
skill 698
martello tower 717
martinet 722
 court - 966
 - law *severe* 739
 compulsory 744
 illegal 964
 - music 415
martinet 739
martingale 752
Martinmas 998
martyr
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 828
 ascetic 955
 - to disease 655
martyrdom
 killing 361
 agony 378, 828
 unselfish 942
 punishment 972
marvel *wonder* 870
 prodigy 872
 - whether 514
marvelous
 great 31
 wonderful 870
 deal in the - 549
Masaniello 742
mascot 621, 993
masculine
 strong 159
 male 373
mash *miz* 41
 disorder 59
 soft 324
 semiliquid 352
masher 854
masjid 1000
mask *dress* 225
 shade 424
 concealment 528
 ambush 530
 deceit 545
 shield 717
 put on the - 544
masker 599
masochism 659
mason 690
Masorah 985
masque 599
masqué, bal - 840
masquerade
 dress 225
 concealment 528
 deception 545
 frolic 840
 - dress 530
mass *quantity* 25
 much 31
 whole 50
 heap 72
 size 192
 gravity 319
 density 321
 worship 990
 rite 998
 attend - 990
 in the - 50
 - book 998

MATA

- of society 876
massacre 361
massage 331, 379
masse, en - 712
masses, the - 876
massive *huge* 192
 heavy 319
 dense 321
mastaba 363
master, Master
 boy 129
 man 373
 know 490
 understand 518
 learn 539
 teacher 540
 director 694
 proficient 698, 700
 succeed, conquer 731
 ruler 745
 possession 777
 possessor 779
 title 877
 eye of the - 693
 hard - 739
 - hand 700
 - key open 260
 - instrument 631
 - mind sage 500
 proficient 700
 - of Arts 492
 - of one's time 685
 - of self 604
 - of the position 731
 - of the revels 840
 - of the Rolls
 recorder 553
 judge 967
 - of the situation
 success 731
 authority 737
 - one's feelings 826
 - one's passions 944
 - passion 820
 - spirit of the age
 sage 500
 repute 873
 past - 700
masterdom 737
masterpiece
 good 648
 perfect 650
 skill 698
master stroke
 plan 626
 success 731
mastery
 success 731
 authority 737
mathead
 punish 972
mastic *viscid* 352
 resin 356a
masticate 298
mastiff 366
mastology 368
más vale saber que
 haber 498
mat *support* 215
 woven 219
matador 361

match *similar* 17

copy 19

equal 27

fuel 388

contest 720

marriage 903

matchless

supreme 33

virtuous 944

(*good* 648)

(*perfect* 650)

matchlock 727

mate *similar* 17

equal 27

duality 89

auxiliary 711

master 745

friend 890

wife 903

check - 732

maté 298

mater: *alma* - 542

- *familias* 166

material

substance 316

stuff 635

important 642

- *for thought* 454

- *point* 32

materialism

matter 316

heterodoxy 984

irreligion 989

materiality 3, 316

materialize 446

materials 636

Materia Medica 662

materiam superabat

opus 161

matériel 633

maternal

parental 166

benevolent 906

- *love* 897

maternity 166

mathematical

precise 494

- *point* 193

mathematician 85

mathematics 25

mathesis 25

matin 125

matinée 892

matins 990

matrass 191

matriculation 539

matrimonial agency

903

matrimony

mixture 41

wedlock 903

matrix *mold* 22

printing 591

workshop 691

matron *woman* 374

married 903

matronize 459, 693

matronly *age* 128

adolescent 131

matross 726

matter *substance* 3

material world 316

topic 454

meaning 516

printing 591

business 625

importance 642

pus 653

in the - of 9

- *in dispute* 461

- *in hand*

topic 454

business 625

- *nothing* 643

- *of course*

conformity 82

certain 474

habitual 613

- *of fact event* 151

certainty 474

truth 494

prosaic 576

artless 703

dull 843

- *of indifference* 866

- *of no consequence* 4

no - 460

the wreck of - 59

what - 643

what's the -

curiosity 455

inquiry 461

mattock 253

mattress 215

maturate 650, 673

mature *old* 124

adolescent 131

conversion 144

scheme 626

perfect 650

improve 658

prepare 673

- *thought* 451

maturely **consid-**

ered 611

Maturine 996

maturity [*see ma-*

ture]

bring to - 729

matutinal

morning 125

(*early* 132)

maudlin

inactive 683

sentimental 823

drunk 959

mauger 30

maukin 652

maul *hammer* 276

hurt 649

- *and wedges* 780

maund *basket* 191

mumble 583

maunder

diffuse style 573

ntumble 583

lament 839

Mausier rifle 727

mausoleum 363

mauvais

- *goût* 851

- *quart d'heure* 828

- *sujet* 949

- *ton* 851

mauvaise

- *honte*

affectation 855

modesty 881

- *plaisanterie* 851

mauve 437

mavis 416

maw 191

mawkish 391

mawworm

deceiver 548

sham piety 988

maxim 496

Maxim gun 727

maximum

supreme 33

summit 210

may be 470

as it - 156

May Day 840

May fly 111

mayhap 470

mayor 745

maypole 206

May queen 847

mazard 298

maze

convolution 248

enigma 533

difficulty 704

(*ignorance* 491)

in a -

uncertain 475

mazed 503

mazurka 840

mazy 533

me 317

meâ culpa 950

mead *plain* 344

sweet 396

meadow *plain* 344

- *land* 371

meager *small* 32

incomplete 53

thin 203

- *style* 575

scanty 640

poor 643

- *diet* 956

meal *repast* 298

powder 330

mealy-mouthed

falsehood 544

servile 886

flattering 933

mean *average* 29

small 32

middle 68

signify 516

intend 620

contemptible 643

stingy 819

shabby 874

ignoble 876

sneaking 886

base 940

selfish 943

golden - 174

- *nothing* 517

- *parentage* 876

- *wretch* 949

take the - 774

meander

convolution 248

deviate 279

circuition 311

river 348

maze 533

meandering

diffuse 573

meanest **capacity**

499

intelligible to the -

518

meaning 516

meaningless 517

means

appliances 632

property 780

wealth 803

by all - 602

by any - 632

by no - 536

- *of access* 627

mean-spirited 481

meantime 106

meanwhile 106

measles 655

measurable 466

within - *distance* 470

measure *extent* 25

degree 26

moderation 174

music 413

compute 466

verse 597

proceeding 626

action 680

apportion 786

angular - 244

full - 639

- *of inclination* 217

out of - 641

without - 641

medaglia 235
medal record 551
sculpture 557
palm 733
decoration 877
medalist 700
medallion 557
medall 682
médecin: - guéris-toi
 toi-même 660
 - tant pis 837
médecine expectante
wait 133
remedy 662
Medes and Persians,
law of the -
rule 80
permanent 141
medial 68
mediant 413
medias res, in - 68
plunge -
immerse 300
plain language 576
mediation
instrumentality 631
intercession 724
deprecation 766
Christ 976
mediator 711, 714
Mediator
Saviour 976
medica, materia -
 662
medical 662
 - *attendant* 662
medicament 662
medicaster 548
medicate
compound 41
heal 660
medicine 662
 - *man* 994
mediety
middle 68
(central) 222
medieval 124
medievalism 122
mediis rebus, in -
 682
mediocritas, aurea -
 628
mediocrity
average 29
smallness 32
imperfect 651
 - *of fortune* 736
medio tutissimus,
in - 864
meditate *think* 451
purpose 620
meditation
divinely bent to - 454
mediterranean
middle 68
interjacent 228
medium *mean* 29
middle 68
atmosphere 227
color 428
instrument 631

seer 994
 - *tenuere beati* 29, 628
transparent - 425
medley mixture 41
disorder 59
chance - 156
medullary 324
meed
apportion 786
reward 973
 - *of praise* 931
meek gentle 826
humble 879
meet agreement 23
assemble 72
touch 199
converge 290
arrive 292
expedient 646
fulfill 772
proper 924
make both ends -
wealth 803
economy 817
 - *half way*
willing 602
concord 714
pacification 723
mediation 724
compromise 774
friendship 888
benevolence 906
 - *hand to hand* 720
 - *in front* 861
 - *one at every turn*
present 186
redundant 641
 - *one's death* 360
 - *one's expenses* 817
 - *one's wishes*
consent 762
pleasurable 829
 - *the ear* 418
 - *the eye* 446
 - *with event* 151
find 480a
 - *with attention* 457
unable to make both
ends -
poverty 804
not pay 808
meeting [*see meet*]
junction 43
hostile - 720
place of - 74
meetinghouse
hall 189
chapel 1000
megacosm 318
Megara 173
megaphone 418
megascop 445
megatherium 124
megrims fits 315
melancholy 837
Mein Herr 877
meistersinger 597
me judice 484
melancholia
insanity 503
dejection 837

melancholy
distressing 830
dejection 837
away with - 836
mélange 41
mêlée disorder 59
contention 720
Melibeian 597
melic 413
melinite 727
meliora, spero - 858
meliorate 658
melius inquiren-
dum, ad - 658
melliferous
sweet 396
mellifluous
music 413
 - *language* 578
mellow old 128
grow into 144
soft 324
sound 413
color 428
improve 658
prepare 673
tipsy 959
melodious 413
melodist 416
melodrama 599
melody 413
thy voice a celestial -
 580
Melpomene 599
melt convert 144
liquefy 335
fuse 384
pity 914
 - *away*
cease to exist 2
unsubstantial 4
decrease 36
disappear 449
waste 638
 - *in the air* 405
 - *into one* 48
 - *into tears* 839
 - *the heart* 914
member part 51
component 56
councillor 696
membrane 204
même, quand - 708
memento 505
 - *mori tomb* 363
mourning 837
meminisse juvabit
 505
memoir 594, 595
memorabilia
reminiscences 505
important 642
memorable 151, 642
memorandum
memory 505
record 551
conditions 770
 - *book* 551,
compendium 596
memoriâ in æternâ
 505

memorial
record 551
Memorial Day 840
memorialist 553
memorialize 505
memorials 594
memoriam, in -
tomb 363
memory 505
memoria technica
 505
memory 505
fame 873
failing - 506
in the - of man 122
 - *runneth not to the*
contrary 124
short - 506
memsahib 875
men
 - *may come* 348
stern - with empires
 450
menace 909
ménage 692
menagerie
collection 72
animals 370
store 636
mend 658
 - *one's fences* 723
 - *one's manners* 894
mendacem memo-
rem esse oportet
 505, 630
mendacity 544
mendicancy
begging 765
poverty 804
mendicant
beggar 767
poor 804
monk 996
menial
servant 746
rustic 876
meniscus 445
mens æqua in ar-
duis 822, 826
mensâ et thoro, sep-
aratio a - 950
menses 138
mens sana 502
 - *in corpore sano*
 827
mens sibi conscia
recti 878
mens sola loco non
exulat 450
menstrual 138
menstruum 335
mensuration 466
mental 450
 - *calm* 826
 - *excitement* 824
 - *pabulum* 454
 - *philosophy* 450
 - *reservation* 528
 - *suffering* 828
menteur à triple
étage 548

menticulture 490,
658
mention 527
above -ed 104
not worth - ing 643
mentira: la - tiene
las piernas cortas
544
mentis gratissimus
error 481, 495
mentor teacher 540
adviser 695
menu list 86
food 298
Mephistopheles 980
Mephistophelian 945
mephitic fetid 401
deleterious 657
mephitis 663
mer
il a le - à boire, 471
meracious 392
mercantile 794
mercatoria, lex - 963
mercature 794
mercenary
soldier 726
servant 746
price 812
parsimonious 819
selfish 943
mercer 225
merchandise 798
merchant 797
merchantman 273
merciful 914
merciless 914a
mercurial
mobile 264
quick 274
excitable 825
mercurous chloride
662
Mercury
traveler 268
quick 274
messenger 534
-s red 747
mercy lenity 740
pity 914
at the - of
liable 177
subject 749
cry you - 766
for -s sake 765
have no - 914a
- on us! 870
- seat 966
mere simple 32
lake 343
trifling 643
buy for a - nothing
815
- nothing
small 32
trifle 643
- pretext 617
- words 477
- wreck 659
merelles 840
merestead 780

meretricious
false 495
vulgar 851
licentious 961
merfolk 980
merge combine 48
include 76
insert 300
plunge 337
- in 56
- into become 144
merged 228
meridian
region 181
room 125
summit 210
light 420
- of life 131
merit
goodness 648
due 924
virtue 944
make a - of 884
- notice 642
merito, e - 944
meritorious
praiseworthy 931
mermaid
monster 83
mythology 979, 980
merogenesis 161
mero motu, ex - 600
merriment
cheerful 836
amusement 840
merry cheerful 836
drunk 959
make - sport 840
make - with
wit 842
ridicule 856
- and wise 842
- as the day is long
836
- heart 836
wish a - Christmas
&c. 896
merry-andrew 844
merry-go-round 840
merrymaking
revel 840
sociality 892
merrythought 842,
993
mersion 337
meruit ferat, pal-
mam qui - 873
merveille, à - 731
mesa 344
mésalliance
ill-assorted 24
marriage 903
meseems 484
mesh
interstices 198
crossing 219
meshes trap 545
difficulty 704
- of sophistry 477
mesial middle 68
(central 222)

mesilla 344
mesmerism 992
mesmerist 994
mesne lord 779
mess mixture 41
disorder 59
meal 298
difficulty 704
portion 786
make a -
unskillful 699
fail 732
message
intelligence 532
command 741
Messalina 962
messenger
cloud 353
envoy 534
servant 746
- balloon 463
Messiah 976
messmate 890
messuage 189, 780
mestee 41
mestizo 41
metabolism 357
metacenter 222
metachronism 115
metage 466
metagenesis 140
metagrammatism
561
metal 635
Britannia - 545
metalepsis 521
metallurgy 358
metamorphosis 140
metaphor
comparison 464
figure 521
(analogy 17)
metaphrase 522
metaphrast 524
metaphysics 450
metaplastm 357
metastasis
change 140
inversion 218
displacement 270
metathesis
inversion 218
displacement 270
mete measure 466
distribute 786
- out give 784
metempirical 519
metempsychosis 140
meteor
heavenly body 318
luminary 423
meteoric
violent 173
light 420
meteorite 318
meteorology 338
meteoromancy 466
meter 466, 597
metheglin 396
methinks 484
method order 58

way 627
want of - 59
methodical 60, 80
methodist formalist
988
Methodist 984
methodize 58, 60
Methuselah 130
old as - 128
since the days of -
124
métis 83
metogenesis 161
metonymy 521
metoposcopy
appearance 44
front 234
interpret 522
metrical
measured 466
verse 597
metrology 466
μέτρον, ἄριστον
moderation 174
mid-course 628
metropolis 189
metropolitan
archbishop 996
mettle sprüt 820
courage 861
man of - 861
on one's -
resolved 604
put on one's -
excite 824
encourage 861
mettlesome
sensitive 822
excitable 825
brave 861
mettre de l'eau dans
son vin 160
meum et tuum 777,
780
disregard distinction
between - 791
mew molt 226
cry 412
- up 751
mewed up 229
mewl 412
mews 189
mezzanine floor
house 191
theater 599
Mezzofanti 492
mezzo rilievo
convex 250
sculpture 557
mezzo termine
middle 68
mid-course 628
compromise 774
mezzotint 558
miasm 663
mica 427
micaceous 204
mi-carème 840
Micawber 460
Micahelmas 998
Micomicon 515

microbe 193
microcosm 193
microgamete 357
micrography 193
micrometer 193
microphone 418
microscope
little 193
optics 445
microscopic 32, 193
microzoa 193
mid 68
Midas 803
mid-course 29, 628
midday 125
midden 653
middle
- in degree 29
- in order 68
- in space 222
- classes 736
- constriction 203
- course 628
- man director 694
agent 758
- state 29
- term 68
compromise 774
middle-aged 131
middlemost 222
middling *small* 32
imperfect 651
middy 269
Midgard 318
midge 193
midland 342
midnight *night* 126
dark 421
- oil 539
mid progress 282
midriff *middle* 63
interjacence 228
midshipman 269
midships 68
midst
- in order 68
central 222
interjacent 228
in the - of
mixed with 41
doing 680
midsummer 125
- day 138
midway 68
midwife
instrument 631
remedy 662
auxiliary 711
midwifery
production 161
surgery 662
mien 448
miff 900
might *power* 157
violence 173
energy 686
mighty *much* 31
strong 159
large 192
haughty 878
migrate 266

mihi cura futuri 510
mikado 745
milch cow
productive 168
animal 366
store 636
mild *moderate* 174
warm 382
insipid 391
lenient 740
calm 826
courteous 894
mil dew *dirt* 653
bane 663
mil dewed
spoiled 659
mile 200
mileage 200, 973
- ticket 550
milestone 550
whistle jigs to a - 645
milieu, juste -
moderation 174
mid-courte 628
militant 722
military
warfare 722
soldiers 726
- authorities 745
- education 537
- power 737
- school 542
- time 132
- train 726
mil itate *against* 708
mil itat *omnis ama-*
sius 897
mil itia 726
milk *moderate* 174
semiliquid 352
white 430
mild 740
flow with - and honey
plenty 639
prosperity 734
pleasant 829
- a he-goat into a
sieve 471
- and water
weak 160
insipid 391
unimportant 643
imperfect 651
- of human kindness
906
- sickness 655
- the ram 645
milk-livered 862
milk sop *fool* 501
coward 862
milky [see *milk*]
semitransparent 427
- way 318
mill 330
machine 633
unimportance 643
workshop 691
fight 720
like a horse in a - 312
millennium
period 108

futurity 121
utopia 515
hope 858
millesimal 99
millet seed 193
milliard 98
milliary 550
milliner 225
man - 854
millinery *dress* 225
ornament 847
display 882
man - 855
million 98
multitude 102
people 372
populace 876
for the -
intelligible 518
easy 705
millionaire 803
mill pond *level* 213
pond 343
store 636
mime *player* 599
buffoon 844
mimeography 19
mimic 19
mimnation 560
minacity 909
minaret 206
minauderie 855
mince *cut up* 44
slow 275
food 298
stammer 583
affected 855
extenuate 937
- the matter 868
- the truth 544
not - the matter
affirm 525
artless 703
mince-meat
make - of 162
mince pie 298
mincing 855
- steps 275
mind
intellect 450
attend to 457
take care 459
believe 484
remember 505
will 600
willing 602
purpose 620
warning 668
desire 865
dislike 867
bear in -
thought 451
attention 457
bit of one's - 527
food for the - 454
give the - to 457
have a - to
willing 602
desire 865
in the -
thought 451

topic 454
willing 602
make one's - easy 826
make up one's -
opinion 484
resolve 604
- at ease 827
- one's book 539
- one's business
incurious 456
attentive 457
-'s eye 515
- what one is about 864
my - is my kingdom
450
never - neglect 460
unimportant 643
not - 866
out of - 506
set one's - upon 604
speak one's -
say 582
blunt 703
to one's - taste 850
love 897
the music - breathing
- 450
the poet's - 597
the public - 488
willing - 602
mind ed *willing* 602
intending 620
mindful
attentive 457
memory 505
mindless
inattentive 458
imbecile 499
forgetful 506
insensible 823
mine *sap* 162
hollow 252
open 260
snare 545
store 636
abundance 639
damage 659
attack 716
dig a - plan 626
prepare 673
- of wealth 803
spring a -
unexpected 508
attack 716
miner 252
sapper and - 726
mineral 358
- oil 356
mineralogy 358
Minerva, invitâ
unwilling 603
difficult 704
Minerva press
fusion 577
fiction 594
mingle 41
miniature *small* 193
portrait 556
- painter 559
Minié rifle 727
minikin 193

minim *small* 32
music 413
minimize 483
minimum *small* 32
inferior 34
 - *decet libere cui mul-*
tum licet 31
minion 899
minister
instrumentality 631
remedy 662
director 694
aid 707
deputy 759
give 784
clergy 996
rites 998
ministerial
clerical 995
ministering *spirit*
 977
ministration
direction 693
aid 707
rite 998
ministry
direction 693
aid 707
church 995
clergy 996
minium 434
minnesinger 597
minnow 193
minor *inferior* 34
infant 129
 - *key* 413
Minorites 996
minority *few* 103
youth 127
Minos 694
minotaur 83
minster 1000
minstrel
musician 416
poet 597
minstrelsy 415
mint *mold* 22
fragrance 400
workshop 691
wealth 803
 - *julep* 298
minuend 38
minuet *music* 415
dance 840
minus *less* 34
subtracted 38
absent 187
deficient 304
loss 776
in debt 806
nonpayment 808
minuscule 561
minute
 - *in degree* 32
 - *of time* 108
instant 113
 - *in size* 193
record 551
compendium 596
(unimportant) 643)
 - *account* 594

- *attention* 457
 to the - 182
minutemen 726
minuteness
care 459
minutiæ *small* 32
details 79
unimportant 643
minx *malapert* 887
wanton 962
mir 188
mirabile
 - *dictu &c.* 870
mirabilis, annus -
 872
miracle
exceptional 83
prodigy 872
 - *play* 599
miraculous
wonderful 870
mirage 443
miré 653
mirror *imitate* 19
reflector 445
perfection 650
glory 873
 hold the - *up to na-*
ture 554
 hold *up* the - 525
magic - 443
mirth 836
misacceptation 523
misadventure
adversity 735
(evil) 619)
(failure) 732)
misadvised 699
misanthropy 911
misapply
misinterpret 523
misuse 679
mismanage 699
misapprehend
mistake 495
misinterpret 523
misappropriate 679
misarrange 61
misbecome 925
misbeggotten
crooked 243
vicious 945
misbehave
vulgar 851
vice 945
misbehavior
discourtesy 895
guilt 947
misbelief 485
misbeliever 487
miscalculate
misjudge 481
err 495
disappoint 509
miscall 565
miscarry 732
miscegenation 41,
 903
miscellany
mixture 41
collection 72

generality 78
misce stultitiam
consiliis brevem
 840
mischance *evil* 619
misfortune 735
(failure) 732)
mischiefs 619
 do - 649
 make - 649
mischiefs-maker
evil doer 913
knave 941
miscible 41
miscite 544
miscompute
misjudge 481
mistake 495
misconceive
mistake 495
misinterpret 523
misconduct
bungling 699
guilt 947
 - *oneself* 945
misconjecture 481
misconstrue 523
miscorrect 538
miscount 495
miscreance 485
miscreant 949
miscreated 945
misdate 115
misdeed 947
misdeemean 945
misdeemeanor 949
misdeemeanor 947
misdescribe 538
misdevotion 988
misdirect
misteach 538
unskillful 699
misdo 945
misdoing 947
misdoubt 485
mise en scène
appearance 448
drama 599
display 882
misemploy 679
miser 819
miserabile dictu 839
miserable *small* 32
contemptible 943
unhappy 828
miserably *very* 31
misère 840
miserere, sing - 950
misericordia Domini
 470
misericordiam, ar-
gumentum ad
 - 914
miseries of human
life 828
miseris succurrere
disco 914
miserly 819
misery 828
 put out of one's - 914
misestimate

misjudge 481
(mistake) 495)
misfeasance
bungling 699
guilt 947
misfortune
adversity 735
unhappiness 830
(evil) 619)
(failure) 732)
misgiving
doubt 485
fear 860
misgovern 699
misguide *error* 495
misteaching 538
misguided 699
mis hap *evil* 619
failure 732
misfortune 735
painful 830
mishmash 59
Mishna 985
misinform 538
misinformed 491
misinstruct 538
misintelligence 538
misinterpretation
 523
misjoined 24
misjudgment
sophistry 477
misjudge 481
(error) 495)
mislay *derange* 61
lose 776
mislead *error* 495
misteach 538
deceive 545
mislike 867
mismanage 699
mismatch
difference 15
disagreement 24
misname 565
misnomer 565
misogamist
celibacy 904
misanthropy 911
misogyny 904
misperjury 538
misplace
derange 61
misplaced
intrusive 24
unconformable 83
displaced 185
(disorder) 59)
misprint 495
misprison
concealment 528
guilt 947
 - *of treason* 742
misprize
underrate 483
disrespect 929
mispronounce 538
misproportioned
distortion 243
ugly 846
misquote 544

misreckon
misjudge 481
mistake 495
misrelation 10
misrelish 867
misreport *err* 495
falsify 544
misrepresent
misinterpret 523
misteach 538
lie 544
misrepresentation
 555
untruth 546
misrule
misconduct 699
laziness 738
 Lord of - 701
miss *girl* 129
neglect 460
error 495
unintelligible 519
fail 732
lose 776
want 865
courtesan 962
 - fire 732
 - one's aim 732
 - one's way
uncertain 475
unskillful 699
 - stays 304
missa cantata 998
missal 998
missay *neology* 563
stammering 583
missend 699
misshapen
distorted 243
ugly 846
missile 727
missing
nonexistent 2
absent 187
disappear 449
 - link
wanting 53
completing 729
mission
business 625
commission 755
missionary
teacher 540
clergyman 996
 - school 542
missive 592
misspell 523
misspend 818
misstate
mistake 495
misrepresent 523
falsify 544
misstatement
error 495
untruth 546
misrepresentation
 555
mist *cloud* 353
dark 424
(dim) 422)
 in a - 528

- before the eyes 443
 -s of error 495
 seen through a - 519
mistake *error* 495
misconstrue 523
mismanage 699
failure 732
lie under a - 495
never was a greater -
 536
misteaching 538
mister 373
misterm 565
misthink 481
mistime 135
mistral 349
mistranslate 523
mistress *lady* 374
master 745
possessor 779
concubine 962
mistrust 485
misty [see *mist*]
opaque 426
misunderstand
misinterpret 523
misunderstanding
disagreement 24
error 495
discord 713
misuse 679
mite *bit* 32
small 193
dole 640
money 800
miter *junction* 43
angle 244
crown 999
mithai 396
Mithridate 662
mitigate *abate* 174
improve 658
relieve 834
(calm) 826)
mitigation
 [see *mitigate*]
qualification 469
extenuation 937
mitraille 727
mitrailleuse 727
mitten 225
mittimus 741
mix 41
disorder 59
 - oneself up with
meddle 682
coöperate 709
mixed 653
mixture 41
mere -
disorder 59
mizzen 235
muzzle 348
mnemonics 505
mnemotechnics 505
Mnemosyne 505
moan *cry* 411
lament 839
moat *inclosure* 232
ditch 259
canal 350

defense 717
mob *crowd* 72
vulgar 876
hustle 929
scold 932
king - 876
 - cap 225
 - law
authority 737
compulsion 744
illegality 964
mobile
inconstant 149
movable 264
sensitive 822
mobility, the - 876
mobilize 264
 - troops 722
mobocracy 737
moccasin 225
mock
imitate 17, 19
repeat 104
erroneous 495
deceptive 545
chuckle 838
ridicule 856
desrespect 929
 - danger 861
 - modesty 855
 - sun 423
mockery
 [see *mock*]
unsubstantial 4
 - delusion and snare
sophistry 477
deception 545
solemn - 882
mocking - winds are
piping loud 349
mocking bird 19
modal 6, 7, 8
mode *state* 7
music 413
habit 613
method 627
fashion 852
 - of expression 569
mode, à la - 852
model *copy* 21
prototype 22
rule 80
form 240
representation 554
sculpture 557
perfection 650
good man 948
 - after 19
 - condition 80
 new - 658
modeler 559
moderate
small 32
allay 174
slow 275
sufficient 639
cheap 815
temperate 953
 - circumstances
mediocrity 736
moderately

imperfect 651
moderation
 [see *moderate*] 174
inexcitability 826
moderato *music* 415
moderator 174
lamp 423
director 694
mediator 724
modern 123
modest *small* 32
modesty
humility 881
purity 960
 - a candle to merit
 881
mock - 855
modicum *little* 32
allotment 786
modification
difference 15
variation 20a
change 140
qualification 469
modillion 215
modish 852
modulate 469
modulation
change 140
music 413
module 22
modulus 84
modus - *operands*
method 627
conduct 692
 - in rebus 174
 - vivendi 723
mofussil 181
mogul 745
Mohammed 986
Mohammedan 984
Mohawk
swaggerer 887
evil doer 913
moiler
inattention 458
uncertain 475
moiety 91
moil *active* 682
exertion 686
moisture *wet* 337
humid 339
mokes 219
molar 250
molasses 396
mold *condition* 7,
matrix 22
convert 144
form 240
structure 329
earth 342
vegetation 367
model 554
carve 557
decay 653
turn to account 677
molded 820
 - on 19
molder *decay* 653
deteriorate 659
molding 847

moldy 653, 659
(*fetid* 401)
mole wound 206
prominence 250
refuge 666
defense 717
spot 848
molecular 32
molecule 193
mole-eyed 443
molehill little 193
low 207
trifling 643
molest trouble 830
molestation
damage 649
malevolence 907
mollah judge 967
molliā tempora 134
- *fandi* 588
mollify alloy 174
soften 324
(*mental calm* 826)
mollusk 366
mollycoddle 158, 372
Moloch
slaughter 361
demon 980
heathen deity 986
molt 226
molten
liquefied 384
(*heated* 335)
moment
- of time 113
importance 642
for the - 111
lose not a - 684
not have a - 682
on the spur of the -
612
momentous 151
momentum 276
Momus 838
monachism 995
monad 193
monarch 745
monarchy 737
monastery 1000
monastic 995
monde 852
monetary 800
- arithmetic 811
monetize 800
money 800
wealth 803
bad - 800
command of - 803
for one's - 609
made of - 803
make - 775
- burning one's pocket
818
- coming in 810
- down 807
- going out 809
- market 800
- matters 811
- paid 809
-s' worth
useful 644

price 812
cheap 815
raise - 788
save - 817
throwaway one's - 818
money bag 802
money broker 797
money changer
merchant 797
treasurer 801
moneyed 803
moneyer 797
money-grubbing 775
moneyless 804
monger 797
mongrel
mixture 41
anomalous 83
dog 366
base 949
moniliform 249
monition
information 527
warning 668
(*advice* 695)
monitor oracle 513
pupil teacher 540
director 694
adviser 695
war ship 726
inward - 926
monitory
prediction 511
dissuasion 616
warning 668
monk 904, 996
monkery 984
monkey
imitative 19
support 215
catapult 276
ridiculous 857
- trick
absurdity 497
sport 840
- up 900
play the - 499
monkhood 995
monkish Latin 553
monochord 417
monochrome
no color 429
painting 556
monoclinous 83
monoceracy 737
monoculous 443
monodrame 599
monody poem 597
lament 839
monogamist 904
monogamy 903
monogram
cipher 533
diagram 554
letter 561
monograph
writing 590
description 594
monolith 551
monolithic 983a
monologue

soliloquy 589
drama 599
monomachy 720
monomania
insanity 503
obstinacy 606
monomaniac 504
monoplane 273
monopolist 943
monopoly
restraint 751
possession 777
monospermous 87
monostich 572
monosyllable 561
monotheism 983
monotonous
uniform 16
equal 27
repetition 104
permanent 141
- style 575
weary 841
dull 843
monotype 591
Monroe Doctrine 748
monsoon 349
monster
exception 83
large 192
ugly 846
prodigy 872
evil doer 913
ruffian 949
monstrosity
[see monster]
distortion 243
monstrous
excessive 31
exceptional 83
huge 192
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
montagne Russe
slope 217
sport 840
mont de piété 787
monte 840
Montgolfier 273
month 108
monthly 138
- nurse 662
monticle 206
monument tall 206
tomb 363
record 551
monumentum ære
perennius 733
moo 412
mood nature 5
state 7
change 140
tendency 176
willingness 602
temper 820
moodish
rude 895
irascible 901
moods and tenses

difference 15
variation 20a
moody furious 825
sad 837
sullen 901a
moon
period 108
changes 149
world 318
bay the - 645
jump over the - 309
man in the - 515
- glade 422
- of green cheese
credulity 486
- shaped 245
moonbeam
light 420
dim 422
mooncalf 501
moon-eyed 443
moonshine
unsubstantial 4
dim 422
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
excuse 617
- revelers 979
moonstone 847
moonstruck
insane 503
wonder 870
moor fasten 43
open space 180
locate 184
highland 206
plain 344
Moore, Old - 513
moored firm 150
moorings
connection 45
location 184
moorish
marshy 345
moorland 180, 206
moose 366
moot inquire 461
argue 476
- point topic 454
question 461
mooted
supposed 514
mop 652
mopboard 211
mope 837
mope-eyed 443
moppet 899
mopsy 962
mopus dreamer 515
drome 683
money 800
sad 837
mora nec requies,
nec - 682
moral judgment 480
maxim 496
right 922
virtu 926
virtuous 944
- certainty 474

- courage 604
 - education 537
 - obligation 926
 - support 707
 - tuition 537
 - turpitude 940
 point a - 537
moralize 476
moral philosophy
mind 450
duty 926
morals *duty* 926
virtue 944
morass 345
morbid 655
morbific 657
morceau 32, 415
mordacity 907
mordant *keen* 171
pungent 392
color 428
more *superior* 33
added 37
 - last words 65
 - or less
quantity 25
small 32
inexact 495
 - than a match for
superior 33
strong 159
 - than enough 641
 - than flesh and blood
 can bear 830
 - than meets the eye
 526
 - than one 100
more:
 - majorum 82
 - solito
conformable 82
habitual 613
 - suo 613
morem fecerat usus
 613
moreover 37
mores, O - 932
Moresque 847
Morgana, Fata - 423
morganatic mar-
riage 903
morgue 363
 - littéraire 569
mori, memento -
 363
moribund
dying 360
sick 655
morient 360
morion 717
morisco 840
ormo 860
Mormon 984
Mormonism
polygamy 903
heterodoxy 984
morning 125
 - dress 225
 - noon and night
diuturnal 110
frequent 136

- star 423, 977
morose *rude* 895
sulky 901a
morpheus 653
Morpheus 683
morphology 357
form 240
zoölogy 368
morra 840
morris,
 nine men's - 840
morris-chair 215
morris dance 840
morrow 121
mors aux dents,
prendre le - 719
morsel *small* 32
portion 51
food 298
mors ultima linea
rerum est 360
mort, guerre à - 722
mortal
transient 111
fatal 361
man 372
wearisome 841
 - antipathy 867
 - blow 619
 - coil 362
 - funk 860
 - remains 362
 - sin 947
mortality
evanescence 111
death 360
mankind 372
bills of - 360
mortar *cement* 45
pulverizer 330
cannon 727
mortem, post - 360,
 363
mortgage
security 771
lend 787
sale 796
credit 805
mortgagee
possessor 779
creditor 805
mortgagor
possessor 779
debtor 806
mortiferous
fatal 361
(unhealthy) 657
mortification
disease 655
pain 828
vezation 830
discontent 832
humiliation 879
asceticism 955
mortise *unite* 43
intersect 219
interjacency 228
printing 591
mortmain 748
in - 781
mortuary

death 360
interment 363
mosaic mixture 41
multiform 81
variegation 440
painting 556
Moslem 984
mosque 1000
mosquito 913
moss tuft 256
marsh 345
vegetation 367
money 800
moss-grown 659
mosstrooper
fighter 726
thief 792
most 31
at - 32
 for the - part
generally 78
habit 613
 make the - of
overestimate 482
exaggerate 549
improve 658
use 677
skill 698
 make the - of one's
time 682
 - often 136
the - 33
mot 496
 - à mot 19
 - d'énigme 522
 - de passe 550
 - d'ordre 741
 - du guet 550
 - pour rire 842
Motazilite 984
note *small* 32
light 320
 - in the eye
dim-sighted 443
misjudging 481
motet 990
moth *bane* 663
moth-eaten
unclean 653
deteriorated 659
mother *parent* 166
mold 653
 -of-pearl 427, 440
 - tongue 560
 - wit 498
motherly *love* 897
kind 906
motion
change of place 264
topic 454
plan 626
proposal 763
request 765
 make a - 763
 - downwards 306
 - from
recession 287
repulsion 289
 - into ingress 294
reception 296
 - out of 295

- through 302
 - towards
approach 286
attraction 288
 - upwards 305
 put in - 284
 put oneself in - 680
 set in - 677
motionless 265
motive 615
 absence of - 615a
 - power 264
motley
multiform 81
variegated 440
wearer of the - 844
motor 271
 - paralysis 376
motor car 272
motorcycle 272
motory 264
motte 367
mottled 440
motto *maxim* 496
device 550
phrase 566
motu: ex mero - 737
suo - 600
mouchard 527
mould [see mold]
moulin
 - à paroles 584
 se battre contre des
 -s 645
mound *large* 192
hill 206
defense 717
mount
greatness 31
hill 206
ascend 305
raise 307
display 882
- guard care 459
safety 664
 - up to money 800
price 812
mountain *large* 192
hill 206
weight 319
 make -s of molehills
 482
 - brought forth mouse
disappoint 509
 - flax 385
 - in labor
waste 638
mountaineer 268
mountainous 206
mountebank
quack 548
drama 599
buffoon 844
mounted *rifles* 726
mourn *grieve* 828
lament 839
mourners' bench
 1000
mournful
afflicting 830
sad 837

MOUR

MUCU

MULT

MUMP

lamentable 839
mourning dress 225
 in - black 431
 lament 839
mouse little 193
 search 461
 mountain brought
 forth - 509
 not a - stirring 265
mouse-colored 432
mousehole 260
mouse trap 545
mousseux 353
mouth entrance 66
 receptacle 191
 brink 231
 opening 260
 eat 298
 estuary 343
 enunciate 580
 drawl 583
 deep - ed
 resonant 408
 bark 412
 down in the - 879
 make -s 929
 - honor
 falsehood 544
 show 882
 flattery 933
 - watering 865
 open one's - 582
 pass from - to mouth
 531
 stop one's - 581
 word of - 582
mouthful
 quantity 25
 small 32
 food 298
mouthpiece
 speaker 534
 information 527
 speech 582
mouthy style 577
moutonné 250
moutons, revenons
à nos - 660
movable motion 264
 transference 270
movables 780
move begin 66
 motion 264
 propose 514
 induce 615
 undertake 676
 act 680
 offer 763
 excite 824
 good - 626
 - back 287
 - forward 282
 - from 287
 - heaven and earth
 686
 - in a groove 82
 - off 293
 - on progress 282
 activity 682
 - out of 295
 - quickly 274

- slowly 275
 - to 894
 on the - 293
moved with 821
moveless 265
movement
 motion 264
 music 415
 action 680
 activity 682
moover 164
moving
 keep - 682
 - pictures 448
mow shorten 201
 smooth 255
 agriculture 371
 store 636
 - down
 destroy 162
moza 384
mozetta 999
M. P. 696
Mr. man 373
 gentleman 877
Mrs. 374
M. S. 590
much 31
 make - of
 important 642
 friends 888
 love 897
 endearment 902
 approval 931
 - ad exertion 686
 difficulty 704
 - ad about nothing
 overestimate 482
 exaggerate 549
 unimportant 643
 unskillful 699
 - cry and little wool
 884
 - speaking 584
 - the same
 identity 13
 similarity 17
 equality 27
 not say - for 932
 think - of
 respect 928
 approbation 931
mucid
 semiliquid 352
 unclean 653
mucilage 352
muck 653
 run a - kill 361
 attack 716
 excitement 825
muckle 31
muckrake 934
muckraker 936
muckworm
 miser 819
 lowborn 876
mucor 653
mucosity 352
mucronate 253
muculent 352
mucus 352

mud marsh 345
 semiliquid 352
 dirt 653
 clear as - 519
 stick in the - 704
muddle disorder 59
 derange 61
 inattention 458
 absurd 497
 - away 638
 - one's brains 475
muddled 959
muddle-headed 499
muddy moist 339
 dim 422
 opaque 426
 color 429
 stupid 499
mud lark dirty 653
 commonality 876
muezzin 996
muff incapable 158
 dress 225
 effeminacy 374
 bungler 701
muffle wrap 225
 silent 403
 conceal 528
 voiceless 581
 stammer 583
muffled faint 405
 latent 526
 - drums
 funeral 363
 nonresonance 408a
muffler dress 225
mufli undress 225
 judge 967
 priest 996
mug cup 191
 face 234
 pottery 384
mugger 913
muggy moist 339
 dim 422
 opaque 426
mughouse 189
mugient 412
mugwump 607
Muharram 138
mulada 72
mulatto
 mixture 41
 exception 83
mulot steal 791
 fine 974
mule mongrel 83
 beast of burden 271
 obstinate 606
muleteer 694
muliebrity 374
mulish 606
mull
 prominence 250
 sweeten 396
mullah 492, 996
mullion 215
multangular 244
multa pretentibus
 desunt multa 921
multifarious

irrelevant 10
 diverse 16a
 multiform 81
multifid
 divided 51
multifold 81
multiformity 81
multigenerous 81
multilateral
 sides 236
 angles 244
multilocular 191
multiloquence
 speech 582
 loquacity 584
multinomial 102
multiparous 168
multipartite 44
multiple
 product 84
 numerous 102
multiplex 81
multiplicand 84
multiplication
 arithmetic 85
 multitude 102
 reproduction 163
 productiveness 168
multiplicator 84
multiplicity 102
multiplier 84
multipliant 157
multisonous 404
multitude
 number 102
 (assemblage 72)
 many-headed - 102
 the - 876
multum in parvo
 596
multure 330
mum mute 581
 taciturn 585
mumble chew 298
 mutter 583
mumble peg 840
mumblety 840
Mumbo Jumbo
 god 979
 spell 993
munmer 599
mummery
 absurdity 497
 imposture 545
 masquerade 840
 parade 882
 (ridicule 856)
mummify 363
mummy dry 340
 corpse 362
 beat to a - 972
mump mutter 583
 beg 765
mumper
 beggar 767
 pauper 804
mumpish sad 837
mumps
 dejection 837
 sullenness 901a
mumpsimus 495

munch 298
Munchausen 549
munchil 272
mundane
 world 318
 selfish 943
 irreligious 989
mundation 652
mundivagant 266
munerary 973
munerate 973
municipal 965
munificent 816
muniment
 record 551
 defense 717
 security 771
munition
 materials 635
 defense 717
munshi
 learned man 493
 teacher 540
mural 717
murder 361
 - the King's English
 solecism 568
 stammering 583
 the - is out 529
murderer 361
muricated 253
murky dark 421
 opaque 426
 black 431
 gloomy 837
***murmur** *purl* 348
 sound 405
 complain 839
murmurer 832
murrain 655
Murray *travel* 266
 Lindley - 542
murrey 434
murion 717
murus seneus con-
 scientia sana 946
mus, nascitur ridi-
 culus -
 disappoint 509
 unimportant 643
musæo contingens
 cuncta lepore
 515
muscadine 400
muscle 159
muscular 159
muse 451
 [and see *musings*]
Muse *poetry* 597
 historic - 594

- of fire 597
 unlettered - 579
musæology 72
Muses, the - 416
musette 417
museum
 collection 72
 store 636
mushroom *new* 123
 fungus 367
 upstart 734
 loutborn 876
 spring up like -s 163
music 415
 - arose 415
 - of a dream 415
 - of the spheres
 order 58
 universe 318
 set to - 416
musical 413, 415, 416
 - ear
 musician 416
 hearing 418
 - instruments 417
 - note 413
 - voice 580
music hall
 playhouse 599
 amusement 840
musician 416
musings
 thought 451
 - on other things 458
 thick-eyed - 837
musik 400
 - ox 366
musket 727
 shoulder a - 722
musketeer 726
musketry 727
muskrat 400
muslin
 semitransparent 427
musnud
 support 215
 council 696
 scepter 747
muss 59, 61
mussuk 191, 348
Mussulman 984
mussy 61, 653
must necessity 601
 mucor 653
 compulsion 744
 I - say 535
 it - follow 478
mustache 256
mustang 271
mustard

pungent 392
condiment 393
 after meat - 135
mustard seed 193
muster *collect* 72
 numeration 85
 - courage 861
 not pass - 651
 pass - 639
muster roll *list* 86
 (record 551)
musty 961
 smelling 401
 foul 653
mutable
 changeable 149
 (irresolute 605)
mutation 140
mutatis mutandis
 correlation 12
 change 140
 interchange 148
mutato nomine de
 te &c.
 parable 521
 retaliation 718
mute *funeral* 363
 silent 403
 sordine 417
 letter 561
 speechless 581
 taciturn 585
 dramatis persona
 599
 deaf - 419
 render - 581
mutilate
 retrench 38
 deform 241
 injure 659
mutilated
 incomplete 53
mutilation
 evil 619
mutineer 742
mutiny
 disobedience 742
 (resistance 719)
mutter
 faint sound 405
 imperfect speech 583
 grumble 839
 threaten 909
mutton 298
 - head 501
 - headed 499
mutual
 correlative 12
 interchange 148
 - concession 774

- understanding 23
mutum est pictura
 poema 556, 597
muzzle
 powerless 158
 edge 231
 opening 260
 silence 403
 render speechless 581
 restrain 751
 gag 752
muzzle-loader 727
muzzy
 confused 458
 in liquor 959
my: all - eye 546
 - stars! 870
myatism 560
mycology 369
mynheer 877
myology 329
myomancy 511
myopia 443
myriad
 ten thousand 98
 multitude 102
myrmidon 726
myrrh 400
myrtle 897
myself I 79
 immateriality 317
mysterious
 invisible 447
 obscure 519
 concealed 528
mystery
 [see *mysterious*]
 latency 526
 secret 533
 play 599
 craft 625
 into the supreme - 528
 - of folded sleep 683
mystic
 uncertain 475
 obscure 519
 concealed 528
 sorcery 992
 - bond of brotherhood
 888
mystify *falsify* 477
 hide 528
 misteach 538
 deceive 545
myth *fancy* 515
 untruth 546
mythogenesis 515
mythology
 gods 979
 heathen 984

N

nab *deceive* 545
seize 789
Nabob *master* 745
wealthy 803 •
nacreous 440
nadir 211
naïve 440
nag *horse* 271
quarrel 713
Nagari 590
nager *entre deux*
eaux 607
Naiad *ocean* 341
mythology 979
naik 745
nail *fasten* 43
fastening 45
measure of length 200
peg 214
hard 323
retain 781
hit the right - on the
head
discover 480a
skill 698
on the -
present 118
pay 807
nailiary 691
naivete 703
naked *denuded* 226
manifest 525
- eye 441
- fact 151
- sword 727
- truth 494
namby-pamby
trifling 643
affected 855
name
indication 550
appellation 564
appoint 755
celebrity 873
assume a - 565
call -s
disrespect 929
disapprobation 932
fair - 873
good - 873
in the - of aid 707
authority 737
due 924
- to conjure with 873
nameless
anonymous 565
obscure 874
namely *special* 79
interpretation 522
namesake 564
Nana *Sahib* 949
Nanny *goat* 374
nap *down* 256
texture 329
sleep 683

nape *back* 235
napha *water* 400
naphtha 356
Napier's *bones* 85
napkin 652
buried in a - 460
lay up in a - 678
napless 226
Napoleon *cards* 840
napping
inattentive 458
inexpectant 508
dull 843
nappy *frothy* 353
tipsy 959
Narcissus 845
narcotic
unhealthy 657
remedy 662
(bad) 649
Narraganset 271
narration 594
narrow
contract 195
thin 203
qualify 469
- end of the wedge 66
- escape 871
- house 363
- means 804
- search 461
narrow-minded
bigoted 481
selfish 943
narrowness 203
narrows 343
narrow-souled 481
nasal *accent* 583
nascent 66
nascitur *ridiculus*
mus 509
naso, omnia sus-
pendens - 868
nasty
unsavory 395
foul 653
offensive 830
cheap and - 815
natâ, pro re - 770
natal *birth* 66
indigenous 188
- day 138
natation 267
natch *bone* 235
nathless 30
nation 372
national 372
- guard 726
nationality
nation 372
patriotism 910
nations, law of 963
native
inhabitant 188
artless 703

- accent 580
- land 189
- soil 189
- tendency 601
- tongue 560
nativity *birth* 66
cast a -
predict 511
sorcery 992
natty 845
natura
- il fece 87, 872
- non facit saltum 58
naturæ, vis medica-
trix - 662
natural *intrinsic* 5
musical note 413
true 494
fool 501
plain 576
- style 578
spontaneous 621
not prepared 674
artless 703
- course of things 613
- death *death* 360
completion 729
- history 357
- impulse 601
- meaning 516
- order of things 82
- philosophy 316
- state 80
- theology 983
- turn 820
naturalist 357
naturalization
conformity 82
conversion 144
location 184
naturalize
habit 613
naturalized
inhabitant 188
naturally 154
nature *essence* 5
rule 80
tendency 176
world 318
reality 494
artlessness 703
affections 820
animated - 357
in -s garb 226
looks through - 981
nothing in - is un-
beautiful 318
organized - 357
second - 613
state of -
naked 226
raw 674
whose -s sort with
their vocation 82
naught *nothing* 4

zero 101
bring to - 732
set at -
make light of 483
opposition 708
disobey 742
not observe 773
disrespect 929
contempt 930
naughty 945
naumachia 720
nausea
weariness 841
disgust 867
nauseate
unsavory 395
give pain 830
nauseous
unsavory 395
unpleasant 830
disgusting 867
nautch 840
nautch girl 840
nautical 267
- almanac 86
naval 267
- authorities 745
- engagement 720
- forces 627
- school 542
navarch 745
nave *middle* 68
center 222
circularity 247
church 1000
navel *middle* 68
center 222
navicular 245
navigation 267
navigator 269
navy *pioneer* 673
laborer 690
navy ships 273
fighters 726
- list 86
nawab 745, 875
nay 536
- rather 14
Nazarene 989
naze 250
ne plus ultra
supreme 33
complete 52
distance 196
summit 210
limit 233
perfection 650
completion 729
neaf 781
neap
going down 195
low 207
near *like* 17
- in space 197
- in time 121

soon 132
 impending 152
 approach 286
 stingy 819
 bring - 17
 come - 286
 draw - 197
 - at hand 132
 - one's end 360
 - run 32
 - side 239
 - sight 443
 - the mark 32
 - the truth 480a
 - upon 32
 sail - the wind
 skillful 698
 rash 863
 nearly 32
 - all 50
 nearness 197
 neat simple 42
 order 58
 in writing 572, 576,
 578
 clean 652
 spruce 845
 -'s foot oil 356
 neat-handed 698
 neatherd 370
 neb 250
 nebula stars 318
 mist 353
 nebular dim 422
 nebulous misty 353
 obscure 519
 necessarian 601
 necessities 630
 necessarily
 cause and effect 154
 necessitas non habet
 legem 630
 necessitate 630
 necessity fate 601
 predetermination 611
 requirement 630
 compulsion 744
 indigence 804
 make a virtue of -
 698
 neck
 contraction 195
 narrow 203
 break one's - 360
 - and crop
 completely 52
 turn out - 297
 - and neck 27
 - of land 342
 - or nothing
 resolute 604
 rash 863
 neckcloth 225
 necklace
 circle 247
 ornament 847
 necrology
 obituary 360
 biography 594
 necromancer 994
 necromancy 992

necropolis 363
 necropsy 363
 necroscopic 363
 necrosis 655
 nec scire fas est om-
 nia 490
 nectar
 savory 394
 sweet 396
 need necessity 601
 requirement 630
 insufficiency 640
 indigence 804
 desire 865
 friend in - 711
 in one's utmost - 735
 needful
 necessary 601
 requisite 630
 money 800
 do the - pay 807
 needle sharp 253
 perforator 262
 compass 693
 as the - to the pole
 veracity 543
 observance 772
 honor 939
 - in a bottle of hay
 475
 touch'd - trembles
 375
 needle gun 727
 needle-shaped 253
 needless 641
 needle-witted 498
 needlewoman 690
 ne e quovis legno 82
 ne'er-do-well 949
 nefarious 945
 negation 536
 negative
 inexistent 2
 contrary 14
 prototype 22
 quantity 84
 confute 479
 deny 536
 photograph 558
 refuse 764
 prove a - 468
 neglect 460
 disuse 678
 leave undone 730
 omit 773
 evade 927
 disrespect 929
 - of time 115
 négligé 225
 negligence 460
 negotiate
 mediate 724
 bargain 769
 transfer 783
 traffic 794
 negotiator
 go-between 724
 agent 758
 negro black 431
 slave 746
 negro head 392

negrophobia 898
 negus 298
 neif 781
 neigh cry 412
 boast 884
 neighbor
 near 197
 friend 890
 neighborhood 197,
 227
 neighborly
 aid 707
 friendly 888
 social 892
 courteous 894
 neither 610
 - here nor there
 irrelevant 10
 absent 187
 - more nor less
 equal 27
 true 494
 - one thing nor an-
 other 83
 ne Jupiter quidem
 832
 nem. con. 488
 Nemesis
 vengeance 919
 justice 922
 punishment 972
 nemine contradi-
 cente 488
 nemo bis punitur
 970
 nemo me impune
 lacessit 715
 nemo repente fuit
 turpissimus 945
 nemo solus sapit 498
 nenia 839
 neogamist 903
 neo-Lamarckism
 357
 neology 563, 989
 neophyte 541
 Neoplatonism 984
 neoteric 123
 Nepenthe
 remedy 662
 cheer 836
 nephalism 955
 nephelognosy 353
 nephew 11
 nephegraph 353
 nephology 353
 nepotism
 nephew 11
 wrong 923
 dishonest 940
 selfish 943
 Neptune 341
 Nereid ocean 341
 mythology 979
 nerve
 strength 159
 courage 861
 nerveless 158
 nervos belli pecuni-
 am infinitam 727,
 800

nervous weak 160
 style 574
 timid 860
 modest 881
 nescience 491
 nescit vox missa re-
 verti 864
 ness 250
 nessun maggior do-
 lere 828
 multitude 102
 nest
 cradle 153
 lodging 189
 - of boxes 204
 nest egg 636
 nestle lodge 186
 safety 664
 endearment 902
 nestling 129
 Nestor veteran 130
 sage 500
 advice 695
 net remainder 40
 receptacle 191
 intersection 219
 inclosure 232
 snare 545
 difficulty 704
 gain 775
 - profit gain 775
 receipt 810
 nether 207
 nethermost 211
 netting 219
 nettle bane 663
 sting 830
 incense 900
 network
 disorder 59
 crossing 219
 neuralgia 378
 neurology 329
 neurotic 662
 neuter matter 316
 no choice 609a
 remain -
 irresolute 605
 stand -
 indifferent 866
 neutral mean 29
 no choice 609a
 avoidance 623
 pacific 721
 - tint
 colorless 429
 gray 432
 neutrality
 mid-course 628
 peace 721
 insensibility 823
 indifference 866
 neutralize
 compensate 30
 counteract 179
 névée 383
 never 107
 it will - do
 inexpedient 647
 prohibit 761
 discontent 832

NEVE

NICK

NIMB

NO

disapprobation 932
 - a one 4
 - dying 112
 - ending 112
 - fading
 perpetual 112
 glory 873
 - forget 916
 - hear the last of 841
 - indebted 807
 - mind
 neglect 460
 unimportant 643
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 contempt 930
 - more 107
 - otherwise 16
 - say die
 persevere 604a
 cheerful 836
 hope 858
 - so 31
 - tell me 489
 - thought of 621
 - tired *active* 682
 - tiring
 persevering 604a
 - to be forgotten 642
 - to return 122
 - was seen the like 83
neverness 107
nevertheless 30
ne vile fano 987, 1000
new different 18
 novel 123
 unaccustomed 614
 give - life to
 aid 707
 stimulate 824
 - birth 660
 - blood change 140
 improve 658
 excite 824
 - brooms
 desuetude 614
 active 682
 - comer 57
 - conditions 469
 - departure 66
 - edition
 repetition 104
 reproduction 163
 improvement 658
 - ideas 537
 - woman 374
 put on the - man 950
 turn over a - leaf
 change 140
 repent 950
 view in a - light 658
newborn new 123
 infant 129
Newcastle, carry
 coals to - 641
newfangled
 unfamiliar 83
 change 140
 neology 563
newfashioned 123
new-fledged 129

Newfoundland dog
 366
Newgate 572
new-gilt 847
new model
 convert 144
 revolutionize 146
 improve 658
newness 123
news 532
newsboy 534
newslinger
 curious 455
 informant 527
 news 532
newspaper
 publish 531
 record 551
 - correspondent 758
New Year's Day 138
next following 63
 later 117
 future 121
 near 197
 - friend 759
 - of kin 11
 - to nothing 32
 - world 152
Niagara 348
niasis 501
niasieris 517
nib cut 44
 end 67
 summit 210
 point 253
nibble eat 298
 - at *censure* 932
 - at the bait
 dupe 547
 willing 602
ni bebas agua 459
nice savory 394
 discriminative 465
 exact 494
 good 648
 pleasing 829
 fastidious 868
 honorable 939
 (*taste* 850)
 - ear 418
 - hand 700
 - perception 465
 - point 704
nicely
 completely 52
Nicene Creed 983a
nicety 494
niche recess 182
 receptacle 191
 angle 244
 - in the temple of
 fame 873
nicher, se - 184
nichts 101
nicht wahr 461
nick notch 257
 deceive 545
 mark 550
 - it 731
 - of time 134
nickel 800

Nick, Old - 978
nicknack 643
nickname 565
nicotine
 pungent 392
 poison 663
nictate 443
nictitate 443
nidget 862
nidification 189
nidor 398
nidorous 401
nidus cradle 153
 nest 189
niece 11
ni firmes carta 864
niggard miser 819
 (*trifling* 643)
nigger 431
niggle mock 929
nigging
 trifling 643
nigh 197
night 421
 eldest - and chaos
 421
 labor day and - 686
 - and day 136
 orb of - 318
nightcap 225
nightfall 126
nightgown 225
nightingale 416
nightmare
 bodily pain 378
 dream 515
 incubus 706
 mental pain 828
 alarm 860
nightshade 663
night walker 268
nigrication 431
nihil
 - ad rem 10
 - est veritatis luce
 dulcius 494
 - tetigit quod non
 ornavit 850
nihilism 738, 989
nihilist 165
nihility
 inexistence 2
 unsubstantiality 4
nil inexistence 2
 unsubstantiality 4
 - admirari
 insensible 823
 no wonder 871
 disapproval 932
 - conscire sibi nullâ
 pallescere culpa 946
 - desperandum 858
nil unwilling 603
 refuse 764
nim 791
nimble swift 274
 active 682
 (*skillful* 698)
nimble-fingered 698.
nimble-footed 274
nimble-witted

intelligence 498
 wit 842
nimbus cloud 353
 halo 420
 glory 873
nimety 641
nimis, ne quid - 817
nimium ne crede
 colori 485
n'importe 643
Nimrod
 slayer 361
 hunter 622
nincompoop 501
nine 98,
 - day's wonder
 transient 111
 unimportant 643
 no wonder 871
 - lives 359
 - men's morris 840
 - points of the law
 777
 tuneful -
 music 416
 poetry 597
ninefold 98
ninepins 840
ninety 98
ninny 501
Niobe
 all tears 839
 - of nations 828
nip cut 44
 destroy 162
 shorten 201
 dram 298
 freeze 385
 pungent 392
 - in the bud
 kill 361
 hinder 706
 - up 789
nipperkin 191
nippers 781
nipple 250
Nirvana 2, 981
nis 980
nisi prius
 summons 741
 lawsuit 969
nisus 176
Nisus and Euryalus
 890
nisus formativus 161
nitency 420
niter 392
nitor inadversum
 708
nitric acid 384
nitrous oxide 376
niveous cold 383
 white 430
nix nothing 101
 demon 980
nixie fairy 979
nizam 745
nizy 501
no dissent 489
 negation 536
 refusal 764

and - mistake 474
 at - great distance 197
 at - hand 32
 at - time 107
 give - quarter 361
 have - business there 83
 have - end
 perpetual 112
 have - notion of 489
 in - degree 32
 make - scruple of 602
 - chicken
 aged 128
 grown up 131
 - choice
 necessary 601
 neutral 609a
 -conjurer
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 - consequence 643
 - doubt
 certain 474
 assent 488
 - end of *great* 31
 multitude 102
 length 200
 - go
 shortcoming 304
 failure 732
 - great shakes
 small 32
 trifling 643
 imperfect 651
 - less 639
 - longer 122
 - love lost between
 them 898
 - matter
 neglect 460
 unimportant 643
 - more
 inexistent 2
 past 122
 dead 360
 - more than 32
 - object 643
 - one 4
 - one knows who 876
 - other *same* 13
 one 87
 - scholar 493
 - sooner said than
 done
 instantaneous 113
 early 132
 - stranger to 490
 - such thing
 nonexistent 2
 unsubstantial 4
 contrary 14
 dissimilar 18
 - surrender
 obstinate 606
 defense 717
 - thank you 764
 - wonder 871
 on - account 761
 to - purpose
 shortcoming 304

useless 645
failure 732
 unable to say - 605
 with - interval 199
Noah's ark
 mixture 41
 assemblage 72
nob 210
noblitate 873
nobility 875
noble *great* 31
 important 642
 rank 873
 peer 875
 disinterested 942
 virtuous 944
 - liver 948
 - scorn 919
noblesse 875
noblesse oblige 875
nobody
 unsubstantial 4
 zero 101
 absence 187
 lowborn 876
 - knows
 ignorance 491
 - knows where
 distance 196
 - present 187
 - would think 508
noctambulation 266
noctambulist 268
noctivagant
 travel 266
 dark 421
noctograph 442
nocturnal
 night 126
 dark 421
 black 431
nocuous 649
nod wag 314
 assent 488
 signal 550
 sleep 683
 command 741
 bow 894
 (hint) 527
 - of approbation 931
 - of assent 488
nodding to its fall
 destruction 162
 descent 306
noddle summit 210
 head 450
noddy 501
node 250
nodosity
 convex 250
 rough 256
nods and becks and
 wreathed smiles
 894
nodule 250
nodus, dignus vin-
 dice - 704
 voluptas 454
no es oro todo 486
noggin 191
noise sound 402

loud 404
 make a - in the world
 873
 - abroad 531
noiseless 403
noisome
 fetid 401
 bad 649
 unhealthy 657
 nolens volens 601
noli irritare leones
 864
noli me tangere
 defiance 715
 excitable 825
 fastidious 868
nolition 603
nolleity 603
nolle prosequi 624
nolumus leges An-
 glis mutari
 permanence 141
 continuance 143
 preservation 670
nomad 268
nomadic 266
Nomancy 511
nom de: - guerre 565
 - *plume* 565
nomenclature 564
nominal
 unsubstantial 4
 word 562
 name 564
 - price 815
nomina stultorum
 501, 531
nomination
 naming 564
 appointment 755
nominee 758
nominis umbra 4
nomology 963
non
 lex - scripta 963
 - *compos mentis* 503
 - *constat* 477
 - *deficit alter* 100
 - *ens* 2
 - *est inventus* 187
 - *est vivere* 359, 654
 - *hæc in foedera*
 deny 536
 rejoy 610
 - *libet* 867
 - *nobis Domine* 990
 - *nostrum tantas*
 componere lites
 impossible 471
 discord 713
 - *numero hæc judi-*
 cantur 5
 - *obstante* 707
 - *omnia possumus*
 omnes 699
 - *possimus*
 impossible 471
 obstinate 606
 refusal 764
 - *semper erit ætas* 111
 - *sequitur* 477

- *sum qualis eram* \ *change* 140
 weak 160
 - *vobis solum* 942
nonaddition 38
nonadmission 55
nonage 127
nonagenarian 130
nonappearance 447
nonassemblage 73
nonattendance 187
nonbeing 2
non-Biblical
 - *prophets* 986
nonce 118
 for the -
 present 118
 occasion 134
nonchalance
 neglect 460
 insensibility 823
 indifference 866
noncohesive 47
noncoincidence 14
noncommissioned
 officer 745
noncompletion 730
noncompliance
 disobedience 742
 refusal 764
nonconformity
 exception 83
 dissent 489
 sectarianism 984
noncontent 489
nondescript 83
none 101
 - *else* 87
 - *in the world* 4
 - *such*
 superior 33
 exceptional 83
 very good 648
 - *the worse* 660
 - *to spare* 640
nonendurance 825
nonentity
 inexistence 2
 unsubstantial 4
 unimportant 643
nonessential
 extrinsic 6
 unimportant 643
nonexistence 2
nonexpectance 508
nonextension 180a
nonfulfillment 730,
 732
 - *of one's hopes* 509
nonillion 102
nonimitation 20
noninclusion 55
noninterference
 inaction 681
 freedom 748
nonius 466
nonjuror
 dissent 489
 heterodox 984
nonnaturals 657
nonny 501

non objective 317
non observance
inattention 458
desuetude 614
infraction 773
dereliction 927
nonpareil 648
nonpayment 808
nonperformance
noncompletion 730
dereliction 927
nonpertinence 10
nonplus
uncertain 475
difficulty 704
conquer 731
nonpreparation 674
nonprevalence 614
nonresidence 187
nonresistance
submission 725
obedience 743
nonresonance 408a
nonsense
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
wash 643
talk - folly 499
to varnish - 499
nonsubjective 316
nonsubsistence 2
nonsuccess 732
nonsuch [see none]
nonsuit
defeat 731
fail 732
condemn 971
nonum prematur in
annum 133
nonuniformity 16a
noodle 501
nook place 182
receptacle 191
corner 244
noon midday 125
noonday light 420
clear as -
intelligible 518
manifest 525
- quiet holds the hill
265
nooning 125
noontide 420
nooscopic 450
noose ligature 45
loop 247
snare 545
gallows 975
N or M 78
norm 697
normal
intrinsic 5
regular 82
perpendicular 212
- condition
rule 80
norma loquendi 567
Normand, répondre
en - 544
North 278
- and South 237

norther 349
Northern 237
- lights 423
- star
constant 939
Northwest passage
311
nosce te 498
nosce tempus 134
noscur a sociis 82,
88
nose prominence 250
curiosity 455, 461
smell 398
lead by the -
induce 615
govern 737
led by the - 749
not see beyond one's -
misjudge 481
folly 499
unskillful 699
put one's out of
joint defeat 731
disrepute 874
(supplant 147)
speak through the -
583
thrust one's - in
interjacence 228
busy 682
under one's -
present 186
near 197
manifest 525
defy 715
nosegay
fragrance 400
ornament 847
nostalg 655
nostalgia 833
nostology 128
nostril 351
breath of one's -s 359
stink in the -s 401
nostrum
contrivance 626
remedy 662
not negation 536
(dissent 489)
it will - do 923
- a bit 536
- a few 102
- a leg to stand on 158
- a little 31
- allowed 964
- amiss good 618
médiocre 651
pretty 845
- any 101
- a particle 4
- a pin to choose 27
- a soul 101
- at all 32
- bad 651
- bargain for 508
- come up to 34
- expect 508
- fail 939
- far from 197
- fit to be seen 846

- following 477
- for the world
unwilling 603
refusal 764
- grant 764
- guilty 946
- hardened 950
- having
absent 187
exempt 777a
- hear of 764
- included 55
- know what to make
of 519
- matter
unimportant 643
- mind
insensible 823
contempt 930
- often 137
- of the earth 987
- one 101
- on speaking terms
889
- on your life 764
- particular 831
- pay 808
- quite 32
- reach 304
- right 503
- sorry 827
- the thing 925
- to be borne 830
- to be despised 642
- to be had
impossible 471
insufficient 640
- to mention
together with 37
- to be put down 604
- to be thought of
incogitancy 452
impossible 471
refusal 764
hopeless 859
undue 925
disapprobation 932
- trouble oneself
about 460
- understand 519
- vote 609a
- within previous ex-
perience 137
- wonder 871
- worth
trifling 643
useless 645
what is - 546
what ought - 923
nota bene 457
notabilia 642
notabilities 875
notable
manifest 525
important 642
active 682
distinguished 873
notables 875
notably 31
notary recorder 553
lawyer 968

notation 85
notch
gully 198
nick 257
mark 550
note music 413
take cognizance 450
remark 457
explanation 522
sign 550
record 551
printing 591
epistle 592
minute 596
money 800
fame 873
change one's - 607
make a - of 551
- of admiration 870
- of alarm 669
- of preparation 673
-s by distance 415
of - 873
take - of 457
notebook
record 551
compendium 569
noted known 490
famous 873
noteworthy
great 31
exceptional 83
important 642
nothing nihility 4
zero 101
trifle 643
come to -
fall short 304
fail 732
do - 681
for - 815
go for - 643
good for - 646
make - of
underestimate 483
nothingness 2
fail 732
- comes amiss 831
- in it 4
- loth 602
- more to be said 478
- of the kind
unlike 18
negation 536
- on 226
- to do 681
- to do with 764
- to go upon 471
- to signify 643
take - by 732
think of - 930
worse than - 808
notice intellect 450
observe 457
review 480
information 527
warning 668
bring into - 525
deserve - 642
give -
manifest 525

inform 527
 indicate 550
 - is hereby given
 publication 531
 - to quit 782
 short - 111
 take - of 450
 this is to give - 457
 worthy of - 642
notification
 information 527
 (publication) 531
notion *idea* 453
 (belief) 484
 (knowledge) 490
notional
 fanciful 515
notoriety
 publication 531
 fame 873
notorious
 known 490
 public 531
 famous 873
 infamous 874
Notre Dame 987
notturmo 415
notwithstanding 30
nought
 [see *naught*]
noun 564
nourish 707
nourishment
 food 298
nous 498
nous avons changé
 tout cela 140
nousle 545
nous verrons 870
novaculite 253
novation 609
Nova Zembla 383
novel
 dissimilar 18
 new 123
 unknown 491
 tale 594
 (romance) 515
 (fiction) 546
novelist 594
novello: di - tutto par
 bello 123
novice
 ignoramus 493
 learner 541
 bungler 701
 religious 996
novitiate
 learning 539
 training 673
novus homo
 stranger 57
 upstart 876
now 118
 - and then 136

- or never 134
noways 32
nowhere 187
nowise *small* 32
 negation 536
noxious *bad* 649
 unhealthy 657
noyade *kill* 361
 punish 972
noyerait dans une
 goutte d'eau, il
 se - 699
nozzle
 projection 250
 opening 260
 air pipe 351
nuance
 difference 15
 discrimination
 465
nubibus, in -
 inexistent 2
 imaginary 515
nubiferous 426
nubile
 adolescent 131
 marriage 903
nucleus *middle* 68
 cause 153
 center 222
 kernel 642
nuda veritas 494
nude 226
nudge 550
nudity 226
nugacity
 absurdity 497
 folly 499
 inutility 645
nugæ canoræ
 unmeaning 517
 wit 842
nugas, magno co-
 natu magnas -
 643
nugatory
 powerless 158
 (useless) 645
nuggah 273
nugget *mass* 192
 money 800
nuisance *evil* 619
 annoyance 830
null 4
 declare - and void
 abrogation 756
 nonobservance 773
 - and void
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 illegal 964
 (inexistence) 2
nulla dies sine lineâ
 682
nullâ pallescere cul-

pâ, nil conscire
sibi - 946
nullibiety 187
nulli est homini per-
 petuum bonum
 734
nullify *inexistence* 2
 compensate 30
 destroy 162
 abrogate 756
 not observe 773
 not pay 808
nulli secundus 33
nullity
 inexistence 2
 unsubstantiality 4
nullius jurare in
 verba magistri
 487
nullum est jam dic-
 tum 104, 123
nullum magnum in-
 genium 498
numb
 physically insensible
 376, 381
 morally insensible
 823
number
 abstract - 84
 count 85
 plural 100
 - of a magazine &c.
 593
 - among 76
 - of times 104
 take care of - one
 943
numbered: days -
 kill 361
 necessity 601
 hopeless 859
 - with the dead 360
numberless 105
numbers *many* 102
 verse 597
numbness 381
numdah 223
numerable 85
numeral 84, 85
numeration 85
numerator 84
numerical 85
numerosæ
 many 102
 elegant writing
 578
numerous 102
 - as glittering gems
 102
numismatics 800
nummary 800
numps 501
numskull 493, 501
nun 904, 996

nunc aut nunquam
 134
nunc dimittis 990
nuncio
 messenger 534
 diplomatist 758
nuncupation
 naming 584
nuncupative 527, 582
nuncupatory
 informing 527
nundination 794
nunnation 560
nunnery 1000
nuptials 903
nurse *remedy* 662
 preserve 670
 help 707
 servant 746
 custodian 753
 put to - 537
nursling 129
nursery *infancy* 127
 nest 153
 room 191
 garden 371
 school 542
 workshop 691
 - rhymes 597
 - tale *fiction* 546
 narrative 594
nurture *feed* 298
 educate 537
 prepare 673
 aid 707
 - a belief 484
 - an idea 451
nusquam est qui
 ubique est 186
nut: - to crack
 riddle 533
 difficulty 704
 - oil 365
nutatation 314
nut-brown 433
nutmeg *grater* 330
nuts *good* 618
 pleasing 829
nutshell *small* 32
 lie in a -
 little 193
 compendium 596
nutriment 298
nutrition 707
nutritious *food* 298
 healthy 656
 remedy 662
nux vomica 663
nuzzle 902
nyctalopia 443
nymph *woman* 374
 mythology 979
 sea - 341
nymphæ 129
nystagmus 443

O

Ol *wonder* 870
discontent 932
 - for *desire* 865
oaf *fool* 501
oak *strong* 159
 heart of -
hard 323
brave 861
oakum 205
oar *paddle* 267
oarsman 269
instrument 633
laboring - 686
lie upon one's -s 681
ply the -
navigate 267
exert 686
pull an - 680
put in an -
interpose 228
busy 682
rest on one's -
cease 142
quiescence 265
repose 687
spread the thin - 267
stroke - 693
oar-shaped 245
oarsman 269
oasis *separate* 44
exceptional 83
land 342
oath *assertion* 535
bad language 908
rap out -s 885
upon - 768
oatmeal 298
obligato
accompaniment 88
music 415
obduction 223
obdurate
obstinate 606
severe 739
malevolent 907
graceless 945
impenitent 951
obedience 743
obeisance *bow* 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
reverence 928
obelisk *tall* 206
monument 551
Oberon 979
obese 194
obesity 192
obey 743
be subject to 749
 - a call 615
 - rules 82
 - the helm 705
obfuscate *dark* 421
opaque 426
obfuscated

drunk 959
obi 992
obiism 992
obit *death* 360
interment 363
post - 360, 363
obiter dictum
irrelevant 10
occasion 134
interjacent 228
obituary *death* 360
biography 594
object *thing* 3
matter 316
intention 620
ugly 846
disapprove 932
be an -
important 642
 - lesson 82
 - to *dislike* 867
objection
hindrance 706
disapproval 932
no - 762
objectionable
inexpedient 647
wrong 923
objective
extrinsic 6
material 316
objugate 932
oblate 201
 - spheroid 249
oblation *gift* 784
religious - 990
(offer) 763
oblectation 827
obligation
necessity 601
promise 768
conditions 770
debt 806
confer an -
good 648
feeling of - 916
under an -
gratitude 916
duty 926
oblige *benefit* 707
compel 744
duty 926
obligé, bien -
refusal 764
obliged
grateful 916
duty 926
obligee 800
obliging
helping 707
courteous 894
kind 906
obliquation 279
obliquity
slope 217

vice 945
 - of judgment 481
 - of vision 443
obliterate 2
obliteration 552
 - of the past 506
oblivion 506
inexistence 2
forgiveness 918
 - of benefits 917
 - of time 115
redeem from - 505
oblivous 506
oblong 200
 - spheroid 249
obloquy
disrepute 874
disapprobation 932
detraction 934
obmutescence
voiceless 581
taciturn 585
obnoxious
pernicious 649
unpleasing 830
hateful 898
 - to *liable* 177
obnubilated 422
oboe 417
obreption 528, 775
obscene
dirty 653
indecent 961
obscure *dark* 421
dim 422
unseen 447
unintelligible 519
eclipse 874
ignoble 876
obscurity
style 571
obscurum per ob-
scurius 519
obsecration 765
obsecratory 765
obsequies 363
obsequious
servile 886
courteous 894
respectful 928
obsequiousness 933
observance *rule* 82
attention 457
habit 613
practice 692
fulfillment 772
duty 926
rite 998
Observant
friar 996
observation
intellect 450
idea 453
attention 457
assertion 535

observatory 318
observe [see *observ-*
ance, observation]
 - a duty 926
 - rules 82
observer 444
obsession 716
obsidional 716
obsolescence 614
obsolete old 124
words 563
effete 645
obstacle
moral - 706
(physical -) 179
obstant, fata - 601
obstetrician 631
obstetrics
production 161
surgery 662
obstinacy 606
prejudice 481
obstipation 261
obstreperous
violent 173
loud 404
obstruct *close* 261
hinder 706
 - the passage of light
 426
obstructionist 710
obstructive
opponent 710
obstruent 706
obstupefaction 823
obstupui steterunt-
que comæ 860
obtain *exist* 1
get 775
 - under false pretense
 791
obtainable 470
obtenebration 421
obtestation
injunction 695
entreaty 765
obtraction 934
obtrude
interfere 228
insert 300
meddle 682
(obstruct) 706
obtruncate 201
obtrusion
interference 228
obstruction 706
obtrusive
interfering 228
vulgar 851
rude 895
obtund *mitigate* 174
blunt 254
deadened 376
paralyze 823
obtuse *blunt* 253

insensible 376
imbecile 499
dull 823
 - angle 244
obumbrate 421
obverse 234
obviate 706
obvious *visible* 446
 clear 518
 manifest 525
ocarina 417
occasion *juncture* 8
 opportunity 134
 cause 153
 befit the - 646
 have - for 630
 on the present - 118
 on the spur of - 612
occasional 475
occasionally 136
occidental 236
occiput 235
occision 361
occlusion 261
occult
 unintelligible 519
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 - art 992
occultation
 disappearance 449
 concealment 528
occupancy
 presence 186
 possession 777
 (property 780)
 - in common 778
occupant
 inhabitant 188
 proprietor 779
occupation
 business 625
 in the - of 188
 - road 627
occupied 682
 - by 188
 - with
 attention 457
 business 625
occupier
 dweller 188
 possessor 779
occupy
 presence 186
 possess 777
 - a post 737
 - oneself with
 attend 457
 business 625
 - the chair 693
 - the mind
 thought 451
 attention 457
 - time 106
occur *exist* 1
 follow 117
 happen 151
 - in a place 186
 - to the mind 451
occurrence 151
 circumstance 8

of daily - 613
occurrent nubes 706
occurssion 276
ocean 341
 - greyhound 273
 - of dreams 4
 - plough the - 267
ocelot 440
ocher *brown* 433
 orange 439
 yellow - 436
ochlocracy 737
o'clock 114
 know what's - 698
octagon 244
octahedron 244
Octateuch 985
octave *music* 413
octavo 593
octifid 99
octodecimo 593
octogenarian 130
octopus 846, 913
octoroon 41
octroi 812
octuple 98
ocular 441
 - demonstration
 see 441
 visible 446
 - inspection 441
oculi picturâ tenen-
 tur 850
oculis subjecta fidel-
 ibus 446
oculist 662
odalisque 746
odd *remaining* 40
 exception 83
 single 87
 insane 503
 vulgar 851
 ridiculous 853
 - fish 857
oddy
 laughingstock 857
oddments 51
odds *inequality* 28
 chance 156
 discord 713
 at -
 disagreement 24
 discord 713
 long - 704
 - against one 665
 - and ends
 remainder 40
 - mixture 41
 part 51
 useless 645
 the - are 472
 what's the - 643
ode 597
od force 992
Odin 979
odious
 disagreeable 830
 ugly 846
 hateful 898
 comparisons are -
 464

odi profanum 'vul-
 gus 878
odium *disgrace* 874
 hatred 898
 blame 932
odium theologicum
 pedantry 481
 pietism 988
 church 995
odometer 466
odontalgia 378
odontoid
 prominent 250
 sharp 253
odor 398
 in bad - 932
 - of sanctity 987
odylic force 992
odzookens 870
oecology 357
oecumenical 78
oedematous
 swollen 194
 soft 324
Oedipus
 answer 462
 expounder 524
 Davus sum non - 703
œil de maître 459
œnomancy 511
o'er [*see over*]
œuvre 161
of: - all things 33
 - a piece
 uniform 16
 similar 17
 agreeing 23
 - course
 conformity 82
 effect 154
 - late 123
 - no effect 169
 - old 122
 - one mind 23
off 196
 be - 623
 keep - 623
 make - with 791
 move - 287
 - and on
 periodical 138
 changeable 149
 irresolute 605
 - one's balance 605
 - one's guard
 neglect 260
 inexpectant 508
 - one's hands 776
 - one's head 503
 - one's legs
 carry one - 284
 dance one - 309
 - one's mind 452
 - side 238
 - the track 475
 - with you 297
 sheer - 287
 stand - 287
 start - 293
 take - one's hands
 785

throw - one's center
 874
 throw - the scent
 uncertain 475
 avoid 623
offal 653
offend *pain* 830
 vice 945
 - against the law 964
offender
 - never pardons 918
offense *attack* 716
 anger 900
 guilt 947
offensive
 unsavory 395
 fetid 401
 foul 653
 aggressive 716
 displeasing 830
 distasteful 867
 obnoxious 898
 - and defensive alli-
 ance 712
 - to ears polite 579
offer *proposal* 763
 - a choice 609
 - for sale 796
 - of marriage 902
 - oneself 763
 - sacrifice 990
 - the alternative 609
 - up prayers 990
offering *gift* 784
 burnt - 990
 sin - 952
offertory *gift* 784
 worship 990
 rite 998
offhand *soon* 132
 inattentive 458
 careless 460
 spontaneous 612
 (unprepared 674)
office *doing* 170
 room 191
 business 625
 mart 799
 worship 990
 a dog's obeyed in -
 737
 do an ill - 907
 do one's - 772
 good -s
 mediate 724
 kind 906
 hold - 693
 kind -s 906
 man in - 694
officer *director* 694
 commander 745
 constable 965
offices
 kitchen &c. 191
official
 certain 474
 true 494
 business 625
 man in office 694
 authoritative 737
 master 745

servant 746
officialism 739
officiate
 business 625
 instrumentality 631
 act 680
 conduct 692
 religious 998
officio, ex -
 officer 694
 authority 737
 duly 924
officious 682
offing *distance* 196
 ocean 341
offscourings
 useless 645
 dirt 653
offset
 compensation 30
 offspring 167
 printing 591
offshoot
 adjunct 39
 part 51
 effect 154
 offspring 167
offspring
 posterity 167
offusate *dark* 421
 opaque 426
often
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 most - 613
Ogham 590
ogle *look* 441
 desire 865
 rude 895
 endearment 902
ogre *bugbear* 860
 evil doer 913
 demon 980
ohne Hast aber ohne
 Rast 112, 684
oil *lubricate* 332
 grease 355, **356**
 - on the troubled wa-
 ters 174
 pour - on
 relieve 834
oil painting 556
oilskins 225
oily *smooth* 255
 greasy 355
 servile 886
 courteous 894
 flattery 933
oinomania 959
ointment
 grease 356
 remedy 662
old 124
 die of - age 729
 of - 122
 - age 128
 - bachelor 904
 - clothes 225
 - foggy fool 501
 laughingstock 857
 - glory 550

- *joke* 842
 - *maid cards* 840
 spinster 904
 - *man veteran* 130
 husband 903
 - *man of the sea* 706
 - *Nick* 978
 - *school*
 antiquated 124
 obstinate 606
 habit 613
 - *soldier* 392
 - *song*
 repetition 104
 trifle 643
 cheap 815
 - *stager*
 veteran 130
 proficient 700
 - *story*
 repetition 104
 stale news 532
 love 897
 - *times* 122
 - *woman fool* 501
 effeminacy 374
 wife 903
 - womanish 499
 one's - way 613
 pay off - scores 718
Oldbuck 122
older 128
oldest inhabitant
 not in memory of -
 137
old-fashioned 124
oldness 124
old world 124
oleagine 356
oleaginous 355
oleum addere cam-
 ino
 increase 35
 violent 173
olfactory 398
olibanum 400
olid 401
oligarch 745
oligarchy 737
olio 41
olive branch
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 pacification 723
olive green 435
olla podrida 41
Olympus 981
Om 993
omber 840
ombres chinoises 448
ombrometer 466
omega *end* 67
omelet 298
omen 512
ominate 511
ominous
 predicting 511
 danger 665
omission
 incomplete 53
 exclusion 55

neglect 460
 failure 732
 nonobservance 773
 guilt 947
omitted
 inexistent 2
 absent 187
omne ignotum pro
 magnifico 486
omnem movere la-
 pidem 52
omne solum forti
 patria 861, 910
omnes stultos in-
 sanire 503
omne tulit punctum
 731
omnia
 - mors æquat 360
 - tuta timens 860
 - vincit amor 731, 897
omnibus 272
omnifarious 81
omnific 168
omniform 81
omnigenous 81
omnipotence
 power 157
 God 976
omnipresence
 presence 186
 God 976
omniscience
 knowledge 490
 God 976
omnium gatherum
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 assemblage 72
omnium rerum
 principia parva
 sunt 66
omnivorous
 eating 298
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
omnophagic 298
omphalos 68
on *forwards* 282
 - account of 155
 - a large scale 31
 - all accounts 52
 - all fours
 identity 13
 agreement 23
 - an average 29
 - a par 27
 - foot duration 106
 event 151
 doing 170
 - no account 32
 - no occasion 107
 - one's head 218
 - one's travels 57
 - that account 155
 - the brink of 32
 - the cards 152
 - the increase 35
 - the moment 113
 - the move 264
 - the nail 118

- *the other hand* 30
 - *the part of* 9
 - *the point of* 111
 - *the present occa-*
 sion 118
 - *the whole* 50
once *past* 122
 seldom 137
 at -
 instantaneously 113
 soon 132
 - *for all final* 67
 infrequency 137
 tell one - 527
 determine - 604
 choose 609
 - *in a blue moon* 137
 - *in a way* 137
 - *more twice* 90
 again 104
 - *upon a time*
 time 106
 different time 119
 formerly 122
Ondine 979
on dit *news* 532
 talk 588
one *identical* 13
 whole 50
 unity 87
 somebody 372
 married 903
all - to 823
as - man
 unanimous 488
 coöperation 709
at - with *agree* 23
 concur 178
 concord 714
both the - and the
 other 80
from - to *another*
 transfer 783
make - of 186
neither - nor *the other*
 610
of - accord 488
on - side
 oblique 217
 lateral 236
 - *and a half* 87
 - *and all*
 whole 50
 general 78
 unanimous 488
 - *and the same* 13
 - *at a time* 87
 - *bone and one flesh*
 903
 - *by one*
 separately 44
 respectively 79
 unity 87
 - *consent*
 concur 178
 assent 488
 - *fell swoop*
 instantaneous 113
 violent 173
 - *fine morning* 106
 - *idea*

narrow mind 481
 - in a way 83
 - in ten thousand
good 648
good man 948
 - jump 113
 - leg in the grave 160
 - mind *concur* 178
assent 488
 - of these days 121
 - or two 100
 - thing with another
 476
 - way or another 627
 the - or the other 609
 with - voice 488
one-eyed 443
one-horse 643, 651
oneirocritic 524
oneirology 522
oneiromancy 511
oneness 87
onerous *bad* 649
difficult 704
burdensome 706
troublesome 830
oneself 13
 be - again 660
 have all to - 777
 kill - 361
 take merit to - 884
 take upon -
will 600
undertake 676
 talk to - 589
 true to - 604a
one-sided
misjudging 481
wrong 923
dishonorable 940
onion 393
onlooker 444
only *small* 32
simple 42
single 87
imperfect 651
 - think 870
 - yesterday 123
onomancy 511
onomatopoeia
language 560
nomenclature 564
onor di bocca 914
onset *beginning* 66
attack 716
onslaught 716
ontology 1
onus *burden* 706
duty 926
 - probandi
uncertainty 475
doubt 485
onward 282
onychomancy 511*
onyx 847
oögamy 18, 357
ögenesis 161
ooze *emerge* 295
flow 348
semiliquid 352
 - out

disclosure 529
opacity 426
opal 847
opalescent
semitransparent 427
variegated 440
opaque 426
open *begin* 66
expand 194
unclose 260
manifest 525
reveal 529
frank 543
artless 703
(intelligible) 518)
 break - 173
 in - court
manifest 525
publish 531
 lay - 226
 lay oneself - to 177
 leave the matter - 705
 - a case 476
 - a discussion 476
 - air *outside* 220
atmosphere 338
 - and above board 939
 - arms *willing* 602
warfare 722
friendship 888
social 892
courtesy 894
 - country 344
 - enemy 891
 - eyes *see* 441
attention 457
discovery 480a
expectation 507
inform 527
underceive 529
teach 537
predetermination
 611
wonder 870
 - fire 716
 - house 892
 - into
conversion 144
river 348
 - one's mind 529
 - one's purse strings
 809
 - order 194
 - question
question 461
uncertain 475
 - rupture 713
 - sesame key 631
spell 993
 - space 180
 - the ball
precedence 62
beginning 66
 - the door to
cause 153
facilitate 705
permit 760
 - the lips 529
 - the lock 480a
 - the sluices 297
 - the trenches 716

- to *liable* 177
facile 705
 - to discussion 475
 - to suspicion 485
 - to the view 446
 - up *begin* 66
disclose 529
 - war war 722
enmity 889
 throw - 296
 with - doors 531
opening
beginning 66
opportunity 134
space 180
gap 198
aperture 260
open-handed 816
open-hearted
veracious 543
artless 703
liberal 816
honorable 939
open-mouthed
cry 411
expectation 507
speak 582
loquacious 584
desire 865
wonder 870
opera *music* 415
poetry 597
drama 599
 - glass 445
 - house 599
opéra bouffe 599
operæ pretium *est*
 646
opera-hat 225
operandi, modus
method 627
conduct 692
operate *cause* 153
produce 161
act 170
work 680
 - upon *motive* 615
operation
[see operate]
arithmetical - 85
in - 680
put *in* - 677
surgical - 662
operative
acting 170
workman 690
operator
surgeon 662
doer 690
operculated 261
operculum 223
operetta 415
operose
toilsome 686
difficult 704
ophicleide 417
ophiology 368
ophiomancy 511
ophite 440
ophthalmia 443
ophthalmic 441

opiate 174
opine 484
opiniative 481
opiniator 606
opiniâtre 481
opinion 484
 give an - 480
 have too high an - of
 oneself 880
 popular - 488
 system of -s 484
 wedded to an - 606
opinionate
narrow-minded 481
obstinate 606
opinionated, self -
 880
opinionist
positive 474
obstinate 606
opitulation 707
opium *soothe* 174
deaden sense 376
intemperance 954
 - den 945
opium eater 683
oppidan 188
oppiation 706
opponent
antagonist 710
enemy 891
opportune
well timed 134
expedient 646
opportunism 646
opportunity 134
 lose an - 135
oppose *contrary* 14
counteract 179
evidence 468
clash 708
opposite
contrary 14
 - scale 30
 - side 237
opposition
[see oppose] 708
 the - 710
oppositionist 710
oppress *molest* 649
severe 739
malevolence 907.
oppressed with mel-
ancholy 837
oppressive *hot* 382
painful 830
oppressor
tyrant 739
evil doer 913
opprobrium 874
oppugnation
opposition 708
resistance 719
opsimathy 537
optative 865
optical 441
 - instruments 445
optics *light* 420
sight 441
optimacy 875
optimates 875

optime! 931
optimism
overestimation 482
hopeful 858
optimist
flatterer 935
option 609
optional 600
opulence 803
opum furiata cupi-
do 803
opuscule 593
or *yellow* 436
orange 439
alternative 609
oracle *sage* 500
prophet 513
Oracle, Sir -
positive 474
vanity 880
blusterer 887
oracular
ambiguous 475
wise 498
prediction 511
ora e sempre 112
ora et labora 686, 990
oral voice 580
speech 582
- communication 588
- evidence 467
orange round 249
color 439
orangery 371
oration 582
funeral - 363
orator 582
oratorio 415
oratory
speaking 582
place of prayer 1000
orb *region* 181
circle 247
luminary 423
eye 441
sphere of action 625
- of day sun 318
luminary 423
- of night 318
orbicular 247
orbit circle 247
heavens 318
path 627
orchard 371
orchestra
music 415
musicians 416
instruments 417
theater 599
orchotomy 158
ordain
command 741
commission 755
due 924
legal 963
God 976
church 995
ordained due 924
clergy 996
ordeal
experiment 463

trouble 828
sozery 992
- of battle 722
order
regularity 58
class 75
requirement 630
direct 693
command 741
money 800
rank 873
quality 875
decoration 877
law 963
at one's - 743
call to - 932
in - 620
in working - 673
keep in - 693
money - 800
- from disordersprung 58
- is heaven's first law 58
- of the day
conformity 82
events 151
habit 613
plan 636
command 741
- of your going 684
out of - 651
pass to the - of the day 624
put in - 60
recur in regular - 138
set in - 60
set one's house in - 673
standing - 613
orderless 59
orderly
regular 58, 80
arrange 60
conformable 82
servant 746
- of succession 63
- of things 80
orders, holy - 995
in - 996
ordinal 998
ordinance
command 741
law 963
rite 998
ordinary usual 82
meal 298
habitual 613
imperfect 651
ugly 846
simple 849
in - store 636
lay up in - 678
lie in - 681
- condition
- rule 80
- course of things 613
ordinate 466
ordination
measurement 466
command 741

commission 755
church 995
rite 998
ordnance 727
ordo est parium dis-
pariumque &c. 58
ordonnance 963
ordure 653
ore 635
oread 979
ore rotundo 577
organ music 417
voice 580
instrument 633
- of the soul 580
organic state 7
structural 329
protoplasic 357
- change 146
- chemistry 357
- remains 357
dead 362
organism 329
organist 416
organization
arrangement 60
production 161
structure 329
animated nature 357
organize
arrange 60
produce 161
plan 626
(prepare 673)
organized hypocrisy 544
organology 329
orgasm 173
orgies 954
oriel recess 191
corner 244
window 260
chapel 1000
Orient East 236
sunrise 420
orientate 236
orifice
beginning 66
opening 260
oriflamme 550
Origenism 984
origin
beginning 66
cause 153
derive its - 154
original
dissimilar 18
not imitated 20
model 22
individual 79
exceptional 83
cause 153
invented 515
laughingstock 857
return to - state 660
originality
will 600
want of - 843
originate begin 66
cause 153
invent 515

- in 154
originator 164
Orion's belt 318
orismology
word 562
name 564
orison *worship* 765
ormolu
sham 545
ornament 847
Ormuzd 979
ornament
in writing 577
adornment 847
glory 873
excess of - 851
ornamental art 847
painting 556
ornate
- writing 577
ornamental 847
ornavit, nihil tetigit
quod non - 850
orniscopy 511
ornithology 368
ornithomancy 511
orotund 577
orphan 129
Orpheus 416
orpiment 436
orrrery 318
orthodox
conformable 82
- religion 983a
- dissenter 984
orthodoxy 983a
orthoepy 580
orthogonal 212
orthography 561
orthology 494
orthometry
measurement 466
prosody 597
orthopædy 662
orthopraxy 662
orts remnants 40
useless 645
(trifles 643)
oryctology
minerals 358
organic remains 368
O Salutaris 990
oscillation
change 149
motion 314
center of - 222
oscitancy
opening 260
sleepy 683
osculation
contact 199
endearment 902
Osis 979
Osmanli 984
Ossa on Pelion
heap 72
weight 319
osseous 323
ossify 323
ossuary 363

ostensible
appearance 448
probable 472
manifest 525
plea 617
ostentation 882
osteology 329
osteopathy 662
ostuary
mouth 260
doorkeeper 263
estuary 343
ostium 260
ostler 746
ostracize
banish 893
censure 932
punish 972
ostrich 274
stomach of an - 957
otalgia 378
Othello's occupation's gone 757
other 15
do unto -s as we would men should do unto us 942
enter into the feelings of -s 906
every - 138
in - words 522
just the - way 14
- extreme 14
- side of the shield 468
- things to do 683
- time 119
put oneself in the place of -s 942
the - day 123
otherwise 18
otia fecit, Deus nobis hæc - 840
otiosity 683
otium cum dignitate 685
ottar, otto 400
otter hound 366
ottoman 215
oubliette
ambush 530
prison 752
ough 1874
ought
- to be 922
- to be done 926
oui-dire 532
ounce weight 319
ouphe 980
Our Lady 987
ourselves 372
oust eject 297
dismiss 756
deprive 789
out exterior 220
in error 495
come - 446
go - egress 295
cool 385
- and out 52
- at elbows 874

- at heels 804
- in one's reckoning 495
- of [see below]
- upon it
malediction 908
censure 932
- with it
disclose 529
obliterate 552
play - 729
send - 297
time - of joint 735
waters - 337
outbalance
compensate 30
superiority 33
outbid 794
outbrave 885
out-brazen 885
outbreak
beginning 66
violence 173
egress 295
discord 713
attack 716
revolt 742
passion 825
outburst
violence 173
egress 295
revolt 825
outcast
unconformable 83
Pariah 876
secluded 893
bad man 949
outcome egress 295
produce 775
outcry noise 411
auction 796
complaint 839
censure 932
outdo superior 33
transcursion 303
activity 682
conquer 731
outdoor 220
outer 220
outermost 220
outface 885
outfit clothes 225
equipment 673
outflank flank 236
defeat 731
outgate 295
outgeneral 731
outgo 303
outgoing 295
outgoings 809
outgrow 194
outgrowth 65, 154
out-Herod
superior 33
bluster 174
(exaggerate) 549)
outhouse 191
outing 266
outjump
transcursion 303
repute 873

outlandish
foreign 10
irregular 83
barbarous 851
ridiculous 853
outlast 110
outlaw
irregular 83
secluded 893
reprobate 949
outlawry 964
outlay 809
outleap 303
outlet opening 260
egress 295
outline contour 230
features 448
sketch 554
painting 556
plan 626
outlines
rudiments 66
principles 596
outlive
survive 110
continue 141
outlook view 448
outstare 885
outlying
remaining 40
exterior 220
outmaneuver
trick 545
defeat 731
outmarch 274
outnumber 102
out of motive 615
insufficient 640
get - the way 623
get well - 671
go - one's way 629
- all proportion 31
- breath 688
- cash 804
- character 24
- conceit with 867
- countenance
disrepute 874
humbled 879
- danger 664
- date
anachronism 115
old 124
ill-timed 135
- doors 220
- employ 681
- favor 867
- focus 447
- gear
disorder 59
powerless 158
unprepared 674
- hand soon 132
completed 729
- harness 748
- health 655
- hearing
distant 196
not hear 419
- humor
discontent 832

anger 900
- joint
disorder 59
impotent 158
evil 619
- luck 735
- one's depth
deep 208
shortcoming 304
difficult 704
rash 863
- one's mind 503
- one's power 471
- one's reckoning
uncertain 475
error 495
inexpectation 508
disappointment 509
- one's teens 131
- one's wits 824
- order
disorder 59
unconformity 83
imperfect 651
- patience 825
- place
disorder 59
unconformable 83
displaced 185
inexpedient 647
- pocket loss 776
poverty 804
debt 806
- print 552
- reach
distant 196
impossible 471
- repair 659
- repute 874
- season 135
- shape 243
- sorts disorder 59
dejection 837
- spirits 837
- the common 83
- the perpendicular 217
- the question
impossible 471
dissent 489
rejection 610
hopeless 859
refusal 764
undue 925
- the sphere of 196
- the way
irrelevant 10
exceptional 83
absent 187
distant 196
ridiculous 853
secluded 893
- the world
dead 360
secluded 893
- time
unmusical 414
imperfect 651
spoiled 659
discord 713
- work 681

put - sight
invisible 447
neglect 460
conceal 528
turn - doors 297
outogeny 357
outpost *distant* 196
circumjacent 227
front 234
- of advancing day
126
outpouring
egress 295
information 527
abundance 639
output *egress* 295
produce 775
outrage
violence 173
evil 619
badness 649
injury to 659
resentment 900
malevolence 907
disrespect 929
guilt 947
outrageous
excessive 31
violent 173
scandalous 874
outrance: à -
great 31
complete 52
violent 173
guerre - 722
outrank 33
outré
exceptional 83
exaggerate 549
ridiculous 853
outreach 545
outreckon 482
outré mer 196
outride 303
outrider 64
outrigger
support 215
boat 273
outright 52
outrival
superior 33
surpass 303
fame 873
outrun 303
- the constable
debt 806
prodigal 818
outscourings 653
outset
beginning 66
departure 293
outshine *glory* 873
eclipse 874
outside
exterior 220
appearance 448
clean the - of the
platter
ostentation 882
mere - 544
car 272

outsider 57
outskirts
distant 196
environs 227
outspan 292
outspoke 582
outspoken *say* 582
artless 703
be - censure 932
outspread 202
outstanding
remaining 40
outside 220
- accounts 811
- debt 806
outstare 885
outstep 303
outstretched 202
with - arms 894
outstrip 303
outtalk 584
outvie *contend* 720
shine 873
outvote 731
outward 220
- bound 293
outweigh
exceed 33
predominate 175
(unequal) 28
outwit *deceive* 545
defeat 731
outwork
defense 717
oval 247
ovary 357
ovate 247
ovation
triumph 883
(trophy) 733
oven 386
like an - hot 382
over *more* 33
remainder 40
end 67
past 122
high 206
too much 641
all - completed 729
all - with
destroyed 162
dead 360
failure 732
adversity 735
danger - 664
fight one's battles -
again 594
get - 660
hand - 783
make - 784
- *again*
repeatedly 104
- *against* 237
- *and above*
superior 33
added 37
remainder 40
redundance 641
- *head and ears*
complete 52
height 206

feeling 821
- *the border* 196
- *the hills and far*
away 196
- *the mark* 33
- *the way* 237
set - 755
turn - 218
overabound 641
overact *bustle* 682
affect 855
overall 225
overanxiety 865
overarch 223
overawe *sway* 737
intimidate 860
respect 928
overbalance
unequal 28
compensation 30
superior 33
overbear
influence 175
overbearing 885
overboard, throw -
eject 297
reject 610
disuse 678
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
overborne
failure 732
subjection 749
overburden
redundant 641
bad 649
fatigue 688
overcast *cloudy* 353
dark 421
dim 422
overcautious 864
overcharge
exaggerate 549
style 577
redundance 641
dearness 814
overcoat 225
overcolor 549
overcome
induce 615
conquer 731
sad 837
disgraced 874
tipsy 959
- *an obstacle* 731
overconfident
credulous 486
rash 863
overcredulous 486
overcurious 455
overdate 115
overdistention 194
overdo
redundance 641
bustle 682
affectation 855
overdose 641
overdraw
exaggerate 549
misrepresent 555
prodigal 818

overdrawn account
808
overdue 115
overeager 865
overeat oneself 957
overestimation 482
overfatigued 688
overfed 957
overfeared 641
overflow *stream* 348
redundance 641
- *with gratitude* 916
overgo 303
overgorged
satiety 869
gluttony 957
overgrown *much* 31
large 192
expanded 194
overhang *high* 206
overhanging
destiny 152
pendency 214
overhasty 901
overhaul *count* 85
attend to 457
inquire 461
censure 932
overhead 206
overhear *hear* 418
be informed 527
overjoyed 827
overjump 303
overlap
inwrap 225
go beyond 303
overlay *cover* 223
exaggerate 549
excess 641
overdo 682
hinder 706
- *with ornament*
writing 577
overleap 303
overliberal 818
overlie 223
overload
redundance 641
hinder 706
overlook *slight* 458
neglect 460
superintend 693
forgive 918
disparage 929
overlooked 642
not to be - 642
overlooker 694
overlying 206
overmaster 731
overmatch
unequal 28
superior 33
strength 159
conquer 731
overmeasure 641
overmodest 881
overmuch 641
overnight 122
overofficious 682
overpaid 816
overpass

OVER

exceed 33
transgress 303
overpersuade 615
overplus
 remainder 40
 excess 641
overpoise 179
overpower
 subdue 731
 emotion 824
overpowering
 strong 159
overpraise
 overrate 482
 exaggerate 549
 flatter 933
overprize 482
overrate 482
overreach *pass* 303
 deceive 545
 baffle 545
overreckon 482
overrefinement 477
over-religious 955
override
 superior 33
 influence 175
 pass 303
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 authority 737
 severity 739
 abrogate 756
overrighteous 988
overrule
 control 737
 cancel 756
overruling
 important 642
overrun
 presence 186
 spread 194
 printing 591
 redundance 641
 despoil 659
overscrupulous 939
oversea 57
overseer 694
oversensitive 822
overset *invert* 218
 level 308
 subvert 731
overshadow
 darken 421
 repute 873
 disrepute 874
overshoot the mark

OVER

go beyond 303
exaggerate 549
overdo 682
clumsy 699
oversight
 inattention 458
 error 495
 superintendence 693
 failure 732
overskip 303
oversleep 683
overspent 688
overspread
 disperse 73
 be present 186
 cover 233
overstate 549
overstep 303
overstock 641
overstrain
 extol 482
 fatigue 688
oversupply 641
overt 525
 - *act* 680
overtake 292
overtaken
 tipsy 959
overtask {
overtax {
 misuse 679
 fatigue 688
overthrow
 destroy 162
 level 308
 confute 479
 vanguish 751
overthrown
 vanquished 732
overthwart 708
overtired 688
overtop *surpass* 33
 height 206
 (*perfection* 650)
overtrustful 486
overture
 precursor 64
 music 415
 offer 763
 request 765
overturn
 destroy 162
 invert 218
 level 308
 confute 479
overvalue 482
overweening

OWN

excess 641
rash 863
pride 878
conceit 880
insolence 885
overweigh
 exceed 33
 influence 175
 overrate 482
overwhelm
 ruin 162
 redundant 641
 affect 824
overwhelmed
 defeated 732
 subjection 749
overwhelming
 strong 159
 wonderful 870
overwise 880
overwork
 misuse 679
 fatigue 688
overwrought
 exaggerated 549
 emotion 824
 affection 855
overzealous 825
oviform 249
ovo, in - 153
ovoid 249
ovule 247
ovum 357
 owe 806
 - *it to oneself* 926
owing debt 806
 attribution 155
owl fool 501
 - *'s light* 422
 - *s to Athens* 641
 screech - 412
own assent 488
 divulge 529
 possess 777
 property 780
 act on one's - respon-
 sibility 738
 after one's - heart
 897
 at one's - risk 926
 come by one's - 775
 condemned out of
 one's - mouth 479
 consult one's - pleas-
 ure 943
 have one's - way
 will 600

OYST

easy 705
succeed 731
authority 737
freedom 748
hold one's - 737
know one's - mind
 604
look after one's - in-
 terest 943
look with one's - eyes
 459
not know one's - in-
 terest 699
not know one's -
 mind 605
of one's - accord
 will 600
 willing 602
out of one's head
 600
 - *flesh and blood*
 11
 - *oneself in the wrong*
 950
pay in one's coin
 718
stand in one's - light
 699
take the law into
 one's - hands
 war 722
 lawless 964
throw a stone in one's
 - *garden*
 clumsy 699
 retaliation 718
 will of one's - 604
owner *possessor* 779
 without an - 777a
ownership
 property 780
ox animal 366
 male 373
 hot enough to roast
 an - 382
Oxford school 984
oxgoad 727
oxidation 357, 659
oxreim 45
oxygen 359
oxygen 244
oyer and terminer,
 court of - 966
oyes 531
oyez! hear 418
 publication 531
oyster 298

P

P: - coat 225
mind one's -'s and Q's
care 459
polite 894
duty 926
pabulum
food 298
material 316
mental - 454
- pictura pascit inani
452
pace walk 264
journey 266
measure 466
keep - with
concur 178
velocity 274
- up and down 266
put through one's -s
525
show one's -s
ostentation 882
pace permission 760
- tanti nominis 928
pachydermatous
physically - 376
morally - 823
pacific 721
pacification 723
pacify allay 174
(compose 823)
(forgive 918)
pack arrange 60
assemblage 72
locate 184
squeeze 195
prepare 673
burden 706
- off depart 293
eject 297
- of nonsense 643
- up 229
send -ing 297
package
assemblage 72
location 184
packer 673
packet
assemblage 72
ship 273
pack horse 271
pack saddle 215
pack thread 205
pact 769
Pactolus 803
pad thicken 194
line 224
horse 271
padding
lining 224
stopper 263
soft 324
paddle walk 266
row 267
oar 633

- one's own canoe
conduct 692
free 748
- steamer 273
paddock 232
paddy 330
padishah 745
padlock
fastening 45
fetter 752
put a - on one's lips
585
padre 996
padrone 745
pæan
rejoicing 838
celebration 883
gratitude 916
approbation 931
worship 990
paganism 984/
page
numeration 85
printing 591
book 593
attendant 746
pageant
spectacle 448
show 882
pagination 85
pagoda 1000
pagri 225
pah 717
pail 191
paillard 962
paillasse 215
pain physical - 378
moral - 828
penalty 974
painfulness 830
painfully very 31
painless 827
pains 686
get for one's - 973
- and penalties 974
take - 686
painstaking
active 682
laborious 686
paint coat 223
color 423
deceive 545
delineate 556
ornament 847
- the lily 641
- the town red 840
painter rope 45
artist 559
painting 556
pair similar 17
couple 89
- off average 29
marry 903
pair-oar 273
pairs cards 840

pajamas 225
paktong 545
pal ally 711
chum 890
palace 89
bishop's - 1000
Paladin
defense 717
combatant 726
palæocrystic 124
palæology [see
paleology &c.]
palæstra
school 542
arena 728
[and see palestra]
palais de vérité 703
palang 215
palanquin 272
palatable
savory 394
pleasant 829
palate 390
tickle the - 394
palatial palace 189
ostentatious 882
palatine 745
Palatine Court 966
palaver
unmeaning 517
speech 582
loquacity 584
colloquy 588
council 696
pale region 181
inclosure 232
limit 233
dim 422
colorless 429
frightened 860
- its ineffectual fire
dim 422
- out of repute 874
- of the church 995
turn -
lose color 429
emotion 821
fear 860
pale-faced 429
paleoanthropic 124
paleography
past 122
Philology 560
paleology past 122
language 160
paleontology 368
paleozoic 124
palestic
exertion 686
contention 720
paletot 225
palette 556
palfrey 271
palimpsest 147
palindrome

inversion 218
neology 563
paling fence 232
prison 752
palingenesis 163, 660
palinody 607
palisade
defense 717
prison 752
palki 272
pall mantle 225
funeral 363
disgust 395
insignia 747
weary 841
dislike 867
satiety 869
canonicals 999
palladium
safety 664
(defense 717)
pallet support 215
painter's - 556
palliant 225
palliate
moderate 174
mind 658
relieve 834
extenuate 937
palliative 174
remedy 662
pallid 429
pallium 999
pall-mall 840
pallone 840
pallor 429
palm
measure of length 200
trophy 733
steal 791
laurel 877
bear the - 873
for authors nobler -s
remain 593
grease the -
induce 615
give 784
itching - 865
- off, - upon 545
win the - 731
palmed 257
palmer
traveler 268
clergy 996
palmiped 219
palmistry 511
palmy
prosperous 734
pleasant 829
joyous 836
- days
prosperity 734
pleasure 827
palpable
material 316

tactile 379
obvious 446
manifest 525
(intelligible) 518)
clothing the - and
familiar 525
- obscure 421
palpation 379
palpitate
tremble 315
emotion 821
fear 860
palpus 379
palsgrave 875
palsy
impotence 158
physical insensibil-
ity 376
disease 655
mental insensibility
823
(weakness) 160)
palter
falsehood 544
shift 605
elude 773
paltering 520
paltry small 32
unimportant 643
mean 940
paludal 345
pampas 344
pamper
indulge 954
gorge 957
pamphlet 593
pamphleteer 595
pan 191
panacea 662
panache *plume* 256
ornament 847
Pan-American 78
Pan-Anglican 78
pancake 298
pandar [see *pander*]
Pandean pipes 417
pandect
knowledge 490
dissertation 595
compendium 596
code 963
Pandemonium 982
inhabitants of - 978
pander pimp 962
- to instrument 631
help 707
flatter 933
pandiculation
expansion 194
opening 260
sleepy 683
Pandoor 726
Pandora's box 619
bottom of - 858
paned 440
panegyric 931
panegyryze 482
panel *list* 86
partition 228
accused 938
- game 545

sliding - 545
paneling 847
pang *physical -* 378
moral 828
Pan-Germanic 78
Pangloss 492
panhandler 876
panharmonic 78
Pan-Hellenic 78
pani 337
panic 860
panier 225
pannel 213
pannier 191
panoply 490
defense 717
arms 727
panopticon 752
panorama *view* 448
painting 556
panoramic 446
Pan-Slavic 78
pant *heat* 382
fatigue 688
emotion 821
- for 865
- ing time toileth &c.
106
pantaloon
old man 130
pantomimist 599
buffoon 844
pantaloon 225
pantheism 984
Pantheon *gods* 979
temple 1000
panther
courage 861
pantile *roof* 223
conduit 350
pantisocracy 737, 875
pantologist
scholar 492
proficient 700
pantology 490
pantometer 466
pantomime
signs 550
drama 599
panthophagous 298
panthophagy 957
pantry 191
pants 225
panurgy 698
pap *mamma* 250
pulp 354
papa *father* 166
Papa *pope* 996
papacy 984
papal 995
paper *cover* 223
white 430
writing 590
book 593
security 771
(record) 551)
- credit 805
- money 800
- pellet 643
- war
discussion 476

contention 720
Paphian
intemperate 954
impure 961
papilionaceous 242
papilla 250
papillote 256
papisty 984
papoose 129
pappous 256
papula 250
papulose 250
papyrus 590
par 27
above - 648
below - low 207
imperfect 651
de - le roi 737
- excellence 33
- negotiis neque su-
pra 625
- nobile fratrurn
alike 17
friends 890
- parenthèse 134
- pari refero 718
- value 812
parable
metaphor 521
teaching 537
description 594
parabola *curve* 245
parabolic
metaphorical 521
paracentesis 297
parachronism 115
parachute
balloon 273
means of safety 666
Paraclete 976
paracme 63
parade *walk* 189
ostentation 882
paradigm 22
Paradise *bliss* 827
heaven 981
in - 827
paradox
absurdity 497
obscurity 519
difficulty 704
(mystery) 528)
paradoxicol
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
paraffin 356
paragon
perfect 650
glory 873
good man 948
paragram
ambiguous 520
neology 563
paragraph *part* 51
phrase 566
article 593
paraleipsis 460
parallax 196
parallel
similarity 17
imitate 19

- position 216
symmetry 242
draw a - 464
none but himself can
be his - 873
run - 178
parallelism 216
agreement 23
parallelogram 244
paralleliped 244
paralogism 477
paralysis
impotence 158
physical insensibil-
ity 376
disease 655
moral insensibility
823
paralyze 158, 376, 823
paramount
supreme 33
noble fratrum 642
authority 737
lord - master 745
possessor 779
- estate 780
paramour 897
paranoia 503
parapet 717
paraph 550
paraphernalia
machinery 633
belonging 780
paraphrase
imitation 19
copy 21
synonym 522
phrase 566
paraphrast 524
paraphrastic
imitative 19
interpretation 522
parasite *servile* 886
flatterer 935
parasitic
subjection 749
grasping 789
servile 886
parasol *covering* 223
shade 424
paratus
in utrumque -
resolved 604
ready 673
semper - 673
parbleu 908
parboil 384
parbuckle 633
Parcæ 601
parcel *part* 51
group 72
- out arrange 60
allot 786
part and - 56
parcels
property 780
parcere subjectis
lenity 740
pity 914
parch *dry* 340
heat 382

bake 384
parched with thirst
 865
parchment
writing 590
security 771
parcity 819
pardon 918
beg - 952
general - 506
- me 489
pardonable 937
pare cut 38
reduce 195
peel 204
divest 226
(scrape) 331
- down
shorten 201
paregoric 662
parenchyma
materiality 316
structure 329
parent 166
parentage
consanguinity 11
paternity 166
parenthesis
discontinuity 70
inversion 218
interjacence 228
by way of -
occasion 134
parenthetical
irrelative 10
parget 223
pargeting 847
parhelion 423
pariah
commonalty 876
outcast 893
parian
sculpture 557
parietal 236
parietes 224
paring [see *pare*]
small 32
(part) 51
paring-knife 253
pari passu
equality 27
synchronism 120
parish 181
bring to the - 804
come upon the - 804
parishioner 997
paritor 965
paritur pax bello 721
parity 17, 27
park house 189
plain 344
trees 367
artillery 727
pleasure ground 840
- paling 232
parlance 582
in common - 576
parlementaire
messenger 534
flag of truce 723
parler

- à tort et à travers
illogical 477
nonsense 497
façon de - 521
parley talk 588
mediation 724
parliament 696
parliamentary secu-
rities 802
parlor 191
parlor car 272
parlor maid 746
parlous 665
Parnassus 597
parochial 181
parody
imitation 19
copy 21
misinterpret 523
misrepresentation
 555
travesty 856
parole speech 582
on - restraint 751
prisoner 754
promise 768
Parolles 887
paronomasia
neology 563
ornament 577
paronymous 562
paroxysm
violence 173
emotion 825
anger 900
parquet 599
parquetry 440
Parr, Old - 130
parricide 361
parrot
imitation 19
loquacity 584
repeat as a - 505
parry confute 479
avert 623
defend 717
parse analysis 461
grammar 567
Parsee 984
parsimony 819
pars magna fui, quo-
rum - 690
parson 996
parsonage 1000
parque est memi-
nisse doloris 505
part divide 44
portion 51
diverge 291
music 413
book 593
role 599
function 625
duty 926
act a - action 680
bear - in 709
component - 56
for my - 79
fractional - 100a
in - a little 32
on the - of 707

- and parcel 56
- by part 51
- company
disjunction 44
avoid 623
quarrel 713
- of speech 567
- song 415
- with
relinquish 782
give 784
play a - in
influence 175
principal - 642
take an active - 682
take a - in 680
take no - in 623
take - with
coöperate 709
take the - of 709
partake 778
- of the sacrament
 998
parte, ex - 481
parterre level 213
cultivation 371
(vegetation) 367
parthenogenesis 161
Parthis mendacior
 544
partial unequal 28
part 51
special 79
misjudging 481
unjust 923
- shadow 422
partiality
preponderance 33
desire 865
love 897
partially
a little 32
partly 51
partibility 44
particeps criminis
doer 690
auxiliary 711
participate
coöperate 709
share 778
- in be a doer 680
participation 778
participator
agent 690
particle small 32
grain 333
particular item 51
event 151
attentive 457
careful 459
exact 494
capricious 608
odd 851
fastidious 868
in - 79
- account 594
- estate 780
particularization 75
particularize
special 79
describe 594

particularly
very 31
more 33
particulars
speciality 79
description 594
partie carrée 892
parting 44
parti pris 611
partisan
auxiliary 711
weapon 727
friend 890
sympathizer 914
partisanship
warped judgment
 481
coöperation 709
partition wall 228
allot 786
partlet 366
partly 51
partner
companion 88
auxiliary 711
sharer 778
friend 890
spouse 903
sleeping - 683
partnership
party 712
join - with 709
parts intellect 450
skill 698
wisdom 498
parturition 161
parturiunt montes
overestimate 482
disappoint 509
party
assemblage 72
special 79
person 372
association 712
sociability 892
- spirit
warped judgment
 481
coöperation 709
wrong 923
- to action 680
agent 690
coöperate 709
- to a suit 969
- wall 228
party-colored 440
parva componere
magnis 464
parvenu new 123
successful 734
vulgar 851
lowborn 876
parvitude 193
parvum parva de-
cent 879
pas precedence 62
term 71
precession 280
rank 873
paschal 998
pasha 745, 875

pashalic 737
pasigraphy 560, 590
pasquinade 934
pass
predicament 7
conjuncture 8
be superior 33
course 109
lapse 122
happen 151
interval 198
defile 203
move 264
transfer 270
move through 302
exceed 303
vanish 449
way 627
difficulty 704
thrust 716
passport 760
at cards 764
- as property 783, 784
barely - 651
barely - muster 651
let it - 460
make a - at 716
- a law 963
- and repass 302
oscillate 314
- an examination
goodness 648
repute 873
- an opinion 480
- away
cease to exist 2
end 67
transient 111
past 122
cease 142
die 360
- by course 109
inattention 458
neglect 460
disrespectful 929
- comprehension 519
- current 484
- in one's checks 360
- in review
attention 457
inquiry 461
- in the mind 451
- into 144
- into one's hand 785
- judgment 480
- muster
conform to 82
sufficient 639
good 648
approbation 931
- off be past 122
egress 295
- off for 544
- on 282
- one's time in 625
- one's word 768
- out of 295
- out of sight 449
- over
exclude 55

cross 302
give 784
forgive 918
exemption 927a
- over to 709
- sentence on 971
- the eyes over 457
- the fingers over 379
- the Rubicon 609
- through
event 151
motion 302
- through one's hands 625
- time exist 1
time 106
do nothing 681
- to 144
- to the order of the
day 624
- under the name of 564
pretty - 704
passable small 32
unimportant 643
imperfect 651
pretty 845
passado 716
passage [see pass]
part 51
conversion 144
street 189
corridor 191
opening 260
navigation 267
moving through 302
music 413
- in a book 593
action 680
cut a - 260
force a - 302
- of arms 720
passage d'armes 722
passamezzo 415
passant, en -
transit 270
incidentally 621
pass book 811
passé: mot de - 550
passé
antiquated 124
aged 128
spoiled 659
passed away 122
passenger 268
- train 272
passee partout
key 260
instrument 631
passer-by 444
passer le temps, pour
- 681
passetemps 840
pas si bête 498
passim
dispersed 73
place 182
situation 183
passing very 31
transient 111
- bell 363

- strange 870
- word 527
passion
emotion 820, 821
excitability 825
pain 828
desire 865
love 897
anger 900
- queller 866
ruling - 606
passionate
warm 825
irascible 901
passionless 823
Passion week 998
passive inert 172
inaction 681
obedient 743
inexcitable 826
pass-key 631
Passover 998
passport
instrumentality 631
order 741
permission 760
password
answer 461
sign 550
military 722
past 122
danger - 664
eternal landscape of - 122
insensibility to the - 506
no - so long as books 593
obliteration of the - 506
- bearing 830
- comprehension 519
- cure 859
- dispute 474
- one's prime 128
- performances 465
- praying for 945
- recollection 506
- work
useless 645
impaired 659
thing of the - 124
paste cement 45
to cement 46
pulp 354
sham 545
tinsel 847
scissors and - 609
pastel 556
pasticcio
imitation 21
mixture 41
pastil 400
pastime 840
pastor 996
pastoral
brucolic 370
music 415
poem 597
religious 995
sermon 998

pastorale 415
pastry food 298
sweets 396
pasturage
meadow 344
herbage 367
pasture food 298
pasty tart 298
like paste 352
pat pertinent 23
strike 276
(expedient) 646
- on the back
induce 615
comfort 834
encourage 861
approve 931
- on the cheek 902
- on the head
endearment 902
Patagonian 206
patch small 32
region 181
blemish 848
- up restore 660
compromise 774
patchwork
mixture 41
discontinuous 70
variegation 440
pate summit 210
brain 450
patefaction 260
patella 191
patent open 260
manifest 525
license 760
property 780
patera cup 191
sacramental 998
paterfamilias 166
paternal
father 166
benevolent 906
- domicile 189
- estate 780
paternity 166
paternoster 990
pater patriæ 912
path direction 278
way 627
cross the - 706
secret - 530
pathetic 830
pathless
spacious 180
closed 261
difficult 704
pathognomonic 550
pathology 655
pathos 821
pathoscopic 820
patience
perseverance 604a
endurance 826
cards 840
patient sick 655
patois 563
patriæ: amor - 910
pater - 912
patriarch

veteran 130
 ancestors 166
 priest 996
patriarchal
 ancient 124
 ancestral 166
patrician 875
patrimony 780
patriot 910
patrol walk 266
 safeguard 664
 (warning 668)
patrolman 664
patron
 auxiliary 711
 customer 795
 friend 890
 sympathizer 914
patronage
 influence 175
 aid 707
 authority 737
patronize 707
patronymic 564
patten 225
patter strike 276
 sound 407
 talk 584
patterer 582
pattern model 22
 perfection 650
 ornament 847
 good man 948
pattes de
 - mouche 590
 - velours 544, 545
patulous 194
pauciloquy 585
paucity small 32
 few 103
 scanty 64G
Paul Jones 792
paulo post futurum
 121
Paul Fry
 curious 455
 prattle 588
paunch 191
pauper 804
pause
 discontinue 70
 cease 142
 quiescence 265
 doubt 485
 irresolution 605
 repose 687
 - for a reply 142
pauvre diable 804
pave cover 223
 (prepare 673)
 - the way 705
pavé, on the - 961
pavement base 211
 covering 223
 path 627
pavilion 189
paving 211
pavior 673
pavonine 440
paw touch 379
 retention 781

pawky 702
pawl 45
pawn 771
pawnbroker 787
pax hush! 403
 pyx 998
 - in bello 723
 - vobiscum 894
pay paint 223
 profitable 775
 defray 807
 expend 809
 income 810
 punish 972
 renumerate 973
 in one's -
 servant 746
 hired 795
 - attention to 457
 - a visit 892, 894
 - back 718
 - down 807
 - dues 924
 - homage
 submission 725
 worship 990
 - in advance 809
 - in full 807
 - in one's own coin
 718
 - no attention &c. to
 458, 460
 - off 718
 - old debts 807
 - one's respects 894
 - one's way
 defray 807
 economy 817
 - out 972
 - regard to 484
 - the debt of nature
 360
 - the penalty 952
 - the piper 707
 - through the nose 814
 - too much 814
paying guest 188
paymaster 801
payment 807
 remuneration 973
paynim 984
pays, mal du -
 regret 833
 sociality 892
pea 249
peace silence 403
 concord 714
 amity 721
 at - 714
 commission of the -
 965
 happiness born of -
 827
 justice of the - 967
 keep the -
 moderation 174
 concord 714
 make - 723
 make - with 831
 - hath her victories
 731

Prince of - 976
 speak - 831
peaceable
 moderate 174
peaceably, get on -
 736
peaceful
 inexcitable 826
peacemaker 714
 mediator 724
 contented 831
peace offering
 pacification 723
 mediation 724
 gift 784
 atonement 952
peach 529
peach-colored 434
peacock
 variegation 440
 beauty 845
 proud 878
 vain 880
 gaudy 882
 jackdaw in -'s feathers 701
pea green 435
peak height 206
 summit 210
 sharp 253
 sicken 655
peaked 253
peal loud 404
 roll 407
 - of bells 407
 - of laughter 838
pearl goodness 648
 ornament 847
 glory 873
 cast -s before swine
 638
 mother-of- 440
 - white 430
pearly
 semitransparent 427
 color 428
 white 430
 gray 432
 variegated 440
pear-shape 249
peasant 876
peat 388
pebble little 193
 hard 323
peccability 945
peccable 947
peccadillo 947
peccant bad 649
 unclean 653
 diseased 655
 - humor 653, 655
peccary 401
peccavi 950
peck much 31
 multitude 102
 eat 298
 - at censure 932
 - of troubles
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 pain 828

peckish 865
Pecksniff 548
pectinated 253
peculate 791
peculator 792
peculiar special 79
 exceptional 83
peculiarly
 greatly 31
 more 33
pecuniary 800
pecunious 803
pedagogue
 scholar 492
 teacher 450
 pedantic 855
pedal 633
pedant scholar 492
pedantic
 half-learned 491
 - style 577
 affected 855
pedantry
 narrow mind 481
peddle meddle 683
peddling
 trifling 643
 miserly 819
pederero 727
pedestal 215
 place on a - 307
pedestrian 268
pedicle 214, 215
pedigree
 continuity 69
 ancestry 166
pediment
 capital 210
 base 215
pedir peras al olmo
 473
pedlar 797
 -'s French 563
pedometer 200
peduncle 214
peel layer 204
 skin 223
 uncover 226
 - off separate 44
peeler 664
peelhouse 717
peep 441
 - behind the curtain
 461
 - into the future 510
 - of day 125
 - out visible 446
 disclosure 529
peephole 260
peep show view 448
 amusement 840
peer equal 27
 pry 441
 inquire 461
 lord 875
 - out 446
peerless supreme 33
 glorious 873
 virtuous 944
 (perfect 650)
peevish cross 895

irascible 901
peg grade 71
hang 214
project 250
drink 959
 come down a - 306
 let down a - 308
 not stir a -
quiet 265
inaction 681
 - away
activity 682
 - on *journey* 266
 - to hang on
plea 617
Pegasus 271
pegology 348
pegomancy 511
pegs legs 266
peindre, fait à - 845
peine forte et dure
 974
pelagic 341
pelerine 225
pelf gain 775
property 780
money 803
pelican 637
pelisse 225
pellet 249
paper - 643
pellicle film 204
skin 223
pellmell 59
pellucid 425
pelote 249
pelt skin 223
dress 225
throw 276
attack 716
punish 972
peltate 245
peltry 223
pen inclosure 232
write 590
writer 593
restrain 751
imprison 752
 draw the - through
 552
 - and ink 590
 - in hand 590
 ready - 569
 slip of the -
error 495
solecism 568
 stroke of the -
write 590
authority 737
command 741
pena 206
penal 972
 - servitude 972
 - settlement 752
penalty 971, 974
penance
atonement 952
penalty 974
penates, lares et -
home 189
idols 991

penchant
willing 602
desire 865
love 897
pencil bundle 72
 - of light 420
write 590
pencil drawing 556
penecraft 590
pendant match 17
flag 550
 - world 318
pendency time 106
hanging 214
pendente lite
during 106
uncertain 475
lawsuit 969
pendragon 745
pendulate 605
pendulous
hanging 214
oscillating 314
pendulum clock 114
hang 214
 motion of a - 314
Penelope, work of -
useless 645
incomplete 730
penetralia 221
 - mentis
intellect 450
affections 820
penetrate
ingress 294
passage 302
sagacity 498
 - the soul 824
penetrated with
belief 484
feeling 821
penetrating
sagacious 498
feeling 821
 - glance 441
penetration 465
penfold 232
peninsula 342
penitence 950
penitentiary 752
confessor 996
penknife 253
penman 590
inspired - 985
penmanship 590
pennant 550
penneiless 804
 a - lass 804
pennon 550
penny 800
 cost a pretty - 814
 in for a - in for a
 pound 768
 no - no paternoster
 812
 not have a - 804
 - ante 840
 - dreadful 594
 - trumpet 410
 turn a - 775
penny-a-liner

envoy 534
writer 593
penny-a-lining
diffuse style 573
pennyweight 319
penny wise 819
 - and pound foolish
caprice 608
waste 638
prodigal 818
pennyworth 812
penology 972
pensée, arrière - 528
penserose 837
pensile 214
pension income 810
pensioner
servant 746
receiver 785
pensive
thoughtful 451
sad 837
penstock 350
pentagon 244
pentahedron 244
pentameter 597
Pentateuch 985
Pentecost 998
Penthesilean 861
penthouse 191
pentile 223
pent up 751
 - in one's memory 505
penultimate 67
penumbra 421
penurious 819
penury poverty 804
 (scantiness 640)
peon 726
people
multitude 102
inhabit 186
mankind 372
commonalty 876
larity 997
pepastic 662
pepper pungent 392
condiment 393
attack 716
 (energy 171)
 - and salt
gray 432
variegated 440
peppercorn 643
 - rent 815
peppery
 - irascible 901
peptic 662
per 631
 - contra
contrariety 14
counterevidence 468
opposition 708
procuracionem 755
 - saltum
discontinuous 70
instantaneous 113
 - se 87
 - troppo dibatter 476
peradventure 470
peragate 266

perambulate 266
perambulator
measure of length 200
vehicle 272
perceivable 446
perceive
be sensible of 375
see 441
know 490
percentage
number 84
discount 813
perceptible 446
perception idea 453
knowledge 490
perceptive 375
perch location 184
abide 186
habitation 189
height 206
support 215
 - up 307
perchance
by chance 156
possibly 470
perching 206
percipience 450
percolate
ooze out 295
stream 348
percursory 458
percussion 276
 center of - 222
percussive 277
perdition
destruction 162
ruin 732
loss 776
perdre son Latin 704
perdrix, toujours -
 841
perdu 528
enfant -
hopeless 859
rash 863
perdy 535
peregrination 266
peregrinator 268
peremptory
assertion 535
firm 604
authoritative 737
rigorous 739
compulsory 744
duty 926
 - denial 536
 - refusal 764
perennial
continuous 69
diuturnal 110
 - plants 367
perennity 112
perennius, ære - 873
pererration 266
perfect great 31
entire 52
excellent 650
complete 729
perfection 650
 bring to - 729
 let us go in unto - 650

PERF

perfidum inge-
nium 682
perfidy 940
perflate 349
perforate 260
perforator 262
perforce
necessity 601
compulsion 744
perform
produce 161
do 170
- music 416
action 680
achieve 729
fulfill 772
- a circuit 629
- a duty 926
- a function 644
- a funeral 363
- an obligation 772
- a part
drama 599
action 680
- a service 998
- the duties of 625
performable 470
performance
[see perform]
effect 154
performer
musician 416
stageplayer 599
agent 690
affectation 855
perfume 400
perfunctory
incomplete 53
neglect 460
perhaps
possibly 470
supposition 514
(chance) 156)
peri
beauty 845
mythology 979
periapt 993
pericarp 191
pericranium 450
periculous 665
peridot 847
perihelion 197
peril 665
at your - 909
take heed at one's -
 668
perilepsis 476
perimeter 230
period *end* 67
point 71
- of time 106, 108
recurrence 138
at fixed -s 138
well rounded -s 577,
 578
periodical
recurring 138
book 593
periodicity 138
peripatetic
journey 266

PERP

traveler 268
periphery 230
periphrase
phrase 566
diffuse 573
periplus 267
periscope 441
periscopic 446
- lens 445
perish
cease to exist 2
be destroyed 162
die 360
decay 659
- with cold 383
- with hunger 956
perishable 111
perissology
diffuseness 573
(loquacity) 584)
peristaltic 248
peristyle 189
periwig 225
perjured 940
perjurer 548
perjury 544
perk *dress* 225
- up *elevate* 307
revive 689
cheer 836
perked up
proud 878
perlustration 441
permanence
durability 110
unchanging 141
unchangeable 150
permanent
habitual 613
permeable 260
permeate
insinuate 228
pervade 186
pass through 302
permissible
permitted 760
(lawful) 924)
permission 760
permissive 760
permit 760
permitting
weather &c. - 469,
 470
permutation
numerical - 84
change 140
interchange 148
pernicious 649
pernicity 274
perorate
diffuse style 573
peroration
sequel 65
end 67
speech 582
perpend *think* 451
perpendicular 212
perpension
attention 457
perpetrate 680
- a pun &c. 842

PERS

perpetrator 690
perpetua, esto -
respect 928
approbation 931
perpetual 112
frequent 136
- curate 996
perpetuate 112
continue 143
establish 150
perpetuity 112
perplex *derange* 61
distract 458
uncertainty 475
bother 830
perplexed
confused 59
convoluted 248
perplexity
disorder 59
uncertainty 475
unintelligibility 519
difficulty 704
(ignorance) 491)
perquisite 973
perquisition 461
perron 627
perscrutation 461
persecute
oppress 649
annoy 830
malevolence 907
perseverance
continuance 143
persistence 604a
Persides 215
persiflage 856
persifleur 844
persist *duration* 106
permanence 141
continue 143
persevere 604a
persistence
diuturnity 110
person
substantiality 3
man 372
without distinction of
 -s 922
personable 845
personæ, dramatis -
drama 599
doer 690
personage 372
persona grata
friend 890
favorite 899
personal
[see person]
special 79
subjective 317
- narrative 594
- properly 780
- security 771
personality
[see personal]
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
censure 932
detracton 934
personalty 780

PERU

personate
imitate 19
represent 554
personify
allegory 521
represent 554
personnel
constituent 56
doer 690
perspective
view 448
expectation 507
painting 556
aerial - 428
in - 200
perspicacity
sight 441
intelligence 498
perspicuity
intelligibility 518
style 470
perspiration
exudation 295
excretion 299
in a - 382
perstringe 457
persuadable 602
persuade *belief* 484
induce 615
(advise) 695)
persuasibility
willingness 602
persuasion
opinion 484
teaching 537
inducement 615
religious - 983
persuasive reason -
ing 476
pert *vain* 880
insolent 885
discourteous 895
pertain to
relate to 9
included under 76
power 157
belong 777
property 780
duty 926
perte de vue, à -
distant 196
invisible 447
pertinacity 604a
pertinent
relative 9
congruous 23
(applicable) 644)
pertingent 199
perturbation
derange 61
ferment 171
agitation 315
emotion 821
excitation 824, 825
fear 860
O polished - 459
pertusion 260
pertussis 655
peruke 225
peruse 539
Peruvian bark 662

pervade
influence 175
extend 186
affect 821
 - the soul 824
pervading spirit 820
perverse
obstinate 606
difficult 704
churlish 895
sulky 901a
perversion
sophistry 477
misinterpretation 523
misteaching 538
falsehood 544
untruth 546
injury 659
impiety 988
pervert
 [see *perversion*]
convert 144
recant 607
perverted
in error 495
pervestigation 461
pervicacious 606
pervigilium 682
pervious 260
pessimism
overrate 482
underrate 483
dejection 837
hopeless 859
pessimist
coward 862
pessimum genus
inimicorum lau-
dantes 935
pessomancy 511
pessoribus orti 876
pest bane 663
painfulness 830
pester 830
pesthous 662
pestiferous 657
pestilence 655
pestle 330
pet love 897
favorite 899
anger 900
famile 902
flatter 933
petard 727
hoist on one's own -
retaliation 718
failure 732
Peter pence 784
Peter to pay Paul:
borrow of - 788
rob - steal 791
wrong 923
petiole 367
petite dame 962
petition ask 765
pray 990
petitioner 767
petitio principii 477
petit maître 854
petrel warning 668

petrify dense 321
hard 323
freeze 385
thrill 824
affright 860
astonish 870
petroleum 356
pétroleuse 384
petronel 727
petticoat dress 225
woman 374
 - government
unskillful 699
authority 737
pettifogger 968
pettifogging
sophistry 477
litigious 713
dishonorable 940
pettish 901
petto, in -
mental 450
thought of 454
concealed 528
intention 620
petty
shallow 32
little 193
unimportant 643
 - cash 800
 - cashbook 551
 - larceny 791
 - sessions 966
 - treason 742
petulance
insolence 885
irascibility 901
petulant
 - language 574
peu de chose 643
peu s'en faut 32
pew cell 191
church 1000
pewter 41
phaeton 272
phalansterianism
 910
phalanx party 712
army 726
(assemblage 72)
phantasm
illusion 443
appearance 448
imagination 515
phantasmagoria 448
phantasy idea 453
imagination 515
phantom
unreal 4
fallacy of vision 443
imaginary 515
pharisaical
falsehood 544
false piety 988
Pharisee
deceiver 548
pietist 988
pharmaceutist 662
pharmacology 662
pharmacopœia 662
pharmacopolist 662

pharmacy 662
pharos 550
phase aspect 8
transition 144
form 240
appearance 448
assume a new - 144
have many -s 149
view in all its -s 461
phasis 448
phasma 443
phenix [see *phoenix*]
phenomenon
event 151
appearance 448
prodigy 872
phil 191
 [and see *vial*]
Phidias 559
philander 902
philanthropy 910
Philip drunk to
Philip sober, ap-
peal from - 658
philippic 932
Philistine
unintellectual 491
bourgeois 876
philologist 492
philology 560
philomath 492
philomel 416
philosopher 492
 -'s stone
perfect 650
remedy 662
philosophia stemma
non insipid 166,
 826
philosophical
thoughtful 451
calm 826
philosophy
thought 451
knowledge 490
calmness 826
adversity's sweet
milk - 735, 826
moral - 450
 - of the mind 450
philter 993
phiz face 234
look 448
phlebotomy
ejection 297
remedy 662
phlegm viscid 352
insensibility 823
phlegmatic
indifferent 866
phlogiston 382
pho! 497
Phœbus sun 318
luninary 423
phoenix
exception 83
reproduction 163
paragon 650
restoration 660
 φανέρω σωφροσύνη 518
phonetic sound 402

voice 580
speech 582
 - spelling 561
phonic 402, 418
phonics 402
phonocamptic 402
phonograph 418
phonography
sound 402
letter 561
writing 590
phonorganon 418
phosphorescence
light 420
luninary 423
phosphorus 423
photogenic 420
photograph like 17
photography
light 420
representation 554
painting 556
photogravure 558
photolithograph 558
photology 420
photometer
light 420
optical instrument 445
photosphere 318
phrase music 413
language 566
phrasemonger 577
phraseology 569
phrenetic 503
phrenitis 503
phrenology 450
phenotypics 505
phrensy
madness 503
imagination 515
passion 825
Phryne 962
phthisis 655
phthisozoics 361
phylacteric
sorcery 992
phylactery
maxim 496
spell 993
phylogeny 357
physic cure 660
remedy 662
throw - to the dogs 662
physical 316
 - drill 537
 - education
material 316
teaching 537
 - force
strength 159
compulsion 744
 - pain 378
 - pleasure 377
 - science 316
physician
remedy 662
advice 695
physicism 316
physics 316

physiognomy

face 234
appearance 448
interpret 522

physiology

organization 357
life 359
vegetable - 369

physique

strength 159
animality 364

phytivorous 298**phytology** 369**phytotomy** 369**phytozoaria** 193**pi** 591**piacere, al** - 600**piacular** 952**pianino** 417**pianissimo** 415**pianist** 416**piano gentle** 174

slow 275
music 415

pianoforte 417**piazza** 189, 191**pibroch music** 415

war 722

pica 591**picacho** 206**picaresco, gusto** - 945**picaroon** 792**picayune** 643**piccolo** 417**pick axe** 253

eat 298

select 609

best 648

clean 652

gain 775

- a quarrel 713**- holes**

censure 932, 934

- one's steps 459**- one's way** 675**- out extract** 301

select 609

- the brains of 461**- the lock** 480a**- to pieces**

separate 44

destroy 162

find fault 932

- up learn 539

get better 658

gain 775

pickaninny 129**pickaxe** 253**picked** 648

- men 700

pickeer 720**pickeerer** 792**pickelhaube**

armor 717

picket

join 43

locate 184

fence 229

guard 668

defense 717

soldiers 726

restrain 751

imprison 752

torture 972

pickings gain 775

booty 793

pickle condition 7

macerate 337

pungent 392

condiment 393

preserve 670

difficulty 704

have a rod in - 673

pickle-herring 844**pick-me-up** 662**pickpocket** 792

abuse like a - 932

pickthank

busy 682

servile 886

picnic food 298

participation 778

amusement 840

picquet 840**pictorial**

painting 556

beauty 845

picture

appearance 448

representation 554

painting 556

description 594

- post card 592

- to oneself 515

picture gallery 556**picturesque**

painting 556

beauty 845

piddle dawdle 683**piddling**

trivial 642

pie food 298

sweet 396

printing 591

piebald 440**piece**

adjunct 39

bit 51

painting 556

drama 599

cannon 727

coin 800

courtesan 962

fall to -s 162

give a - of advice 695

in -s 330

make a - of work

about 642

of a - 42

- of a good fortune

618

- of music 415

- of news 532

- of work

discord 713

- out 52

- together 43

pull to -s 162

pièce

- de résistance 298

- justificative 467

piecemeal 51

ped 440

pied de la lettre, au

- 494

pie-poudre, court of

- 966

pier 666**pierce**

perforate 260

bodily pain 378

chill 385

hurt 649

wound 659

affect 824

mental pain 830

- the head 410

- the heart 830

piercer 262**piercing cold** 383

loud 404

shrill 410

intelligent 498

feeling 821

- eye 441

- pain 378

pier glass 445**Pierian spring** 597**Pierides** 416**pierre fendre, à** - 383**pietas** 998**piété, mont de** - 787**pietism** 988**pietist** 987, 988**pietra mossa** 149**piety** 987**pig animal** 366

sensual 954a

- in a poke

uncertain 475

chance 621

rash 863

- together 72

pigeon dupe 547

steal 791

gorge de - 440

pigeon English 563**pigeon-hearted** 862**pigeon hole**

receptacle 191

hole 260

shelve 460

piggin 191**piggish** 954**pig-headed**

foolish 499

obstinate 606

pigment 428**pigmy** 193**pignoration** 771**pig-sticking** 361**pigsty** 653**pigtail** 214**pigwidgeon**

dwarf 193

imp 980

pike hill 206

sharp 253

weapon 727

pikeman 726**pikestaff** tall 206

plain 525

pilaster

support 215

projection 250

ornament 847

pile heap 72

edifice 161

velvet 256

money 800

(house 189)

funeral - 363

- on the agony 860

- up

exaggeration 549

redundance 641

pile-driving engine

276

pile-dwelling 189**pileous** 256**piles** 655**pilfer steal** 791**pilferer** 792**pilgarlic**

outcast 893

pilgrim

traveler 268

palmer 996

pilgrimage

journey 266

undertaking 676

pill sphere 249

medicine 662

bore 841

bitter - 735

pillage injury 659

theft 791

pillager 792**pillar** 150

lofty 206

support 215

monument 551

tablet 590

from - to post

transfer 270

agitation 315

irresolute 505

circuit 629

- of the state &c. 873

-s of Hercules 550

pillarist 996**pillion** 215**pillory** 975**pillow**

support 215

soft 324

consult one's -

temporize 133

reflect 451

pillowcase 223**pilon** 784**pilose** 256**pilot mariner** 269

inform 527

guide 693

director 694

pilot balloon

experiment 463

pilot boat 273**pilot bread** 298**pilot jacket** 225**Pilsener beer** 298**pimento** 393

pimp 962
pimple tumor 250
blemish 848
pin *fasten* 43
fastening 45
locate 184
sharp 253
axis 312
trifle 643
might hear a - drop 403
not a - to choose
equal 27
no choice 609a
- down
compulsion 744
restraint 751
- oneself upon
serve 746
serve 886
- one's faith upon 484
point of a - 193
pinacotheca 556
pinafore 225
pince-nez 445
pincers 781
pinch *emergency* 8
contract 195
pain 378
chill 385
need 630
difficulty 704
grudge 819
hurt morally 830
(insufficiency) 640
at a - 704
jack at a - 711
- of snuff 643
where the shoe -s 830
pinchbeck *sham* 545
jewelry 847
pinched [*see pinch*]
poor 804
- with hunger 865
pinchflat 819
pinching *cold* 383
misery 819
Pindaric 597
pine *disease* 655
dejection 837
suffer in mind 828
- away 837
- for 865
pineapple 298
pinery 371
pingpong 840
pin grass 367
pinguid 355
pin hole 260
pinion *fasten* 43
wing 267
instrument 633
restrain 751
fetter 752
pink *pierce* 260
thrust 276
color 434
perfection 650
glory 873
pink of beauty 845
- courtesy 894

- fashion 852
- perfection 650
- politeness 894
pin money 800
pinnacle 273
pinacle 210
pins *legs* 266
- and needles
bodily pain 378
numb 381
mental pain 828
Pinto, Fernam Men-
dez - 548
pioneer
precursor 64
leader 234
teacher 540
prepare 673
pious 987
- fraud
untruth 546
false piety 988
pipe *tube* 260
conduit 350
vent 351
sound 410
cry 411
music 416, 417
weep 839
no - no dance 812
- of peace 721
- one's eye 839
pipe clay *habit* 613
strictness 739
piped 260
pipelaying 626
piper 416
pay the - aid 707
payment 807
piping - *hot* 382
- time peace 721
prosperity 734
pipkin 191
piquant
pungent 392
- style 574
impressive 821
piquante, sauce -
condiment 393
pleasing 829
pique *excite* 824
pain 830
hate 898
anger 900
- oneself
pride 878
piqueer 792
piquet *defense* 717
soldiers 726
piracy 773
pirate *steal* 791
thief 792
pirogue 273
pirouette
inversion 218
evolution 312
turn a - 607
Pisa, tower of - 217
pis-aller
substitute 147
piscatorial 366

pisces *nature docere*
misteaching 538
redundance 641
pisiculture 370
piscina
drain 350
altar 1000
pish! *absurd* 497
trifling 643
excitable 825
irascible 901
pistareen 643
piste 551
pistol 727
Pistol 887
pistol shot 197
piston 263
pit *deep* 208
hole 252
opening 260
grave 363
theater 599
bottomless - 982
- against
opposition 708
discord 713
- against one another
464
- of Acheron 982
pitapat
agitation 315
rattle 407
feeling 821
excitation 824
pitch *degree* 26
term 71
location 184
height 206
summit 210
throw 284
descent 306
depression 308
reel 314
resin 356a
musical - 413
black 431
- and toss 621
- dark 421
- into attack 716
contend 720
punish 972
- of one's breath 411
- one's tent 292
- overboard 782
- upon reach 292
discover 480a
choose 609
get 775
touch - 653
pitched *battle* 720
pitcher 191
pitchfork
vehicle 273
throw 284
rain -s 348
pitch pipe 417
piteous
painful 830
piteously *much* 31
pitfall *snare* 545
danger 667

pith *gist* 5
strength 159
interior 221
center 222
meaning 516
important part 642
pithless 158
pithy *meaning* 516
concise 572
vigorous 574
pitiable *bad* 649
painful 830
contemptible 930
pitied, to be - 828
pitiful
unimportant 643
bad 649
disrepute 874
pity 914
pitiless 914a
vengeful 919
(malevolent) 907
pittance *dole* 640
allotment 786
income 810
pitted 848
pituitous 352
pity 914
express - 915
for -s sake 914
what a -
regret 833
lament 839
pivot *junction* 43
cause 153
support 215
axis 312
pix *box* 191
assay 463
rites 998
pixy 980
pizzicato 415
placable 918
placard 531
placate *pacify* 723
forgive 918
place
circumstances 8
order 58
arrange 60
term 71
situation 182, 183
locate 184
abode 189
office 625
rank 873
give - to 623
have - 1
in - 183
in - of 147
make a - for 184
out of - 185
- in order 60
- itself 58
- to one's credit 805
- upon record 551
- under
include 76
take - 151
placebit, decies re-
petita - 829

PLAC

placebo 933
place hunter 767
placeman 758
placenta 63
placid 826
placit 741
placket 260
plafond 223
plagiarism
imitation 19
borrowing 788
theft 791
plagiarist 792
Plagiary, Sir Fretful
 - 901
plagihedral 217
plague disease 655
pain 828
worry 830
 - of sighing and grief 837
plague spot 657
plaguy
difficult 704
troublesome 830
plaid shawl 225
variegation 440
plaidoyer 476
plain
horizontal 213
country 344
obvious 446
meaning 518
manifest 525
style 576
artless 703
ugly 846
simple 849
 - dealing 543
 - English 576
 - interpretation 522
 - question 461
 - sailing 705
 - sense 498
 - speaking
manifest 525
frank 703
 - terms
intelligible 518
interpreted 522
language 576
 - truth 494
 - words 703
plainly, tell one -
 527
plainness 576
plain song 990
plain-spoken
manifest 525
frank 703
plaint cry 411
lament 839
plaintiff 938
plaintive 839
plaisance
demesne 189
pleasure ground 840
plaisanterie 842
plaister 223
plait weave 219
fold 258

PLAT

plan itinerary 266
information 527
representation 554
scheme 626
planchment 223
plane horizontal 213
flat 251
smooth 255
soar 305
inclined - 633
planet world 318
fate 601
 -s in their station 423
planetarium 318
planet-struck
adversity 735
wonder 870
plank board 204
platform 586, 626
path 627
safety 666
plant place 184
insert 300
vegetable 367
agriculture 371
trick 545
tools 633
property 780
 - a battery 716
 - a dagger in the breast 830
 - a thorn in the side 830
 - oneself 184
plantation
location 184
agriculture 371
estate 780
planter 188, 779
planter ses choux,
aller - 893
plant louse 659
plash lake 343
stream 348
sound 408
plashy 345
plasm 22
plasma 847
plasmature 240
plasmic 240
plaster cement 45
covering 223
remedy 662
 - up repair 660
plastic alterable 149
form 240
soft 324
(facile) 705
plat weave 219
ground 344
plate dish 191
layer 204
covering 223
flat 251
food 298
engraving 558
 - printing 558, 591
plateau level 213
plain 344
plated 545
plate layer 690

PLAY

platform
horizontal 213
support 215
stage 542
scheme 626
arena 728
 - orator 582
platitude
unmeaning 517
dull 843
(absurdity) 497
Platonic
contemplative 451
inexcitable 826
chaste 960
 - bodies 244
Platonism 451
platoon army 726
(assemblage) 72
 - fire 716
platter
receptacle 191
layer 204
flat 251
 clean the outside of the - 544
plaudit 931
plausible
probable 472
sophistical 477
false 544
approbation 931
flattery 933
vindication 937
play operation 170
influence 175
scope 180
oscillation 314
music 416
drama 599
use 677
action 680
freedom 748
amusement 840
 at - 840
 bring into - 677
 full of - 836
 full - 175
 give - to the imagination 515
 in - 842
 - a deep game 702
 - a game
pursue 622
conduct 692
pastime 840
 - a part
false 544
drama 599
action 680
 - at cross purposes
confusion 59
misinterpret 523
 - fast and loose
falsehood 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation 607
caprice 608
 - first fiddle
importance 642
repute 873

PLAY

- for chance 621
 - gooseberry 459
 - havoc 659
 - hide and seek
hide 528
avoid 623
 - into the hands of 709
 - of colors 440
 - off 545
 - of light 420
 - one a trick
disappoint 509
deceive 545
 - one false
disappoint 509
falsehood 544
deception 545
 - one's best card
exertion 686
skill 698
 - one's part
business 625
conduct 692
 - on the feelings 824
 - possum 544
 - second fiddle
inferior 34
subject 749
 -s the thing 599
 - the deuce
excitement 825
 - the devil with
malevolence 907
 - the fool
folly 499
clumsy 699
amusement 840
ridiculous 853
ridicule 856
 - the monkey 499
 - tricks with
unskillful 699
cunning 702
 - truant 623
 - upon
deceive 545
ridicule 856
 - upon words
misinterpret 523
neology 563
wit 842
 - with 460
playa 342, 344
playday 840
played out
end 67
fatigue 688
completion 729
failure 732
player
musician 416
actor 599
playfellow 890
playful 836
 - imagination 515
playground
arena 728
games 840
playhouse 599
playmate 890

playsome 836
plaything
trifle 643
toy 840
 make a - of 749
playwright 599
plaza 189
plea *excuse* 617
vindication 937
lawsuit 969
plead *argue* 467
plea 617
beg 765
 - *guilty* 950
 - *one's cause* 937
pleader *lawyer* 968
pleading, special -
 477
pleadings 969
pleasant
agreeable 829
amusing 840
witty 842
 make things -
deceive 545
induce 615
please 829
flatter 933
pleasantry 840, 842
please 829
 as you -
obedience 743
 do what one -s 748
 if you -
obedience 743
consent 762
request 765
 - *oneself* 943
pleasurableness 829
pleasure
physical - 377
will 600
moral - 827
dissipation 954
at 600
at one's - 737
during - 108a
give - 829
make toil of - 682
man of - 954a
take one's - 840
will and - 600
with -
willingly 602
pleasure-giving 829
pleasure ground
demesne 189
amusement 840
plebeian 851, 876
plebiscite
judgment 480
choice 609
plectuntur Achivi
 739
pledge *promise* 768
security 771
borrow 788
drink to 883, 894
hold in - 771
 - *oneself* 768
 - *one's word* 768

take the -
temperance 771
sobriety 958
pledget
stopper 263
remedy 662
Pleiades
cluster 72
stars 318
plenary *full* 31
complete 52
plenipotent
power 157
plenipotentiary
consignee 758
deputy 759
plenitude 639
in the - of power 159
plenty
multitude 102
sufficient 639
 - *to do* 682
plenum
substance 3
matter 316
plenus annis 128
pleonasm
repetition 104
diffuseness 573
redundance 641
plerophory 484
plethora 641
plexus 219
pliable 324
pliant *soft* 324
irresolute 605
facile 705
servile 886
plicature 258
pliers
extractor 301
holder 781
plight *state* 7
promise 768
security 771
evil - 735
 - *one's faith* 902
 - *one's troth* 768, 902
plighted love
love 897
endearment 902
plinth *base* 211
rest 215
plod *journey* 266
slow 275
persevere 604a
work 682
plodding 604a, 682
dull 843
plot - *of ground* 181
plain 344
plan 626
the - thickens
assemblage 72
events 682
plough [see plow]
plover 366
plow *furrow* 259
agriculture 371
 - *in* 228
 - *one's way* 266

- *the ground*
prepare 673
 - *the waves* 267
plowboy
commonalty 876
plowed *failure* 732
plowshare 253
pluck *cheat* 545
resolution 604
persevere 604a
reject 610
take 789
steal 791
courage 861
 - *a crow with* 932
 - *out* 301
 - *up courage* 861
 - *up drowned honor*
 928
plucked 732
plug *close* 261
stopper 263
blow 276
deterioration 659
plugugly 913
plum *number* 98
sweet 396
money 800
plumage 256
plumb
vertical 212
close 261
measure 466
plumb line 212
plum-colored 437
plume *feather* 256
ornament 847
borrowed -s 788
 - *oneself* 878
plume
coup de - 590
nom de - 565
plumigerous 256
plummet *depth* 208
verticality 212
plumose 256
plump
instantaneous 113
fat 192
plunge 310
unexpected 508
 - *down* 306
 - *upon* 292
plumper
expansion 194
vote 609
plumule 167
plunder *steal* 791
booty 793
(ravage) 659
plunge
revolution 146
insert 300
dive 310
immerse 337
hurry 684
 - *headlong* 684
 - *in medias res*
plain language 576
resolute 604
 - *into*

adventure 676
 - *into difficulties* 704
 - *into dissipation* 954
 - *into sorrow* 830
plunged
 - *in debt* 806
 - *in grief* 828
plurality 100
plus 37
plush 256
Pluto 982
realms of - 982
plutocracy 803
plutonic 382
Plutus 803
pluvial 348
pluviometer 466
ply *fold* 258
use 677
exert 686
request 765
 - *a trade* 794
 - *one's task* 680
 - *one's trade* 625
plytophagous 298
p.m. 126
pneumatics 334, 338
pneumatograph 466
pneumatology 450
pneumatometer 466
pneumatoscopic 317
pneumonia 655
poach *steal* 791
illegality 964
poacher 792
poachy 345
poca roba poco pen-
siero 804
pock 250
pocket *place* 184
pouch 191
diminutive 193
receive 785
take 789
money 800
treasury 802
brook 826
button up one's - 808
out of - loss 776
debt 806
 - *the affront*
submit 725
forgive 918
touch the - 800
pocketbook 551
pocket handker-
chief 225
pocket money 800
pocket pistol
bottle 191
pococurante
insensible 823
indifferent 866
pocula, inter - 959
pod *receptacle* 191
covering 223
podagra 378
podesta 967
poem 597
 - *round and perfect*
 597

pœnitentia, locus -
pity 914
forgive 918
vindicate 937
repent 950
poesy 597
poet 597
poetaster
poet 597
affectation 855
poetic style 574
poetry 597
poignancy
physical energy 171
pungency 392
feeling 821
poignard
she speaks -s 582
point condition 8
degree 26
small 32
end 67
term 71
poignancy 171
no magnitude 180a
place 182
speck 193
sharp 253
topic 454
mark 559
vigor 574
intention 620
wit 842
punctilio 939
 at the - of 197
 at the - of the bayonet 173
 at the - of the sword 173
severity 739
compulsion 744
 come to the -
special 79
attention 457
reasoning 476
plain language 576
culminating - 210
disputed - 713
from all -s 180
full of - 574
give -s to 27
go straight to the - 278
 in - relative 9
agreeing 23
conformable 82
 in - of fact 1
knotty - 704
make a - of
resolution 604
contention 720
compulsion 744
conditions 770
due 924
honor 939
 on the - of
transient 111
future 121
 - a moral 537
 - an antithesis 578
 - at direction 278

direct attention 457
intend 620
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
censure 932
 - in dispute 461
 - of attack 716
 - of convergence 74
 - of death 360
 - of etiquette 852
 - of honor 939
 - of land 250
 - of the compass 278
 - of view
view 441
aspect 448
 - out
indicate 79
 - the reason 155
draw attention 457
inform 527
 - system 591
 - the finger of scorn 930
 - to attribute 155
direction 278
probable 472
predict 511
mean 516
 to the -
concise 572
material 642
point-blank
direct 278
plain language 576
refusal 764
point-champain 874
point d'appui 215
pointed great 31
sharp 253
affirmation 535
marked 550
concise 572
language 574
pointedly
intention 620
pointer dog 366
indicator 550
pointless 843
poise balance 27
weight 319
poison injure 659
bane 663
poisoned 655
commend the - chal-
ice 544
poisonous 657
poke pocket 191
loiterer 275
dawdle 683
 pig in a -
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
 - at thrust 276
attack 716
 - fun at 856
 - one's nose in 682
 - out project 250
 - the fire 384
poker 386

cards 840
poker dice 621
pokerish 980
polacca 273
polacre 273
polar 210
 - coordinates 466
 - lights 423
polariscope 445
polarity
duality 89
counteraction 179
contraposition 237
pole measure of length
 200
tall 206
summit 210
axis 222
rotation 312
 from - to pole 180
greasy - 840
opposite -s 237
poleax 727
polecat 401
polemic
discussion 476
discord 713
contention 720
combatant 726
polemoscope 445
polestar
indication 550
direction 693
(guide) 695
police 965
 - court 966
 - magistrate 967
 - whistle 669
policeman
safeguard 664
jurisdiction 965
policy plan 626
conduct 692
polish smooth 255
rub 331
furish 658
beauty 845
ornament 847
taste 850
politeness 894
 - off finish 729
Polish bank 840
polished
 - language 578
fashionable 852
polite 894
polisson 949
polite 894
 offensive to ears - 579
 - literature 560
 - society 852
politic wise 498
cunning 702
cautious 864
(skillful) 698
 body -
mankind 372
government 737
political economy
 692
politician

director 694
proficient 700
politics 702
polity conduct 692
duty 926
polka 840
poll count 85
vote 609
pollard little 193
short 201
πολλοί of - 876
poll tax 812
pollute soil 653
corrupt 659
disgrace 874
(dishonor) 940
pollution
disease 655
vice 945
polo 840
poltroon 862
polyandry 903
polychord 417
polychromatic
colored 428
variegated 440
polychrome 440
painting 556
polygamy 903
polygastric 191
polyglot
translation 522
language 560
polygon
buildings 189
figure 244
polygraphy 590
polylogy 573
polymorphism 357
polyphonism 580
polypus 250
polyscope 445
polysyllable 561
polytheism 984
pomade 356
pommel
support 215
round 249
beat 972
Pomona 369
pomp 882
pompom 727
posmosity 882
pompous
language 577
poncho 225
pond lake 343
store 636
fish - 370
ponder 451
ponderable
matter 316
weight 319
ponderation
weighing 319
judgment 480
ponderous
heavy 319
style 579
pondus fumo, dare -
 481

poniard 727
pons asinorum
unintelligible 519
difficulty 704
pontiff 996
pontifical 995
pontificals 999
pontificate 995
poontoon
vehicle 272
boat 273
way 627
pony 271
translation 522
- up expend 809
poodle 366
pooh, pooh!
unimportance 643
contempt 930
pool lake 343
coöperate 709
prize 775
billiards 840
poonghie 996
poop 235
poor weak 160
- reasoning 477
- style 575
insufficient 640
trifling 643
indigent 804
unhappy 828
cut a - figure 874
- hand 701
- head 499
- in spirit 881
- man 804
- thing 914
poorhouse 189
poorly 655
- off 804
poor-spirited 862
pop noise 406
unexpected 508
- a question 461
- at 716
- in ingress 294
insertion 300
- off die 360
- the question
request 765
endearment 902
- upon arrive 292
discover 480a
Pope
infallibility 474
priest 996
Popedom 995
Pope Joan 840
Popery 984
popgun trifle 643
popinjay 854
poplar tall 206
poppy sedative 174
poppy-cock 517
populace 876
popular
celebrated 873
favorite 897
approved 931
- opinion 488

popularis, aura - 873
popularize
render intelligible 518
facilitate 705
make pleasant 829
population
inhabitants 188
mankind 372
populi, vox -
publication 531
election 609
authority 737
populous
crowded 72
multitude 102
presence 186
porcelain
baked 384
sculpture 557
porch entrance 66
lobby 191
mouth 231
opening 260
(way 627)
porcupine
prickly 253
touchy 901
pore opening 260
egress 295
conduit 350
- over look 441
apply the mind 457
learn 539
porism inquiry 461
judgment 480
pork 298
pornographic 961
porous 260
porpoise 192
porridge 298
porringer 191
port abode 189
sinistral 239
gait 264
arrival 292
carriage 448
harbor 666
- admiral 745
- fire 388
- wine 959
portable small 193
transferable 270
light 320
portage 270
portal entrance 66
mouth 231
opening 260
(way 627)
portative
small 193
transferable 270
(light 320)
portcullis
hindrance 706
defense 717
portemonnaie 802
portend 511
portent 512
portentous
prophetic 511
fearful 860

porter janitor 263
carrier 271
portorage 270
porterhouse steak 298
portfolio case 191
book 593
magazine 636
direction 693
insignia 747
porthole 260
portico entrance 66
room 191
portiére 424
portion part 51
allotment 786
- out 786
portly 192
portmanteau 191
- word 572
portrait
representation 554
portrait painting 556
portrait painter 559
portraiture 554, 556
portray 554
portreeve
master 745
functionary 965
posada 189
pose situation 183
form 240
puzzle 475
difficulty 704
affection 855
- as 554
Poseidon 341
posited 184
position
circumstances 8
term 71
situation 183
proposition 514
assertion 535
- in society 873
positive real 1
great 31
strict 82
certain 474
narrow-minded 481
belief 484
unequivocal 518
assertion 535
obstinate 606
absolute 739
(precise 494)
Philosophie - 316
- color 428
- degree 31
- fact 474
- quantity 84
positivism
heterodoxy 984
irreligion 989
posnet 191
posology 662
posse collection 72
party 712
in - 470
- comitatus

collection 72
army 726
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
possess 777
- a state 7
- knowledge 490
- oneself of 789
- the mind 484
- the soul 824
possessed with a
devil 503
possession 777, 780
come into - 775, 783
in one's - 777
person in - 779
put one in - of 527
remain in - of the field 731
possessor 779
possibility
chance 156
liability 177
may be 470
property 780
- upon a possibility 475
possidetis, uti -
possession 777
retention 781
post fastening 45
situation 183
location 184
support 215
send 270
swift 274
publish 531
mail 534
beacon 550
record 551
employment 625
accounts 811
stigmatize 874
punish 972
at one's -
persist 604a
prepared 673
on duty 926
drive from - to pillar 704
- hoc ergo propter hoc 477
sign - 550
stand like a - 265
postal 592
- currency 800
postboy 268
post card 592
post chaise 272
postdate 115
postdiluvial 117
poster 531
posterior
in order 63
in time 117
in space 235
posteriority 117
posterity
futurity 121
descendants 167
hand down to -

record 551
 fame 873
postern portal 66
 back 235
 opening 260
postexistence 152
posthaste
 swift 274
 haste 684
 rash 863
post-horse 271
posthumous
 subsequent 117
 late 133
 - fame 873
postilion
 rider 268
 guide 694
postliminious
 subsequent 117
 late 133
postmeridian 126
post-mortem
 death 360
 interment 363
postnate 117
post-obit 360, 363
post office 534
 - order 800
postpone 133
postprandial 117
postsript 65
postulant
 asking 765
 petitioner 767
 nun 996
postulate
 reasoning 476
 axiom 496
 supposition 514
postulation
 supposition 514
 request 765
posture
 circumstances 8
 situation 183
 form 240
posture master
 player 599
 buffoon 844
posy motto 550
 poem 597
 flowers 847
pot much 31
 mug 191
 heat 384
 saucepan 386
 preserve 670
 stakes 775
 death in the - 657
 go to -
 destruction 162
 failure 732
 keep the - boiling
 continue 143
 active 682
 le - au lait
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 make the - boil 775
potable 298

potage 298
potager 191
Potomac
 all quiet on - 721
potation
 beverage 298
 tipping 959
pot-bellied 194
pot companion 890
potency 157
potent 157, 159
potentate 745
potential
 inexistant 2
potentiality
 power 157
 possibility 470
pothier disorder 59
 feeling 821
 excitement 825
 annoyance 830
pot herbs 393
pothooks 590
pothouse 189
pot hunter 767
potion
 beverage 298
 medicine 662
potluck
 eating 298
 chance 621
Potosi 803
potpourri
 mixture 41
 fragrance 400
 music 415
potrage 298
pottering
 busy 682
 faddling 683
potter's field 363
pottery baked 384
 art 557
pottle 191
potulent drink 298
 drunken 959
pot-valiant 959
pot-walloper 746, 876
pouch 191
poudre:
 jeter de la - aux yeux
 442
 qui n'a pas inventé
 la -
 fool 501
 bungler 701
poultice pulp 354
 remedy 662
 relief 834
poultry 366
pounce upon
 unexpected 508
 attack 716
 seize 789
pound
 inclose 232
 weight 319
 bruise 330
 imprison 752
 - together 41
poundage 813

pounds, shillings,
 and pence 800
pour emerge 295
 stream 348
 sufficient 639
 it never rains but it
 -s 641
 - a broadside into 716
 - forth eject 297
 speak 582
 loquacity 584
 - forth like water 818
 - in converge 290
 ingress 294
 sufficiency 639
 - on lavish 784
 - out 295, 297
 - out blood like water
 361
 - water into a sieve
 waste 638
 prodigality 818
 - with rain 348
pourboire 784
pourparler
 interlocution 588
 advice 695
 council 696
 τοῦ στῶ 215
pout project 250
 sad 837
 discursive 895
 irate 900
 sulky 901a
poverty
 insufficiency 640
 unimportance 643
 indigence 804
 - of blood 160
 - of intellect 499
powder 330
 food for - 726
 gun - 727
 keep one's - dry 673
 not worth - 645
 - and shot 727
 smell - 722
 waste - 638
powdered
 variegated 440
powdering
 ornament 847
power much 31
 numerical 84
 efficacy 167
 loud 404
 - of style 574
 authority 737
 do all in one's - 686
 give - 760
 in the - of
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 knowledge is - 490
 literary - 569
 - of attorney 755
 - of money 800
 -s by deepest calms
 are fed 31
powerful
 strong 159

- voice 580
powerless
 impotent 158
 weak 160
powerlessness 175a
powers that be 745
powwow 696
 palaver 588
pox 655
praam 273
practicable
 possible 470
 (easy 705)
practical
 acting 170
 executive 692
 - joke
 deception 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 - knowledge 698
practically
 intrinsically 5
practice
 arithmetic 85
 training 537
 habit 613
 conduct 692
 in - prepared 673
 skilled 698
 out of - 699
 put in - use 677
 action 680
 conduct 692
 complete 729
practice train 537
 use 677
 act 680
 - at the bar 968
 - on one's credulity
 545
 - upon
 experiment 463
 deceive 545
practiced
 skilled 698
 - eye 700
 - hand 700
practitioner
 medical - 662
 doer 690
præcognita 467
prænomen 564
prætor 967
pragmatical
 pedantic 855
 vain 880
Pragmatic Sanction
 769
prahu 273
prairie plain 344
 vegetation 367
 - schooner 272
praise thanks 916
 commendation 931
 worship 990
praiseworthy
 commendable 931
 virtue 944
prame 273
prance move 266

dance 315
prank caprice 608
 amusement 840
 adorn 847
prate 584
prattle talk 582
 chatter 584
pravity 945
praxis
 grammar 567
 action 680
Praxiteles 559
pray beg 765
 worship 990
prayer
 request 765
 worship 990
 house of - 1000
 making their lives a -
 990
 - of Ajax 421
 - s ardent open heav-
 en 990
prayer book 998
prayer wheel 998
preach teach 537
 predication 998
 - to the winds 645
 - to the wise 538
preacher
 teacher 540
 priest 996
preachment 998
preadamite
 antique 124
 veteran 130
preamble 64
preapprehension 481
prebend 995
prebendary 996
precarious
 transient 111
 uncertain 475
 dangerous 665
precatory 765
precaution
 care 459
 expedient 626
 safety 664
 preparation 673
precede
 superior 33
 - in order 62
 - in time 116
 - in motion 280
precedence
 [see precede] 62
 rank 873
precedent
 [see precede]
 prototype 22
 precursor 64
 habit 613
 legal decision 969
 follow -s 82
 - embalms a princi-
 ple 22, 64
precentor
 leader 694
 priest 996
precept

requirement 630
 maxim 697
 order 641
 permit 760
preceptor 540
precession
 - in order 62
 - in motion 280
précieuse ridicule
 855
precinct region 181
 place 182
 environs 227
 boundary 233
precious great 31
 excellent 648
 valuable 814
 beloved 897
 - metals 800
 - stone
 goodness 648
 ornament 847
precipice
 vertical 212
 slope 217
 dangerous 667
 on the verge of a -
 665
precipitancy
 haste 684
 rashness 863
precipitate
 early 132
 sink 308
 consolidate 321
 refuse 653
 haste 684
 rash 863
 - oneself 306
precipitous 217
précis 596
precise exact 494
precisely
 imitation 19
 assent 488
precisian 739
precisianism
 affectation 855
 heterodoxy 984
 overreligious 988
preclude 706
preclusion 55
precocious
 early 132
 immature 674
 pert 885
 rude 895
precognition
 forethought 490
 knowledge 510
preconceived idea
 481
preconception 481
preconcert
 predetermination
 611
 plan 626
preconcertation
 preparation 673
precursor
 - in order 62, 64

- in time 116
 (predict 511)
 (passage 512)
predatory
 taking 789
 thieving 791
predecessor 64
predeliberation
 foresight 510
 predetermination
 611
predesigned 611
predetermination
 fate 152
 necessity 601
 predetermination
 611
 Deity 976
predetermination
 601, 611
predial land 342
 agriculture 371
 manorial 780
predicament
 state 7
 circumstances 8
 character 75
predicate
 affirm 535
 preach 998
prediction 511
predilection
 bias 481
 affection 820
 desire 865
 (Love 897)
predispose
 motive 615
 prepare 673
predisposed
 willing 602
predisposition
 tendency 176
 affection 820
predominant
 influence 175
 authority 737
predominate
 superior 33
preëminent
 superior 33
 celebrated 873
preëmption 795
preëngage
 early 132
preëngagement 768
preëstablish 626
preëxamine 461
preëxist
 priority 116
 (past 122)
preface 62, 64
prefect ruler 745
 deputy 759
 - of studies 542
prefecture 737
prefer choose 609
 - a claim 969
 - a petition 765
preference 62
preferment

improvement 658
 ecclesiastical - 995
prefigure
 prediction 511
 (indication 550)
prefix 62, 64
preglacial 124
pregnable 158
pregnant
 producing 161
 productive 168
 predicting 511
 - style 572
 important 642
 - with meaning 516
prehension 789
prehistoric 124
preinstruct 537
prejudice 481
prejudicate 481
prejudice
 misjudge 481
 evil 619
 detriment 659
prejudicial 649
prelacy 995
prelate 996
prelation 609
prelection 537
prelector 540
prelibation 510
preliminaries
 - of peace 723
 settle - 673
preliminary
 preceding 62
 precursor 64
 (prior 116)
prelude 62, 64 (116)
premature
 early 132
 unripe 674
premeditate
 predetermine 611
 intend 620
premises 154
premier
 director 694
 vicegerent 759
 - pas 66
premiership 693
premise prefix 62
 announce 511
premises
 precursor 64
 prior 116
 ground 182
 evidence 467
 logic 476
premium
 debt 806
 receipt 810
 reward 973
 at a - 814
premonish 668
premonitory
 prediction 511
 warning 668
Premonstratensian
 996
premonstration

PREM

appearance 448
 prediction 511
 manifestation 525
premunire
 disobedience 742
 penalty 974
prendre la balle au
 bond 134
premotion
 misjudgment 481
 foresight 510
presensation 789
prentice 541
prenticeship 539
preoccupancy
 possession 777
preoccupation
 inattention 458
preoption 609
preordain 611
 destiny 152
 necessity 601
preparation 673
 music 413
 instruction 537
 in course of -
 plan 626
preparatory
 preceding 62
prepared ready 698
prepare the way
 facilitate 705
preparing
 destined 152
prepense
 spontaneous 600
 predetermined 611
 intended 620
 malice - 907
prepollence 157
 πρέπον, τό -
 taste 850
 propriety 926
preponderance
 superiority 33
 influence 175
 dominance 737
 (importance 642)
prepossessed
 obstinate 606
prepossessing 829
prepossession
 prejudice 481
 possession 777
preposterous
 great 31
 absurd 497
 exaggerated 549
 ridiculous 853
 undue 925
prepotency 157
Pre-Raphaelite 122,
 124
prerequisite 630
presolve 611
prerogative
 authority 737
 right 924
presage
 predict 511
 omen 512

PRES

presbyopia 443
presbyter 996
Presbyterian 984
presbytery 995, 996,
 1000
prescience 510
prescious 511
prescribe
 direct 693
 advice 695
 order 741
 entitle 924
 enjoin 926
prescript
 precept 697
 decree 741
prescription
 remedy 662
prescriptive
 old 124
 unchanged 141
 habitual 613
 due 924
presence
 in space 186
 appearance 448
 breeding 894
 in the - of
 near 197
 - of God 981
 - of mind
 calm 826
 cautious 864
 real - 998
 saving one's - 928
presence chamber
 191
present
 - in time 118
 - in space 186
 offer 763
 give 784
 church preferment
 995
 at - 118
 - a bold front 861
 - a front 719
 - arms
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 - hour alone is man's
 118
 - in spirit 187
 - itself event 151
 visible 446
 thought 451
 - oneself
 presence 186
 offer 763
 courtesy 894
 - time 118
 instant 113
 - to the mind
 attention 457
 memory 505
 - to the view 448
 these -s
 writing 590
 epistle 592
presentable 852
presentation

PRES

[see present]
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
presentiment
 instinct 477
 prejudgment 481
 foresight 510
presently 132
presentment
 information 527
 law proceeding 969
preservation
 continuance 141
 conservation 670
 Divine attributes 976
preserve sweets 396
 - a middle course 628
preserver
 safeguard 664
preshow 511
preside
 - at the board
 direction 693
 - over
 authority 737
presidency 737
president
 director 694
 master 745
 -'s message 695
press crowd 72
 closet 191
 weight 319
 public - 531
 printing 591
 book 593
 move 615
 compel 744
 offer 763
 solicit 765
 go to - 591
 - agent's yarn 546
 - in 300
 - into the service
 use 677
 aid 707
 - of business 682
 - on course 109
 progression 282
 haste 684
 - one hard 716
 - out 301
 - proof 591
 - to the bosom 902
 under - of 744
 writer for the - 593
pressed: hard - 704
 - for time 684
pressgang 965
pressing need 630
 urgent 642
press room 591
pressure
 power 157
 influence 175
 weight 319
 urgency 642
 adversity 735
 center of - 222
 high - 824
presswork 591

PRET

Prester John 515
prestidigitation 545
prestidigitator 548
prestige bias 481
 authority 737
 fascination 865
 fame 873
prestigation 545
prestissimo 415
presto
 instantly 113
 music 415
restriction 442
presumable 472
presume
 misjudge 481
 believe 484
 suppose 514
 hope 858
 pride 878
presumption
 [see presume]
 probability 472
 expectation 607
 rashness 863
 arrogance 885
 unlawfulness 925
presumptive
 probable 472
 supposed 514
 due 924
 heir - 779
 - evidence
 evidence 467
 probability 472
presumptuous 885
presuppose
 misjudge 481
 suppose 514
presurmise
 foresee 510
 suppose 514
pretend assert 535
 simulate 544
pretended 545
pretender
 deceiver 548
 braggart 884
 unentitled 925
pretending 544
pretense
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 excuse 617
 ostentation 882
 boast 884
pretension
 ornament 577
 affectation 855
 due 924
pretentious
 affected 855
 vain 880
 ostentatious 882
 boasting 884
 undue 925
preterition 122
preterlapsed 122
pretermit 460
preternatural 83
preterperfect 122

pretext

untruth 546

plea 617

pretty much 31

imperfectly 651

beautiful 845

- fellow 501

- good 651

- kettle of fish, pass, &c.

disorder 59

difficulty 704

- quarrel 720

- well much 31

little 32

trifling 643

preux chevalier 939**prevail** exist 1

superior 33

general 78

influence 175

habit 613

succeed 731

- upon 615

prevailing 78

- taste 852

prevalence

[see prevail]

prevaricate

falsehood 544

(equivocate 520)

prévenance 894**prevenient**

precedent 62

early 132

prevention

prejudice 481

hindrance 706

- of waste 817

previous

- in time 116

(- in order 62)

move the - question 624

not within - experience 137

prevision 510**prewarn** 668**prey** food 298

quarry 620

booty 793

victim 828

fall a - to

be defeated 732

subjection 749

- on the mind

excite 824

regret 833

fear 860

- on the spirits 837

- to grief 828

- to melancholy 837

price

consideration 147

value 648

money 812

at any - 604a

beyond - 814

cheap at the - 815

have one's - 812

of great -

good 648

dear 814

reward 973

price current 812**priceless**

valueless 645

valuable 648

dear 814

prick sharp 253

hole 260

sting 378

sensation of touch

380

incite 615

mental suffering 830

kick against the -s

useless 645

resistance 719

- up one's ears

hear 418

curiosity 455

attention 457

expect 507

prickle sharp 253

sensation of touch

380

prickly 253**pride**

ornament 847

loftiness 878

take a - in 878

priest 996**priestcraft** 995**priesthood** 995, 996**priest-ridden**

false piety 988

churchdom 995

prig steal 791

puppy 854

affected 855

blusterer 887

priggish

affected 855

vain 880

prim affected 855

proud 878

prima: - donna

actress 599

important 642

proficient 700

- facie sight 441

appearance 448

probable 472

- meaning 516

manifest 525

primacy

celebrity 873

church 995

primary

cause 153

important 642

assembly 696

- color 428

- education 537

primate 996**primates** 875**prime**

primeval 124

early 132

teach 537

important 642

excellent 648

prepare 673

in one's - 131

- and load 673

- cost price 812

cheap 815

- minister 694

- mover 153, 164

- number 84

- of life youth 127

adolescence 131

- of the morning 125

primed

skilled 698

tipsy 959

primer 542**primeval** 124**primices** 154**primigenous** 124**priming** 556**primitive old** 124

cause 153

- color 428

primo avulso non deficit alter 30**primogenial**

beginning 66

primogeniture

old 124

age 128

posterity 167

heritage 777

primordial old 124

cause 153

primordiate 124**primrose-colored**

436

primum mobile

cause 153

motive 615

primus inter pares

33

prince

perfection 650

master 745

nobility 875

- of darkness 978

Prince Albert coat

225

princely

authoritative 737

liberal 816

famous 873

noble 875

generous 942

princess 745, 875**principal**

important 642

director 694

- part great 31

whole 50

principality

region 181

property 780

principally 33**principia** 496**principis obstat**

673

principle

intrinsic 5

rule 80

cause 153

element 316

reasoning 476

tenet 484

maxim 496

motive 615

probity 939

on - 615

want of - 945

principled, high -

939

prink adorn 847

show off 882

print mark 550

engraving 558

letterpress 591

out of - 552

printer 591**printing** 591**prior**

- in order 62

- in time 116

clergy 996

priori reasoning, a -

476

priority 116**prior tempore prior**

jure 62, 116

priory 1000**Priscian's head,**

break - 568

prism

angularity 244

optical instrument

445

see through a - 443

prismatic

color 428

variegated 440

prison 752

cast into - 751

in - 754

prisoner

captive 754

accused 938

take -

restrain 751

seize 789

prison house

secrets of the -

reveal 529

secret 533

pristine 122**prithae** 765**prittle-prattle** 588**privacy**

conceal 528

seclude 893

private special 79

hidden 528

secluded 893

in - 528

keep - 881

- road 627

- soldier 726

talk to in - 586,

588

to gain some - ends

943

privateer

combatant 726

robber 792
 privateering 791
 privately 881
 privation *loss* 776
 poverty 804
 privative 789
 privilege
 permission 760
 exemption 777a
 due 924
 privacy 490
 privy hidden 528
 latrines 653
 - to 490
 Privy Council
 tribunal 966
 prize good 618
 palm 733
 gain 775
 booty 793
 love 897
 approve 931
 - open 173
 win the - 731
 prizor 767
 prize fighter 726
 prize fighting 720
 prizeman 700
 pro: - and con
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
 - formâ 82
 - hâc vice
 special 79
 present time 118
 occasion 134
 seldom 137
 - re natâ
 circumstances 8
 relation 9
 special 79
 occasion 134
 conditions 770
 - tanto *degree* 26
 small 32
 - tempore 111
 proa 273
 probability
 chance 156
 likelihood 472
 probable
 hopeful 858
 probate
 security 771
 (evidence) 467
 Probate, Court of -
 966
 probation
 trial 463
 demonstration 478
 probationary 463
 essay 675
 probationer 541
 probative 478
 probatum est
 proof 478
 approval 931
 probe depth 208
 perforator 262
 investigate 461
 measure 466

probitas laudatur et
 alget 939
 probity 939
 problem *topic* 454
 question 461
 enigma 533
 problematical
 uncertain 475
 (hidden) 528
 proboscis 250
 procacity
 insolence 885
 rudeness 895
 irascibility 901
 procedure
 method 627
 action 680
 conduct 692
 proceed *time* 109
 advance 282
 - from 154
 - with 692
 proceeding
 incomplete 53
 event 151
 action 680
 not finished 730
 course of - 692
 Proceedings of -
 551
 proceeds *gain* 775
 money 800
 receipts 810
 procerity 206
 process
 projection 250
 conduct 692
 (action) 680
 in - of time
 posterior 117
 legal - 963
 - of time
 course 109
 procession
 continuity 69
 march 266
 ceremony 882
 processional
 rite 998
 procès verbal
 record 551
 law proceeding 969
 prochronism 115
 proclaim 531
 proclivity
 tendency 176
 proneness 820
 (disposition) 602
 proconsul 759
 proconsulship 737
 procrastination
 delay 133
 inactivity 683
 procreant 168
 procreate
 produce 161
 productive 168
 procreator 166
 procrustean 82
 - law 80
 Procrustes:

stretch on the bed of -
 27
 proctor officer 694
 consignee 758
 lawyer 968
 proctorship 693
 procumbent 213
 procuration 755
 procurator 694
 procure *cause* 153
 induce 615
 get 775
 buy 795
 procurement 170
 procurress 962
 prod 276
 prodigal lavish 641
 extravagant 818
 prodigality 818
 prodigious
 much 31
 wonderful 870
 prodigy
 exception 83
 élite 648
 wonderful 872
 - of learning 700
 prodition 940
 prodrome 64
 produce
 increase 35
 cause 153
 effect 154
 create 161
 prolong 200
 show 525
 fruit 775
 merchandise 798
 - itself 446
 producer 164
 product
 multiple 84
 effect 154
 gain 775
 production 161
 [and see produce]
 productive
 power 157
 productiveness 168
 proem 64
 proemial
 preceding in order 62
 beginning 66
 profane
 desecrate 679
 impious 988
 laical 997
 - swearing 908
 profanum vulgus 876
 profession
 assertion 535
 pretense 546
 business 625
 promise 768
 enter a - 625
 - of faith
 belief 484
 theology 983
 professor
 learned man 492
 teacher 540

professorship 542
 proffer 763
 proficient
 knowledge 490
 skill 698
 adept 700
 proficuous 644
 profile
 outline 230
 side 236
 appearance 448
 portraiture 556
 profit
 increase 35
 advantage 618
 utility 644
 acquisition 775
 - and loss account 811
 - by use 677
 profitable
 useful 644
 good 648
 gainful 775
 (receipts) 810
 profitless 646
 proficacy 945
 profuent
 progressive 282
 stream 348
 profound
 great 31
 deep 208
 learned 490
 wise 498
 sagacious 702
 feeling 821
 - attention 457
 - knowledge 490
 - secret 533
 profundis, de -
 lamentation 839
 penitence 950
 profundity
 [see profound]
 profuse
 diffuse style 573
 redundant 641
 prodigal 818
 profusion
 multitude 102
 plenty 639
 prog 298
 progenerate 161
 progenitor 166
 progeny 167
 prognosis 510, 511
 prognostic 512
 prognosticate 511
 programme
 catalogue 86
 plan 626
 progress
 growth 144
 motion 264
 advance 282
 (improvement) 658
 in - incomplete 53, 730
 in mid - 270
 make - 282
 - of science 490
 - of time 109

progression
gradation 58
series 69
numerical - 84
motion 282
progressive
continuous 69
course 109
advancing 282
improving 658
prohibition 761
exclusion 55
temperance 953
prohibitionist 958
project *bulge* 250
impel 284
intend 620
plan 626
projectile 727
projecting 214
projection *map* 554
projector 626
prolation
voice 580
speech 582
prole, sine - 169
prolegomena 64
prolepsis
precursor 64
anachronism 115
proletarian 876
prolific 168
prolix 573
prolocutor
interpreter 524
teacher 540
speaker 582
prologue
precursor 64
drama 599
what's past is - 122
prolong
protract 110
late 133
lengthen 200
prolongation 143
prolusion 64
promenade
walk 266
display 882
Promethean 359
prominent
convex 250
manifest 525
important 642
eminent 873
prominently
much 31
more 33
promiscuous
mixed 41
irregular 59
indiscriminate 465a
casua 621
promise
predict 511
engage 768
hope 858
keep one's - 939
keep - to ear and
break to hope 545

- of celestial worth 511
 - oneself
expect 507
hope 858
promissory 768
 - note
security 771
money 800
promontory
height 206
projection 250
land 342
promote
improve 658
aid 707
promoter
planner 626
promotion 658
prompt *early* 132
remind 505
tell 527
induce 615
active 682
advise 695
(quick) 274)
 - book 505
 - memory 505
prompter
drama 599
motive 615
adviser 695
promptuary 636
promulgate 531
 - a decree 741
pronation and supi-
nation 218
prone
horizontal 213
proneness
tendency 176
disposition 820
proner
ostentation 882
praise 931
proneur 935
prong 91
pronounce
judge 480
assert 535
voice 580
speak 582
pronounced 525
pronouncement 535
pronunciation 580
pronunciative 535
pronunziamento
 531
proof *hard* 323
insensible 376
test 463
demonstration 478
printing 591
draft 626
ocular - 446
 - against
strong 159
resolute 604
safe 664
defense 717
estistance 719
nsensible 823

prop *support* 215
help 707
propædæutic 537
propædæutics 537
propagable 168
propaganda
teaching 537
school 542
propagandism 537
propagandist
teacher 540
priest 996
propagate
produce 161
be productive 168
publish 531
propel 284
propeller 284
propend 602
propensity
predetermination
 611
inclination 820
propense 602
propension 820
propensity
tendency 176
inclination 820
proper *special* 79
expedient 646
handsome 845
due 924
(right) 922)
in its - place 58
 - name 564
 - time 134
show a - spirit 939
the - thing
duty 926
properties, theatrical -
costume 225
drama 599
property *power* 157
possessions 780
wealth 803
property-man 599
prophasis 510
prophesy 511
prophet *seer* 513
priest 996
in the name of the -
figs! 497
non-Biblical -s 986
prophetic
predict 511
revelation 985
Prophets, the - 985
prophylactic
healthful 656
remedy 662
preservative 670
hindrance 706
prophylaxis 670
propinquity 197
propitiate
pacify 723
calm 826
content 831
love 897
pity 914

forgive 918
atone 952
worship 990
propitiator 724
propitious
timely 134
beneficial 648
helping 707
prosperous 734
auspicious 858
proplasm 22
proportion
relation 9
mathematical 84
symmetry 242
allotment 786
proportionate
agreeing 23
proportions
space 180
size 192
proposal 765
plan 626
propose
suggest 514
broach 535
intend 620
offer 763
offer marriage 902
 - a question 461
proposition
supposition 454
reasoning 476
project 626
suggestion 514
offer 763
request 765
propound
suggest 514
broach 535
 - a question 461
propria personâ
in - speciality 79
presence 186
proprietary 779
proprietor 779
proprietorship 780
propriety
agreement 23
expedience 646
fashion 852
right 922
duty 926
proprio motu 600
propter hoc 155
propugn
resist 717
vindicate 937
propulsion 284
propylon 66
prore 234
prorogue 133
prorruption 295
prosaic - *style* 575
dry 576
dull 843
prosaism *prose* 598
prosal 598
proscenium
front 234
theater 599

PROS

proscribe
interdict 761
banish 893
curse 908
condemn 971
 (exclude 77)
prose
diffuse style 573
prate 584
not verse 598
 - *run mad*
ornate 577
poetical 597
 - *writer* 598
prosecute
pursue 622
act 680
accuse 938
arraign 969
 - *an inquiry* 461
prosecutor 938
proselyte
learner 541
convert 607
proselytism 537
proser 841
prosody 597
prosopopœia 521
prospect
futurity 121
view 448
probability 472
expectation 507
landscape painting
 556
good - 858
in - intended 620
prospectively 121
prospectus *list* 86
foresight 510
compendium 596
scheme 626
prosperity 734
prosperience 510
prosternation
dejection 837
servility 886
prostitute
corrupt 659
misuse 679
impure 961
courtesan 962
prostrate
powerless 158
destroyed 162
low 207
horizontal 213
depress 308
laid up 655
exhausted 688
dejected 837
serve 886
fall - 306
 - *oneself*
serve 886
obseance 928
worship 990
prostration
 [see *prostrate*]
submission 725
pain 828

PROT

prosy *weary* 841
dull 843
prosyllogism 476
protagonist
actor 599
proficient 700
protasis
precursor 64
maxim 496
protean 149
protect *safe* 664
protected cruiser 726
protection
influence 175
defense 717
restrain 751
protector 664, 717
master 745
keeper 753
protectorate 737
realm 780
protégé *servant* 746
friend 890
proteiform 149
protein
semiliquid 352
organic 357
protiverty 901
protest *dissent* 489
assert 535
deny 536
refuse 764
deprecate 766
not observe 773
not pay 808
counter - 468
enter a - 766
 - *against*
oppose 708
disapprove 932
under -
unwilling 603
compulsion 744
protestant
dissenting 489
Protestant 984
protected bills 808
Proteus 149
prothesis 1000
prothonotary 553
protocol *scheme* 626
compact 769
(record 551)
(warrant 771)
protogenal 153
protohistoric 124
protoplasm
prototype 22
productive 168
organization 357
protoplast 22
prototype 22
prediction 511
protoxide of nitro-
gen 376
protozoa 357
protract *time* 110
late 133
lengthen 200
diffuse style 573
protreptical 615

PROV

protrude 250
protuberance 250
prototypify 511
proud
dignified 873
lofty 878
 - *flesh* 250
prove
arithmetic 85
turn out 151
try 463
demonstrate 478
affect 821
 - *one's case*
vindication 937
 - *true* 494
provender *food* 298
provision 637
proverb *maxim* 496
(phrase 566)
proverbe *acting* 599
proverbial 490
provide
furnish 637
 - *against*
prepare 673
 - *against a rainy day*
 817
provided
conditionally 8
qualification 469
supposition 514
(conditions 770)
 - *for* 803
well - 639
providence
foresight 510
preparation 673
divine government
 976
Providence 976
waiter on -
idle 683
contented 831
provident
careful 459
wise 498
prepared 673
providential
opportune 134
fortunate 734
province
department 75
region 181
abode 189
office 625
(duty 926)
provincial
 [see *province*]
vulgar 851
provincialism
neology 563
provision *food* 298
supply 637
preparation 673
wealth 803
(materials 635)
provisional 475
circumstances 8
temporary 111
uncertain 475

PSEU

preparing 673
provisions
conditions 770
proviso
qualification 469
condition 770
provisory 111
provocateur, agent
 - 615
provoke *cause* 153
incite 615
excite 824
ver 830
aggravate 835
anger 900
 - *desire* 865
 - *hatred* 898
provoquant 824
provost *master* 745
deputy 759
prow 234
prowess 861
prowl *walk* 266
lurk 528
 - *after* 622
proximate
next 63
near 197
 - *cause* 153
proximity *near* 197
adjacent 199
proximo 121
proximus ardet
danger 665, 667
proxy 759
prude *affected* 855
chaste 960
prudent
careful 459
wise 498
cautious 864
(skillful 698)
prudery
affectation 855
fastidiousness 868
pruina 383
prune
take away 38
lop 201
repair 658
prunello, leather or
 - 643
prurience
desire 865
lust 961
Prussian blue 438
Prussic acid 663
pry *look* 441
curiosity 455
inquire 461
 - *into the future* 510
Prytaneum 931
psalm *music* 415
worship 990
psalm *book* 998
psalmody 415
psalter 998
psaltery 417
psammous 330
psephomancy 511
pseudo

simulated 17
sham 545
pseudoblepsis 443
pseudology 563
pseudonym 565
pseudo-revelation 986
pseudoscope 445
pshaw
trifling 643
excitement 825
psora 655
psyche 450
psychical 450
psychology 450
psychomania 511
ptisan 662
ptyalism 299
puberty 127
pubescent 131
public, general - 372
make - 531
- enemy 891
- good 644
- mind 593
- opinion 488
- press 531
- spirit 910
publication
production 161
promulgation 531
book 593
public house 189
go to the - 959
publicist 593, 968
publicity 531
publicly rumored 532
publico, pro bono -
utility 644
philanthropy 910
publish 531
- the banns 765
publisher 593
puce 437
puclage *youth* 127
celibacy 904
purity 960
puceron 659
Puck 980
play - 699
pucker *fold* 258
anger 900
in a -
excited 824
pudder
disorder 59
potter 683
pudding food 298
soft 324
pulpy 354
sweets 396
in - time 132
Pudding, Jack - 599
puddle 343
puclcity 960
pudor, proh - 874
puerile boyish 129
foolish 499
feeble 575
trifling 643

puerperal 161
puff inflate 194
wind 349
tartlet 396
pant 688
boast 884
praise 931
flatter 933
- of smoke 330
- up vanity 880
puffed up
pride 878
puffer 935
puffery 884
puffy 194
pug short 201
dog 366
footprint 551
puggaree 225
pugh! 643
pugilism 720
pugilist 726
pugilistic 720
pugnacity
contentiousness 720
irascibility 901
pugnis et calcibus 686
puisé
posterior 117
young 127
puissant
powerful 157
strong 159
puke 297
pukka 321, 494, 673
pulchritude 845
pulcinella
actor 599
buffoon 844
pule cry 411, 412
weep 839
pull
superiority 33
influence 175, 615
row 267
draw 285
printing 591
a long and a strong -
coöperate 709
- about one's ears 308
- an oar 680
- by the sleeve 505
- different ways 713
- down destroy 162
lay low 308
- in 751
- out 301
- the check string 142
- the wires 693
- through
restoration 660
aid 707
- together 709
- to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
censure 932
detract 934
- towards
attract 288

- up stop 142
rest 265
root out 301
reprimand 932
accuse 969
- upon the purse 814
strong -
exertion 686
pulled down
weak 160
fatigued 688
pullet 129
pulley 633
Pullman car 272
pullulate
produce 161
multiply 168
grow 194
pulmonary
breath 349
pulmonic 655
pulp 354
pulpiness 354
pulpit rostrum 542
church 1000
pulsate
periodic 138
oscillate 314
agitate 315
pulsation
feeling 821
pulse [see *pulsate*]
vegetable 367
feel the -
inquire 461
test 463
pulsion 276
pultaceous 354
pulverize 330
pulverulence 330
pulvil 400
puma 913
pummel
[see pommel]
pump shoe 225
water supply 348
inquire 461
pump room
house 189
remedy 662
pun similarity 17
absurdity 497
ambiguity 520
wit 842
punce 276
punch mold 22
perforate 260
perforator 262
nag 271
strike 276
beverage 298
engrave 558
Punch buffoon 844
- and Judy
drama 599
punchbowl
vessel 191
hollow 252
tippling 959
punchoon 635
vessel 191

perforator 262
puncher 262
punchinello 599
punctated 440
punctilio
fashion 852
punctilious
observant 772
ostentation 882
scrupulous 939
(exact) 494
puncto 882
punctual *early* 132
periodical 138
exact 494
observance 772
scrupulous 939
punctuation 567
puncture 260
pundit
learned man 492
lawyer 968
pungency 392
physical energy 171
taste 392
pungent taste 392
odor 398
vigor 574
feeling 821
Punica fides 940
punishment 972
puniton 972
punk 962
fuel 388
punkah 349
punster 844
punt row 267
boat 273
puny 193
pup infant 129
give birth 161
dog 366
pupa 129
pupil
- of the eye 441
learner 541
pupilage *youth* 127
learning 539
pupillari, in statu - 541
puppet *little* 193
dupe 547
effigy 554
auxiliary 711
tool 746
be the - of 749
make a - of 737
puppet show
drama 599
amusement 840
puppy dog 366
fop 854
braggart 884
blusterer 887
puppysm 855
pur - *et simple* 42
- sang 875
Purana 986
purbblind
dim sight 443
weak judgment 481

PURC

purchase
support 215
acquisition 775
bug 795
purchase money 147
purchaser 147
pure simple 42
true 494
truthful 543
 - *style* 576, 578
clean 652
artless 703
 - *taste* 850
honorable 939
virtuous 944
innocent 946
chaste 960
devout 987, 990
 - *accent* 580
 - *color* 428
 - *eyed faith* 987
 to the - all **things**
 are - 960
purée 293
purely much 31
little 32
purgation
cleansing 652
atonement 952
purgative 652
purgatory
suffering 828
atonement 952
hell 982
purge cast out 297
clean 652
atone 952
 (*improve* 658)
purify clean 652
improve 658
puris naturalibus, in
 - 226
purist style 578
affected 855
Pharisee 988
puritan
Pharisee 988
Puritan 984
puritanical
affected 855
ascetic 955
purity 960
[see pure]
purl stream 348
faint sound 405
music 416
purlieus near 197
surrounding 227
purloin 791
purple crimson 434
violet 437
insignia 747
 - and *fine linen* 377
purport
meaning 516
(intent 620)
purpose 620
infirm of - 605
on - 620
serve a - 644
tenacity of - 604a

PUT

to little or no - 645
 to some - 731
purposeless 621
purpure 437
purr 412
purse money 800
treasury 802
long - 803
 - *up* 195
 put into one's - 785
purse bearer 801
purse-proud 878
purser 801
purse strings:
draw the -
not pay 808
open the -
disburse 809
pursuant to 620
pursue continue 143
follow 281
aim 622
 - *a course* 680
 - *an inquiry* 461
 - *the tenor of one's*
way
business 625
modesty 881
pursuer 622
pursuit 622
pursuivant 534
pursy 194
purulent 653
purvey 637
purview 620
pus 653
Puseyite 984
push exigency 8
impel 276
progress 282
propel 284
essay 675
activity 682
come to the - 704
 - *aside*
neglect 460
disrespect 929
 - *forward*
active 682
aid 707
 - *from* 289
 - *on haste* 684
 - *out eject* 297
 - *to the last* 133
push ball 840
pushing 282, 284
pusillanimity 862
puss 366
play - in the corner
interchange 148
pustule
pimple 250
blemish 848
put place 184
fool 501
cards 840
clown 876
neatly - 576
 - *about*
turn back 283
go round 311

PUT

publish 531
 - *a case cite* 82
suppose 514
 - *a construction on* 522
 - *a mark upon* 457
 - *an end to*
end 67
stop 142
destroy 162
 - *oneself* 361
 - *a question* 461
 - *aside*
exclude 55
inattention 458
neglect 460
disuse 678
 - *away*
 - *thought* 452
relinquish 782
divorce 905
 - *back*
turn back 283
deteriorate 659
restore 660
 - *before*
inform 527
 - *by* 636
 - *down*
destroy 162
record 551
conquer 731
compel 744
pay 807
humiliate 874
 - *forth*
expand 194
suggest 514
publish 531
assert 535
 - *a question* 461
 - *strength* 686
 - *forward*
suggest 514
publish 531
ostentation 882
 - *in, - into*
[see below]
 - *in commission* 755
 - *in force*
complete 729
compel 744
 - *off late* 133
divest 226
depart 293
plea 617
 - *on clothe* 225
deceive 544
hasten 684
affect 855
 - *oneself out of court*
sophistry 477
bungling 699
 - *one's hand to* 676
 - *one's nose out of*
joint 33
 - *one's trust in* 484
 - *on paper* 551
 - *out [see below]*
 - *right* 660
 - *the horses to* 673
 - *the saddle on the*

PUT

right horse 155
 - *the seal to*
complete 729
compact 769
 - *to [see below]*
 - *together join* 43
combine 48
assemble 161
 - *to inconvenience* 647
 - *up [see below]*
 - *upon*
deceive 545
oppress 649
putative
attributed 155
believed 484
supposed 514
putid 643
put in arrive 292
insert 300
 - *an affidavit* 535
 - *a word*
speak 582
converse 588
 - *hand* 676
 - *mind* 505
 - *motion* 264
 - *one's head* 514
 - *one's pocket* 785
 - *order* 60
 - *practice* 692
 - *remembrance* 505
 - *shape* 60
 - *the place of* 147
 - *the way of* 470
 - *trim*
arrange 60
prepare 673
put out
destroy 162
outside 220
extinguish 385
darken 421
distract the attention
 458
uncertain 475
difficult 704
discontent 832
 - *of countenance* 874,
 900
 - *of gear* 158
 - *of joint* 61
 - *of one's head* 458
 - *of one's misery* 914
 - *to nurse* 707
 - *to order* 59
putrefy 653
putrid 653
put to attribute 155
request 765
 - *death* 361
 - *it* 704
 - *one's oath* 768
 - *press* 591
 - *rights* 60
 - *sea* 203
 - *shame* 874
 - *silence* 581
 - *task* 677
 - *the blush* 879
 - *the door* 26.

PUTT

PUZZ

PYRO

PYX

- the proof 463
 - the question 830
 - the rack 830
 - the sword 361
 - the vote 609
 - use 677
putty 45
put up *assemble* 72
 locate 184
 store 636
 - a petition {
 - a prayer {
 request 765
 worship 990
 - a shutter 424

- for 865
 - for sale 796
 - the sword 723
 - to 615
 - to auction 796
 - with
 substitute 147
 bear 826
puzzle *uncertain* 475
 conceal 528
 enigma 533
puzzled 475, 533
 (*ignorant* 491)
puzzle-headed 499
puzzling

unintelligible 519
pyæmia 655
Pylades and Orestes
 890
pyramid *heap* 72
 point 253
pyramids
 billiards 840
pyre 363
pyriform 249
pyrology 282
pyromancy 511
pyromaniac 913
pyrometer 389
pyrosis 655

pyrotechnics 423
pyrotechnic *sponge*
 388
pyrotechny 382
pyrotic 830
pyroxyline 727
pyrrhonism
 incredulity 487
 irreligion 989
Pythagorean 953
Pythia *oracle* 513
Python, -ess 513
pyx *vessel* 191
 rites 998
 temple 1000

Q

Q. C. 968
Q. E. D. 478
quack cry 412
 impostor 548
quackery
 falsehood 544
 want of skill 699
 affectation 855
quacksalver 548
quad 189
quadrable 96
quadragesima 956
quadrangle
 quaternity 95
 house 189
 angular 244
quadrant angle 244
 circle 247
quadrate with 23
quadratic 95
quadrature
 four 95
 angle 244
quadricycle 272
quadrifid 97
quadrifol 95
quadrifoliate 96
quadriform 95
quadrigeminal 96
quadrilateral
 sides 236
 angles 244
quadrille 840
quadrillion 102
quadrupartition 97
quadrplanar 96
quadrirème 273
quadrisection 97
quadriserial 96
quadroon 41
quadrumanous 96
quadruped 366
quadruplet 95
quadruplication 96
quæ nocent docent
 537
quære 461
quaff 298
 - the bitter cup 828
quaggy 345
quagmire
 marsh 345
 dirty 653
 difficult 704
quail fear 860
 cowardice 862
quaint odd 83
 - style 572
 pretty 845
 ridiculous 853
quake oscillate 314
 shake 315
 cold 383
 fear 860
Quaker 984

 - gun 158
quakerish *prim* 855
 calm 826
Quakerism
 religious sect 984
qualification
 [see qualify]
 power 157
 modification 469
 skill 698
 discount 813
qualify change 140
 modify 469
 deny 536
 teach 537
 (prepare 673)
 - for 924
qualis ab incepto
 141
qualities
 character 820
quality nature 5
 power 157
 tendency 176
 nobility 875
qualm disbelieve 485
 unwilling 603
 fear 860
qualms of con-
 science 950
quamdiu se bene
 gesserit 108a
quamvis tegatur 901
quandary 704
quand même
 compensating 30
 opposed 708
quando amigo pide
 906
quantify 25
quantity 25
 much 31
 multitude 102
quantum amount 25
 allotment 786
 - mutatus 140
 - sufficit 639
quantum animis er-
 roris inest 491
quaquaversum 278
quarantine 664
 - flag 550
quarrel 713
 - with one's bread
 and butter
 bungling 699
 discontent 832
quarrelsome 901
quarry object 620
 mine 636
quart 97
quarter fourth 95
 quadrisection 97
 period 108
 region 181

 locate 184
 abode 189
 side 236
 direction 278
 forbearance 740
 coin 800
 mercy 914
 give - 914
 give no -
 kill 361
 severe 739
 pitiless 914a
 - of a hundred 98
 - upon 184
quarter-deck 210
quarter evil 655
quartermaster 637
quarteron 95
quarteron 41
quarters abode 189
 take up one's - 184
quarter sessions 966
quarterstaff
 contention 720
 weapon 727
quartet four 95
 music 415
quarto 593
quartz 323
quash destroy 162
 annul 756
quasi similar 17
 supposed 514
quassation 315
quassia 395
quaternity 95
quatraïn 597
quatrefoil 95
quattrocento 114, 554
quaver oscillate 314
 shake 315
 sound 407
 music 413, 416
 fear 860
quay houses 189
 harbor 666
quean 962
queasiness
 dislike 867
queasy
 fastidious 868
queen 745
 cards 840
queencraft 693
Queen's - Bench
 prison 732
 court 966
 - counsel 968
 - English 560
 - evidence 529
 - highway 627
 - speech 695
queer singular 83
 ridiculous 853
 - fish 857

quell destroy 162
 moderate 174
 quiescence 265
 subdue 731
quem Jupiter vult
 perdere 900
quench destroy 162
 cool 385
 dissuade 616
 gratify 829
 satiates 869
quenchless 865
querimonious 839
querist 461
quern 330
querulous
 complaining 839
 fastidious 868
 irritable 901
query 461
quest 461
question
 inquiry 461
 doubt 485
 deny 536
 in - event 151
 topic 454
 inquiry 461
 danger 665
 pop the - 902
 put to the - 830
 - at issue 461
questionable
 uncertain 475
 doubtful 485
 disreputable 874
questionist 541
questionless
 certain 541
questor 801
queue 65
quib 856
quibble
 sophistry 477
 unmeaning 517
 equivocation 520
 falsehood 544
 wit 842
 verbal -
 absurdity 497
quick transient 111
 rapid 274
 alive 359
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 skillful 698
 feeling 821
 irascible 901
 cut to the - 824
 probe to the - 461
 - as thought 113
 - ear 418
 - eye 441
 - succession 136
 - time 274

sting to the -
pain 830
anger 900
 to the -
physically 375
mentally 822
 touch to the - 822,
 824
quicken *work* 170
violence 173
come to life 359
promote 707
excite 824
quicken *power*
 170
quickly *soon* 132
quicksand
danger 667
difficulty 704
 - of deceit 545
quick-scented 398
quickset *hedge* 232
quicksilver
changeable 149
energy 171
velocity 274
quick-witted 842
quid 392
 - *pro quo*
compensation 30
substitution 147
interchange 148
retaliation 718
barter 794
reward 973
 - *valeant humeri quid*
ferre recusant 157
quidam 372
quiddity *essence* 5
quibble 477
wit 842
quidnunc 455
qui docet discit 540
quid sit futurum 121
quid times? Cæsa-
rem vehis 885
quiescence 265
quiet *calm* 174
rest 265
silence 403
dissuade 616
leisure 685

inexcitability 826
 all - on Potomac 721
 keep - 681
 - *life* 721
quieta non movere
continuance 143
quiescence 265
inaction 681
quietism
quiescence 265
insensibility 823
irreligion 989
quietly *modest* 881
get on - 736
quietude 826
quietus *death* 360
failure 732
acquittal 970
 give a - 361
 receive its - 756
quill 590
my gray goose - 590
quill-driver 590
quillet 477
quills
 - upon the fretful por-
 cupine 256
quilt *covering* 223
variegated 440
quinary 98
quincunx 98
quinine 662
quinquarticular 99
quinquefid 99
quinqueliteral 99
quinquennium 108
quinquepartite 99
quinqueseet 99
quinquesection 99
quinquina 662
quinsy 655
quint 98
quintain *aim* 620
game 840
quintal 319
quintessence 5
quintroon 41
quintuple 98
quinze 840
quip
amusement 840
wit 842

ridicule 856
disrespect 929
qui-pro-quo
error 495
wit 842
quire *singers* 416
paper 593
church 1000
quirk
sophistry 477
misjudgment 481
caprice 608
amusement 840
wit 842
quirt 975
quis custodiet istos
custodes? 459
quisque suos pati-
mur manes 601
quit *depart* 293
relinquish 624
pay 807
 - *claim* 927a
 - of loss 776
relinquishment 782
 - one's hold 782
 - *scores* 807
qui-tam 969
quite 52
 - another thing
irrelevant 10
unlike 18
 - the reverse 14
 - the thing 23
quits *equal* 27
atonement 952
 be - with
retaliation 718
pay 807
quittance
security 771
payment 807
forgiveness 918
atonement 952
reward 973
quiver
receptacle 191
oscillation 314
agitation 315
shiver 383
store 636
feeling 821

fear 860
 in a - 821, 824
 - with rage 900
qui-vive 669
 on the - 459
Quizote, Don -
mad 504
rash 863
quixotic
fanciful 515
rash 863
quixotism
excitability 825
quiz *ridicule* 856
laughing stock 857
quizzical
ridiculous 853
quoad minus 30
quo animo 620
quod prison 752
in - 754
quodlibet
inquiry 461
sophism 477
wit 842
quoits 840
quo me cumque ra-
pit 826
quondam 122
quorum 696
quota
contingent 786
expenditure 809
 furnish its - 784
quotation
imitation 19
conformity 82
price 812
 - confesses inferiority
 19
 - marks 550
quote 82
evidence 467
quoth
affirmative 535
speech 582
quot homines tot
sententiæ
dissent 489
discord 713
quotidian 138
quotient 84

R

R's, three - 537
rabat 225
rabbet 43
Rabbi 996
Rabbits 984
rabbit
productive 168
rabble
assemblage 72
mob 876
rabid *insane* 502
emotion 821
eager 865
angry 900
rabies 503
raccroc 156
race *relation* 11
sequence 69
kind 75
lineage 156
run 274
stream 348
conduit 350
pungency 392
course 622
business 625
carree 692
opposition 708
contention 720
one's - is run 360
- by vigor won 171, 731
run a - 720
run in a - 680
run one's - 729
race course 728
race horse
horse 271
swift 274
rachidian 222
rachitis 655
raciness 574
rack *receptacle* 191
frame 215
cloud 353
physical pain 378
purify 652
moral pain 828
torture 830
punish 972
instrument of torture 975
go to - and ruin 735
- one's brains
thought 451
imagination 515
- rent 810
rackabones 659
racket
agitation 315
loud 404
roll 407
discord 713
racket court 840
racketing

active 682
amusements 840
rackets 840
rackety *loud* 404
raconteur 594
racy *strong* 171
pungent 392
- style 574
feeling 821
raddle *weave* 219
raddled *tipsy* 959
radiance *light* 420
beauty 845
radiant
diverging 291
glorious 873
radiate 291
radical
essential 5
complete 52
algebraic root 84
cause 153
important 642
reformer 658
- change 146
- cure 662
- reform 658
radically
greatly 31
radication 613
radicle 153
radio-active 171, 384
radiograph 554
radiometer
light 420
optical instrument 445
measurement 466
radium 384
radius *length* 200
width 202
radix 153
radoter 499
radoteur 501
raff *refuse* 653
rabble 876
(miscereant 949)
raffle 621
raft 273
rafter 215
rag *small* 32
(part 51)
ragamuffin 876
rage *violence* 173
influence 175
excitement 824, 825
fashion 852
desire 865
wrath 900
the battle -s 722
ragged 226
ragout 298
rags *clothes* 225
useless 645
do to - 384

tear to - 162
worn to - 659
rag tag
- and bobtail 876
raid *attack* 716
theft 791
rail *inclosure* 232
prison 752
- at 932
- in
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
railing 232
raillerie, ne pas en-
tendre - 900
raillery 856
rail-riding 972
railroad 627
expedite 684
railway 627
- speed 274
- station 266
raiment 225
rain *stream* 348
sufficient 639
- or shine
certain 474
at all hazards 604
rainbow 440
rain gauge 466
rainless 340
rains *but it pours,*
never - 641
rainy day 735
provide against a -
prepare 673
economy 817
raise *increase* 35
produce 161
elevate 307
excite 824
- a cry 531
- a dust 682
- a hue and cry against
932
- alarm 860
- a laugh 840
- anger 900
- a question
inquire 461
doubt 485
- a report 531
- a siege 723
- a storm 173
- Cain 900
- expectations 858
- funds 775
- hope 511
- money 788
- one's banner 722
- one's head
improve 658
refresh 689
prosperity 734
repute 873

- one's voice
affirm 535
- one's voice against
932
- spirits from the dead
992
- the finger 550
- the mask 529
- the spirits 836
- the voice
shout 441
- the wind
gain 775
borrow 788
- troops 722
- up vertical 212
excite 824
raised *convex* 250
raison
- d'être 620
- de plus 467
rajah 745, 875
rajput 726
rake *drag* 285
gardening 371
clean 652
profligate 949
intemperance 954
libertine 962
- out 301
- up collect 72
extract 301
recall 505
excite 824
- up evidence 467
rakehell 949, 962
raking *fire* 716
rakish
intemperate 954
licentious 961
rallentando 415
rally *arrange* 60
improve 658
restore 660
ridicule 856
encourage 861
- round order 58
coöperate 709
rallying *- cry*
indication 550
encouragement 861
- point 74
ram *impulse* 276
sheep 366
male 373
man-of-war 726
milk the - 645
- down close 261
dense 321
- in 300
Ramadan
fasting 956
rite 998
ramage 367
Ramazan

[see Ramadan]
ramble stroll 266
 wander 279
 folly 499
 delirium 503
 digress 573
rambler 269
rambling
 irregularity 139
ramification part 51
 bisection 91
 posterity 167
 filament 205
 symmetry 242
 divergence 291
rammer plug 263
 impeller 276
ramose 242
 (rough 256)
ramp climb 305
 leap 309
rampage 173
rampant
 violent 173
 prevalent 175
 vertical 212
 raised 307
 free 748
 vehement 825
 licentious 961
rampart 717
ramrod 263
ramshackle 665
ranch 780
rancid fetid 401
 unclean 653
rancour
 enmity 889
 malevolence 907
 revenge 919
randan 273
random casual 156
 carriage 272
 uncertain 475
 aimless 621
 talk at -
 sophistry 477
 exaggerate 549
 loquacity 584
 - experiment 463
 chance 621
randy 840
range extent 26
 collocate 60
 series 69
 term 71
 class 75
 space 180
 distance 196
 roam 266
 direction 278
 stove 386
 freedom 748
 long - 196
 - itself 58
 - under, - with 76
 within - 177
ranger
 director 694
 keeper 753
 thief 792

rani 374, 745, 875
rank degree 26
 thorough 31
 collocate 60
 row 69
 term 71
 vegetation 365
 fetid 401
 estimate 480
 bad 649
 soldiers 726
 glory 873
 nobility 875
 man of - 875
 - and file
 continuity 69
 soldiers 726
 commonality 876
rankle unclean 653
 corrupt 659
 painful 830
 animosity 900
 malevolence 907
 revenge 919
ranks
 fill up the - 660
 risen from the - 876
ransack seek 461
 deliver 672
 plunder 791
 price 812
 atonement 952
 - one's brains
 thought 451
 imagination 515
ransom 952
rant
 unmeaning 517
 exaggeration 549
 diffuse style 573
 turgescence 577
 speech 582
 acting 599
 excitement 825
ranter talker 584
 false piety 988
rantipole 458
ranunculus 845
rap blow 276
 sound 406
 trifle 643
 money 800
 not worth a - 804
 - on the knuckles
 angry 900
 censure 932
 punish 972
 - out affirm 535
 voice 580
 speak 582
 - out oaths
 insolence 885
 malediction 908
rapacity
 taking 789
 stealing 791
 avarice 819
 greed 865
rape seizure 791
 violation 961
rape oil 356

rapid 274
 - slope 217
 - strides
 progress 282
 velocity 274
 - succession 136
rapids 348
rapier 727
rapine 791
rapparee 792
rappes 392
rappel 722
rapping, spirit - 992
rapport, en - 9
rappports, sous tous
 les - 494
rapprochement
 concord 714
 friendship 888
rapsallion 949
rapt attention 457
 inattention 458
 emotion 821
raptorial
 taking 789
 stealing 791
raptors 739
rapture bliss 827
 love 897
rapturous 221, 827
rara avis
 exceptional 83
 good 648
 famous 873
rare
 unexampled 20
 exceptional 83
 few 103
 infrequent 137
 light 322
 excellent 648
raree show
 appearance 448
 amusement 840
rarefaction
 expand 194
 render light 322
rari nantes 103
rarity 322
rasa, tabula - 552
rascal knave 941
 bad man 949
rascality 940
rase obliterate 552
rash
 skin disease 655
 reckless 863
 (careless 460)
rasher 204
rashness 863
rasorial 366
rasp powder 330
 rub 331
rasper difficult 704
rasure 552
rat recant 607
 smell a -
 discover 480a
 doubt 485
rataplan 407
ratatat 407

ratchet 253
rate degree 26
 motion 264
 measure 466
 estimation 480
 price, tax 812
 abuse 932
 at a great - 274
rath early 132
 fort 717
rather
 a little 32
 trifling 643
 have - 609
 have - not 867
 - good 651
ratification
 confirm 467
 affirm 488
 consent 762
 compact 769
ratio relation 9
 degree 26
 proportion 84
 apportionment 786
ratiocination 476
ration food 298
 allotment 786
rational
 - quantity 84
 intellectual 450
 judicious 498
 sane 502
rationale cause 153
 attribution 155
 answer 462
 interpretation 522
rationalism
 reasoning 476
 irreligion 989
rattlings 215
ratsbane 663
rats in the upper
 story 503
rattan 975
ratten 158
rattle noise 407
 music 417
 prattle 584
 death - 360
 - on 584
rattle-brained 499
rattle-headed 499
rattlesnake 913
rattletraps 780
rattling 836
 - pace 274
raucity
 faintness 405
raucous hoarse 581
ravage destroy 162
 despoil 659
ravages of time 659
rave madness 503
 excitement 824, 825
 - against 932
ravel untwist 60
 derange 61
 entangle 219
 difficulty 704
raveled 59

RAVE

ravelin 717
raven black 431
 hoarse 581
 gorge 957
 - for 865
ravening
 violent 173
 desire 865
ravenous
 grasping 789
 desirous 865
raver 504
ravine interval 198
 narrow 203
 dike 259
raving mad 503
 feeling 821
 excitement 824, 825
ravish seize 789
 please 829
ravished
 pleased 827
ravishment 824
raw immature 123
 sensitive 378
 cold 383
 color 428
 unprepared 674
 unskilled 699
 - head and bloody
 bones 860
 - levies 726
 - material 635
rawboned 203
rawhide 975
ray 420
 - of comfort 831
 thou living - 450
rayah 745
rayless 421
raze destroy 162
 - to the ground
 lower 308
razor 253
 cut blocks with a -
 waste 638
 misuse 679
 unskillful 699
 keen as a - 821
razzia
 destruction 162
 attack 716
 plunder 791
re, in - 9
reabsorb 296
reach degree 26
 equal 27
 distance 196
 fetch 270
 arrive at 292
 river 348
 deceive 545
 grasp 737
 take 789
 - of thought 498
 - the ear
 hearing 418
 information 527
 - to distance 196
 length 200
 within - near 197

REAL

possible 470
reaction
 compensation 30
 counteraction 179
 recoil 277
 restoration 660
reactionary
 reversion 145
 tergiversation 607
reactionist
 opponent 710
read interpret 522
 learn 539
 - a lecture 537
 well - 490
readable 578
reader teacher 540
 printer 591
 clergyman 996
readership 542
readily 705
reading
 speciality 79
 knowledge 490
 interpretation 522
 learning 539
 - in 995
reading desk 1000
readjust agree 23
 equalize 27
readmit 296
ready
 expecting 507
 willing 602
 useful 644
 prepare 673
 active 682
 skillful 698
 cash 800
 get - 673
 make - 673
 - made 673
 - memory 505
 - money 800
 - pen 569
 - to burst forth 825
 - to sink 824
 - wit 842
reaffirm 535
reagent 463
real existing 1
 - number 84
 true 494
 - estate 780
 - property 780
 - security 771
realgar 434
realism 494
realize
 speciality 79
 intellect 450
 think 451
 discover 480a
 believe 484
 conceive 490
 imagine 515
 accomplish 729
 acquire 775
 sell 796
really wonder 870
 (very 31)

REAS

realm region 181
 people 372
 government 737
 property 780
reality 780
ream 593
reanimate
 reproduce 163
 life 359
 resuscitate 660
reap shorten 201
 agriculture 371
 take 789
 - and carry 775
 - the benefit of
 be better for 658
 - the fruits
 succeed 731
 acquire 775
 reward 973
 - the whirlwind
 product 154
 failure 732
 - where one has not
 sown 923
reappear
 repetition 104
 reproduce 163
 visible 446
 restore 660
 (frequent 136)
rear sequel 65
 end 67
 bring up 161
 erect 212
 back 235
 elevate 307
 teach 537
 in the - 281
 - its head
 manifest 525
 - one's head
 pride 878
rear admiral 745
reason cause 153
 intellect 450
 argue 476
 wisdom 498
 motive 615
 by - of 615
 feast of - 588
 in - moderate 174
 right 922
 listen to - 498
 - in a circle 477
 - why cause 153
 motive 615
 stand to -
 certain 474
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 what's the - ? 461
 without rhyme or -
 615a
reasonable
 moderate 174
 probable 472
 judicious 498
 sane 502
 cheap 815
 right 922

RECE

- prospect 472
reasoner 476
reasoning 476
 - faculties 450
reasonless 499
reasons 476
reassemble 72
reassert 535
reassure hope 858
 courage 861
reasty fetid 401
 unclean 653
reave 789
rebate
 moderate 174
 discount 813
rebeck 417
rebel
 disobedience 742
 (resistance 719)
rebellow 412
reboation 412
rebound recoil 277
 regression 283
 (counteraction 179)
rebours, à -
 reversion 145
 regression 283
 difficult 704
rebuff recoil 277
 resist 719
 repulse 732
 refuse 764
 discourtesy 895
 censure 932
rebuild 660
rebuke 932
rebus 533
rebut answer 462
 counter evidence 468
 confute 479
 deny 536
rebutter
 answer 462
 law pleadings 969
recalcitrant 742
recalcitrate
 recoil 277
 resist 719
recalesce 382
recall
 recollect 505
 recant 607
 cancel 756
 - to life 660
recant deny 536
 retract 607
 resign 756
recapitulate
 enumerate 85
 repeat 104
 describe 594
 summarize 596
recapper 633
recast
 revolution 146
 scheme 626
recede
 move back 283
 move from 287
 - into the shade 874

receipt scheme 626*prescription* 662*precept* 697*security* 771*payment* 807- of money **810**

- in full 807

-s accounts 811

receive include 76*admit* 296*belief* 484*assent* 488*acquire* 775*take in* 785*take* 789

- money 810

welcome 892, 894

- Christ 987

received known 490*habitual* 613

(conformable 82)

- maxim 496

receiver 785*vessel* 191*treasurer* 801

- of stolen goods 792

receiving 785**recension** 85**recent lately** 122*new* 123**receptacle** 191

(storehouse 636)

reception*comprehension* 54*inclusion* 76*arrival* 292*ingestion* 296*interview* 588*receiving* 785*welcome* 892, 894*warm* - 892**reception room** 191**recess***receptacle* 191*corner* 244*regression* 283*ambush* 530*vacation* 687*retirement* 893**recesses***interior* 221

secret - of one's heart

820

recession*motion from* 287**réchauffé copy** 21*repetition* 104*food* 298*made hot* 384*restored* 660**recherché good** 648*fashionable* 852**recidivation***regression* 283*relapse* 661**recidivist** 607**recipe remedy** 662*precept* 697**recipient***receptacle* 191*receiving* 785**reciprocal***mutual* 12

- quantity 84

reciprocate*correlation* 12*interchange* 148*assent* 488*concord* 714*retaliate* 718**reciprocitist** 12**recision** 38**recitativo** 415**recite***enumerate* 85*speak* 582*narrate* 594**reck** 459**reckless***careless* 460*rash* 863**reckon count** 85

- among 76

- upon

believe 484*expect* 507

- with 807

- without one's host

unskillful 699*fail* 732*rash* 863**reckoning***numeration* 85*measure* 466*expectation* 507*payment* 807*accounts* 811*reward* 973

day of - 919

reclaim restore 660*command* 741*due* 924*atonement* 952**reclaimed***penitent* 950**recline lie flat** 213*depress* 308*repose* 687

- on 215

reclivate 248**recluse** 893**recognition**

[see recognize]

courtesy 894*thanks* 916

means of - 550

recognizable*visible* 446*intelligible* 518

- by 550

recognizance 771**recognize see** 441*attention* 457*discover* 480a*assent* 488*know* 490*remember* 505*permit* 760

(affirm 535)

recognized*influential* 175*customary* 613

(conformable 82)

- maxim 496

recoil reaction 179*repercussion* 277*reluctance* 603*shun* 623

from which reason -s

471

- at hate 898

- from dislike 867

recollect 505**recommendence** 66**recommend***advise* 695*approve* 931

(induce 15)

- itself

approbation 931**recompense***reward* 973

(pay 809)

reconcile agree 23*pacify* 723*content* 831*forgive* 918

- oneself to 826

recondite*obscure* 519*hidden* 528**reconnaissance** 441**reconnoiter see** 441*inquire* 461**reconsideration** 451

on - 658

reconstitute 660**reconstruct** 660**reconvert** 660**record** 551*career* 692

break the - 33

court of - 966

recorder 553*judge* 967**Records, Congress-**

ional 551

recount 594**recoup** 790**recourse** 677**recovery***improvement* 658*reinstatement* 660*getting back* 775*restitution* 790

- of strength 689

recreant*coward* 862*base* 940*knave* 941*vicious* 945*bad man* 949**recreation** 840**recrement** 653**recriminate** 932**recrimination** 938**recrudescence** 661**recruit strength** 159*learner* 541*provision* 637*health* 654*repair* 658*reinstate* 660**refresh** 689*aid* 707*auxiliary* 711*soldier* 726

beat up for -s

prepare 673

aid 707**rectangle** 244**rectangular***perpendicular* 212*angle* 244**rectify***straighten* 246*improve* 658*reestablish* 660**rectilinear** 246**rectitude***probity* 939*virtue* 944**rector director** 694*clergyman* 996**rectorship** 995**rectory** 1000**rectrix** 745**rectus in curia** 946**recubant** 213, 217**reculer pour mieux***sauter*

prepare 673

cunning 702**reculons, à -** 283**recumbent***horizontal* 213*oblique* 217**recuperation** 790**recuperative** 660**recur repeat** 104*frequent* 136*periodic* 138

- to 677

- to the mind 505

recurse 660**recursion** 292**recurvity** 245**recusant***dissenting* 489*denying* 536*disobedient* 742*refusing* 764*impenitent* 951*heterodox* 984

(unwilling 603)

red 434

- and yellow 439

- book list 86

- cent 643, 800

- coat 726

- cross 662

- flag 668

- hot great 31

- violent 173

hot 382*emotion* 821*excited* 824

- lead 434

- letter mark 550

celebrate 883

- letter day

important 642*rest* 687*amusement* 840

celebration 883
 - light 668
 - pepper 393
 - republican 742
 - tape 613
 - tapist 694
 - with mirth 892
 turn - feeling 821
redan 717
redargue 479
redde color 434
 humble 879
 angry 900
redemption
 interpretation 522
 restitution 790
redeem
 compensate 30
 substitute 147
 reinstate 660
 deliver 672
 regain 775
 restore 790
 pay 807
 atone 952
 - from oblivion 505
 - one's pledge
 observe 772
 duty 926
Redeemer 976
redemption
 [see redeem]
 liberation 750
 duty 926
 salvation 976
 (preservation 676)
redet Geld so
schweigt die
Welt 800
red-handed
 murder 361
 in the act 680
 guilty 947
redict 905
redintegrate 660
redintegratio amoris
 607
redivivus 660
redness 434
redolence
 odor 398
 fragrance 400
redouble
 increase 35
 duplication 90
 repeat 104
 - one's efforts 686
redoubt 717
redoubtable 860
redound to
 conduce 176
 - one's honor
 glory 873
 approbation 931
 honor 939
redress restore 660
 remedy 662
 atonement 952
 reward 973
Red Skin 913
red-tapist 694

reduce lessen 36
 - in number 103
 weaken 160
 contract 195
 shorten 201
 lower 308
 subdue 731
 discount 813
 - in strength 160
 - the speed 275
 - to convert 144
 - to a mean 29
 - to ashes 384
 - to demonstration
 478
 - to order 60
 - to poverty 804
 - to powder 330
 - to subjection 749
 - to writing 551
reduced
 [see reduce]
 impoverished 804
 - to a skeleton 659
 - to straits 704
 - to the last extrem-
 ity 665
reductio ad absurdum
 reasoning 476
 confutation 479
reduction
 [see reduce]
 arithmetical 85
 conversion 144
 at a - 815
 - of temperature 385
redundance
 diffuseness 573
 too much 641
 (remainder 40)
redundancy 104
reduplication
 imitation 19
 doubling 90
reëcho imitate 19
 repeat 104
 resonance 408
reechy 653
reed weak 160
 arrow 727
 - instrument 417
 trust to a broken -
 699
reef slacken 275
 shoal 346
 danger 667
 double - topsails 664
reek gas 334
 vaporize 336
 liquid 337
 hot 382
 fester 653
reeking moist 339
 unclean 653
reel rock 314
 agitate 315
 dance 840
 off the - 584
 - back yield 725
reëmbod

junction 43
 combination 48
reënforce
 add 37
 strengthen 159
 restore 660
 aid 707
reënforced concrete
 635
reënfacement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 materials 635
 provision 637
 aid 707
reënter 245
reëntering angle 244
reëstablish 660
reëstate 660
refashion 163
reflect
 strengthen 159
refection meal 298
 refreshment 689
 (restoration 660)
refectory 191
refer to relate 9
 include 76
 attribute 155
 cite 467
 take advice 695
referable 9, 155
referee
 judgment 480
 judge 967
reference
 [see refer]
referendary 967
referendum: ad -
 inquiry 461
 leave -
 undetermined 605
referrible
 relative 9
 attributable 155
refine clean 652
 - upon 658
refined color 428
 fashionable 852
refinement
 discrimination 465
 wisdom 498
 improvement 658
 elegance 845
 taste 850
 over - 477
refit 660
reflect imitate 19
 think 451
 - dishonor 874
 - light 420
 - upon censure 932
reflecting
 thoughtful 498
reflection
 [see reflect]
 idea 453
 cool - came 498
reflector mirror 445
reflex copy 21
 recoil 277

regressive 283
reflexion 21, 277
 resonance 408
 light 420
refluence recoil 277
 regress 283
reflux decrease 36
 recoil 277
 regress 283
 current 348
refocillate
 strengthen 159
 refresh 689
reform convert 144
 improve 658
reformatory
 school 542
reformer 658
refund 144
refraction
 deviation 279
 light 420
 fallacy of vision 443
refractivity 420
refractometer 466
refractory
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 mutinous 742
refrain
 repetition 104
 avoid 623
 do nothing 681
 temperate 953
 (unwilling 603)
 (reject 610)
 - from laughter 837
 - from voting 609a
refresh
 strengthen 159
 cool 385
 refit 658
 restore 660
 recruit 689
 relieve 834
 - the inner man 689
 - the memory 505
refreshing
 bodily pleasure 377
 mental delight 829
refreshment
 food 298
 recruiting 689
 delight 827
refrigeration
 anæsthetic 376
 making cold 385
refrigeratory 387
reft 44
refuge 666
refugee
 emigrant 268
 fugitive 623
refulgence 420
refund pay 807
 (restore 790)
refurbish 673
refusal 764
 preëmption 795
refuse remains 40
 useless 645

not consent 764
 - assent 489
 - to associate with 893
 - to believe 487
 - to hear 460
refute 479
refuted 495
regain 775
 - breath 689
regal 737
regale feast 298
 physical pleasure 377.
 refresh 689
 pleasing 829
 amusement 840
regalia 747
regality 737
regard
 relation 9
 view 441
 attention 457
 judge 480
 credit 873
 love 897
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 have - to 457
 merit - 642
 pay - to
 believe 484
 honor 873
 - as 484
regardful
 attentive 457
 careful 459
regardless
 inattentive 458
 insensible 823
regards
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
regatta
 contention 720
 amusement 840
regulate 385
regency 755
regenerate
 reproduce 163
 restore 660
 piety 987
regeneration
 divine function 976
 baptismal - 998
regent
 governor 745
 deputy 759
regibus esse manus 737
regicide 361
régime
 circumstances 8
 conduct 692
 authority 737
 ancien - 875
regimen diet 298
 remedy 662
regiment
 assemblage 72
 army 726

regimentals 225
region 181
regional 181
register
 arrange 60
 list 86
 chronicle 114
 record 551
 recorder 553
registrar 553
registration 551
registry 114
 record 551
règle: en - 924
reglet 591
regnant
 influence 175
 authority 737
regnant populi 737
regni, anno - 106
regorge 790
regrade 283
regrate 777
regrater 797
regression 283
regret sorrow 833
 penitence 950
regretted, to be - 833
regrowth 163
reguerdon 973
regular
 uniform 16
 complete 52
 order 58
 arrangement 60
 rule 80
 conformity 82
 periodic 138
 symmetric 242
 habitual 613
 by - intervals 58
 - return 138
regulars 726
regulate
 adjust 23
 order 58
 arrange 60
 direct 693
regulated by
 conformity 82
regulation
 precept 697
 law 963
 (command) 741)
regulative principle 453
regurgitate
 return 283
 flow 348
 restore 790
rehabilitate
 reconstruct 660
 restore 790
rehearse
 repeat 104
 try 463
 describe 594
 drama 599
 prepare 673
Reichsrath 696
reign *influence* 175

government 737
 - of terror
 severity 739
 fear 860
 - of violence 738
reimburse
 restore 790
 pay 807
rein
 means of restraint 752
 (moderate) 174)
 (counteract) 179)
 - in retard 275
 restrain 751
reindeer 271
re infecta
 shortening 304
 inaction 681
reinforce [see reën-
 force]
reinforcement [see
 reënforcement]
reinless 738
reins [see rein]
 direction 693
 give - to the imagina-
 tion 515
 give the - to
 facilitate 705
 laz 738
 permit 760
 hold the - 693
 take the -
 authority 737
reinstall 660
reinstatate 660
reinvest 790
reinvigorate 689
Reis Effendi 694
reiterate 104
reject
 exclude 55
 eject 297
 refuse 764
rejected
 hateful 898
rejection 610
rejoice exult 838
 amuse 840
 - in 827
 - in the name of 564
 - the heart
 gratify 829
 cheer 836
rejoicing 838
rejoin assemble 72
 arrive 292
rejoinder
 answer 462
 law pleadings 969
rejuvenescence 660
rekindle
 ignite 384
 excite 824
 (incite) 615)
relapse
 turn back 145
 fall back 661
relate narrate 594
 - to refer 9

related kin 11
relation 9
 kin 11
 narrative 594
relationship 9
relative position 9
relator
 accuser 938
relax loose 47
 weaken 160
 moderate 174
 slacken speed 275
 soften 324
 inactive 683
 repose 687
 misrule 738
 liberate 750
 relent 914
 - one's efforts 681
 - the mind 452
relaxation
 [see relax]
 amusement 840
 derelection 927
relaxed weak 160
relay materials 635
 provision 637
release death 360
 liberate 750
 exempt 760
 from engagement 768a
 security 771
 exemption 777a
 restore 790
 repay 807
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 discharge 970
 deed of - 723
relegate banish 55
 transfer 270
 remove 297
relent moderate 174
 soften 324
 pity 914
relentless
 resolute 604
 severe 739
 wrathful 900
 malevolent 907
 revenge 919
 impenitent 951
relessee
 possessor 779
 receiver 785
relevancy
 pertinence 9
 congruity 23
relevé 298
reliable
 certain 474
reliance
 confidence 484
 expectation 507
 hope 858
relic remainder 40
 reminiscence 505
 token 551
relics corpse 362
 sacred 998

relict 905
relief
prominence 250
aid 707
comfort 834
bas - convex 250
sculpture 557
in strong -
visible 446
manifest 525
relieve *improve* 658
aid 707
comfort 834
relievo *convex* 250
sculpture 557
religieuse 996
religion
theology 983
piety 987
under the mask of -
988
religionist 988
religious
honorable 939
theological 983
pious 987
over - 955
- education 537
- persuasion 983
- sects 984
religiously exact 494
relinquish
- a purpose 624
recant 607
- hope 859
- life 360
- property 782
relinquishment 624,
 782
resignation 757
reliquary *box* 191
sacred 998
reliquiæ 362
relish *pleasure* 377
taste 390
condiment 393
savory 394
delight 827
desire 865
relucant *light* 420
transparent 425
reluct 720
reluctance
dissuasion 616
unwilling 603
dislike 867
reluctation 719
relume *ignite* 384
light 420
rely *believe* 484
hope 858
(expect) 507
rem acu tetigisti 23
remain
abide 1
be left 40
endure 106
long time 110
continue 141
be present 186
stand 265

- firm 150
- in one's mind 505
- in possession of the
field 731
- neuter 605
- on one's hands 641
remainder 40
estate 780
in - posterior 117
remainder-man 779
remains
remainder 40
corpse 362
vestige 551
organic - 357
remand *defer* 133
order 741
remanet 40
remark *observe* 457
affirmation 535
worthy of - 642
remarkable
great 31
exceptional 83
important 642
remediable, remedi-
al *restore* 660
remedy 662
remediless 859
remedy *restore* 660
cure 662
remembrance 505
remembrances 894
rememoration 505
remiform 245
remigration
regression 283
arrival 292
egress 295
remind 505
that -s me 134
reminscence 505
remise 927a
remiss
neglectful 460
reluctant 603
idle 683
lax 738
remission
cessation 142
moderation 174
laxity 738
forgiveness 918
exemption 927a
remit
[see remission]
- one's efforts 681
remittance
payment 807
remittent
periodic 138
remitter 790
remnant 40
remodel
convert 144
revolutionize 146
improve 658
remollient 324
remonetize 800
remonstrance
dissuasion 616
deprecation 766
censure 932
remora *cohere* 46
hindrance 706
remorse 950
remorseless 919
remote
not related 10
distant 196
- age 122
- cause 153
- future 121
- region 196
remotest idea, not
have - 491
remotion 270
remove *subtract* 38
term 71
displace 185
transfer 270
recede 287
depart 293
dinner 298
extract 301
school 541
- the mask 529
removedness
distance 196
remuda 72
remugient 412
remunerate
reward 973
remunerative
useful 644
gain 775
renaissance 660
renascent 163
recounter
contact 199
meeting 292
fight 720
rend 44
- the air loud 404
cry 411
lament 839
- the heartstrings 830
render *convert* 144
interpret 522
give 784
restore 790
- an account
inform 527
describe 594
- a service 644
rendezvous
assemble 72
focus 74
rendition
interpretation 522
restore 790
renegade
convert 144
turncoat 607
apostate 941
renew *twice* 90
repeat 104
reproduce 163
recollect 505
restore 660
- one's strength 689
reniform 245

renitence
counteraction 179
hardness 323
elasticity 325
unwillingness 603
resistance 719
renitency
light 420
[see also renitence]
renounce
recant 607
relinquish 624
resign 757
- property 782
repudiate 927
(deny) 536
renovare dolorem,
infandum - 833
renovate
reproduce 163
restore 660
renovated new 123
renown 505, 873
renowned 31
renownless 874
rent *tear* 44
fissure 198
hire 788
purchase 795
rental 810
renter 779
rent-free 815
rent roll
property 780
receipts 810
rents *houses* 189
renunciation
[see renounce]
exemption 927a
reorganize
convert 144
improve 658
restore 660
repair *mend* 658
make good 660
refresh 689
out of - 659
- to 266
reparation
[see repair]
restitution 790
atonement 952
reward 973
repatee
answer 462
wit 842
repateeist 844
repartition 786
repass, pass and - 314
repat 298
repay *pay* 807
reward 973
repeal 756
repeat *imitate* 19
duplication 90
iterate 104
reproduce 163
affirm 535
- by rote 505
repeated
frequent 136

iteration 104
repeater watch 114
 cunning 702
 firearm 727
repel *repulse* 289
 deter 616
 defend 717
 resist 719
 refuse 764
 give pain 830
 disincline 867
 banish 893
 excite hate 898
repet 950
repentant
 my - tears 951
repercussion
 recoil 277
 (counteraction 179)
répertoire 599
repertory 636
repetend
 arithmetical 84
 iteration 104
repetition
 imitation 19
 iteration 104
 (copy 21)
 (twice 90)
repline pain 823
 discontent 832
 regret 833
 sad 837
 (repent 950)
replace
 substitute 147
 locate 184
 restore 660
replenish
 complete 52
 fill 637
repletion
 filling 639
 redundancy 641
 satiety 869
replevin
 recovery 775
 borrow 788
 restore 790
replication
 answer 462
 law pleadings 969
reply answer 462
 vindicate 937
répondre en Nor-
man 544
report noise 406
 judgment 480
 inform 527
 publish 531
 rumor 532
 record 551
 statement 594
 good - 873
 - progress 527
 through evil report
 and good - 604a
reporter
 informant 527
 messenger 534
 journalist 593

reports law 969
repose
 quiescence 265
 leisure 685
 rest 687
 - confidence in 484
 - on support 215
 evidence 467
 - on one's laurels 142
reposit 184
repository 636
repositum, manet
altâ mente - 919
repoussé 250
reprehend 932
reprehensible
 obnoxious 898
 vicious 945
 guilty 947
represent similar 17
 imitate 19
 exhibit 525
 intimate 527
 denote 550
 delineate 554
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 (describe 594)
 - to oneself 515
representation
 [see represent]
 copy 21
 portrait 554
 drama 599
representative
 commissioner 758
 deputy 759
 - government 737
 - of the people 696
 - of the press
 messenger 534
 writer 593
repress
 restrain 751
 (moderate 174)
 (counteract 179)
 - a smile 837
 - one's feelings 826
repressionist 751
reprieve
 deliverance 672
 pardon 918
 respite 970
reprimand 932
reprint copy 21
 reproduce 163
reprisal
 retaliation 718
 resumption 789
reproach
 disgrace 874
 blame 932
 accusation 938
reprobate
 disapproved 932
 vicious 945
 bad man 949
 sinner 988
reprobation
 censure 932
 sin 988

reproduce
 imitate 19
 repeat 104
 renovate 163
reproduction [see re-
 produce] 163
 copy 21
reproductive 163
reproof 932
 - valiant 718
reprover 936
reptatorial 275
reptile
 animal 366
 servile 886
 knave 941
 miscreant 949
republic people 372
 government 737
 - of letters 560
republican
 government 737
 commonality 876
republicanism 737
Republicans 712
repudiate
 exclude 55
 deny 489
 reject 610
 abrogate 756
 violate 773
 not pay 808
 evade 927
repugn 719
repugnance
 contrariety 14
 incongruity 24
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 (unwillingness 603)
repulse recoil 277
 repel 289
 resist 719
 failure 732
 refusal 764
repulsion 289
repulsive
 [see repulse]
 unsavory 395
 painful 830
 ugly 846
 disliked 867
 discourteous 895
 hateful 898
repurchase 795
reputable
 honored 873
 honorable 939
reputation 505, 873
repute 873
request 765
 in - 630
 - permission 760
requiem
 lament 839
 (funeral 363)
 (music 415)
requiescat in pace
 723
requies, nec mora
 nec - 682

require need 630
 insufficient 640
 exact 741
 compel 744
 price 812
 due 924
 duty 926
 - explanation 519
requirement 630
requisite 630
requisition
 exaction 741
 request 765
 put in - use 677
 order 741
requital
 gratitude 916
 punishment 972
 reward 973
requite 148
rerodos 1000
res: - est ingeniosa
 dare 784
 - est sacra miser 735
 - ipsa loquitur 525
rescind cut off 44
 abrogate 756
 refuse 764
rescission 44, 756
rescript answer 462
 transcript 590
 letter 592
 order 741
rescriptive
 prohibition 761
rescue preserve 670
 deliver 672
 aid 707
research 461
reseat 660
resection 44
resemblance 17, 21
resent 900
resentful 901
resentment 900
reservation
 concealment 528
 mental - 528
 equivocation 520
 untruth 546
 with a - 38
reservatory
 receptacle 191
 store 636
reserve
 concealment 528
 silence 585
 store 636
 disuse 678
 retain 781
 shyness 881
 in - destined 152
 prepared 673
 - forces 726
 - oneself 881
reservoir 636
resiance 189
resiant 186
reside 186
residence
 abode 189

resident
consignee 758
present 186
inhabitant 188
residential 186, 188
clergy 996
residue 40
residuum
remainder 40
dregs 653
commonality 876
resign
give up 757
relinquish 782
 - one's being 360
 - one's breath 360
 - oneself
submit 725
not mind 826
resignation [see re-
 sign]
submission 725
obedience 743
abdication 767
renunciation 782
endurance 826
humility 879
resilience
regression 283
elasticity 325
resin 356a
resipiscence 950
resist *oppose* 179
withstand 719
disobey 742
refuse 764
resistance 719
résistance, pièce de
 - 298
resisting
tenacious 327
resistless
strong 159
necessity 601
resolute
determined 604
brave 861
resolution
decomposition 49
conversion 144
music 413
topic 454
investigation 461
mental energy 604
intention 620
scheme 626
courage 861
-resolvable into
equal 27
convertible 144
resolve *liquefy* 335
investigate 461
discover 480a
interpret 522
determine 604
predetermine 611
intend 620
 - into convert 144
 - into elements 49
resolvent 49
resonance

sound 402
ringing 408
resorb 296
resort *assemble* 72
focus 74
dwelling 189
converge 290
last - 601
 - to be present 186
travel 266
employ 677
resound *loud* 404
ring 408
 - praises 931
resources
means 632
property 780
wealth 803
respect *relation* 9
observe 772
fame 873
salutation 894
deference 928
in no - 536
with - to 9
respectability
mediocrity 736
repute 873
probity 939
respectable
unimportant 643
respectful 928
 - distance
avoid 623
cautious 864
respective
special 79
apportioned 786
respectless 458
respects
courtesy 894
deference 928
resperse 73
respiciere finem 510
respire *breathe* 349
live 359
refresh 689
respirometer 466
respite
intermission 106
defer 133
pause 142
deliver 672
repose 687
reprieve 970
(escape 671)
resplendent
luminous 420
splendid 845
respond *accord* 23
answer 462
feel 821
respondent 462
accused 938
response
answer 462, 587
concord 714
feeling 821
friendship 888
worship 990
responsibility

- prevents crimes 947
responsible 926
rest *remainder* 40
pause 141
cessation 142
support 215
quiescence 265
death 360
music 413
inaction 681
repose 687
at - *repose* 687
content 831
 - and be thankful
inaction 681
repose 687
 - assured
belief 484
hope 858
 - on support 215
 - on one's oars 142, 687
 - satisfied 831
 - upon
evidence 467
confide 484
 - with duty 926
set at -
answer 462
ascertain 474
complete 729
compact 769
set one's mind at -
calm 826
set the question at -
prove 478
adjudge 480
restaurant
hotel 189
(eating 298)
restaurateur
provider 637
restful 265
restiff [see restive]
resting place
support 215
quiet 265
arrival 292
restitution 790
restoration 660
Restitutionist 984
restive *averse* 603
obstinate 606
disobedient 742
refusal 764
perverse 901a
restless
changeable 149
moving 264
agitated 315
active 682
excited 825
fearful 860
restoration 660
restorative
salubrious 656
remedial 662
relieving 834
restore *reinstate* 660
refresh 689
return 790

- equilibrium 27
 - harmony 723
 - to health 654
restorer
Nature's sweet - 683
restrain
dissuade 616
curb 751
(moderate 174)
restrainable
obedient 743
restrained 751
restraint 751
self- *stoicism* 826
temperance 953
restrict *hinder* 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(circumscribe 229)
restriction 469
restringency 751
resty 606
result *remainder* 40
effect 154
conclusion 480
completion 729
resultant
combination 48
effect 154
resume *begin* 66
repeat 104
change 140
restore 660
take 789
résumé 596
resupination 213
resurge 163
resurrection
reproduction 163
heaven 981
resuscitate
reproduce 163
reinstate 660
retable 215
retail *distribute* 73
inform 527
barter 794
sell 796
retailer 797
retain *stand* 150
keep 781
 - one's reason 502
 - the memory of 505
retainer 746
retake 789
retaliation *retort* 718
revenge 919
retard *later* 133
slower 275
hinder 706
retch 297
retention 529
retention 781
retentive
keeping 781
 - memory 505
reticence
concealment 528
reticle 219
reticulation
crossing 219

convolution 248
reticule 191
retiform 219
retina 441
retinue followers 65
 series 69
 servants 746
retire move back 283
 recede 287
 resign 757
 modest 881
 seclusion 893
 - from sight
 disappear 449
 hide 528
 - into the shade
 inferior 34
 decrease 36
retiring
 concave 252
 - color 438
 - disposition 881
retold 104
retort
 crucible 144
 receptacle 191
 vaporizer 336
 boiler 386
 answer 462.
 confutation 479
 retaliation 718
 wit 842
 - courteous 718
retouch restore 660
 (improve 658)
retrace 505
 - one's steps 607
retract
 recant 607
 annul 756
 abjure 757
 violate 773
 (deny 536)
retreat
 resort 74
 abode 189
 regression 283
 recede 287
 ambush 530
 refuge 666
 escape 671
 give way 725
 beat a - 623
retreating
 concave 252
retrench subduct 38
 shorten 201
 lose 789
 economize 817
retribution
 retaliation 718
 payment 807
 punishment 972
 reward 973
retrieve restore 660
 acquire 775
retriever dog 366
retroaction
 counteraction 179
 recoil 277
 regression 283

retroactive
 past 122
retrocession
 regression 283
 recession 287
retrograde
 moving back 283
 deteriorated 659
 relapsing 661
retrogression
 regression 283
 deterioration 659
 relapse 661
retorse 145
retrospection
 past 122
 thought 451
 memory 505
retroussé 201
retroversion 218
retrude 289
return list 86
 repeat 104
 periodic 138
 reverse 145
 recoil 277
 regression 283
 arrival 292
 answer 462
 report 551
 relapse 661
 appoint 755
 profit 775
 restore 790
 proceeds 810
 reward 973
 in -
 - compensation 30
 - thanks
 gratitude 916
 worship 990
 - the compliment
 interchange 148
 retaliate 718
 - to the original state
 660
reunion junction 43
réunion
 assemblage 72
 concord 714
 point de - 74
 social - 892
revanche, en - 718
reveal 529
 - itself 446
reveille 550
veiller le chat qui
dort, ne pas -
 warning 668
 caution 864
revel amuse 840
 dissipation 954
 - in enjoy 377
revelation
 discovery 480a
 disclosure 529
 theological 985
Revelations 985
reveler 840
 drunkard 959
reveling

disorder 59
 rejoicing 838
revenant 980
revendicate
 claim 741
 acquisition 775
 due 924
venge 919
 breathe -
 anger 900
revenons à nos mou-
tons
 regression 283
 restoration 660
revenue 810
 means 632
reverberate
 recoil 277
 sound 408
reverberatory 386
reverse love 897
 respect 928
 piety 987
reverence title 877
 respect 928
 piety 987
 clergy 996
reverenced 500
reverend title 877
 clergy 996
reverent pious 987
 worship 990
reverential
 respectful 928
reverie
 train of thought 451
 inattention 458
 imagination 515
reversal
 inversion 218
 revolution 607
reversible
 irresolute 605
reverse contrary 14
 inversion 218
 - of a medal 235
 antiposition 237
 adversity 735
 abrogate 756
 cards 840
 - of the shield 468
reverseless 150
reversion
 [see reverse]
 posteriority 117
 return 145
 possession 777
 property 780
 succession 783
 remitter 790
reversioner 779
reversis 840
revert repeat 104
 return 145
 turn back 283
 reversion 790
 - to 457
revert 790
reviction 660
review consider 457
 inquiry 461

judge 480
 recall 505
 dissertation 595
 compendium 596
 revise 658
 parade 882
reviewer 480
revile abuse 932
 blasphemy 988
reviler 936
revise copy 21
 consider 457
 printing 591
 plan 626
 improve 658
revising barrister 967
revision, under - 673
revisit 186
revival
 reproduction 163
 restoration 660
 worship 990
revivalist 996
revive
 reproduce 163
 resuscitate 660
 excite 824
revivify
 reproduce 163
 life 359
 resuscitate 660
revocable 605
revoir, au - 293
revoke recant 607
 cancel 756
 (deny 536)
 (refuse 764)
revolt resist 719
 disobey 742
 shock 830
 disapproval 932
 - against hate 898
 - at the idea
 dissent 489
revolting
 painful 830
revolution
 periodicity 138
 change 146
 rotation 312
revolutionary 146
revolutionize 146
revolve
 [see revolution]
 - in the mind 451
revolver
 weapon 727
revulsion
 reversion 145
 revolution 146
 inversion 218
 recoil 277
reward 973
reward 104
Reynard
 animal 366
 cunning 702
rez de chaussée
 room 191
 low 207
rhabdology 85

rhabdomancy 511

rhadamanthus

judge 967

hell 982

rhamphoid 245

rhapsodical

irregular 139

rhapsodist

fanatic 504

rhapsody

discontinuity 70

nonsense 497

fancy 515

rheometer 486

rhetoric speech 582

flowers of - 577

rheum

excretion 299

fluidity 333

water 337

rheumatism 378

rhino 800

rhinoceros hide

physically insensible

376

morally insensible

823

rhipidate 194

rhododendron 845

rhomb 244

rhumb 278

rhyme

similarity 17

verse 597

without - or reason

absurd 497

caprice 608

motiveless 615a

rhymeless

prose 598

rhymester 597

rhythm

periodicity 138

melody 413

verse 597

rhythmical

- style 578

riant 836

rib support 215

ridge 250

wife 903

ribald vulgar 851

disreputable 874

impure 961

ribaldry 908

riband

[see ribbon]

ribbed

furrowed 259

ribbon tie 45

filament 205

decoration 877

ribbons reins 752

riboast 972

rice 330

rich savory 394

color 428

language 577

abundant 639

wealthy 803

beautiful 845

ornament 847

- gifts wax poor 907

- man 803

riches 803

richesses, embarras

de -

redundance 641

wealth 803

richly much 31

- deserve 924

rick

accumulation 72

store 636

rickety weak 160

ugly 846

imperfect 651

ricksha 272

ricochet 277

ricordo, non mi - 506

rid deliver 672

get - of eject 297

liberation 750

loose 776

relinquish 782

riddance 672, 776, 782

riddle arrange 60

sieve 260

secret 533

clean 652

(question 461)

ride get above 206

move 266

- and tie

periodicity 138

journey 266

- at anchor 265

- full tilt at

pursue 622

attack 716

- hard 274

- in the whirlwind

will 604

rule 737

- one's hobby 622

- out the storm 664

- rough shod

violence 173

severity 739

insolence 885

illegality 964

rideau, lever de - 599

ridentem dicere ve-

rum

cheerful 836

wit 842

rider appendix 39

equestrian 268

rideret Heraclitus

853

ride si sapis 377

ridge narrow 203

height 206

prominence 250

ridicule 866

disrespect 929

ridiculous

absurd 497

foolish 499

trifling 643

grotesque 853

ridiculousness 853

riding district 181

journey 266

ridotto gala 840

rout 892

rifacimento

repetition 104

resuscitation 660

rife general 78

influence 175

riffle 348

riffraff dirt 653

commonality 876

bad folk 949

rife musket 727

plunder 791

rifed cannon 727

rifeman 726

rifer 792

rifles 726

rife shooting 840

rift separation 44

fissure 198

rig dress 225

vehicle 272

prepare 673

frolic 840

strumpet 962

- the market 794

run the - upon 929

rigadoon 840

rigging ropes 45

gear 225

instrument 633

riggish 961

right dextral 238

straight 246

true 494

property 780

just 922

privilege 924

duty 926

honor 939

virtuous 944

bill of - 969

by - 924

have a - to 924

hit the - nail on the

head

discover 480a

skill 698

in one's - mind

wise 498

sane 502

in the - place 646

keep the - path 944

- about

[see below]

- ahead 234

- and left

space 180

circumjacent 227

lateral 236

- angle 212

- as a trevet 650

- ascension 466

- away 113, 143

- bower 840

- divine of kings 737

- establishment 478

- hand [see below]

- itself 660

- line 246

- man in the right

place 23

- owner 779

- thing to do 926

- word in the right

place 578

set - inform 527

disclose 529

step in the - direction

644

that's - 931

right about

go to the -

circuit 311

tergiversation 607

send to the -

eject 297

reject 610

refuse 764

to the - 283

turn to the -

inversion 218

deviation 279

righteous

virtuous 944

- overmuch 988

the - 987

Righteousness:

Lord our - 976

Sun of - 976

rightful 922

- owner 779

right hand

power 157

dextrality 238

help 711

not let the - know

what the left is

doing 528

- of friendship 888

rightly served, be -

972

right-minded

probity 939

virtue 944

rights: put to -

restore 660

set to -

arrange 60

stand on one's - 748

rigid regular 82

hard 328

exact 494

severe 739

(stubborn 606)

rigmarole

unmeaning 517

(absurd 497)

rigor 383, 494, 739

(compulsion 744)

- mortis 360

rigorous exact 494

severe 739

revengeful 919

- establishment 478

Rigsdag 696

rigueur, de 744

rikstadag 696

rile annoy 830

hate 898

anger 900
 rilievo *convex* 250
 sculpture 557
 rill 348
 rim 231
 rime *chink* 198
 frost 283
 rimer 262
 rimiform 259
 rimose 198
 rimple 258
 rimulose 198
 rind 223
 rinderpest 655
 ring pendency 214
 circle 247
 loud 404
 resonance 408
 test 463
 clique 712
 arena 728
 have the true - 494
 in a - fence
 circumscription 229
 inclosure 232
 - dove 366
 - in the ear 408
 - the changes
 repeat 104
 change 140
 changeable 149
 - the tocsin 669
 - with the praises of
 931
 rub the - 902
 ringer *impostor* 548
 ringleader
 director 694
 mutineer 742
 ringlet *circling* 247
 hair 256
 ringworm 655
 rink 840
 rinse 652
 rinsings 653
 riot *confusion* 59
 derangement 61
 violence 173
 discord 713
 resist 719
 mutiny 742
 - in pleasure 742
 run - activity 682
 excitement 825
 intemperance 954
 rioter 742
 riotous 173
 rip *bad man* 949
 libertine 962
 - open 260
 - up *tear* 44
 recall the past 505
 excite 824
 riparian 342
 ripe 673
 - age old 128
 grown up 131
 ripen *perfect* 650
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 complete 729

- into 144
 ripicolous 342
 riposte 462
 ripple *ruffle* 256
 shake 315
 water 348
 murmur 405
 riprap 215
 rire, pour - 853
 rise *grow* 35
 begin 66
 slope 217
 progress 282
 ascend 305
 stir 682
 revolt 742
 - again 660
 - from 154
 - in arms 722
 - in price 814
 - in the world 734
 - up *elevation* 307
 risible
 laughable 838
 ridiculous 853
 (*wit* 842)
 rising (see *rise*)
 - generation
 youth 127
 posterity 167
 - ground
 height 206
 slope 217
 - of the curtain
 beginning 66
 appearance 448
 worship the - sun 886
 risk *chance* 621
 danger 665
 at any - 604
 risqué 961
 risum teneatis ami-
 ci? 853
 rit: il - bien 864
 rite *law* 963
 religious 998
 funeral - 363
 ritornello 104
 ritual
 ostentation 882
 rite 998
 ritualism
 religious sect 984
 rival *emulate* 648
 oppose 708
 opponent 710
 compete 720
 combatant 726
 outshine 873
 rivalry *envy* 921
 rive 44
 rivel 258
 river 348
 rivet *fasten* 43
 fastening 45
 - in the memory 505
 - the attention
 attend 457
 excite 824
 - the eyes upon 441
 - the yoke 739

riveted *firm* 150
 rivulation 219, 248
 rivulet 348
 rivulose 248
 rixation 713
 rixiform 249
 road *street* 189
 direction 278
 way 627
 on the -
 transference 270
 progression 282
 approach 286
 on the high - to 278
 - to ruin
 destruction 162
 danger 665
 adversity 735
 road book 266
 roads *lake* 343
 roadstead
 abode 189
 refuge 666
 roadster 271
 roadway 627
 roam 266
 roan *horse* 271
 color 432
 roanoke 800
 roar *violence* 173
 sound 404
 bellow 411, 412
 laugh 838
 weep 839
 roarer 887
 roaring *great* 31
 - trade 731, 734
 roast *heat* 384
 ridicule 856
 rib - 972
 - and boiled 298
 - an ox 883
 rule the - 737
 rob *pulp* 354
 plunder 791
 - Peter to pay Paul
 30
 robber 792
 robbery 791
 robe
 covering 223
 dress 225
 canonicals 999
 robes - of state 747
 Robin Goodfellow
 980
 Robinson, say Jack
 - 132
 roborant 662
 robust *strong* 159
 healthy 654
 roc 83
 Rocinante 271
 rock *firm* 150
 oscillate 314
 hard 323
 land 342
 danger 667
 attack 716
 money 800
 build on a - 150

- ahead 665
 - oil 356
 split upon a - 732
 rockaway 272
 rocket *rapid* 274
 rise 305
 light 423
 signal 550
 arms 727
 go up like a - and
 come down like
 the stick 732
 rocking-chair 215
 rocking-stone 314
 rococo 124
 rod *support* 215
 measure 466
 scourge 975
 divining 993
 kiss the - 725
 - in pickle
 prepared 673
 accusation 938
 punishment 972
 scourge 975
 - of empire 747
 sounding - 208
 rodomontade
 unmeaning 517
 boast 884
 (*absurdity* 497)
 roe *deer* 366
 female 374
 rogation
 request 765
 worship 990
 rogue *cheat* 548
 knave 941
 scamp 949
 - 's march 297
 roguery 940
 roguish
 playful 840
 roi
 le - est mort, vive le
 roi 838
 le - le veut 737
 roil 653, 898
 Roi le veut, le - 741
 roister 885
 roisterer 887
 Roland for an Oliver
 retaliation 718
 barter 794
 rôle *drama* 599
 business 625
 plan 626
 conduct 692
 roll *list* 86
 fillet 205
 convolution 243
 rotundity 249
 make smooth 255
 move 264
 rotate 312
 rock 314
 flow 348
 sound 407
 record 551
 - along 312
 - in plenty 639

ROLL

redundance 641
 - in riches 803
 - in the dust 731
 - into one 43
 - in wealth 803
 - on 109
 - on the ground 839
 - up 312
 - up in 225
 strike off the -
abrogate 756
punish 872
 (degrade 874)
roll call 85
roller fillet 45
round 249
clothing 255
rotate 312
 - skates 272
rollers billows 348
rollick 836
rollicker 838
rollicking
frolicsome 836
blustering 885
rolling - pin 249
 - stock 272
 - stones 149, 312
Rolls: Master of the -
recorder 553
judge 967
 - Court 966
roman 591
Roman Catholic 984
romance
absurdity 497
imagination 515
untruth 546
fable 594
Romanism 984
romantic
imaginative 515
sensitive 822
romanticism 515
Romanus sum, civis
 - 924
Romany 563
Rome: Church of -
 984
 do at - as the Ro-
 mans do 82
romp violent 173
game 840
rondeau music 415
poem 597
ronian 949
Röntgen ray 420
road length 200
cross 998
road loft 1000
roof house 189
cover 223
 (height 206)
 (summit 210)
 - fretted with golden
 fire 318
roofless 226
rook steal 791
thief 792
rookery nests 189
dirt 653

ROSE

room occasion 134
space 180
chamber 191
plea 617
assembly - 840
 in the - of 147
 make - for
opening 260
respect 928
 - mate 890
roomy 180
roorback 934
roost 189
rooster 366
root algebraic - 84
cause 153
place 184
abide 186
base 211
etymon 562
 cut up - and branch
 162
 lie at the - of 642
 pluck up by the -s 301
 - and branch 52
 - out eject 297
extract 301
discover 480a
 strike at the - of 716
 take -
influence 175
locate 184
habit 613
rooted old 124
firm 150
located 184
habit 613
 (permanent 141)
 deep - 820
 - antipathy 867
 - belief 484
rope fastening 45
cord 205
freedom 748
scourge 975
 give - enough 738
 - of sand
incoherence 47
weakness 160
impossible 471
 -'s end 975
ropedancer 700
ropedancing 698
ropy 352
roque-laure 225
rorid 339
rosā, sub - 528
rosary 998
roscid 339
Roscius 599
rose pipe 350
fragrant 400
red 434
beauty 845
 bed of -s
pleasure 377
prosperity 734
couleur de -
red 434
good 648
prosperity 734

ROUG

hope 858
 under the - 528
 welcome as the -s in
 June
pleasing 829
sociability 892
roseate red 434
hopeful 858
rose-colored
hope 858
rosette 847
rose water
moderation 174
flattery 933
 not made with - 704
Rosicrucian
deceiver 548
sect 984
sorcerer 994
rosin rub 331
resin 356a
Rosinante 271
roster 86
rostrate 245
rostriferous 245
rostrum beak 234
pulpit 542
rosy 434
 - wine 959
rosy-cheeked 845
rot putrefy 653
disease 655
decay 659
rota period 138
court 966
rotation
periodicity 138
motion round 312
rote, by - 505
 know - 490
 learn - 539
roti 298
rotten weak 160
bad 649
foul 653
decayed 659
 (fetid 401)
 - at the core
deceptive 545
diseased 655
 - borough 893
 - in state of Denmark
 702
rotulorum, custos -
 553
rotund 249
rotunda 189
rotundity 249
roturier 876
roué 949
rouge 434
rouge et noir 621
rough violent 173
shapeless 241
uneven 256
pungent 392
unsavory 395
sour 397
sound 410
raucous 581
unprepared 674

ROUN

fighter 726
ugly 846
low fellow 876
bully 887
churlish 895
evil doer 913
bad man 949
 - and tumble 59
 - breathing 402
 - copy writing 590
unprepared 674
 - diamond
artless 703
vulgar 851
commonalty 876
good man 948
 - draft 626
 - guess 514
 - it 686
 - sea 348
 - side of the tongue
censure 932
 - weather
violent 173
wind 349
roughcast
shape 240
scheme 626
unpolished 674
roughhew
form 240
prepare 673
rough-house 173
roughly
nearly 197
roughness 256
roughrider 268
roughshod over
 ride - 739
roulade 415
rouleau
assemblage 72
cylinder 249
money 800
roulette 621
round series 69
revolution 138
 - of a ladder 215
curve 245
circle 247
rotund 249
music 415
fight 720
 all -
circumjacent 227
 bring - restore 660
 come -
periodic 138
recant 607
persuade 615
dizzy - 312
 get - 660
 go - 311
 go one's -s 266
 go the -
publication 531
 go the same - 104
 in - numbers
mean 29
nearly 197
 make the - of 311

- a corner 311
 - and round
 periodic 138
 rotation 312
 - assertion 535
 - game 840
 - like a horse in a mill 613
 - number
 number 84
 multitude 102
 - of life 151
 - of pleasures
 pleasure 377
 amusement 840
 - of the ladder 71
 - of visits 892
 - pace 274
 - robin
 information 527
 petition 765
 censure 932
 - sum 800
 - terms 566
 - trot 274
 run the - of
 active 682
 turn - invert 218
 retreat 283
 revolve 311
round about
 circumjacent 227
 deviation 279
 circuit 311
 amusement 840
 - phrases 573
 - way 629
rounded periods 577,
 578
roundelay 597
rounder 949
rounders 840
roundhouse 752
roundlet 247
round-shouldered
 243
round-up 72
roup 796
rouse
 stimulate 615
 excite 824
 - oneself 682
rouser 83
rousing 171
roustabout 690
rout agitation 315
 printing 591
 overcome 731
 discomfit 732
 rabble 876
 assembly 892
 put to the - 731
 - out 652
route 627
 en - 270
 en - for 282
routine
 uniform 16
 order 58
 rule 80
 periodic 138

custom 613
business 625
rove travel 266
deviate 279
rover traveler 268
pirate 792
roving commission
 475
row disorder 59
 series 69
 violence 173
 street 189
 navigate 267
 discord 713
 - in the same boat 88
rowdy vulgar 851
 blusterer 887
 bad man 949
rowel sharp 253
 stimulus 615
rowen 168
rower 269
rowlock 215
royal 737
 - road way 627
 easy 705
Royal Academician
 559
royalist 737
royaliste que le roi,
 plus - 33
royalty 737
royne 298
ruade impulse 276
 attack 716
ruat coelum 908
rub friction 331
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 painful 830
 - down lessen 195
 powder 330
 - down with an oaken
 towel 972
 - off 552
 - off corners 82
 - on slow 275
 progress 282
 inexcitable 826
 - one's eyes 870
 - one's hands 838
 - on the raw 900
 - out 552
 - up 658
 - up the memory 505
rubadub 407
rubber whist 840
rubberneck 444, 455
rubbers 225
rubbish
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 useless 645
rubble 645
rube 501, 876
rubeola 655
rubescence 434
Rubicon limit 233
 pass the -
 begin 66
 cross 303

choose 609
rubicose 434
rubicund 434
rubiform 434
rubify 434
rubigo 653
rubric precept 697
 liturgy 998
rubricate
 red 434
ruby red 434
 gem 648
 ornament 847
ruck 258
ructation 297
rudder 693
rudderless 158
ruddle 434
ruddy red 434
 beautiful 845
rude violent 173
 shapeless 241
 ignorant 491
 inelegant 579
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 uncivilized 876
 uncivil 895
 disrespect 929
 - health 654
 - reproach 908
rudera 645
rudiment
 beginning 66
 cause 153
rudimental
 small 193
 immature 674
rudiments
 knowledge 490
 school 542
rudis indigestaque
 moles disorder 59
 amorphous 241
rue bitter 395
 regret 833
 repent 950
ruelful painful 830
 sad 837
ruft 225
ruffian
 maleficent 913
 scoundrel 949
ruffianism 907
ruffle disorder 59
 derange 61
 roughen 256
 fold 258
 feeling 821
 excite 824, 825
 pain 830
 anger 900
rufous 434
rufulous 434
rug support 215
 covering 223
rugged
 shapeless 241
 rough 256
 difficult 704
 ugly 846

churlish 895
rugose 256
ruin destruction 162
 evil 619
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 (decay) 659
ruined hopeless 859
ruinous
 painful 830
ruins remains 40
rule regularity 80
 length 200
 measure 466
 decide 480
 custom 613
 precept 697
 government 737
 law 963
 absence of - 699
 as a - 613
 by - 82
 golden - 697
 obey - 82
 - of three 85
 - of thumb
 experiment 463
 unreasoning 477
 essay 675
 unskilled 699
ruler 745
ruling passion
 obstinacy 606
 character 820
rum queer 853
 drink 959
rumal 225
rumble 407
ruminate chew 298
 think 451
rummage 461
rummer 191
rumor
 publicity 531
 report 532
rump 235
rumple
 disorder 59
 derange 61
 roughen 256
 fold 258
rumpus
 confusion 59
 violence 173
 discord 713
 (contention) 720
run generality 78
 repetition 104
 course 109
 continuance 143
 eventuality 151
 motion 264
 speed 274
 liquefy 335
 flow 348
 habit 613
 smuggle 791
 contraband 964
 have a -
 fashion 852

repute 873
 have - of 748
 he that -s may read 525
 near - 197
 race is - 729
 - abreast 27
 - a chance
 probable 472
 chance 621
 - after *pursue* 622
 in repute 873
 - against
 impact 276
 oppose 708
 attack 716
 - amuck
 violent 173
 kill 361
 attack 716
 - a race *speed* 274
 conduct 692
 contend 720
 - a rig 840
 - a risk 665
 - at 716
 - a tilt at
 attack 716
 contend 720
 - away *avoid* 623
 (escape 671)
 - away with
 take 789
 steal 791
 - away with a notion
 misjudge 481
 credulous 486
 - back 283
 - counter to 708
 - down
 pursue 622
 bad 649
 attack 716
 depreciate 932
 detract 934
 - dry waste 638
 insufficient 640
 - foul of 276
 - hard *danger* 665
 difficult 704
 success 731
 - high *great* 31
 violent 173
 - in *introduce* 228
 - in a race
 act 680
 - in the head
 think 451
 remember 505
 - into
 conversion 144
 insert 300
 - into *danger* 665

- into *debt* 806
 - its course
 course 109
 complete 729
 past 122
 - like *mad* 274
 - low 36
 - mad *insane* 503
 passion 825
 - mad after 865
 - of luck
 fortune 156
 prosperity 734
 - of one's teeth 815
 - of things 151
 - on 143
 - on in a groove 613
 - out *end* 67
 course 109
 past 122
 antiquated 124
 egress 295
 prodigal 818
 - out on 573
 - over *count* 85
 - in the *mind* 451
 examine 457
 describe 594
 synopsis 596
 overflow 641
 - parallel 178
 - riot *violent* 173
 exaggerate 549
 redundance 641
 active 682
 disobey 742
 intemperance 954
 - rusty 603
 - smooth
 easy 705
 prosperous 734
 - the eye over
 see 441
 learn 539
 - the fingers over
 379
 - the gauntlet 861
 - the rig upon 929
 - through
 uniform 16
 influence 175
 be present 186
 kill 361
 expend 809
 prodigal 818
 - to seed *age* 128
 deterioration 659
 - to waste 638
 - up *increase* 25
 build 161
 - up an account
 credit 805
 debt 806

charge 812
 - up bills
 not pay 808
 - upon
 require 630
 - upon a bank
 bankrupt 808
 expenditure 809
 - wild 173
 time -s 106
runabout 268
 vehicle 272
runagate
 fugitive 623
 disobey 742
 bad man 949
runaway 623
rundle *circle* 247
 convolution 248
 rotundity 249
rundlet 191
runer 597
Runes *writing* 590
 poetry 597
 spell 993
rung 215
runnel 348
runner
 branch 51
 courier 268
 conduit 350
 messenger 534
 petitioner 767
running
 continuous 69
 - account 811
 - commentary 595
 - fight 720
 - hand 590
 - over 641
 - water 348
 the mind - upon 451
 the mind - upon oth-
 er things 458
runnion 949
runt 193
rupture
 disjunction 44
 disease 655
 quarrel 713
rural *village* 189
 agricultural 371
 - dean 893
ruralist 893
ruse *cunning* 702
 (deception 545)
rush *crowd* 72
 vigor 171
 violence 173
 velocity 274
 water 348
 plant 367
 trifle 643

haste 684
 make a - at 716
 - in medias *res* 604
 - into print 591
 - on destruction 863
 - to a conclusion
 misjudge 481
 credulous 486
 - upon 622
Rush, Friar - 980
rus in urbe
 abode 189
 secluded 893
rushlight *dim* 422
 candle 423
rusk 298
Russe, montagne -
 840
russet *gray* 432
 brown 433
 red 434
Russian bath 386
rust *red* 434
 decay 659
 canker 663
 inaction 683
 moth and - 659
 - of antiquity 122
rustic
 village 189
 agricultural 371
 vulgar 851
 clown 876
rusticate
 punish 972
 seclude 893
rusticity
 impolite 895
rusticus expectat
 dum defuiat am-
 nis 858
rustle 409
rusty *dirty* 653
 decayed 659
 stuggish 683
 unskillful 699
 sulky 901a
 (old 128)
 (*unserviceable* 645)
 run - *averse* 603
rut *furrow* 259
 habit 613
ruth 914
ruthless
 savage 907
 pitiless 914a
 revengeful 919
rutilant 420
ruttish 961
rye 959
ryot *servant* 746
 possessor 779
 commonalty 876

sabaoth 726
sabbatarian
ascetic 955
sectarian 984
false piety 988
ritualistic 998
Sabbath rest 687
rite 998
 - breaker 988
sabbatism 988
sabe 498
Sabellianism 984
saber 361
weapon 727
Sabianism 984
sable 431
 - vested night 126
sabotage 162, 699
sabreur *slayer* 361
soldier 726
sabr karo 265
sabulous 330
sac 191
 - de nuit 225
sacatra 41
saccharine 396
saccular 191
saccule 191
sacerdotal 995
sacerdotalism 988
sachel 191
sachem 745
sachet 400
sack bag 191
dismissal 756
gain 775
take 789
plunder 791
 give the - to 297
sackbut 297
sack-coat 225
sackcloth and ashes
lament 839
atonement 952
ascetic 955
rite 998
sacrament 998
sacrarium 1000
sacred
dignified 873
holy 976
revelation 985
piety 987
 - nine 416
 - solitude, divine re-
 treat 893
sacrifice
destroy 162
gift 784
atonement 952
worship 990
idolatry 991
 at any - 604
 fall a - 828
 make a - 942

self - 942
sacrificed 732
sacrilege 988
sacring bell 550
sacristan 996
sacristy 1000
sacrosanct
honorable 873
invulnerable 924
holy 976
sad *great* 31
gray 432
bad 649
painful 830
dejected 837
 - disappointment 509
 - dog 949
 - times 735
 - work 699
sadden 830, 837
sadder and wiser
man 950
saddle 215
 in the - 673
 - blanket 223
 - on *add* 37
join 43
 - on the right horse
discovery 480a
skill 698
right 922
fair 939
 - on the wrong horse
mistake 495
bungle 699
 - shaped 250
 - with *add* 37
quarter on 184
clog 706
impose a duty 926
accuse 938
saddlebags 191
Sadducee 984
sadiron 253
sadism 945, 961
sadist 949
sadness, in -
without joking 535
sæpe creat molles 30
safe cupboard 191
secure 664
treasury 802
 on the - side
cautious 864
 - and sound
health 654
 - bind, safe find 864
 - conduct
instrumentality 631
 - conscience
duty 926
innocent 946
 - keeping
preservation 670
safety 664

- in valor 861
 - valve 666
saffron *color* 436
sag *oblique* 217
curve 245
saga 594
sagacious
intelligent 498
foresight 510
(skillful) 698
sagamore 745
sage *wise* 498
wise man 600
 - maxim 496
sagittary 83
sagittate 253
Sahara 169
sahib 373, 875
saick 273
said *preceding* 62
repeated 104
prior 116
 it is - 532
 more easily - than
 done 704
 thou hast - 488
sail *navigate* 267
ship 273
set out 293
 easy - 174
 full - 274
 press
 press of - 274
 - before the wind 734
 - near the wind 698
 - too near the wind
 863
 shorten - 275
 take in - 174
 take the wind out of
 one's -s 706
 too much - 863
 under - 267
sailing: plain - 705
 - vessel 273
sailor 269
 fair weather - 701
saint *angel* 977
revelation 985
piety 987
false piety 988
 - abroad 548
 tutelary - 664
Saint
 - Anthony's fire 654
 - Elmo's fire 872
 - Martin's summer
 126
 - Monday 840
 - Swithin's day 138
 - Vitus's dance 315,
 655
saintly
virtuous 944
pious 987

Saint Simonianism
 910
sais quoi, je ne - 563
sake
 for goodness - 765
 for the - of
motive 615
aid 707
salaam
courtesy 894
respect 928
salable 796
salacity 961
salad 41
 - oil 356
salade 717
salamander 386
sal ammoniac 392
salary 973
sale 796
 bill of - 771
 for - offer 763
barter 794
salebrosity 256
salesman 767, 797
salient
projecting 250
sharp 253
manifest 525
important 642
 - angle 244
 - points 642
saline 392
saliva
excretion 299
lubrication 332
sale-a-manger 191
sallow
colorless 429
yellow 436
sally *issue* 293
attack 716
wit 842
sally port
egress 295
fortification 717
salmagundi 41
salmis 298
salmon-colored 434
salon 191
saloon 191
bar 189
salt
sailor 269
pungent 392
condiment 393
importance 642
preserve 670
money 800
wit 842
 below the - 876
 - of the earth
goodness 648
good man 948
 - water 341

SALT

worth one's - 644
saltation 309
saltatory 315
saltimbanco 548
saltpeter
 gunpowder 392
 gunpowder 727
saltum, per - 315
salubrity 656
salutary
 healthful 656
 (remedial) 662)
salutatory 582
salute
 allocution 586
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 kiss 902
 respect 928
salutiferous
 [see *salutary*]
salva:
 - *res est* 664
 - *sit reverentia* 928
salvable 946
salvage
 acquisition 775
 tax 812
 discount 813
 reward 973
salvation
 preservation 670
 deliverance 672
 religious 976
 piety 987
 work out one's - 990
salve *remedy* 662
 relieve 834
salver 191
salvo *exception* 83
 explosion 406
 qualification 469
 plea 617
 excuse 937
 (condition) 770)
 - of *artillery*
 celebration 883
sal-volatile 392
Samael 978
Samaritan, good -
 benevolent 906
 benefactor 912
sambar 366
sambo 431
same 13
 all the - to 823
 at the - time
 compensatory 30
 synchronous 120
 go over the - ground
 104
 in the - boat 709
 in the - breath
 instantaneous 113
 synchronous 120
 of the - mind 488
 on the - tack 709
samiel 349
samo 720
sampan 273
sample 82

SANI

Samson 159
samurai 875
sana, mens - 502
 - in *corpore sano* 827
sanation
 restoration 660
sanative
 remedial 662
sanatorium 662
sanctification
 divine attribute 976
sanctify
 authorize 926
 piety 987
sanctimony 988
sanction
 permission 760
 dueness 924
 approbation 931
 to - vice 945
sanctitude 987
sanctity 987
sanctuary
 refuge 666
 altar 1000
sanctum
 chamber 191
 - *sanctorum*
 abode 189
 privacy 893
 temple 1000
sanctus 900
 - bell 550
sand powder 330
 resolution 604
 built upon - 665
 sow the - 645
sandal 225
sandbag 727, 972
sandbagger 792
sand-blind 442
Sandemanian 984
sandpaper 255
sands *danger* 667
 - on the *seashore*
 multitude 102
sand storm 330
sandwich-wise 228
sandy *yellow* 436
sane 502
sangar 717
sang froid
 insensibility 823
 inexcitability 826
 presence of mind 864
sangraal 998
sanguinary 361
sanguine *red* 434
 hopeful 858
 - *expectation*
 expect 507
 hope 858
 - *imagination* 515
sanguisage 662
sanhedrim
 council 696
 churchdom 995
sanies 333
sanitaire, cordon -
 670
sanitarian 656

SARC

sanitarium 656
sanitary 656
sanity *mental* 502
 bodily - 654
sans 187
 - *cérémonie*
 friendly 888
 social 892
 - *façon*
 simple 849
 modest 881
 social 892
 - *pareil* 33
 - *peur et sans re-*
 proche
 perfect 650
 heroic 873
 honorable 939
 - *souci*
 insensible 823
 pleasure 827
 content 831
sans-culotte
 rebel 742
 commonalty 876
sans Dieu rien 976
Sanskrit 124
Sanskritist 492
santé, maison de -
 662
santon hermit 893
 priest 996
sanyasi 955, 996
sap *essence* 5
 destruy 162
 excavate 252
 juice 333
 damage 659
 attack 716
 - the *foundations* 162,
 659
sapere aude 498
sapid 390
sapient 498
sapless *weak* 160
 dry 340
sapling 129
saponaceous 355
saporific 390
sapper
 excavator 252
 soldier 726
sappers and miners
 preparers 673
 preparers 673
Sapphic 597
sapphire *blue* 438
 gem 847
sapphism 961
sapphist 962
sappy *young* 127
 juicy 333
 foolish 499
saprogenie 653
sapromyophyllous
 362
saraband 840
sarà sarà, che - 601
sarcasm
 disrespect 929
 censure 932

SATI

detractio 934
sarcastic
 ridicule 856
 discourteous 895
sarcology 662
sarcoma 250
sarcophagus 363
sarculation 103
sard 847
Sardanapalus 954a
sardonic
 censure 932
 detractio 934
 - *grin*
 laughter 838
 ridicule 856
 discontent 932
sardonix 847
sark 225
sarmentum 51
sartorial 225
Sarum, Old - 893
sash 247
sassafras 662
Sastra 986
Satan 978
satanic
 malevolent 907
 vicious 945
 diabolic 978
satchel 191
sate 869
satellite
 companion 88
 follower 281
 heavenly body 318
 auxiliary 711
 servant 746
satiety
 sufficient 639
 pleasant 829
 cloy 869
 (redundance) 641)
satin 255
satire *ridicule* 856
 censure 932
satirical 932
satirical 934
satirist
 detractor 936
satis: jam - 869
 - *superque* 641
satisfaction
 [see *satisfy*]
 duel 720
 pleasure 827
 atonement 952
 hail with - 931
satisfactorily 618
satisfactory
 [see *satisfy*]
 good 648
satisfy *answer* 462
 convince 484
 sufficient 639
 consent 762
 observance 772
 pay 807
 gratify 829
 content 831
 satiate 869

reward 973
 - an obligation 926
 - oneself 484
satrap governor 745
 (deputy 759)
satsuma 557
saturate fill 52
 moisten 339
 satiate 869
saturnalia
 disorder 59
 games 840
 interperance 954
Saturnian
 pleasing 829
 innocent 946
 - age 734
Saturnia regna
 prosperity 734
 pleasure 827
saturnine 837
satyr ugly 846
 libertine 962
 demon 980
sauce adjunct 39
 mixture 41
 condiment 393
 abuse 908
 pay - for all 807
 what is - for the goose 27
saucebox
 blusterer 887
saucepain 191
sauce piquante 829
saucer 191
 - eyes 441
saucy insolent 885
 flippant 895
sauerkraut 298
saunter
 ramble 266
 dawdle 275
saute aux yeux, cela
 - 525
savage 893
sauve qui peut
 run away 623
 alarm 669
 haste 684
 cowardice 862
savage violent 173
 vulgar 851
 brave 861
 boorish 876
 angry 900
 malevolent 907
 evil doer 913
savanna 334
savant
 knowledge 490
 learned man 492
 (sage 500)
save subduct 38
 exclude 55
 except 83
 store 636
 preserve 670
 deliver 672
 economize 817
 God - 990

- and except 83
 - money 817
 - one's bacon 671
 - the necessity 927a
 - us 707
save-all 817
saving 817
 - clause 469
 - one's presence 928
savings store 636
 economy 817
savior
 benefactor 912
Saviour 976
savoir: - faire
 skill 698
 fashion 852
 - gré
 gratitude 916
 - vivre skill 698
 fashion 852
 sociality 892
savor 390
 - of resemble 17
 - of the reality 780
savoriness 394
savorless 391
savory 394
savvy 490, 498
saw cut 44
 jagged 257
 maxim 496
 - the air
 gesture 550
sawder, soft -
 flattery 933
sawdust 330
sawney 501
saxhorn 417
Saxon
 style of language 576,
 578
say nearly 32
 turn 138
 assert 535
 speak 582
 have one's - 535, 582
 not - I did it 938
 - by heart 505
 - no 489
 - nothing 585
 - one's prayers 990
 - to oneself 589
 - what comes upper-
 most 612
 that is to - 522
 what do you - to that
 870
 you don't - so 870
saying maxim 496
 assertion 535
sbirro 965
scab apostate 607
scabbard 191
 throw away the -
 resolution 604
 war 722
scabby 940
scabies 655
scabrous 256
scaffold

support 215
 preparation 673
 execution 975
 (way 627)
 (means 632)
scagliola 545
scathless [see scath-
 less]
scalawag 949
scald burn 384
 poet 597
scale portion 51
 series 69
 term 71
 slice 204
 skin 223
 mount 305
 weigh 319
 gamut 413
 measure 466
 printing 591
 hold the -s 480
 hold the -s even 922
 -s falling from the
 eyes see 441
 disclose 529
 -s of justice 922
 - the heights 305
 - the walls 716
 turn the -
 reversion 145
 influence 175
 counter evidence 468
 motive 615
scalene 243
scallop
 convulsion 248
 notch 257
scalp 226
scalpel 253
scalp lock 256
scamble 44
scamp neglect 460
 rascal 949
scamped sham 545
scamper speed 274
 - off 623
scampish 945
scan see 441
 attend to 457
 inquire 461
 know 490
 prosody 597
scandal news 532
 obloquy 934
scandaleuse, chro-
nique - 934.
scandalize 932
scandalmonger 532
scandalous
 disreputable 874
 vicious 945
scandalum magna-
tum
 infamy 874
 detraction 934
 accusation 938
scandent 305
scant small 32
 few 103
 little 193

narrow 203
 insufficient 640
scantling
 model 22
 scrap 32
 dimensions 192
 (part 51)
scanty [see scant]
scape 671
scapegoat
 substitute 147
 atonement 952
scapegrace
 reckless 863
 rascal 949
scaphoid 245
scapin cheat 548
 knave 941
scapulary 999
scar shore 342
 record 551
 blemish 848
 he jests at -s 830
scarab 993
scaramouch 844
scarce
 infrequent 137
 insufficient 640
 make oneself -
 absent 187
 run away 623
scarcely 32
 - any 103
 - anything 643
 - ever 137
scare 860
scarecrow ugly 846
 frighten 860
scarf dress 225
 canonicals 999
scarfskin 223
scarify notch 257
 torment 830
scarlatina 655
scarlet 434
 - Lady 984
scarp oblique 217
 defense 717
scarpines 972
scath badness 649
 injury 659
 (evil 619)
 (bane 663)
scathless
 perfect 650
 (secure 664)
 (saved 672)
scatter derange 61
 disperse 73
 diverge 291
 - to the winds
 destroy 162
 confute 479
scatter-brained
 inattentive 458
 insane 503
scatterling 268
scavenger 652
scene
 appearance 448
 painting 556

drama 599
 excitement 825
 - of action 728
scene painter 559
scene painting 556
scenery 448
scenic 599
scenography 556
scent smell 398
 discovery 480a
 disbelieve 485
 knowledge 490
 sign 550
 trail 551
 get - of 527
 on the - 622
 on the right - 462
 put on a new - 279
 - from afar 510
 throw off the - 623
scent bag 400
scented 400
scentless 399
scepter 747
 sway the - 737
scepticism [see skepticism]
schatchen 903
schedule 86
schematist 626
scheme draft 554
 plan 626
schemer 626
schenk beer 298
scherif
 governor 745
 noble 875
scherzo 415
schesis 7
schism dissent 489
 discord 713
 heterodoxy 984
schismless 983a
schistose 204
schnapps 959
schnorrer 804
scholar
 erudite 492
 learner 541
scholarly 539
scholarship
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
scholastic
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 learning 539
 school 542
 theology 983
scholiast 524
scholium
 maxim 496
 interpretation 522
Schönheit vergeht
 Tugend bestcht
 944
school herd 72
 system of opinions
 484
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537

academy 542
 painting 556
 go to - 539
 - of art 542
 send to - 537
schoolboy lad 129
 learner 541
 (tyro 193)
 a -s tale 111
 familiar to every -
 490
school days 127
schoolman
 scholar 492
 theologian 983
schoolmaster 540
 - abroad
 knowledge 490
 learning 537
schoolmistress 540
schoolroom 191
schooner 273
receptacle 191
sciagraphy
 shadow 421
 painting 556
sciamachy 497
sciatica 378
science
 knowledge 490
 skill 698
scientific exact 494
scientist
 reasoner 476
 learned man 492
scimitar 727
 - shaped 253
scintilla small 32
 spark 420, 423
scintillation
 heat 382
 light 420
 wit 842
scintillula forsan,
 latet - 858
sciolism 491
sciolist 493
Sciomancy 511
scion part 51
 child 129
 posterity 167
scire - facias 461
 - quid valeant hu-
 meri 698
scission 44
scissors 253
 - and paste 609
scissure 198
sclerotics 195
scobs 330
scoff
 ridicule 856
 deride 929
 impiety 988
 - at despise 930
 censure 932
scold shrew 901
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 (detractor 936)
scoleoid 248

scollop
 convolution 248
 notch 257
sconce top 210
 candlestick 423
 brain 450
 defense 717
 mulet 974
scoop
 depression 252
 perforator 262
scopa
 una - nuova spazza
 bene 52, 123
scope degree 26
 extent 180
 meaning 516
 freedom 748
 (intention 620)
scorch 384
scorcher 274
scorching
 violent 173
score count 85
 list 86
 twenty 98
 furnow 259
 music 415
 mark 550
 credit 805
 debt 806
 accounts 811
 on the - of
 relation 9
 motive 615
 - a success 731
scores many 102
scoriæ ash 384
 dirt 653
 (useless 645)
scorify 384
scorn 930
scorpion
 painful 830
 evil doer 913
 (bane 663)
 chastise with -s 739
scorse 794
scot reward 973
scotch notch 257
 injure 659
 - the snake
 maim 158
 insufficient 640
 noncompletion 730
 - the wheel 706
Scotchman
 canny 702
scot free free 748
 cheap 815
 exempt 927a
 escape -
 escape 671
 let off - 970
scotograph 554
scotomy 443
Scotticism 563
scoundrel 949
scour run 274
 rub 331
 clean 652

- the country 266
 - the plain 274
scourge bane 663
 painful 830
 punish 972
 instrument of pun-
 ishment 975
 - of the human race
 913
scourings 645
scout
 vanguard 234
 feeler 463
 messenger 534
 reject 610
 servant 746
 watch 664
 warning 668
 disrespect 929
 disdain 930
 (looker 444)
 (underrate 483)
 (ridicule 856)
scow 273
scowl
 complain 839
 frown 895
 anger 900
 sullen 901a
 disapprobation 932
 - of night 982
scrabble
 unmeaning 517
 reblibe 590
scrag 32
scraggy lean 193
 rough 256
 (ugly 846)
scramble
 confusion 59
 climb 305
 pursue 622
 haste 684
 difficulty 704
 contend 720
 seize 789
scranch 330
scrannel 643
scrap small 32
 (piece 51)
 (minute 193)
scrapbook 596
scrape subduct 38
 reduce 195
 pulverize 330
 abrade 331
 mezzotint 558
 difficulty 704
 mischance 732
 bow 894
 - together
 assemble 72
 acquire 775
scratch groove 259
 abrade 331
 mark 550
 daub 555
 draw 556
 write 590
 hurt 619
 wound 649

come to the -
contention 720
courage 861
 mere - 209
 old - 978
 - out 552
 - the head 461
 up to the - 861
scrawl 590
scrawny 203
scream 411
scream cry 411
wail 839
screaming 853
screech 411, 412
screech owl 412
screen *sift* 60
sieve 260
shade 424
hide 528
hider 530
side scene 599
clean 652
safety 664
shelter 666
defense 717
 - from sight 442
screw *fasten* 43
fastening 45
oar 267
propeller 284
rotation 312
instrument 633
miser 819
 put on the -
severity 739
compel 744
 - loose *insane* 503
imperfect 651
unskillful 699
hindrance 706
attack 713
 - one's courage to the
sticking place 861
 - shaped 248
 - up *fasten* 43
strengthen 159
prepare 673
 - up the eyes 443
screw-driver 633
screwed
drunk 959
screw steamer 273
scribble 590
scribbler 593
scribe *recorder* 553
writer 590
priest 996
scribendi, cacoëthes
 - 590
scribendi recte sa-
pere 590
scrimmage
discord 713
contention 720
scrimp *short* 201
insufficient 640
stingy 819
scrip 191
script 590
scripta, lex - 963

scripta, litera - 590
scriptural
orthodox 983a
Scripture *as*
certain 474
revelation 895
 -s of the skies 423
scrivener *writer* 590
lawyer 968
scrofula 655
scroll 551
scrub *rub* 331
bush 367
clean 652
dirty person 653
commonalty 876
scrubby *small* 193
trifling 643
stingy 819
disreputable 874
vulgar 876
shabby 940
scruple
small quantity 32
weight 319
doubt 485
reluctance 603
probity 939
scrupulous
careful 459
incredulous 487
exact 494
reluctant 603
fastidious 868
punctilious 939
scrutator 461
scrutinizer 461
scrutiny
attention 457
inquiry 461
scrotoire 191
scud *soil* 267
speed 274
shower 348
cloud 353
 - under bare poles
 704
scuffle 720
scull *row* 267
brain 450
scullery 191
scullion 746
sculpsit 558
sculptor 559
sculpture *form* 240
carving 557
scum *dirt* 653
 - of the earth 949
 - of society 876
scupper 350
scurf 653
scurrility 908
scurrilous
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
detraction 934
scurvy
insufficient 640
unimportant 643
base 940
wicked 945

scut 235
scutate 245
scutcheon
standard 550
honor 877
scutiform 251
scuttle *destroy* 162
receptacle 191
speed 274
 - along *haste* 684
scutum 717
Scylla and Charyb-
dis, between -
danger 665
difficulty 704
Scyllam, incidit in -
 699
scyphiform 252
scytho *pointed* 244
sharp 253
sdeath *wonder* 870
anger 900
disapprobation 932
sea *magnitude* 102
ocean 341
 at - 341
uncertain 475
 go to - 293
heavy - 315
 - hath bounds 865
 - of doubt 475
 - of troubles
difficulty 704
adversity 735
 - of upturned faces
 234
seaboard 342
seafarer 269
seafaring 267
sea fight 720
seagirt 346
seagoing 267, 341
sea green 435
sea king 791
seal *matrix* 22
close 261
evidence 467
mark 550
resolve 604
complete 729
compact 769
security 771
marriage 903
 break the - 529
 - of secrecy 528
 - one's infamy 940
 - the doom of 162
 - the lips 585
 - up *restrain* 751
 under - 769
sealed:
hermetically - 261
one's fate is - 601
 - book
ignorance 491
unintelligible 519
secret 533
sealing 903
sealing wax 747
seals
insignia 747

seam 43
sea-maid 979
seaman 269
seamanship
conduct 692
skill 698
seamark 550
seamless 50
seamstress 690
seamy *side* 651
seance 696
seapiece 556
seaport 666
sear *dry* 340
burn 384
deadened 823
 - and yellow leaf
age 128
wither 659
search *inquire* 461
searching
severe 739
painful 830
searchless 519
seared *conscience*
 951
sea serpent 83
seasickness 655
seaside 342
sea slug 298
season *mix* 41
time 106
pungent 392
accustom 613
preserve 670
prepare 673
seasonable *fit* 23
early 132
opportune 134
sea song 597
seasoning
condiment 393
seat *place* 183
locate 184
abode 189
support 215
judgment - 966
 - of government 737
 - of war 728
seated, firmly - 150
seawant 800
seaworthy 664
seabious 355
secant 44, 219
secede *dissent* 489
relinquish 624
disobey 742
seceder
heterodox 984
secern 297
seclusion 893
second
duplication 90
 - of time 108
instant 113
 - in music 413, 415
abet 707
 one's - self 17
 play or sing a - 416
 play - fiddle
obey 743

subject 749
disrepute 874
 - best
 imperfect 651
 failure 732
 - childhood
 age 128
 imbecility 499
 - crop
 fertile 168
 profit 775
 - edition 104
 - nature 613
 - sight
 foresight 510
 socery 992
 - thoughts
 sequel 65
 thought 451
 improvement 658
 - to none 33
 - youth 660
secondary
 inferior 34
 following 63
 imperfect 651
 deputy 759
 - education 537
 - evidence 467
second 711
secondhand
 imitation 19
 old 124
 deteriorated 659
 received 785
secondly 90
second-rate 651
secret *key* 522
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 riddle 533
 in the - 490
 keep a -
 silent 585
 - motive 615
 - passage 627
 - place 530
 - writing 590
secrétaire 191
secretariat 965
secretary
 recorder 553
 writer 590
 director 694
 auxiliary 711
 servant 746
 consignee 758
secrete *excrete* 297
 conceal 528
secretion 299
secretive 528
sect 75
 religious - 983, 984
sectarian
 dissent 489
 ally 711
 heterodox 984
section *division* 44
 part 51
 class 75
 chapter 593

troops 726
sector *part* 51
 circle 247
secular
 centenary 98
 periodic 138
 laity 997
 - education 537
secularism 984
secula seculorum, in
 - 112
secundines 63
secundum artem
 conformable 82
 skillful 698
secure *fasten* 43
 bespeak 132
 belief 484
 safe 664
 restrain 751
 engage 768
 gain 775
 confident 858
 - an object
 success 731
securities 805
security *safety* 664
 pledge 771
 hope 858
 lend on - 787
sedan chair 272
sedate
 thoughtful 451
 calm 826
 grave 837
sedative
 calming 174
 remedy 662
sedentary 265
sedge 367
sedile 1000
sediment *dregs* 653
sedimentary
 remainder 40
sedition 742
seditionisissimusquis-
 que ignavus 742
seduce *entice* 615
 love 897
 debauch 961
seducer 962
seduction
 pleasing 829
 desire 865
sedulous
 active 682
 desirous 865
see *view* 441
 look 457
 believe 484
 know 490
 bishopric 995
 - after 459
 - at a glance 498
 - daylight 480a
 - double 959
 - fit 600, 602
 - justice done 922
 - life
 amusement 840
 - one's way

foresight 510
intelligible 518
skill 698
easy 705
 - service 722
 - sights 455
 - the light
 born 359
 published 531
 - through
 discover 480a
 intelligence 498
 - to attention 457
 care 459
 direction 693
 we shall - 507
seed *small* 32
 cause 153
 posterity 167
 grain 330
 run to - *age* 128
 lose health 659
 sow the - 673
seedling 129
seed plot
 productive 168
 agriculture 371
seedtime of life 127
seedy *weak* 160
 disease 655
 deteriorated 659
 exhausted 688
 needy 804
seeing that
 circumstance 8
 reasoning 476
seek *inquire* 461
 pursue 622
 offer 763
 request 765
 - safety 664
seek-sorrow 837
seel 217
seem 448
 as it - *s* good to 600
seeming 488
seemingly 472
seemless
 ugly 846
 undue 925
seemliness
 duty 926
seemly
 expedient 646
 handsome 845
 due 924
seer *veteran* 130
 madman 504
 oracle 513
 sorcerer 994
seesaw 314
seethe *hot* 382
 make hot 384
 excitement 824
seething caldron 386
segar 392
segment 51
seignitude 683
s'égosiller 411
segregate
 not related 10

separate 44
exclude 55
segregated
 incoherent 47
seigneur, grand -
 pride 878
 insolence 885
seignior
 master 745
 nobility 875
seigniority
 authority 737
 possession 777
 property 780
seignory 737
seine net 232
seisin
 possession 777
 estate 780
seismometer 276
seize *take* 789
 rob 791
 - an opportunity 134
 - the present hour 134
seized with
 disease 655
 feeling 821
seizure 925
se iudice nemo 947
sejunction 44
seldom 137
select
 specify 79
 choose 609
 good 648
selection 75
selectman 965
self *identity* 13
 speciality 79
 - abasement 879
 - accusing 950
 - admiration 880
 - annulling 497
 - applause 880
 - called 565
 - command
 resolution 604
 caution 864
 (temperance) 953)
 - communing 451
 - complacency
 cheerful 836
 vanity 880
 - confidence 880
 - conquest
 resolution 604
 (temperance) 953)
 - conscious 855
 - consultation 451
 - contradictory 471,
 497
 - control 604
 - conviction
 belief 484
 penitent 950
 condemned 971
 - council 451
 - deceit error 495
 - deception
 credulity 486
 - defense 717

- delusion 486, 347
 - denial
disinterested 942
temperance 953
penance 990
 - discipline 990
 - esteem 880
 - evident
certain 474
manifest 525
 - examination 990
 - existing 1
 - government
freedom 748
(virtue) 944
 - help 698
 - immolation 991
 - indulgence
selfishness 943
intemperance 954
 - instruction 539
 - interest 943
 - knowledge 881
 - love 943
 - luminous 423
 - opinioned
narrow-minded 481
(foolish) 499
(obstinate) 606
 - possession
sanity 502
resolution 604
inexcitability 826
caution 864
 - praise 880
 - preservation 717
 - reliance
resolution 604
hope 858
courage 861
 - reproach 950
 - respect
pride 878
 - restraint 953
 - sacrifice 942
 - satisfied 880
 - seeking 943
 - styled 565
 - sufficient 880
 - taught 490
 - tormentor 837
 - will 606
selfishness 943
selfsame 13
self-trust
 - essence of heroism 861
sell *absurdity* 497
deception 545
untruth 546
sale 796
 - for 812
 - off 796
 - oneself 940
 - one's life dearly
resist 719
fight 722
 - out 796
seller 796
selliform 250
selon les règles 82

selvedge 231
semaphore 550
sematic 668
semblance
similarity 17
imitation 19
copy 21
probability 472
 wear the - of
appearance 448
semelology
interpretation 522
semeiotics
signs 550
semel emissum
volat irrevocabile
verbum 531
semen 153
semi - 91
semibarbarian 913
semibreve 413
semicircle 247
semicircular 245
semicolon 142
semidiaphanous
 427
semifluid 352
semiliquidity 352
semilunar 245
seminal
causing 153
seminar 542
seminary 542
semination
preparation 673
semiopaque 427
semipellucid 427
semiquaver 413
semitone 413
semitransparency
 427
semper avarus eget
 640
sempervirid 110, 123
sempiternal 112
sempstress
dressmaker 225
workwoman 690
senary 98
senate 696
senate house 966
senator
counsel 695
councillor 696
green-robed -s of
mighty woods 367
senatorship 693
senatus consultum
 741
send transfer 270
propel 284
 - adrift 597
 - a letter to 592
 - away
repel 289
eject 297
refuse 764
 - for 741
 - forth
propel 284
publish 531

- off 284
 - out eject 297
commission 755
 - word 527
seneca-oil 356
senescence 128
seneschal
director 694
master 745
servant 746
seneschalship 737
senile 128
senior age 128
master 745
seniores priores
precedence 62
precession 380
seniority
oldness 124
age 128
se non e vero e ben
trovato 546
señor 877
sensation
physical sensibility
 375
emotion 821
wonder 870
sensational
language 574
exciting 824
sensation drama 599
sensations of touch
 380
sense wisdom 498
meaning 516
 accept in a particular
 - 522
 deep - 821
 in no - 565
 - of duty 926
senseless
insensible 376
absurd 497
foolish 499
unmeaning 517
senses
external - 375
intellect 450
sanity 502
sensibility
physical - 375
moral 822
sensible
material 316
wise 498
sensitive 375, 822
sensorial 821
sensorium 450
sensual
pleasure 377
intemperate 954
sensualist 954a
sensuous
sensibility 375
pleasure 377
feeling 821
sentence
decision 480
maxim 496
affirmation 535

phrase 566
condemnation 971
 my - is for war 722
sententious
concise 572
 - language 574, 577
sentient
 - physically 375
 - morally 821
sentiment idea 453
(opinion) 484
(maxim) 496
sentimental
sensitive 822
affected 855
sentinel }
sentry }
guardian 664
watch 668
keeper 753
separable 44
separate
disjoin 44
exclude 55
bisect 91
diverge 291
divorce 905
 - into elements 49
 - maintenance 905
 - the chaff from the
 wheat
discriminate 465
select 609
separatist 489, 984
disjunction 44
separative 49
sepia 433
seposition
disjunction 44
exclusion 55
sepoy 726
seppuku 972
sept kin 11
class 75
clan 166
Septentrional 237
septett 415
septic 657
septicity 655
Septuagint 985
septum 228
septuple 98
sepulcher 363
whited - 545
sepulchral
interment 363
resonance 408
stridor 410
hoarse 581
sepulture 363
sequacious
following 63
sequacity soft 324
tenacity 327
sequel
following 65
 - in time 117
(addition) 39
sequela 65
sequence
 - in order 63

SEQU

SERV

SET

SET

- in time 117
motion 281
 logical - 476
sequent 63
sequester take 789
confiscate 974
 (hide 528)
sequestered
secluded 893
sequestrate
seize 789
condemn 971
confiscate 974
serac 383
seraglio 189, 961
seraph saint 948
angel 977
seraphic
blissful 829
virtuous 944
pious 987
seraphina 417
seraskier 745
sera tamen tacitis
 972
sere and yellow leaf
 128
seren dew 339
rain 348
serenade music 415
compliment 894
endearment 902
serene
pellucid 425
calm 826
content 831
 - highness 877
serf slave 746
clown 876
serfdom 749
sergeant 745
serial continuous 69
periodic 138
book 593
seriatim
in order 58
continuously 69
each to each 79
slowly 275
series
continuity 69
number 84
sérieux, take au -
 843
serif 591
serio-comic 853
serious great 31
resolved 604
important 642
dejected 837
seriously 535
serjeant:
common - 967
-at-law 968
sermon lesson 537
speech 582
dissertation 595
pastoral 998
funeral - 363
-s in stones 537
sermonizer 584

seroon 72
serosity fluid 333
water 337
serotine 133
sunbeams - and lu-
cent 133
serpent
tortuous 248
snake 366
hiss 409
wind instrument 417
wise 498
deceiver 548
cunning 702
evil doer 913
knave 941
demon 949
great sea - 515
the old - 978
serpentine 248
serrated
angular 244
notched 257
serried crowded 72
dense 321
serum lymph 333
water 337
servant help 711
retainer 746
 - of all work 690
 - of God well done 931
serve business 625
utility 644
aid 707
warfare 722
obey 743
servant 746
 (work 680)
 - an apprenticeship
 539
 - as a substitute 147
 - faithfully 743
 - one right
retaliation 718
right 922
punish 972
 - one's turn 644
 - out 972
 - with a writ 969
they also - 826
service good 618
utility 644
use 677
warfare 722
servitude 749
worship 990
rite 998
at one's - 763
press into the - 677
render a -
utility 644
benevolence 906
serviceable
useful 644
good 648
servility
obsequious 886
(flattery 933)
servitor 746
servitorship 749
servitudo 749

penal - 972
sesame, open -
opening 260
watchword 550
spell 993
sesqui - 87
sesquipedian
long 200
sesquipedia verba
 577
sess 812
sessile 46
session council 696
sessions law 966
sestiad 98
set condition 7
join 43
coherence 46
group 72
class 75
firm 150
tendency 176
place 184
form 240
sharpen 253
direction 278
go down 306
dense 321
habit 613
prepare 673
gang 712
impose 741
 make a dead - at 716
 - about begin 66
 - undertake 676
 - abroach 73
 - afloat
originate 153
publish 531
 - against
oppose 708
quarrel 713
hate 898
angry 900
 (counteract 179)
 - against one another
 464
 - agoing
impulse 276
propulsion 284
aid 707
 - an example
model 22
motive 615
 - apart
separate 44
exclude 55
select 609
 - a price 812
 - aside
displace 185
disregard 458
neglect 460
negative 536
reject 610
disuse 678
annul 756
refuse 764
not observe 773
relinquish 782
derelection 927

- at ease 831
 - at hazard 665
 - at naught
make light of 483
reject 610
oppose 708
defy 715
disobey 742
not observe 773
derelection 927
 - a trap for 545
 - at rest end 67
answer 462
adjudge 480
complete 729
compact 769
 - before
inform 527
choice 609
 - before oneself 620
 - by 636
 - by the ears 898
 - down
 [see below]
 - fast 704
 - foot on 294
 - forth show 525
assert 535
describe 594
 - forward 293
 - free 750
 - going
 [see - agoing]
 - in begin 66
rain 348
 - in motion
move 264
use 677
 - in order GO
 - in towards 286
 - no store by
make light of 483
despise 930
 - off
compensation 30
depart 293
improve 658
discount 813
adorn 845
display 882
 - on 615
 - on a cast 621
 - one's affections on
 897
 - one's back up 878
 - one's cap at
love 897
endearment 902
 - one's face against
oppose 708
refuse 764
disapprove 932
 - one's hand to 467
 - one's heart upon
resolve 604
desire 865
 - one's seal to 467
 - one's teeth 604
 - one's wits to work
think 451
imagine 515

plan 626
 - on fire
ignite 384
excite 824
 - on foot 66
 - on its legs
establish 150
 - on one's legs
strengthen 159
restore 669
 - out *arrange* 60
begin 66
depart 293
decorate 845
display 882
 - over 755
 - phrase 566
 - purpose 620
 - right
inform 527
disclose 529
teach 537
reinstate 660
vindicate 937
 - sail 293
 - store by 642
 - straight
straighten 246
pacify 723
 - terms
manifest 525
 - phrase 566
 - style 574
 - the eyes on 441
 - the fashion
influence 175
authority 737
fashion 852
 - the seal on 729
 - the table in a roar
 840
 - to *contend* 720
war 722
 - to music 416
 - too high a value
 upon 482
 - to rights 60
 - to work
undertake 676
impose 741
 - up
originate 153
strengthen 159
produce 161
upright 212
raise 307
successful 731
prosperous 734
 - upon
resolved 604
attack 716
desirous 865
 (*intending* 620)
 - up shop 676
 - watch 459
setaceous 256
setarious 253
setback 735
set down
record 551
humiliate 879

slight 929
censure 932
 give one a -
confute 479
 - a cause for hearing
 969
 - as 484
 - for 484
 - in writing 551
 - to 155
setose 256
sett lease 771, 787
settee 215
setter 366
settle regulate 60
establish 150
be located 184
bench 215
come to rest 265
subside 306
kill 361
decide 480
choose 609
vanguish 731
consent 762
compact 769
pay 807
 - accounts *pay* 807
accounts 811
 - down
stability 150
moderate 174
locate oneself 184
 - into 144
 - matters 723
 - preliminaries 673
 - property 781
 - the question 478
 - to sleep 683
 - upon *give* 784
 - with *pay* 807
settled [see *settle*]
ended 67
account - 811
 - opinion 484
 - principle 496
 - purpose 620
settlement [see *settle*]
location 184
colony 188
dregs 653
compact 769
deed 771
property 780
strict - 781
settler 188
settlor 784
seven 98
 in - league boots 274
 wake the - sleepers
 404
seventy 98
sever 44
several special 79
plural 100
many 102
 - times 104
severalize 465
severally
divided 44
respectively 79

severalty 44
severe
energetic 171
symmetry 242
exact 494
 - style 576
harsh 739
painful 830
simple 849
critical 932
severely very 31
severity 739
sew 43
sewage
excretion 299
filth 653
sewed up
drunk 959
sewer drain 350
cloaca 653
sewerage
drainage 652
filth 653
sewer gas 663
sewing silk 205
sex kind 75
women 374
fair - 374
sexagenarian 130
sexagenary 99
sextant angle 244
circle 247
sextodecimo 593
sexton
interment 363
clergy 996
sextuple 98
sexual congress 43
seyyid 745
shabby trifling 643
deteriorated 659
stingy 819
mean 874
disgraceful 940
 (*bad* 649)
shabby genteel 851
shack 189
shackle
fastening 45
hinder 706
restrain 751
fetter 752
shade degree 26
small quantity 32
manes 362
darkness 421
shadow 424
color 428
conceal 528
screen 530
paint 556
ghost 980
distribution of - 421
in the -
hidden 528
out of repute 874
shadow of a -
small 32
dim 422
 throw all else into the
 - 642

throw into the -
surpass 303
conceal 528
glory 873
 thrown into the -
inferior 34
disrepute 874
 under the - of 664
 without a - of doubt
 474
shades
 - below 982
 - of death 360
 - of difference 15
 - of evening 422
welcome ye - 424
shading 421
 - off 26
shadow
unsubstantial 4
copy 21
small 32
accompaniment 88
thin 203
sequence 281
dark 421
shade 424
dream 515
pursue 622
demon 980
 disdains the - 878
 fight with a - 699
 follow as a - 281
 may your - never be
 less
courtesy 894
respect 928
approbation 931
partial - 422
 - forth
dim 422
predict 511
metaphor 521
represent 554
 - of a great affliction
 735
 - of coming events 511
 - of the tomb 363
 take the - for the sub-
 stance
credulous 486
mistake 495
unskillful 699
 under the - of one's
 wing 664
 without a - of turn-
 ing 141
 worn to a -
thin 203
worse for wear 659
shadowy
inexistent 2
unsubstantial 4
invisible 447
shaft deep 208
frame 215
pit 260
air pipe 351
handle 633
weapon 727
 (*missile* 284)

shaggy 256
shagreen 223
shah 745
shaitan 980
shake totter 149
 weak 160
 vibrate 314
 agitation 315
 shiver 383
 trill 407
 music 416
 dissuade 616
 shingle 635
 injure 659
 impress 821
 excited 824
 fear 860
 - *hands*
 pacification 723
 friendship 888
 courtesy 894
 forgive 918
 - *off* 297
 - *off the yoke* 750
 - *one's faith* 485
 - *one's sides* 838
 - *the head*
 dissent 489
 deny 536
 refuse 764
 disapprove 932
 - *to pieces* 162
 - *up* 315
shakedown bed 215
shaker 984
shakes, no great -
 trifling 643
 imperfect 651
shaking prairie 344
shako hat 225
 helmet 717
shaky weak 160
 in danger 665
 fearful 860
shallop 273
shallow
 unintelligent 32
 not deep 209
 ignorant 491
 ignoramus 493
 foolish 499
 trifling 643
 - *pretext* 617
 - *profundity* 855
shallow-brain
 fool 501
shallowness 209
shallow-pated 499
shallows
 danger 667
sham falsehood 544
 deception 545
 - *fight* 720
shaman 994
shamanism 992
shamble
 dawdle 275
 stagger 315
shambles 361
shame
 disrepute 874

wrong 923
censure 932
chastity 960
 cry - *upon* 932
 false - 855
 for - 874
 sense of - 879
 - *the devil* 939
 to one's - *be it spoken* 874
shamefaced 881
shameful
 disgraceful 874
 profligate 945
shameless
 impudent 885
 profligate 945
 indecent 961
shamrock 92
shandredhan 272
shanghai 545
shank support 215
 printing 591
 instrument 633
shanks's mare 266
shanty 189
shape form 240
 aspect 448
 (state 7)
 (convert 144)
 - *one's course*
 direction 278
 pursuit 622
 conduct 692
 - *out a course*
 plan 626
shapeless
 amorphous 241
 ugly 846
shapely
 symmetrical 242
 comely 845
share part 51
 participate 778
 allotted portion 786
 - *and share alike* 778
 - *one's sorrow* 915
shareholder 778
shark thief 792
 (cheat 548)
sharp energetic 171
 violent 173
 acute 253
 sensible 375
 pungent 392
 sound 410
 musical tone 413
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 clever 698
 cunning 702
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 rude 895
 censorious 932
 look -
 take care 459
 be active 682
 - *appetite* 865
 - *contest* 720
 - *ear* 418

- *eye* 441
 - *fellow*
 active 682
 proficient 700
 - *frost* 383
 - *lookout*
 vigilance 459
 expectation 507
 - *pain* 378
 - *practice*
 cunning 702
 severity 739
 improbability 940
 - *set* 865
 - *toothed unkindness* 907
sharpen
 [see sharp]
 excite 824
 - *one's tools* 673
 - *one's wits* 537
sharpener 253
sharpener thief 792
 (cheat 548)
sharpness 253
sharpshooter 726
sharpshooting 716
Shastra 986
shatter disjoin 44
 render powerless 158
 destroy 162
shatter-brained 503
shattered weak 160
 fatigued 688
shave reduce 195
 shorten 201
 layer 204
 smooth 255
 grate 330
 lie 546
shaving small 32
 layer 204
 filament 205
 (part 51)
shawl 225
shay 272
she 374
sheaf 72
shear reduce 195
 shorten 201
 take 789
shears 253
sheath
 receptacle 191
 envelope 223
sheathe
 moderate 174
 clothe 225
 - *the sword* 723
sheathing 223
shebeen 189
shed scatter 73
 building 189
 emit 297
 give 784
 - *a luster on* 873
 - *blood* 361
 - *light upon* 420
 - *tears* 839
Shedim 980
sheen 420

sheep 366
sheep dog 366
sheepfold 232
sheepish 881
sheep's eye, cast a -
 desire 865
 modest 881
 endearment 902
sheer
 mere 32
 simple 42
 complete 52
 - *off avoid* 623
 (depart 293)
sheet layer 204
 covering 223
 paper 593
 - *of fire* 382
 - *of water* 343
 white -
 penance 952
 winding - 363
sheet anchor
 safety 666
 hope 858
sheet lightning 423
sheet work 591
sheik ruler 745
 priest 996
shelf
 support 215
 rock 667
 on the -
 powerless 158
 disused 678
 inaction 681
shell cover 223
 coffin 363
 bombard 716
 bomb 727
 - *game* 545
 - *out* 807, 809
shellfish 366
shelter safety 664
 refuge 666
 - *oneself under plea* of 617
sheltie 271
shelve locate 184
 slope 217
 neglect 460
 disuse 678
shelving beach 217
shenanigan 842
shend 659
sheol 982
shepherd
 tender of sheep 370
 director 694
 pastor 996
Shepherd, the Good
 - 976
shepherd's dog 366
Sheppard, Jack - 792
sheriff 965
sherry 959
Shiah 984
shibboleth 550
shield
 heraldry 550
 safety 664

SHIF

buckler 666
defend 717
scutcheon 877
 look only at one side
 of the - 481
 reverse of the -
 rear 235
counter evidence 468
 - shaped 245
 under the - of 664
shift change 140
 convert 144
 substitute 147
 changeable 149
 chemise 225
 more 264
 transfer 270
 deviate 279
 prevaricate 546
 plea 617
 cunning 702
 (expedient 626)
 last - 601
 left to - for oneself
 893
 make a - with
 substitute 147
 use 677
 put to one's -s
 difficulty 704
 poverty 804
 - for oneself
 conduct 692
 freedom 748
 - off defer 133
 - one's ground 607
 - one's quarters 264
 - the scene 140
 - to and fro 149
shifting [see shift]
 transient 111
 - sands 149
 - trust or use 783
shiftless
 unprepared 674
 inhabile 699
shikar 622
shillelah 727
shilling 800
 cut off with a - 789
 - shocker 594
shilly-shally 605
shimmer 420
shindig 840
shindy 720
shine light 420
 beauty 845
 glory 873
 - forth 873
 - in conversation 588
 - upon
 illumine 420
 aid 707
 take the - out of 874
shingle 330, 635
 - house 189
shining [see shine]
 - light sage 500
shinny 840
shinplaster 800
shintian 225

SHOC

shiny 420
ship lade 190
 transfer 270
 vessel 273
 one's - coming in 803
 - of the line 726
 take - sail 267
 depart 293
ship biscuit 298
shipboard, on - 273
shipload
 much 31
 cargo 190
 (abundance 639)
shipman 269
shipmate 890
shipment
 contents 190
 transfer 270
shippen 189
shipping 273
shipshape order 58
 conformity 82
 skill 698
shipwreck
 destruction 162
 vanquish 731
 failure 732
shire 181
shirk avoid 623
 disobey 742
shirt 225
Shiva 979
shive
 small piece 32
 layer 204
shiver
 small piece 32
 divide 44
 destroy 162
 filament 205
 shake 315
 brittle 328
 cold 383
 fear 860
 go to -s 162
 - in one's shoes 860
shivery brittle 328
 powdery 330
shizoku 875
shoal
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 shallow 209
shoals danger 667
 surrounded by -
 difficulty 704
shock sheaf 72
 violence 173
 concussion 276
 agitation 315
 unexpected 508
 discord 713
 affect 821
 move 824
 pain 828
 give pain 830
 dislike 867
 scandalize 932
 (contest 720)
shocking bad 649

SHOR

painful 830
ugly 846
vulgar 851
fearful 860
disreputable 874
hateful 898
 in a - temper 901a
shockingly
 much 31
shod 225
shoddy 645
shoe support 215
 dress 225
 hindrance 706
 stand in the -s of
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 where the - pinches
 badness 649
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 sensitivity 822
 painful 830
shoemaker 225
shoele 272
shog 173
shoot
 offspring 167
 expand 194
 dart 274
 propel 284
 kill 361
 pain 378
 execute 972
 - ahead 282
 - ahead of 303
 - at 716
 - out beams 420
 - up increase 35
 prominent 250
 (ascend 305)
 teach the young idea
 to - 537
shooting
 [see shoot]
 chase 622
 - pain 378
 - star
 world 318
 luminary 423
shooting coat 225
shooting iron 727
shop buy 795
 mart 799
 keep a -
 business 625
 trade 794
 shut up - end 67
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 rest 687
 smell of the - 851
shopkeeper 797
shoplifter 792
shoplifting 791
shopman 797
shopmate 890
shopping 794, 795
shore
 support 215
 border 331

SHOR

land 342
butress 717
hug the - 286
 on - 342
 - up 215
shoreless 180
shorn cut short 21
 deprived 776
 - lamb 828
 - of its beams
 dim 422
 inglorious 874
short
 not long 201
 brittle 328
 concise 572
 uncivil 895
 at - notice
 transient 111
 early 132
 come - of, fall - of
 inferior 34
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 in - concisely 572
 compendium 596
 make - work of
 destroy 162
 active 682
 haste 684
 complete 729
 conquer 731
 punish 972
 - allowance 640
 - answer 895
 - bit money 800
 - breath 688
 - by 201
 - commons
 insufficiency 640
 fasting 956
 - cut straight 246
 mid-course 628
 - distance 197
 - life and merry 840
 - measure 53
 - of small 32
 inferior 34
 subtraction 38
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 - of cash 804
 - rations 956
 - sea 348
shortage 53
shortcoming
 inequality 28
 inferiority 34
 motion short of 304
 noncompletion 730
shorten 201
 - sail 275
shorthand 590
short-handed 651
shorthorn 366
short-lived 111
shortly soon 132
shortness 201
 for - sake 572
shorts 225

SHOR

short-sighted
myopic 443
misjudging 481
foolish 499
short-winded
weak 160
fatigue 688
short-witted 499
shot *missile* 284
variegated 440
guess 514
war material 722,
 727
price 812
reward 973
bad - 701
exchange -s 720
good - 700
have a - at 716
like a - 113
not have a - in one's
 locker 804
off like a - 623
random -
experiment 463
chance 621
round - 727
- in the locker 632
shot-free 815
shotgun 727
should be
no better than she -
 961
what - 922
shoulder
support 215
projection 250
shove 276
printing 591
broad -ed 159
cold - 289
have on one's -s 625
on the -s of
high 206
elevated 307
instrumentality 631
rest on the -s of 926
- a musket 722
- arms 673
- to shoulder
coöperate 709
party 712
- to the wheel
resolution 604
undertaking 676
shrug the -s
[see shrug]
take upon one's -s 676
shoulder *knob* 847
shout *loud* 404
cry 411
rejoice 838
(voice) 580
shove 276
give a - to
aid 707
shovel
receptacle 191
transfer 270
vehicle 272
fire iron 386

SHRI

cleanness 652
put to bed with a -
 363
- away 297
shovel *hat* 999
show *visible* 446
appear 448
draw attention 457
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
manifest 525
parade 882
dumb - 550
make a - 544
mere - 544
peep - 840
- a light pair of heels
 623
- cause 527
- fight *defy* 715
attack 716
defend 717
brave 861
- in front 303
- itself 446
- of similarity 17
probability 472
- off display 882
boast 884
- one's cards 529
- one's colors 550
- one's face
presence 186
manifest 525
disclose 529
- one's hand 529
- one's teeth 715
- up visible 446
manifest 525
ridicule 856
degrade 874
censure 932
accuse 938
shower
assemblage 72
rain 348
- down
abundance 639
- down upon
give 784
liberal 816
showman 524
showy *color* 428
beauty 845
ornament 847
ostentatious 882
shrapnel 727
shred *small* 32
filament 205
(part) 51
shrew 901
shrewd
knowing 490
wise 498
cunning 702
(clever) 698
shriek 411
shrievalty 965
shrieve 965
shrift
confession 529

SHUN

absolution 952
shrifless 951
shrill 410
cry 411
shrimp 193
shrine *tomb* 363
temple 1000
shrink *decrease* 36
shrivel 195
go back 283, 287
unwilling 603
avoid 623
sensitive 822
- from fear 860
dislike 867
hate 898
shrive 952
shrivel
contract 195
(decrease) 36
shriveled *thin* 203
(small) 193
shroud *funeral* 363
hide 528
safety 664
defend 717
- ed in mystery 519
shrub *plant* 367
plantation 371
shrug *sign* 550
(hint) 527
- the shoulders
dissent 489
submit 725
discontent 832
dislike 867
contempt 930
disapprobation 932
shrunk *little* 193
shrink 195
shudder *cold* 383
fear 860
make one -
painful 830
- at aversion 867
hate 898
shuffle *mix* 41
derange 61
change 140
interchange 148
changeable 149
move slowly 275
agitate 315
falsehood 544
untruth 546
irresolute 605
recant 607
improbability 940
patience and - the
cards 826
- off run away 623
- off this mortal coil
 360
- on 266
- the cards
begin again 66
change 140
chance 621
prepare 673
shuffler 548
shun *avoid* 623

SIC

dislike 867
shunt *transfer* 270
deviate 279
shunted
shelped 460
shut 261
- in 751
- one's ears
deaf 419
not believe 487
- oneself up 893
- one's eyes to
not attend to 458
neglect 460
not believe 487
permit 760
not observe 773
- out exclude 55
prohibit 761
- the eyes 442
- the door 761
- the door in one's
face 764
- the door upon 893
- the gates of mercy
 914a
- up close 261
confute 479
imprison 751
(inclose) 229
- up shop end 67
cease 142
relinquish 624
repose 687
shutter 424
shuttlecock 605
shy *deviate* 279
draw back 283
propel 284
avoid 623
fearful 860
cowardly 862
modest 881
fight - of 623
have a - at 716
- cock 862
- of doubtful 485
unwilling 603
cautious 864
dislike 867
- of belief 487
shyster 941
Siamese twins 89
sib 11
Siberia 383
sibi *gladio hunc ju-*
gulo, suo - 718
sibilational *hiss* 409
disrespect 929
disapprobation 932
sibyl *oracle* 513
ugly 846
sibylline 511
- leaves 513
sic *imitation* 19
exact 494
si - omnes! 948
- transit gloria mun-
di 111
- volo sic jubeo 600
- vos non vobis 791

sicc 340
sick ill 655
 make one -
 painful 830
 aversion 867
 - at heart 837
 - of weary 841
 dislike 867
 satiated 869
 visitation of the - 998
sick chamber 655
sicken *nauseate* 395
 disease 655
 pain 830
 weary 841
 disgust 867
sickener
 too much 641
sickle *pointed* 244
 sharp 253
 - shaped 245
sickly *weak* 160
sick room 655
side
 consanguinity 11
 edge 231
 laterality 236
 party 712
 at one's - 197
 from - to side 314
 look only at one - of
 the shield 481
 on every - 227
 on one - 243
 on one's - 714
 pass from one - to
 another 607
 - by side
 accompaniment 88
 near 197
 laterality 236
 party 712
 - issue 39
 - with *aid* 707
 cooperate 709
 concord 714
 take up a - 476
 wrong - up 218
side arms 727
side blow 702
sideboard 191
side drum 417
sideling 279
sidelong 236
sideration 318
sideral 318
siderite 288
sideromancy 511
sidesaddle 215
side scene 599
sidesman 996
sidestrack 279
sidewalk 627
sideways
 oblique 217
 lateral 236
side wind
 oblique 217
 circuit 629
 cunning 702
sidewinder 276

sidewipe 276
sidle *oblique* 217
 lateral 236
 deviate 279
siege 716
 lay - to 716
 state of - 722
siege cap 717
siege train 727
siesta 683
sieve *sort* 60
 perforate 260
 clean 652
 pour water into a -
 waste 638
 lavish 818
 stop one hole in a -
 819
sift *simplify* 42
 sort 60
 inquire 461
 discriminate 465
 clean 652
 - the chaff from the
 wheat 609
sign 839
 and -ed again 833
 - for 865
signing *like furnace*
 902
sight *much* 31
 multitude 102
 vision 441
 appearance 448
 ugly 846
 prodigy 872
 at - soon 132
 seeing 441
 charms strike the -
 829
 dim - 443
 in - 446
 in - of *near* 197
 seen 441
 keep in - 457
 within - of *shore* 858
sightless
 blind 442
 invisible 447
 ugly 846
sightly 845
sights, *see* - 455
sight-seeing 441
sight-seer
 spectator 444
 curiosity 455
sigil *seal* 550
 evidence 769
sigmoidal 248
sign *attest* 467
 omen 512
 indication 550
 record 551
 write 590
 compact 769
 prodigy 872
 give - of 525
 make no - 585
 - of the times
 omen 512
 warning 668

-s of the zodiac 318
signal *great* 31
 eventful 151
 sign 550
 important 642
 give the - 741
 - of *distress* 669
signalize
 indicate 550
 glory 873
 celebrate 883
signally 31
signal post 668
signature
 mark, identification
 550
 writing 590
 printing 591
 compact 769
 security 771
signboard 550
signet
 mark, identification
 550
 sign of authority 747
 compact 769
 (evidence 467)
 writer to the - 968
significant
 [*see signify*]
 important 642
 (clear 518)
signifies, what - 643
signify
 forebode 511
 mean 516
 inform 527
signior 875
sign manual 550, 590
signo
 in hoc - *spes mea* 858
 in hoc - *vinces* 858
signor 877
sign painter 559
sign painting 555
signpost 550
signum, ecce - 550
sike 348
Sikes, Bill - 792
silence *disable* 158
 no sound 403
 confute 479
 latency 526
 concealment 528
 aphony 581
 taciturn 585
 check 731
 le - *du peuple* 668
 - more musical than
 song 403
silencer 408a
silentio, sub -
 silent 403
 inattention 458
 latent 526
silent leges inter
 arma 722
silhouette
 outline 230
 portrait 556
siliqueose 191

silk *smooth* 255
 soft 324
 make a - *purse out of*
 a sow's ear 471
 rustling in unpaid-for
 - 880
 - gown
 barrister 968
silken *repose* 687
silkeness
 voluptuousness 954
sill 215
silly
 credulous 486
 imbecile 499
 insane 503
silt *dirt* 653
 (remainder 40)
silvan 367
silver *bright* 420
 white 430
 gray 432
 money 800
 bait with a - *hook* 615
 German - 545
 - *footed queen* 318
 - *lining of the cloud*
 858
 - *livery of advised*
 age 128
 - *wedding* 883
silver-toned 413
simagrée 855
similarity 17
 - of *form* 240
simile
 similarity 17
 comparison 464
 metaphor 521
similitude
 likeness 17
 copy 21
simious 499
simmer
 agitation 315
 boil 382, 384
 excitement 824
simmering 825
Simon, Simple - 547
Simon Pure
 the real - 494
Simon Stylites 893
simony 964
simoon 349, 382
simous 243
simper *smile* 838
 affectation 855
simple *mere* 32
 unmixed 42
 credulous 486
 silly 499
 - *language* 576
 herb 662
 artless 703
 undorned 849
 - *duty* 926
 - *meaning* 516
simple-hearted
 true 543
simplessness 42
Simple Simon 547

simpleton 501
simplex munditiis 849
simplicity [see simple] 849
ignorance 491
simplify [see simple] *elucidate* 518
simply little 32
singly 87
more -
interpreted 522
simulate
resemble 17
imitate 19
cheat 544
simultaneous 120
sin vice 945
quilt 947
sinapism 662
since under the circum-
stances 8
after 117
cause 155
reason 476
sincere
veracious 543
ingenuous 703
feeling 821
sine 217
sine: - curâ 831
- die never 107
- defer 133
- ictu 158
- quâ non
required 630
important 642
condition 770
sinecure 681
no - 682
sinew 159
sinewless 158
sinews of war
money 800
sinful 945
sing music 416
poetry 597
rejoice 838
- because I must 597
- Io triumphe 884
- out 411
- praises
approve 931
worship 990
- small 879
- the savageness 415
singe 384
singer 416
single unmixed 42
unit 87
secluded 893
unmarried 904
ride at - anchor 863
- combat 720
- file 69
- out 609
single-handed
one 87
easy 705
unassisted 706

single-minded 703
singleness [see single]
- of heart
artless 703
probity 939
- of purpose
perseverance 604a
artless 703
singlestick 720
singsong 414
singular
special 79
exceptional 83
one 87
singularly very 31
sinister left 239
bad 649
vicious 945
bar -
imperfect 651
disrepute 874
sinistrality 239
sinistrorsal 239
sinistrous
sullen 901a
sink destroy 162
descend 306
lower 308
submerge 310
neglect 460
conceal 528
cloaca 653
fatigue 688
vanguish 731
fail 732
adversity 735
pain 828
depressed 837
(decay 659)
- back 661
- in the mind
thought 451
memory 505
excite 824
- into oblivion 506
- into the grave 360
- money 809
- of corruption 653
- of iniquity 945
- or swim
certainty 474
perseverance 604a
sinking
heart - 837
- fund 802
sinless 946
sinned against than
sinning, more -
946
sinner 949
sin offering 952
sinologist 492
sinuous 248
sinus 252
sip small 32
drink 298
siphon 350
sippet 298
si qua voles apte 905
sir man 373

title 877
- Oracle 887
sircar 745
sirdar 745
sire 166
siren
sea nymph 341
musician 416
seducing 615
warning 668
evil doer 913
demon 980
sorcerer 994
- strains 415
song of the -s 615
sirene musical instru-
ment 417
siriasis 503
sirius 423
sirkar 745
sirocco wind 349
heat 382
sirrah! 949
siskin 366
sister kin 11
likeness 17
nurse 662
sisterhood
party 712
frail - 962
sisterly 906
sisters:
- three 601
weird - 994
Sisyphus, task of -
useless 645
difficult 704
(not complete 730)
sit 308
- down settle 184
lie 213
stoop 308
- in judgment
adjudge 480
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
- on 215
- on thorns
annoyance 828
fear 860
sit 183
sith
circumstance 8
reason 476
sitting [see sit]
incubation 673
convocation 696
- up late 133
work 686
sitting room 191
situ, in -
situation 183
quiescence 265
situation
circumstances 8
place 183
location 184
business 625
out of a - 185
Siva 979
si vis amari ama 897

si vis pacem para
bellum 673, 722
six 98
- of one and half a
dozen of the other
27
sizes and sevens, at
- disorder 59
discord 713
six-shooter 727
sixty 98
sizar 746
size magnitude 31
glue 45
arrange 60
dimensions 192
viscid 352
- up 480
sizzle 409
sjambok 975
skald 597
skate
locomotion 266
vehicle 272
deterioration 659
skating 840
skating rink 840
skean 727
skean dhu 727
skedaddle 623
skeel 191
skeezix 949
skein 219
tangled - 59
skeleton
remains 40
essential part 50
thin 203
support 215
corpse 362
plan 626
reduced to a - 659
- in the closet
bad 649
painful 830
skepticism
doubt 485
incredulity 487
irreligion 989
sketch form 240
represent 554
paint 556
describe 594
plan 626
sketcher 559
sketchy
incomplete 53
feeble 575
unfinished 730
skew 217
skewer 45
ski 272
skiagraphy 554, 556
skid support 215
hindrance 706
skies:
exalt to the - 873
praise to the - 933
skiff 273
skill 698
acquisition of - 539

game of - 840
skillet 191
skim move 266
 navigate 267
 rapid 274
 neglect 460
 summarize 596
skin outside 220
 tegument 223
 peel 226
 thief 792
 mere - and bone 203
 - a flint
 impossible 471
 parsimony 819
 - game 545
 - over 660
 wet to the - 339
 with a whole - 670
 without - 822
skin-deep
 shallow 209
 external 220
skinned: thick - 376
 thin - 375
skinny thin 203
 all skin 223
skip jump 309
 neglect 460
 rejoice 838
 (amusement 840)
skipjack
 prosperous 734
 lowborn 876
skipper
 sea captain 269
 captain 745
skippet 191
skippingly 70
skips, by - 70
skirmish 720
skirmisher 726
skirt appendix 39
 pendent 214
 dress 225
 surrounding 227
 edge 231
 side 236
skirt-dance 840
skirting 231
skirts of
 hang upon the -
 sequence 281
 on the - of
 near 197
 - happy chance 156
skit ridicule 856
 detraction 934
 prostitute 962
skittish
 capricious 608
 excitable 825
 timid 862
 bashful 881
skittles 840
skittle sharper 792
skulk hide 528
 cowardly 862
skull 450
skulld 225
skunk 401

scurry 684
sky summit 210
 world 318
 air 338
 necessity 601
sky-aspiring 865
sky-blue 438
skylark 305
skylarking 840
skylight 260
skyrocket 305
sky scraper 210
slab layer 204
 support 215
 flat 251
 puddle 343
 viscous 352
 record 551
slabber slaver 297
 unclean 653
slack loose 47
 weak 160
 inert 172
 slow 275
 coal 385
 coal 388
 unwilling 603
 insufficient 640
 inactive 683
 lax 738
slacken
 loosen 47
 moderate 174
 repose 687
 hinder 706
 one's pace 275
slade 252
slag embers 384
 dirt 653
 (remains 40)
slake quench 174
 gratify 829
 satiate 869
 (content 831)
 - one's appetite
 intemperance 954
slam slap 276
 snap 406
 - the door in one's
 face oppose 708
 refuse 764
slammerkin 653
slammock 653
slander 934
slanderer 936
slang 563
slang-whanger 887
slant 217
slap instantly 113
 strike 276
 censure 932
 punish 972
 - in the face
 opposition 708
 attack 716
 anger 900
 disrespect 929
 disapprobation 932
 - the forehead 461
slap-dash 684
slash 44

slashing
 style 574
slate
 writing tablet 590
 plan 626
 - loose mad 503
slate-colored 432
slates roof 223
slattern
 disorder 59
 dirty 653
 bungler 701
 vulgar 851
 (negligent 460)
slatternly
 unskillful 699
slaughter 361
slaughterhouse 361
slave toil 686
 servant 746
 a - to 749
 - to no sect 984
 - trade 795
slaver ship 273
 slobber 297
 dirt 653
 flatter 933
slavery toil 686
 subjection 749
slavish 886
slay 361
sleave 59
sled 272
sledge 272
sledge hammer 276
 with a -
 destroy 162
 exertion 686
sleek smooth 255
 pretty 845
sleep
 inactivity 683
 balmy - 683
 last - 360
 not have a wink of -
 825
 rock to -
 smoothe 174
 send to - 841
 - at one's post 683
 - upon defer 133
 consider 451
 - with one eye open
 459
 the tides of - 683
sleep
 support 215
 wake the seven - 8404
sleeping car 272
sleeping partner 683
sleepless
 active 682
sleepwalker 268
sleepy 683
sleet 383
sleeve skein 219
 dress 225
 hang on the - of 746
 in one's -
 hidden 528
 laugh in one's -

rejoice 838
 hope 856
 wear one's heart upon
 his -
 manifest 525
 artless 703
sleeveless
 foolish 499
 unreasonable 608
 - errand
 useless 645
 unskillful 699
slight 272
slight skill 698
 - of hand
 deception 545
 (interchange 146)
slender small 32
 thin 203
 trifling 643
 - means 804
sleuth 527
 - hound 913
slice cut 44
 piece 51
 layer 204
slick smooth 255
 smart 698
slide elapse 109
 smooth 255
 pass 264
 locomotion 266
 descend 306
 - back 661
 - in 228
 - into 144
slide valve 263
sliding
 amusement 840
sliding panel 545
sliding rule 85
slight small 32
 shallow 209
 rare 322
 neglect 460
 disparage 483
 feeble 575
 trifle 643
 dereliction 927
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
slight-made 203
slily
 surreptitiously 544
 craftily 702
slim 203
 cunning 702
slime viscous 352
 dirt 653
sling hang 214
 project 284
 weapon 727
 drink 959
slink hide 528
 cowardice 862
 - away avoid 623
 disrepute 874
 (escape 671)
slinky 203
slip small 32
 elapse 109

strip 205
 descend 306
 error 495
 workshop 691
 fail 732
 false coin 800
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 give one the - 671
 let - liberate 750
 lose 776
 relinquish 782
 let - the dogs of war 722
 - away 623
 - cable 623
 - in (or - into) 294
 - of the pen 568
 - of the tongue
 solecism 568
 stammering 583
 - on 225
 - over neglect 460
 - the collar
 escape 671
 free oneself 750
 - the memory 506
 - through the fingers
 miss an opportunity 135
 escape 671
 fail 732
 - 'twixt cup and lip 509
slipper 225
 hunt the - 840
slippery
 transient 111
 smooth 255
 greasy 355
 uncertain 475
 vacillating 607
 dangerous 665
 facile 705
 faithless 940
 - ground 667
slipshod 575
slipslop
 absurdity 497
 solecism 568
 weak language 575
slit divide 44
 chink 198
 furrow 259
sliver 51
slobber drivel 297
 slop 337
 dirt 653
sloe black 431
slogan 722
sloop 273
 -of-war 726
slop spill 297
 water 337
 dirt 653
slope oblique 217
 run away 623
sloppy moist 339
 marsh 345
slops clothes 225
slosh 653

slot 260
sloth 683
slouch low 207
 oblique 217
 move slowly 275
 inactive 683
slouching ugly 846
slough
 quagmire 345
 dirt 653
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 (remains 40)
 - of Despond 859
sloven bungler 701
 vehicle 272
slovenly untidy 59
 careless 460
 style 575
 dirty 653
 awkward 699
 vulgar 851
slow tardy 133
 inert 172
 moderate 174
 motion 275
 inactive 683
 wearisome 841
 dull 843
 be - to
 unwilling 603
 not finish 730
 refuse 764
 by - degrees 26
 march in - time 275
 - movement
 music 415
slow coach 701
slowness 275
slloyd 537
slubber
 unclean 653
 (inactive 683)
slubberdegullion 876
sludge 653
slug slow 275
 printing 591
 inaction 681
 inactivity 683
 bullet 727
 money 800
sluggard 275, 683
sluggish inert 172
 callous 823
sluice limit 233
 egress 295
 river 348
 conduit 350
 open the -s 297
slum 653
slumber 683
slummock 653
slump 306
slung shot 727
slur stigma 874
 gloss over 937
 reproach 938
 - over neglect 460
 slight 483
 (exclude 55)
 (inattention 458)

 (conceal 528)
slush marsh 345
 semiliquid 352
 dirt 653
slut untidy 59
 dirty 653
 unchaste 962
 (neglect 460)
sly stealthy 528
 cunning 702
 (false 544)
slyboots 702
smack
 small quantity 32
 mixture 41
 boat 273
 impulse 276
 taste 390
 kiss 902
 strike 972
 - of resemble 17
 - the lips
 pleasure 277
 taste 390
 savory 394
 rejoice 838
small
 - in degree 32
 - in size 193
 become - 195
 esteem of - account 930
 feel - 879
 not think - beer of oneself 880
 of - account 643
 on a - scale 32, 193
 - arms 727
 - beer 643
 - chance 473
 - coin 800
 - fry
 littleness 193
 unimportant 643
 commonality 876
 - hours 125
 - matter 643
 - number 103
 - part 51
 - sands the mountain 32
 - talk 588
 think no - beer of oneself 878
 think - beer of 930
small bore 727
smallclothes 225
smaller
 in degree 34
 in size 195
smallness 32
small 225
small 438
smart pain 378
 active 682
 clever 698
 feel 821
 grief 828
 witty 842
 pretty 845
 ornamental 847

- pace 274
 - saying 842
 - set 852
 - under 821
smarten 847
smart money 973
smash
 destruction 162
 failure 732
smasher 792
smatch 390
smatterer 493
smattering 491
smear cover 223
 soil 653
smell 398
 bad - 401
 - a rat 485
 - of the lamp
 ornate style 577
 prepared 673
 - powder 722
smell-feast 886
smelling bottle 400
smelt heat 384
 prepare 673
smicker 838
smile cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
 raise a - 840
 - at 856
 - of contempt 930
 - of fortune 734
 - upon aid 707
 courtesy 894
 endearment 902
smirch
 blacken 431
 dirty 653
smirk 838
smite maltreat 649
 excite 824
 afflict 830
 punish 972
 (strike 276)
smith 690
smitten love 897
 - with moved 615
smock 225
smock-faced 862
smock frock 225
smoke dust 330
 vapor 336
 heat 382
 tobacco 392
 discover 480a
 suspect 485
 unimportant 643
 dirt 653
 disrespect 929
 end in -
 shortcoming 304
 failure 732
 - the calumet of peace 723
smoker concert 892
smokestack 260, 351
smoking hot 382
smoking room 191
smoky opaque 426
 dirty 653

smolder inert 172
burn 382
latent 526
smooth uniform 16
calm 174
not rough 255
easy 705
 - as monumental alabaster 255
 - down 174
 - over 174
 - sailing 705
 - the bed of death aid 707
benevolence 906
 - the ruffled brow of care 834
 - the way facilitate 705
 - water easy 705
smooth bore 727
smoothly, go on -
prosperous 734
smoothness 255
smooth-tongued
lie 544
flatter 933
smother
repress 174
kill 361
suppress 528
stifle sound 581
restrain 751
(abide) 826)
smudge
fuel 388
dirt 653
blemish 848
smug affected 855
smuggle
introduce 228
steal 791
illegal 964
(ingress) 294)
smuggler 792
smut black 431
dirt 653
impurity 961
(blemish) 848)
smutch 431
snack
small quantity 32
food 298
snacks, go - 778
snaffle 752
snag projection 250
sharp 253
danger 667
hindrance 706
snail slow 275
snake serpent 366
miscreant 913
scotch the - 640
 - in the grass hidden 528
deceiver 548
bad 649
source of danger 667
evil doer 913
knave 941
snake-like

convoluted 248
snakestone 248
snap break 44
time 106
eat 298
brittle 328
noise 406
impulse 612
activity 682
cheapness 815
rude 895
 - at seize 789
bite 830
censure 932
 - of the fingers trifle 643
 - one's fingers at defy 715
insolence 885
despise 930
 - one up censure 932
 - the thread 70
 - up seize 789
snappedragon 840
snappish 901
snap shot 554
snare deception 545
(source of danger) 667)
snarl growl 412
discord 713
rude 895
angry 900
threaten 909
snatch
small quantity 32
seize 789
 - a grace beyond the reach of art 845
 - at pursue 622
seize 789
 - a verdict deceive 545
cunning 702
 - from one's grasp 789
 - from the jaws of death 672
snatches, by - 70
sneak hide 528
coward 862
servile 886
base 940
knave 941
bad man 949
 - off, - out of 623
 - thief 792
sneer disparage 929
contempt 930
blame 932
sneeze blow 349
snuffle 409
 - at despise 930
sneezed at, not to be
 - 642
snick
small quantity 32
part 51
snide 545
sniff blow 349
odor 398

discovery 480a
sniffle 349
sniffing 664
snigger laugh 838
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
sniggle 545
snip
small quantity 32
cut 44
tailor 225
snipe 366
snippet 32
snip-snap 713
snip-snap-snozem 840
snivel weep 839
sniveling
servile 886
snob vulgar 851
plebeian 876
servile 886
snobbishness
flattery 933
snood
headdress 225
circle 247
Snooks, Mr. - 876
snooze 683
snore noise 441
sleep 683
snort 411, 412
snorter 83
snout 250
snow ship 273
ice 383
white 430
snowball 72
snowdrift 72
snowplow 633
snowshoe 225
snub short 201
hinder 706
cast a slur 874
humiliate 879
bluster 885
censure 932
snub-nosed
distortion 243
(ugly) 846)
snuff blow 349
pungent 392
odor 398
 go out like the - of a candle 360
 - out destroy 162
dark 421
 - up inhale 296
smell 398
 up to -
skillful 698
cunning 702
snuff-color 433
snuffing, want -
 - pert 885
snuffle blow 349
hiss 409
stammer 583
hypocrisy 988
snuffy 653
snug closed 261

comfortable 377
safe 664
prepared 673
content 831
secluded 893
 keep -
conceal 528
seclude 893
 make all -
prepare 673
snuggery 189
snugness 827
so similar 17
very 31
therefore 476
method 627
 - be it assent 488
consent 762
 - far so good 618
 - let it be 681
 - much the better content 831
rejoicing 838
 - much the worse discontent 832
aggravation 835
 - to speak similar 17
metaphor 521
soak immerse 200
water 337
moist 339
drunkenness 959
 - up 340
So-and-so, Mr. -
neology 563
soap lubricate 332
oil 356
soapy unctuous 355
servile 886
flattery 933
soar great 31
height 206
fly 267
rise 305
sob 839
sober moderate 174
wise 498
sane 502
grave 837
temperate 953
abstinent 958
 in - sadness affirmation 535
 - down 174, 502
humility 879
 - senses 502
 - truth fact 494
sober-minded 502
calm 826
humble 879
soberness 953
sobriety 958
sobriquet 565
soc jurisdiction 965
socage 777
so-called
deception 545
misnomer 565
sociable
carriage 272

sociality 892
social mankind 372
sociable 892
 - circle 892
 - evil 961
 - gathering 892
 - science 910
 - smile 906
socialism
government 737
participation 778
philanthropy 910
Socialists 712
sociality 892
society
mankind 372
party 712
fashion 852
sociability 892
laity 997
 position in - 873
sociology 910
sociinism 984
socius criminis 711
sock *hosiery* 225
drama 599
sockdolager [U.S.] 67, 479
socket
receptacle 191
concave 252
soele 215
Socratic method 461
sod 344
 beneath the - 363
sodality
party 712
friendship 888
(sociability) 892
sodden *moist* 339
boiled 384
sofa 215
soft *stop!* 142
weak 160
moderate 174
smooth 255
not hard 324
moist 339
marsh 345
silence! 403
 - sound 405
dulcet 413
credulous 486
silly 499
lenient 740
tender 822
timid 862
(docile) 602
(irresolute) 605
 own to the - impeach-
 ment 529
 - buzzing slander 934
 - music 415
 - sawder plea 617
flattery 933
 - snap 681
 - soap oil 356
flattery 933
 - thing 681
 - tongue, - words 894
soften [see soft]

moderate 174
relieve 834
pity 914
palliate 937
 - down 834
softening of the
 brain 158
softer sex 374
soft-hearted 914
softling 160
softness 324
persuasibility 615
soft-spoken 894
soggy 339
soho *attention* 457
parley 586
hunting 622
soi-disant
asserting 535
pretender 548
misnomer 565
vain 880
boastful 884
soil *region* 181
land 342
dirt 653
deface 846
(spoil) 659
(blemish) 848
 till the -
agriculture 371
prepare 673
soilure 653
soirée 892
sojourn
dwelt 186
abode 189
(rest) 265
sojourner 188
soke 181
sol
et sceleratis - oritur
 976
solace *relief* 834
recreation 840
 - oneself with
pleasure 827
solar 318
 - system 318
solatium 973
sola topi 225
soldan 745
solder *join* 43
cement 45
cohere 46
soldier 726
soldierlike
war 722
brave 861
sold to the devil 949
sole *alone* 87
base 211
support 215
feme - 904
solecism
ungrammatical 568
(sophistry) 477
soleil, coup de -
hot 384
mad 503
solemn

affirmation 535
important 642
grave 837
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
religious 987
worship 990
 - avowal 535
 - declaration 535
 - mockery 882
 - silence 403
solemnity *rite* 998
solemnization 883
sol-fa 416
solfeggio 415
solicit *induce* 615
request 765
desire 865
 - the attention 457
solicitor *agent* 758
petitioner 767
lawyer 968
solicitous 865
solicitude *care* 459
pain 828
anxiety 860
desire 865
solid *complete* 52
dense 321
certain 474
learned 490
exact 494
wise 498
persevering 604a
 - in galleys 591
solidarity
party 712
solidify 321
solidungulate 366
soliloquy 589
soliped 366
solitaire *game* 840
hermit 893
solitary {
solitude {
alone 87
secluded 893
solmization 416
solo 415
Solomon {
Solon {
wise 498
sage 500
soluble *fluid* 333
liquefy 335
solus 87
solution
liquefaction 335
answer 462
explanation 522
 - of continuity 70
solve *liquefy* 335
discover 480a
unriddle 522
solvent
decomposition 49
liquefier 335
moneyed 803
somatics 316
somatist 316, 989
somber *dark* 421

black 431
gray 432
sad 837
sombrero 225
some *indefinite*
quantity 25
small quantity 32
more than one 100
 at - other time 119
 in - degree
degree 26
small 32
 in - place 182
 - body person 372
important 642
distinguished 873
 - ten or a dozen 102
 - time ago 122
 - time or other 119
somehow *or other*
cause 155
instrument 631
somersault 218
something *thing* 3
small degree 32
matter 316
 - else 15
 - like 17
 - or other 475
sometimes 136
somewhat
a little 32
a trifle 643
somewhere 182
 - about 32
somnambulism
walking 266
trance 515
somnambulist
walker 268
dreamer 515
somnifacient 683
somniferous
sleepy 683
weary 841
somnolence 683
Somnus 683
son 167
Son, God the - 976
sonata 415
Sonderbund 769
song *music* 415
poem 597
death - death 360
lament 839
 for a mere - 815
love - 597
 no - no supper 812
old - 643
songes: *tous - sont*
mensonges 515
songster 416
soniferous 402
sonnet 597
sonneteer 597
sonorous *sound* 402
loud 404
language 577
sons of:
 - Belial 988
 - God 977

sontag 225
soon *transient* 111
future 121
early 132
 too - for 135
sooner: - or later
another time 119
future 121
 - said than done 704
soot *black* 431
dirt 653
sooth
prediction 511
in good - 543
soothe *allay* 174
relieve 834
flatter 933
(calm) 826)
soothing
faint sound 405
soothsay 511
soothsayer
oracle 513
magician 994
soothsaying 511
sop
small quantity 32
food 298
fool 501
inducement 615
reward 973
 - in the pan 615
 - to Cerberus 458
soph *scholar* 492
student 541
sophi *king* 745
priest 996
sophism
bad logic 477
absurdity 497
sophist *scholar* 492
dissembler 548
sophister 492
student 541
sophistical 477
sophisticate *mix* 41
debase 659
sophisticated
spurious 545
sophistry 477
sophomore 541
soporific
sleepy 683
weary 841
soporos 683
soprano 410
sorcerer 994
sorcery 992
sordes 653
sordet 417
sordid *stingy* 819
covetous 865
sordine 417
sore
bodily pain 378
disease 655
mental suffering 828,
 830
discontent 832
anger 900
 - place 822

- subject 830, 900
sorely *very* 31
sorghum 396
s'orienter 278
sorites 476
sororal 906
sorrel 434
sorrow 828
 give - words 839
 more in - than anger
patient 826
forgive 918
sorry *trifling* 643
grieved 828
mean 876
(small) 32)
(bad) 649)
 be - for *pity* 914
repent 750
 cut a - figure 874
 in a - plight
failure 732
 make a - face 874
 - sight
painful 830
sad 837
sort *degree* 26
arrange 60
kind 75
 - with
sociality 892
sortable }
sortance }
agreement 23
sortes
chance 156, 621
 - Virgilianæ
sorcery 992
sortie 716
sortilege
prediction 511
sorcery 992
sortilege 621
sortition 621
sorts, out of -
ill health 655
sulky 901a
so-so *small* 32
trifling 643
imperfect 651
sossle 653
sot *fool* 501
drunkard 959
sot à triple étage 501
soterial 976
sotnia 726
sotto voce
faint sound 405
conceal 528
voiceless 581
sou *money* 800
qui n'a pas le - 804
soubrette 746
sough *conduit* 350
cloak 653
soul *essence* 5
person 372
intellect 450
genius 498
affections 820
(whole) 50)

(*important* 642)
 flow of - 588
 have one's whole - in
 his work 686
 hidden - of harmony
 413
 not a - 187
 not dare to say one's
 - is his own *subjec-*
tion 749
fear 860
 rapt - sitting 441
 - as white as heaven
 960
 - in his clothes 225
 - of wit 572
 wake the - by art 599
soulless
inactive 683
insensible 823
soul-sick 837
soul-stirring
emotion 821
excitement 824
sound *great* 31
conformable 82
stable 150
strong 159
fathom 208
 - of a fish 334
bay 343
noise 402
investigate 461
measure 466
true 494
wise 498
sane 502
good 648
perfect 650
healthy 654
orthodox 983a
catch a - 418
 full of - and fury
unmeaning 517
insolent 885
safe and -
health 654
preserved 670
 - a retreat 283
 - asleep 683
 - a trumpet
publish 531
alarm 669
 - mind 502
 - of limb 654
 - of wind 654
 - reasoning 476
 - sleep 683
 - the alarm
indication 550
warning 668
alarm 669
fear 860
 - the horn 416
 - the note of prepara-
 tion 673
 - the praises of 931
sounding: big - 577
 - brass 517
sounding-board 417
soundings 208

soundless
unfathomable 208
silent 403
soundness
 - of doctrine 983a
soup *food* 298
semiliquid 352
soupoon *small* 32
mixture 41
sour *acid* 397
discontented 832
embitter 835
uncivil 895
sulky 901
 - grapes
impossible 471
excuse 617
 - the temper 830
source *beginning* 66
cause 153
sourdet 417
sourdine 417
à la - *noiseless* 405
concealed 528
soured 832
sourian 366
sourness 397
souse *plunge* 310
water 337
sous tous les rap-
ports 52
south *direction* 278
north and -
opposite 237
Southern
antipodes 237
 - Cross 318
souvenir 505
sovereign
superior 33
all-powerful 159
authoritative 737
ruler 745
 - contempt 930
 - remedy 662
sovereignty 737
sow *scatter* 73
pig 366
agriculture 371
female 374
 get the wrong - by
 the ear
misjudgment 481
error 495
mismanage 699
fail 732
 - broadcast 818
 - dissension
discord 713
hate 898
 - one's wild oats
improve 658
amusement 840
vice 945
intemperance 954
 - the sand 645
 - the seed
prepare 673
 - the seeds of
cause 153
teach 537

sozzle 653
spa town 189
sanatorium 662
space
time 106
extension 180
musical 413
celestial -s 318
spaddle 272
spade 272
call a - a spade
plain language 576
straightforward 703
spade husbandry
 371
spahi 726
span
similarity 17
join 43
link 45
duality 89
time 106
transient 111
small 193
distance 196
near 196
length 200
short 201
measure 466
spangle spark 420
ornament 847
spaniel dog 366
servile 886
(flatterer) 935)
spank swift 274
flog 792
spanking large 192
- pace 274
span-new 123
spar beam 214
quarrel 713
contend 720
spare
small 193
meager 203
refrain 623
store 636
scanty 640
redundant 641
disuse 678
inaction 681
relinquish 782
give 784
economy 817
exempt 927a
temperate 953
enough and to - 639
not a moment to - 682
- diet 956
- no expense 816
- no pains 686
- room 180
- time 685
to - 641
spared: be -
live 359
it cannot be - 630
spargefaction
scatter 73
wet 337
sparing [see spare]

small 32
economy 817
parsimony 819
temperate 953
- of praise 932
- of words 585
with a - hand 819
with no - hand 639
spark small 32
heat 382
light 420
luminary 423
wag 844
fop 854
as the -s fly upwards
habit 613
vital - of heavenly
flame 5
sparkle bubble 353
glisten 420
sparkling
vigorous 574
excitement 824
cheerful 836
wit 842
beauty 845
with - eyes 827
sparse 73
Spartacus 742
Spartan 739
spasm
sudden change 146
violence 173
agitation 315
pain 378
spasmodic
discontinuous 70
irregular 139
changeable 149
violent 173
- cholera 655
spat 167
discord 713
spathic 204
spatter dirt 653
(damage) 659)
(defame) 634)
spatterdash 225
spatula
receptacle 191
vehicle 272
spawned 655
spawn offspring 167
dirt 653
speak 582
- for 937
- for itself
intelligible 518
manifest 525
- ill of
censure 932
detract 934
- low 581
- of meaning 516
publish 531
speak 582
(describe) 594)
- one fair 894
- out make
manifest 525
artless 703

- softly 581
- to 586
- up 411
- up for 937
- volumes 467
- well of 931
speaker
interpreter 524
chairman 694
speaking: much - 584
on - terms 888
- likeness 554
way of - 521
speaking trumpet
 418
spear
pierce 260
weapon 727
spearman 726
special
particular 79
(intrinsic) 5)
speciali gratia 760
speciality 79
special pleader 968
special pleading
sophistry 477
specialty
security 771
specie 800
species kind 75
appearance 448
human - 372
specific special 79
remedy 662
- gravity 321
specification
class 75
description 594
specify
particularize 79
tell 527
name 564
specimen 82
specious
probable 472
sophistical 477
beauty 845
flattering 933
pardonable 937
speck
small quantity 32
(dot) 193)
(blemish) 848)
speckle
variegate 440
blemish 848
spectacle
appearance 448
prodigy 872
show 882
drama 599
spectacles 445
spectacular 882
spectator 444
specter
fallacy of vision 443
ugly 846
ghost 980
spectral
inexistence 2

unsubstantial 4
uncanny 980
spectrogram 554
spectroheliogram
 554
spectroscope
light 420
color 428
optical instrument
 445
spectrum
color 428
variegation 440
optical illusion 443
speculate view 441
think 451
suppose 514
chance 621
essay 675
traffic 794
speculation
experiment 463
cards 840
speculative 451, 514
speculum 445
veluti in - 446
sped completed 729
speech 582
figure of - 521
parts of - 567
- from the throne 695
- is but broken light
 582
- of angels 415
speechify 582
speechless 581
speechmaker 582
speed
velocity 274
activity 682
help 707
succeed 731
God -
success 731
wish well 906
with breathless - 684
speedily soon 132
speedway 626
spell period 106
read 539
letter 561
necessity 601
motive 615
exertion 686
charm 993
cast a - 992
wonder 870
knurr and - 840
- for 865
- out interpret 522
spell-bound 601, 615
spence 636
spencer 225
spend effuse 297
waste 638
give 784
purchase 795
expend 809
- freely 816
- one's time in 625
- time 106

- time in 683
spendthrift 818
 - of his tongue 584
spent weak 160
tired 688
speranza
 la - è il pan de' mi-
 seri 858
sperm 153
spermaceti 356
spermary 357
spermatic 168
spermatize 168
spermatozoon 357
spéro, dum spiro -
 858
spes sibi quisque 604
spew 297
spacelate 659
spacelation 655
spacelus 655
sphere rank 26
space 180
region 181
ball 249
world 318
business 625
 - of influence 786
spheroid 249
spherule 249
sphery 318
sphinx monster 83
oracle 513
ambiguous 520
riddle 533
spial 668
spice
small quantity 32
mixture 41
pungent 392
condiment 393
spicilegium
assemblage 72
allocution 596
spick and span 123
spiculate 253
spiculum 253
spicy
fragrant 400
exciting 824
spider
receptacle 191
spieler 548, 792
spigot 263
spike sharp 253
pierce 260
plug 263
(pass through) 302
 - guns
powerless 158
useless 645
spikebit 262
spike team 92
spill filament 205
stopper 263
shed 297
splash 348
match 388
waste 638
lavish 818
(misuse) 679

- and pelt 59
 - blood 722
spin rotate 312
pluck 610
 - a long yarn
exaggerate 549
 - out protract 110
late 133
prolong 200
diffuse style 573
spinal 222
spindle 312
spindle-shanks 203
spindle-shaped 253
spindrift 353
spine 253
spinel 847
spinet corpse 367
harpsichord 417
spinney 367
spinosity
unintelligible 519
discourtesy 895
sullenness 901a
spinous prickly 253
spinster 904
spinuliferous 253
spiracle 351
spiral 248
spire height 206
peak 253
soar 305
spiriferous 248
spirit essence 5
immateriality 317
intellect 450
meaning 516
vigorous language 574
activity 682
affections 820
courage 861
ghost 980
 bad - 980
 keep one's - up
hope 858
 - away 791
 - of my dream 515
 - of myrcia 400
 - up induce 615
excite 824
 unclear - 978
 with life and - 682
Spirit, the Holy - 976
spirited
language 574
active 682
sensitive 822
cheerful 836
brave 861
generous 942
spiritless
insensible 823
sad 837
cowardly 862
spiritoso music 415
spirit rapping 992
spirits drink 298
cheer 836
spirit-stirring 824
spiritual

immaterial 317
psychical 450
divine 976
pious 987
 - director 996
 - existence 987
 - wife 903, 962
spiritualism
immateriality 317
intellect 450
sorcery 992
spiritualize 317
reasoning 476
spirituel 842
spiroid 248
spirometer 466
spirit eject 297
stream 348
haste 684
exertion 686
spirtle disperse 73
splash 348
spissitude
dense 321
viscid 352
spit pointed 253
perforate 260
eject 297
rain 348
 - fire irascible 901
spite 907
envy 921
 in - of
disagreement 24
counteraction 179
opposition 708
 in - of one's teeth
unwilling 603
opposition 708
compulsion 744
spiteful
malevolent 907
hating 898
spittle 299
spittoon 191
splanchnology 329
splash affuse 337
stream 348
spatter 653
parade 882
 make a - fame 873
display 882
splyfooted 243
spleen
melancholy 837
hatred 898
anger 900
sullen 901a
harbor - 907
spleenless 906
splendor
bright 420
beautiful 845
glorious 873
display 882
splenetic sad 837
morose 901a
splice join 43
cross 219
interjacent 228
repair 660

- the main brace
tipsy 959
spliced, be -
marriage 903
split 215
splinter
small piece 32
divide 44
filament 205
brittle 328
(part) 51
split divide 44
bisect 91
brittle 328
divulge 529
quarrel 713
fail 732
laugh 838
 - hairs
discriminate 465
sophistry 477
 - one's sides 838
 - the difference
mean 29
compromise 774
 - the ears }
 - the head }
loud 404
stridor 410
 - upon a rock 732
spurge 882
splutter energy 171
spit 297
stammer 583
haste 684
spoil vitiate 659
hinder 706
lenity 740
plunder 791
booty 793
satiare 869
(bad) 649
 -s of time 106
 - sport 706
 - trade 708
spoiled child
satiated 869
favorite 899
 - of fortune 734
spoiler 792
spoke radius 200
tooth 253
obstruct 706
 put a - in one's wheel
render powerless 158
hinder 706
spokesman
interpreter 524
speaker 582
spolia opima 793
spoliare 791
spondee 597
sponge moisten 339
dry 340
clean 652
despoil 791
drunkard 959
 apply the -
obliterate 552
nonpayment 808
 - out 552

SPON

sponger 886
sponging-house 752
spongy porous 252
soft 324
sponson 771
sponsor witness 467
security 771
 be - for
promise 768
obligation 926
sponsorship 771
spontaneous
voluntary 600
willing 602
impulsive 612
spontoon 727
spoof 545
spook 980
spoon
receptacle 191
ladle 272
bill and coo 902
 born with a silver -
 in one's mouth 734
spoonful some 25
small quantity 32
spoon-meat 298
spoony foolish 499
lovesick 902
sporaceous 330
sporadic 73
spore 330
sporigenous 161
sporous 330
spout killing 361
chase 622
amusement 840
show off 882
(enjoyment) 827)
 in - *pastime* 840
humor 842
 - of fortune 735
 - one's oak 893
 the - of '749
sporting killing 361
contention 720
amusement 840
 - dog 366
sportive gay 836
frolicsome 840
sportsman 361, 622,
 840
sportulary 784, 785
sportule 784
sporule 330
sposh 653
spot place 182
discover 480a
mark 550
dirt 653
blemish 848
blot 874
(decoloration) 429)
(sully) 846)
(disgrace) 940)
 on the -
instantly 113
present time 118
soon 132
in one's presence 186
spotless perfect 650

SPRI

clean 652
innocent 946
(beautiful) 845)
spots in the sun,
see - fastidious 868
spotted
variegated 440
damaged 659
spousal 903
spouse
companion 88
married 903
spouseless 904
spout egress 295
flow out 348
conduit 350
speak 582
act 599
pawn 771
(lend) 787)
sprag 633
sprain
powerless 158
weak 160
sprat to catch a:
 - *herring*
barter 794
 - *whale*
bumbling 699
sprawl length 200
horizontal 213
descend 306
spray sprig 51
foam 353
spread enlarge 35
disperse 73
expanse 180
expand 194
diverge 291
feast 298
publish 531
 - *abroad* 531
 - *a shade* 421
 - *canvas* 267
 - *out* 194
 - *sail* 267
 - *the toils* 545
 - *to* 196
spread-eagle 884
sprea 840
spretæ injuria for-
 mæ
ugly 846
disrespect 929
detraction 934
sprig branch 51
shillelah 727
sprightly
cheerful 836
witty 842
spring early 125
source 153
strength 159
velocity 274
recoil 277
fly 293
leap 309
elasticity 325
rivulet 348
instrument 633
store 636

SPUR

- a leak
imperfect 651
damage 659
 - a mine
destroy 162
unexpected 508
attack 716
 - a project 626
 - *back* 277
 - *from* 154
 - *of life* 131
 - *s of action* 615
 - *to one's feet* 307
 - *up begin* 66
event 151
grow 194
ascend 305
visible 446
 - *upon* 789
spring balance 319
springe 545
spring gun 545
sprinkle 545
spring-net 545
springtide
greatness 31
completeness 52
youth 127
high 206
low 207
wave 348
(abundance) 639)
springy 325
sprinkle add 37
mix 41
scatter 73
wet 337
variegate 440
baptize 998
sprinkling
small quantity 32
sprit sprout 167
support 215
sprite
good spirit 979
demon 980
sprout grow 35
offspring 167
expand 194
 - *from result* 154
spruce neat 652
beautiful 845
sprue 653
sprung
imperfect 651
damaged 659
spry active 682
cheerful 836
(skillful) 698)
spud 272
spume 353
spunk 861
spun out
long time 110
diffuse style 573
spur pointed 250
sharp 253
incite 615
 on the - of the mo-
 ment
instantly 113

SQUA

now 118
soon 132
opportune 134
impulse 612
win -s succeed 731
glory 873
spurious
erroneous 495
false 544
deceptive 545
illegitimate 925
spurn disdain 930
spurred 253
spurt transient 111
swift 274
gush 348
impulse 612
haste 684
exertion 686
sputa 299
sputter emit 297
splash 348
stammer 583
spy see 441
spectator 444
inquire 461
informer 527
emissary 534
warning 668
spyglass 445
squab large 192
short 201
broad 202
bench 215
squabble 713
squad
assemblage 72
soldiers 726
squadron
fighters 726
(crowd) 72)
(ships) 273)
squalid dirty 653
unsightly 846
squall violent 173
wind 349
cry 411
quarrel 713
squalor 653
squamiferous 223
squamous layer 204
skin 223
squander waste 638
misuse 679
prodigal 818
squandering 776
squantum 840
square
congruous 23
compensate 30
four 95
place 182
houses 189
perpendicular 212
form 244
sparring 720
justice 924
honorable 939
 make all - 660
 on the - 939
 - accounts

pay 807
 account 811
 put a - thing into a
 round hole 699
 - inches 180
 - the circle 471
 - up 556
 - with 23
 - yards 180
square-toes 857
squash *destroy* 162
 blow 276
 soft 324
 marsh 345
 semiliquid 352
 hiss 409
squashy 345, 352
squat
 locate oneself 184
 little 193
 short 201
 thick 202
 low 207
 sit 308
 (*ugly* 846)
squatter 188
squaw *woman* 374
 wife 903
squeak {
squeal {
 human cry 411
 animal cry 412
 disclosure 529
 (*weep* 839)
squealer 941
squeamish
 unwilling 603
 sick 655
 fastidious 868
 (*ensorious* 932)
squeasy 868
squeezable 762
squeeze
 contract 195
 condense 321
 embrace 894
 (*narrow* 203)
squeeze out
 extract 301
 give 784
squeezers 840
squelch 162
squib *sound* 406
 lampoon 856
squiffy 959
squint *look* 441
 defective sight 443
squirarchy 875
squire *aid* 707
 attendant 746
 gentry 875
squireen 875
squirm 315
squirrel *swift* 274
 nimble 682
squirt *eject* 297
 sport 348
S. S. C. 968
stab *pierce* 260
 kill 361
 pain 649

injure 659
stability 150
 (*quiescence* 265)
 (*perseverance* 604a)
stable *firm* 150
 house 189
 lock the - door when
 the steed is stolen
 too late 135
 useless 645
 bungling 699
 - *companion* 890
 - *equilibrium* 150
staccato 415
stack *assemblage* 72
 store 636
staddle 215
 infant 129
stadtholder 745
staff *support* 215
 music 413
 signal 550
 council 696
 party 712
 weapon 727
 chief 745
 retinue 746
 (*directors* 694)
 (*hope* 858)
 pastoral - 999
 - *officer* 745
 - *of honor* 128
 - *of life* 298
 - *of office* 747
stag *deer* 366
 male 373
 defaulter 808
 sociality 892
 - *the market* 794
stag dance 840
stage *degree* 26
 term 71
 time 106
 position 183
 layer 204
 platform 215
 forum 542
 drama 599
 arena 728
 come upon the - 446
 go off the -
 depart 293
 on the -
 manifest 525
 theatrical 599
 - *business* 599
 - *coach* 272
 - *direction* 697
 - *effect*
 display 882
 - *manager* 599
 - *play* 599
 - *player* 599
 - *whisper* 580
stager *player* 599
 doer 690
 old - 130
stagger *slow* 275
 totter 314
 agitate 315
 unexpected 508

dissuade 616
 affect 824
 astonish 870
 - *belief doubt* 485
 - *like a drunken man*
 - *irresolute* 605
stagers 315
stagirite 850
stagnant
 quiescent 265
stagnate 265
 (*persist* 141)
stagy *drama* 599
 affected 855
staid *wise* 498
 calm 826
 grave 837
stain *color* 428
 dirt 653
 spoil 659
 blemish 848
 disgrace 874
 (*deface* 846)
 (*dishonor* 940)
 - *paper writing* 590
stained, travel - 266
stainless *clean* 652
 honorable 939
 innocent 946
stair 627
stake *fastening* 45
 wagger 621
 danger 665
 security 771
 property 780
 lay down 807
 execution 975
 at - intended 620
 in danger 665
stalactite 224
stalagmite 224
stale *old* 124
 insipid 391
 deteriorated 659
 (*undesired* 866)
 - *flat and unprofit-*
 able 645
 - *news* 532
stalemate 731, 732
stalk *walk* 266
 - *abroad*
 generality 78
 proud 878
stalking-horse
 ambush 530
 plea 617
stall *abode* 189
 receptacle 191
 support 215
 play-house 599
 mart 799
 churchdom 995
 cathedral 1000
 finger - 223
stallion *horse* 271
 male 373
stalwart *strong* 159
 large 192
 (*tall* 206)
stamina
 strength 159

perseverance 604a
stammel 434
stammering 583
stamp
 character 7
 prototype 22
 kind 75
 form 240
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 complete 729
 security 771
 (*record* 551)
 - *in the memory* 505
 - *out destroy* 162
 extinguish 385
 - *the foot*
 anger 900
stampede 860
stanch - a flow 348
 persevering 604a
 health 654
 reinstate 660
 honest 939
 - *belief* 484
stanchion 215
stanchless 825
stand *exist* 1
 rank 71
 long time 110
 permanent 141
 support 215
 quiescence 265
 difficulty 704
 resistance 719
 brook 821
 patience 826
 brave 861
 at a - 681
 come to a - 704
 make a -
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 - *a chance*
 possible 470
 probable 472
 - *aghost* 870
 - *aloof*
 avoidance 623
 inaction 681
 - *at attention* 507
 - *at ease* 458
 - *by near* 197
 aid 707
 defend 717
 - *committed* 754
 - *fair for* 472
 - *fire* 861
 - *firm*
 stability 150
 resist 719
 - *first* 66
 - *for indicate* 550
 deputy 759
 candidate 763
 - *forth*
 visible 446
 - *in need of* 630
 - *in one's own light*
 699
 - *in the shoes of* 147

STAN

- in the way of 706
 - no nonsense 604
 - of arms 727
 - off *recede* 287
 avoid 623
 - on 215
 - one in 812
 - one in good stead 644
 - one's ground *preserved* 670
 resist 719
 - on one's rights 748
 - out *project* 250
 visible 446
 obstinate 606
 - over 133
 -s not within 485
 - still *remain* 141
 stop 265
 difficulty 704
 - the brunt 717
 - the hazard of the die 621
 - the proof 648
 - the test *true* 494
 good 648
 - to one's engagement 772
 - to reason *proof* 478
 manifest 525
 right 922
 - up [see below]
 - upon *pride* 878
 - well in the opinion of 931
 take one's -
 resolve 604
 resist 719
 due 924
 take one's - upon
 reasoning 476
 affirm 535
 plea 617
standard *model* 22
 degree 26
 rule 80
 measure 466
 flag 550
 good 648
 perfect 650
standard bearer 726
standardize 466
standing *footing* 8
 degree 26
 long time 110
 permanence 141
 situation 183
 note 873
 - army 726
 - dish *rule* 80
 - permanent 141
 - jest *wit* 842
 - order *custom* 613
 legality 963
 - water 343
standpoint 183
stand up

STAR

vertical 212
elevate 307
 - against
 resist 719
 - fight 720
 - for
 applaud 931
 vindicate 937
stannary court 966
stanza 597
staple
 fastening 45
 whole 50
 peg 214
 texture 329
 material 635
 trade 794
 mart 799
 - commodity 798
star luminary 423
 actor 599
 destiny 601
 ornament 847
 glory 873
 noble 875
 decoration 877
 - in the ascendant
 success 731
 prosperity 734
 - it *drama* 599
 fame 873
 display 882
 - of fashion 852
starboard 238
starch *stiff* 323
 viscid 352
 affected 855
 proud 878
star-chamber 966
starched
ostentatious 882
stare *look* 441
 curiosity 455
 wonder 870
 Death -s one in the
 face 360
 make one - 870
 - one in the face
 destiny 152
 manifest 525
 - out of countenance
 humiliate 879
 insolent 885
 discounteous 895
stare super antiquas
 vias
 continue 143
 habit 613
 preservation 670
 inaction 681
stargazing 318
staring 446
stark *very* 31
 shere 32
 complete 52
 hard 323
 - blind 442
 - naked 226
stark staring 31
 manifest 525
 - mad 503

STAT

starlight 422
starlike
 pointed 253
starry 318
 - cope of heaven 318
stars [see star]
 worlds 318
 bless one's - 916
 blossomed the lovely
 - 423
 go speed the - 451
 - and stripes 550
 - in the firmament
 multitude 102
 the sentinel - 423
start *begin* 66
 sudden change 146
 arise 151
 impulse 276
 move 284
 depart 293
 leap 309
 unexpected 508
 suggest 514
 crack 659
 offer 763
 fear 860
 wonder 870
 get the -
 precede 280
 success 731
 give a - to
 impel 276
 have the -
 prior 116
 early 132
 get before 280
 - a doubt 485
 - afresh 66
 - a question 461
 - game 622
 - off 293
 - up *project* 250
 arise 305
 appear 446
starting - hole
 plea 617
 - point
 departure 293
 reasoning 476
startle *doubt* 485
 unexpected 508
 excite 824
 fear 860
 wonder 870
startling 508
startlish 825
starts, by fits and -
 608
starvation
 insufficiency 640
 fasting 956
starve *cold* 383, 385
 poverty 804
 parsimony 819
 fast 956
starveling *thin* 203
 insufficient 640
 poor 804
state *condition* 7
 speciality 79

STAT

nation 372
inform 527
affirm 535
government 737
realm 780
ostentation 882
 robes of - 747
 secretary of - 694
 - aided school 542
 - chamber 696
 - of affairs 151
 - of excitement 821
 - of facts
 description 594
 lawsuit 969
 - of siege 722
 - paper 551
 - room 191
statecraft 693
stated periods, a
 138
Statehouse 966
stately *grand* 873
 proud 878
 pompous 882
statement
 affirmation 535
 description 594
statemonger 694
stateroom 191
states-general 696
statesman 694
statesmanlike 698
statesmanship 692,
 693
statics *strength* 159
 gravity 319
station *degree* 26
 term 71
 place 182
 situation 183
 locate 184
 journey 266
 rank 873
stationary
 permanent 141
 quiescent 265
stationery 590
station house 752
statist 694
statistics
 numeration 85
 lists 86
statu:
 in - *pupillari* 127
 in - *quo*
 unchanged 141
 restore 660
statuary
 sculpture 557
 sculptor 559
statue
 representation 554
 still as a - 265
stature 206
status *position* 8
 terms 71
 situation 183
 repute 873
status quo
 past 122

unchanged 145
 restoration 660
 - ante bellum
 reversion 145
statute act 697
 law 963
statuolence 683
staunch
 [see stanch]
stave music 413, 415
 contention 720
 - in concave 252
 hole 260
 - off defer 133
 hinder 706
stay wait 133
 continue 141
 stop 142
 dwell 186
 support 215
 not move 265
 repose 687
 prevent 706
 (dissuade 616)
 (refuge 666)
 - at home 893
 - away 187
 - one's hand
 cease 142
 relinquish 624
 rest 687
stayed [see staid]
stays corset 225
stead 644
 in the - of
 substitution 147
 commission 755
 deputy 759
 stand one in good
 - 644
steadfast stable 150
 persevering 604a
 (quiescent 265)
 - belief 484
 - thought 457
steady regular 80
 periodic 138
 stable 150
 persevering 604a
 cautious 864
steal 791
 - along creep 275
 hide 528
 - a march
 prior 116
 early 132
 precede 280
 deceive 545
 active 682
 cunning 702
 - away avoid 623
 (escape 671)
 - on the ear 405
 - upon one
 unexpected 508
stealing 791
stealth
 concealment 528
 do good by - &c. 881
stealthy 528
 cunning 702

caution 864
steam navigate 267
 gas 334
 vaporize 336
 bubbles 353
 get the - up 673
 - up 171
 under sail and - 274
 under - 267
steamboat 273
steam engine to
 crack a nut
 waste 638
 redundancy 641
 misuse 679
steamer 273
stearine 356
steed 271
steel strong 159
 sharp 253
 hard 323
 sword 727
 harden the sensibility
 823
 - oneself 604
 - the heart 951
steeled against
 resolved 604
 insensible 823
steel engraving 558
steelyard
 weigh 319
 (measurement 466)
steep height 206
 slope 217
 soak 337
steeped in
 - iniquity 945
 - misery 828
steeple high 206
 spire 253
steeple chase
 swift 274
 pursuit 622
 contest 720
steer
 beast 366
 male 373
 direct 693
 - clear
 turn aside 279
 avoid 623
 - for direction 278
 - one's course
 conduct 692
steerage 279, 693
steerer tout 767
steersman
 mariner 269
 director 694
steganographic 526
stegography
 unintelligible 519
 hidden 528
 writing 590
stellar 318
stellated 253
stelography 590
stem origin 153
 ancestor 166
 front 234

stalk 367
 oppose 708
 - the tide stop 142
 resist 719
 - the torrent
 succeed 731
 - to stern 200
stench 401
stencil 556
stenography 590
stentor cry 411
stentorian loud 404
step term 71
 support 215
 motion 264, 266
 measure 466
 expedient 626
 act 680
 (means 632)
 but a - 197
 dance the back - 283
 not stir a - 265
 - by step
 degree 26
 order 58
 seriatim 69
 slowly 275
 - forward 282
 - in mediate 724
 - in the right direc-
 tion 644
 - into acquire 775
 - into the shoes of
 sequence 63
 posteriority 117
 substitution 147
 - lively 682
 - of time 109
 - on be supported by
 215
 - out 360
 - short 275
 take a decisive - 609
steppe 344
stepping-stone
 link 45
 way 627
 instrument 631
 resource 666
 preparation 673
steps way 627
 bend one's -
 travel 266
 direction 278
 flight of - 305
 retrace one's - 283
 take - plan 626
 prepare 673
 conduct 692
 tread in the - of 281
stercoraceous 653
stercoral 653
stereognosis 380
stereography 591
stereometry 466
stereoscope 445
stereoscopic 446
stereotype
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 printing 591

stereotyped
 stable 150
 habit 613
sterile 169
sterling true 494
 virtuous 944
 (good 648)
 - coin 800
stern rear 235
 severe 739
 discourteous 895
 - daughter of the voice
 of God 926
 - necessity 601
 - truth 494
sternmost 235
sternutation
 sneeze 349
 sound 409
sternway 267
stern-wheeler 273
stertorous
 sound 402
 voice 580
stet 150
 - pro ratione voluntas
 600
stethograph 466
stevodore 271, 673
stew food 298
 heat 382
 cook 384
 difficulty 704
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 annoyance 828
 bagnio 961
 (confusion 59)
 in a - angry 900
steward
 director 694
 treasurer 801
stewardship
 conduct 692
 direction 693
stewpan 386
stichomancy 511
stick adhere 46
 cease 142
 staff 215
 stab 260
 remain quiet 265
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 weapon 727
 scourge 975
 dirty end of the - 699
 give the - to 972
 - at doubt 485
 averse 603
 - at nothing
 resolve 604
 active 682
 rash 863
 - fast firm 150
 difficulty 704
 - in 300
 - in one's gizzard
 pain 830
 anger 900
 - in the mud

come short 304
 fail 732
 - in the throat
 hoarse 581
 not say 585
 dislike 867
 - law 972
 - out 250
 - to continue 143
 persevere 604a
 - up vertical 212
 elevate 307
 rob 791
 - up for aid 707
 applaud 931
 vindicate 937
stickle
 reluctant 603
 obstinate 606
 - for contend 720
 barter 794
sticker 606
 severity 739
sticky
 cohering 46
 viscid 352
stiff rigid 323
 style 579
 severe 739
 coactive 751
 bore 841
 ugly 846
 affected 855
 haughty 878
 pompous 882
 - breeze 349
stiffen 323
stiff-necked 606
stiffness
 stability 150
stifle kill 361
 silence 403
 conceal 528
 (destroy 162)
stified
 faint sound 405
stifing hot 382
stigma
 disgrace 874
stigmatize 874
 censure 932
 accuse 938
stile way 627
 hindrance 706
 help a lame dog over
 a - 707
stiletto
 piercer 262
 dagger 727
still
 on the other hand 30
 moderate 174
 not moving 265
 vaporization 336
 furnace 386
 silent 403
 (notwithstanding
 179)
 (allay excitement
 826)
 in - water 714

- be doing 686
 - less 467
 - life matter 316
 painting 556
 - more
 superior 33
 evidence 467
 small voice 405
stillatitious 348
stillborn dead 360
 failure 732
still-hunt 528, 622
stillidium 348
stillroom 636
stilted
 elevated 307
 - style 577
 ridiculous 853
 affected 855
 boasting 884
stilts support 215
 on - high 206
 elevated 307
 hyperbolic 549
 proud 878
 boasting 884
stimulant 662
stimulate
 energy 171
 violence 173
 incite 615
 excite 824
stimulos dedit
 semula virtus 861
stimulus 615
sting pain 378
 tingle 380
 poison 663
 excite 824
 mental suffering 830
 anger 900
 - on the raw 900
stinging
 pungent 392
stingo 298
stingy 819
stink 401
 - in the nostrils
 unpleasant 830
 dislike 867
 hate 898
stinkpot 401
stint degree 26
 limit 233
 scanty 640
 begudge 819
stintless 639
stipend salary 973
stipendiary
 subject 749
 receiving 785
stipiform 440
stipple
 variegate 440
 painting 556
 engraving 558
stipulate
 bargain 769
 conditions 770
 - for 720
stipulation 768

stir energy 171
 move 264
 agitation 315
 activity 682
 emotion 824
 make a -
 important 642
 active 682
 - about 682
 - a question
 inquiry 461
 discuss 476
 - one's stumps
 walk 266
 active 682
 - the blood
 excite 824
 anger 900
 - the embers
 rekindle 163
 excite 824
 - the feelings 824
 - the fire 384
 - up mix 41
 violent 173
 excite 824
 (incite 615)
 - up dissension 713
stirps kin 11
 source 153
 paternity 166
stirring events 151
 important 642
 active 682
 - news 532
stirrup
 support 215
 with a foot in the -
 293
stirrup cup 293
stitch junction 43
 pain 378
 work 680
 - in time 132
 - of work 686
stive 384
stiver 800
stoat 401
stoccado 717
stock kinship 11
 quantity 25
 origin 153
 paternity 166
 collar 225
 fool 501
 habitual 613
 materials 635
 store 636
 property 780
 merchandise 798
 money 800
 (offspring 166)
 in - 777
 laughing - 857
 lay in a - 637
 - in trade
 means 632
 store 636
 property 780
 merchandise 798
 - still 265

- with 637
 take - inspect 457
 accounts 811
stockade 717
stocked, well - 639
stocking 225
stockjobbing 794
stocks prison 752
 funds 802
 punishment 975
 on the -
 business 625
 preparation 673
 - and stones
 matter 316
 insensible 823
stocky 201
stoep 191
stogy 392
stoicism
 insensibility 823
 inexcitability 826
 disinterested 942
 temperance 953
stoker 268
stole 999
stolen: - away 671
 - goods 793
stolid
 unintelligent 32
 stupid 499
 dull 843
stomach pouch 191
 taste 390
 brook 826
 desire 865
 not have the - to
 603
 - of an ostrich 957
 turn the - 830
stomacher 225
stone heavy 319
 dense 321
 hard 323
 kill 361
 lithography 558
 material 635
 attack 716
 weapon 727
 punish 972
 cast the first - at 938
 corner - 642
 go down like a - 310
 heart of -
 insensible 823
 cruel 907
 key - 642
 mark with a white -
 642
 musical -s 417
 no - unturned
 inquiry 461
 exertion 686
 philosopher's - 662
 precious - 648
 stepping - 627
 - of Sisyphus 645
 throw a - at
 attack 716
 censure 932
 accuse 938

throw a - in one's own garden 699
 throw -s at
 malevolent 907
 tomb- 363
 stone-blind 442
 stone-colored 432
 stone-deaf 419
 stone's throw 197
 stoneware 384
 stony 323
 stony-hearted
 malevolent 907
 revengeful 919
 stook 72
 stool 215
 between two -s 704
 of repentance 950
 stool pigeon 548
 stoop
 receptacle 191
 slope 217
 lower 308
 humble 879
 servile 886
 dishonorable 940
 to conquer
 cunning 702
 stop end 67
 cease 142
 close 261
 rest 265
 silent 403
 inaction 681
 hinder 706
 prohibit 761
 put a - to 142
 - a flow 348
 - a gap
 repair 660
 - payment 808
 - short
 discontinue 142
 cease to move 265
 - short of 304
 - the breath 361
 - the ears 419
 - the mouth
 confute 479
 gag 581
 - the sound 408a
 - the way 706
 - to consider 485
 - up 261
 stopcock 263
 stop-gap
 substitute 147
 stopper 263
 stoppage
 cessation 142
 hindrance 706
 stopper 263
 store stock 636
 shop 799
 (collection 72)
 (abundance 639)
 in- destiny 152
 preparing 673
 lay in a - 637
 set no - 483
 set - by

important 642
 commend 931
 - in the memory 505
 - of knowledge 490
 storehouse 636
 storeship ship 273
 ship of war 726
 στορν 897
 storied
 descriptive 594
 storm crowd 72
 convulsion, 146
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 wind 349
 attack 716
 passion 825
 anger 900
 He mounts the - 976
 ride the - 267
 - brewing 665
 - in a teacup
 overrate 482
 exaggerate 549
 - is up 349
 take by -
 conquer 731
 seize 789
 storthing 696
 story rooms 191
 layer 204
 lie 546
 history 594
 as the - goes 532
 the old - 897
 story-teller 548
 stot 366
 stound 870
 stoup cup 191
 altar 1000
 stour 59
 large 192
 stout strong 159
 stout-hearted 861
 stove fireplace 386
 - in 252
 stow locate 184
 pack close 195
 store 636
 stowage space 180
 location 184
 stowaway 528
 strabism 443
 straddle 266
 tergiversation 607
 straggle stroll 266
 deviate 279
 straggler 268
 straggling
 disjunction 44
 disorder 59
 straight
 vertical 212
 rectilinear 246
 direction 278
 cards 840
 all - rich 803
 solvent 807
 - course 628
 - descent 167
 - poker 840

- sailing 705
 - shoot 278
 - ticket 609
 straighten 246
 - out 774
 straightforward 278
 truthful 543
 artless 703
 honorable 939
 straightness 246
 straightway 132
 strain
 race 11
 continuity 69
 weaken 160
 operation 170
 violence 173
 percolate 295
 transgress 303
 sound 402
 melody 415
 overrate 482
 exaggerate 549
 style 569
 voice 580
 poetry 597
 clean 652
 effort 686
 fatigue 688
 - a point
 go beyond 303
 exaggerate 549
 not observe 773
 undue 925
 - at a gnat and swal-
 low a camel 608
 - every nerve 686
 - in the arms 902
 - one's eyes 441
 - one's invention 515
 - the meaning 523
 - the throat 411
 strait
 interval 198
 water 343
 difficulty 704
 straitened
 poor 804
 strait-handed 819
 strait-laced
 severe 739
 restraint 751
 fastidious 868
 haughty 878
 strait-waistcoat
 restrain 751
 means of restraint
 752
 stramash 720
 strand 342
 thread 205
 stranded
 stuck fast 150
 in difficulty 704
 failure 732
 pain 828
 strange
 unrelated 10
 exceptional 83
 ridiculous 853
 wonderful 870

- bedfellows 713
 - to say 870
 strangely much 31
 stranger
 extraneous 57
 a - to
 ignorant 491
 strangle
 render powerless 158
 contract 195
 kill 361
 strap fasten 43
 fastening 45
 punish 972
 instrument of pun-
 ishment 975
 strappado 972
 strapping
 strong 159
 big 192
 - pace 274
 strapwork 847
 stratagem
 deception 545
 plan 626
 artifice 702
 strategic plan 626
 artifice 702
 strategist
 planner 626
 director 694
 proficient 700
 strategy
 conduct 692
 warfare 722
 (skill 698)
 strath 252
 strathspey 840
 stratification
 layers 204
 structure 329
 stratocracy 737
 stratum 204
 stratus 353
 straw scatter 73
 light 320
 unimportant 643
 catch at -s
 overrate 482
 credulous 486
 misuse 679
 unskillful 699
 hope 858
 rash 863
 care not a -
 indifference 866
 despise 930
 in the - 161
 man of -
 unsubstantial 4
 cheat 548
 insolvent 808
 low person 876
 not worth a -
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 - bail 545
 - bid 545
 - bidder 548
 - to show the wind
 463

STRA

the eyes drawing -s
683
straw-colored 436
stray dispersion 73
 exceptional 83
 deviate 279
 (*stroll* 266)
streak long 200
 narrow 203
 furrow 259
 light 420
 stripe 440
 mark 550
streaked
 crossed 219
 variegated 440
stream assemble 72
 move 264
 - of *fluid* 347
 - of *water* 348
 - of *air* 349
 - of *light* 420
 abundance 639
 against the - 708
 - of *events* 151
 - of *time* 109
 with the -
 conformity 82
 progression 282
 assent 488
 facility 705
 concord 714
 fashion 852
 servility 886
streamer flag 550
streaming
 loose 47
 dispread 73
streamlet 348
street houses 189
 way 627
 man in the - 876
streets
 in the open - 525
 on the - 961
streetwalker 962
strength
 quantity 25
 degree 26
 greatness 31
 vigor 159
 energy 171
 tenacity 327
 animality 364
 put all one's - into
 686
 - of *mind* 604
 tower of - 717
strengthen
 increase 35
 addition 37
strengthless 160
strenuous
 persevering 604a
 active 682
 exertion 686
Strephon and Chloe
 902
stress emphasis 580
 requirement 630
 importance 642

STRI

strain 686
 difficulty 704
 by - of
 necessity 601
 lay - on
 reasoning 476
 - of *circumstances*
 compulsion 744
 - of *weather* 349
stretch
 expanse 180
 expand 194
 extend 200
 exaggerate 549
 exertion 686
 encroach 925
 at a - 69
 mind on the -
 thought 451
 on the -
 exertion 686
 a point
 - *exceptional* 83
 go beyond 303
 exaggerate 549
 severity 739
 permit 760
 not observe 773
 undue 925
 exempt 927a
 away to
 - *distance* 196
 forth one's hand
 - *act* 680
 take 789
 of the imagination
 515, 549
 - *the meaning* 523
 - *to distance* 196
 length 200
 upon the -
 attention 457
stretcher
 support 215
 vehicle 272
strew 73
striæ, striated
 furrows 259
 variegation 440
stricken pain 828
 terror - 860
 - *in years* 128
strict
 in conformity 82
 exact 494
 severe 739
 conscientious 939
 orthodox 983a
 - *inquiry* 461
 - *interpretation* 522
 - *search* 461
 - *settlement* 780
strictly speaking
 exact 494
 interpreted 522
stricture
 constriction 203
 hindrance 706
 censure 932
stride distance 196
 - *motion* 264

STRI

walk 266
strides: make - 282
 rapid - 274
stridor 410
strife discord 713
 contention 720
strike operate 170
 hit 276
 resist 719
 disobey 742
 impress 824
 beat 972
 (*astonish* 870)
 - *a balance*
 equalize 27
 mean 29
 pay 807
 - *a bargain*
 contract 769
 barter 794
 - *a blow* *act* 680
 - *a light*
 set fire to 384
 light 420
 - *all of a heap*
 excite 824
 frighten 860
 - *at* 716
 - *at the root of* 162
 - *dumb dumb* 581
 wonder 870
 humble 879
 - *hard* 171
 - *home* 171
 - *in with*
 imitate 19
 assent 488
 coöperate 709
 - *off exclude* 55
 - *off the roll*
 abrogate 756
 punish 972
 - *oil* 731
 - *one* 451
 - *one's flag* 725
 - *on the raw* 900
 - *out exclude* 55
 destroy 162
 invent 515
 obliterate 552
 scheme 626
 - *out something new*
 sudden change 146
 invention 515
 - *root* 150
 - *sail* 275
 - *tents* 293
 - *terror* 860
 - *the eye* 457
 - *the first blow* 716
 - *the iron while it is*
 hot 134
 - *the lyre* 416
 - *the mind* 457
 - *up* 416
 - *with wonder* 870
striking 525
 - *likeness* 554
strikingly
 greatly 31
string tie 43

STRO

ligature 45
 continuity 69
 filament 205
 musical note 413
 - *together*
 arrange 60
 continuity 69
 with a - *to it* 770
stringed instru-
 ments 417
stringent
 energetic 171
 authoritative 737
 strict 739
 compulsory 744
strings: leading - 541
 pull the -
 influence 175
 direct 693
 two - *to one's bow*
 632
stringy
 filamentous 205
 tough 327
striolate 440
strip narrow 203
 filament 205
 divest 226
 take 789
 rob 791
stripe length 200
 variegation 440
 mark 550
 blow 972
stripling 129
stripped poor 804
strive endeavor 675
 exert 686
 contend 720
 - *against* 720
stroke impulse 276
 mark 550
 evil 619
 expedient 626
 disease 655
 action 680
 success 731
 painful 830
 at a - 113
 good - 626
 - of *death* 360
 - of *policy* 626
 - of *the pen*
 writing 590
 command 741
 - of *time* 113
 - of *word* 686
 - *the wrong way* 256
stroll 266
strolling player 599
strong great 31
 powerful 159
 energetic 171
 tough 327
 taste 390
 pungent 392
 fetid 401
 feeling 821
 wonderful! 870
 by a - *arm* 744
 smell - of 398

- accent 580
 - and great, a hero 861
 - argument 476
 - arm man 792
 - box 802
 - language 574
 - point 476
 - pull 686
 with a - hand resolution 604
 exertion 686
 severity 739
strong-headed 498
stronghold
 defense 717
 prison 752
strong-minded
 wisdom 498
 courage 861
strong-room 802
strong-scented 398
strong-willed 604
strop 253
strophe 597
strow 73
struck [see stricken, strike]
 awe - 860
 - all of a heap emotion 821
 wonder 870
 - down
 defeated 732
 - with love 897
structural state 7
structure
 production 161
 form 240
 texture 329
 organization 357
 (house 189)
struggle
 essay 675
 exert 686
 difficulty 704
 contend 720
strum 416
struma 655
strumpet 962
strut walk 266
 pride 878
 parade 882
 boast 884
 - and fret one's hour upon a stage life 359
 drama 599
strychnine 663
stubbled 201
stubble remains 40
 useless 645
stubborn
 strong 159
 hard 323
 obstinate 606
 resistance 719
stubby 201
stucco cement 45
 covering 223
stuck [see stick]

- fast firm 150
 difficulty 704
stuck-up 878
stud hanging peg 214
 knob 250
 horses 271
 - poker 840
studded many 102
 spiked 253
 variegated 440
student 541
studied
 predetermined 611
 (willful 600)
studio room 191
 painting 556
 workshop 691
studious
 thoughtful 451
 docile 539
 intending 620
study copy 21
 room 191
 thought 451
 attention 457
 research 461
 learning 539
 painting 556
 intention 620
stuff substance 3
 contents 190
 expand 194
 line 224
 matter 316
 texture 329
 absurdity 497
 unmeaning 517
 deceive 545
 material 635
 trifle 643
 overeat 957
 - and nonsense
 unsubstantial 4
 unmeaning 517
 - in 300
 - the memory with 505
 - up close 261
 hoax 545
 such - as dreams are made of 515
stuffing contents 190
 lining 224
 stopper 263
stuffy dense 321
 sultry 382
stultified
 failure 732
stultify oneself 699
stultiloquy 497
stultorum plena
 sunt omnia 501
stumble fall 306
 flounder 315
 error 495
 unskillful 699
 failure 732
 - on chance 556
 discover 480a
stumbling-block
 difficulty 704

hindrance 706
stump
 remainder 40
 trunk 51
 walk 266
 drawing 556
 speak 582
 stir your -s
 active 682
 - along slow 275
 worn to the - 659
stump orator 582
stumpy short 201
stun physically insensible 376
 loud 404
 deafen 419
 unexpected 508
 morally insensible 823
 affect 824
 astonish 870
Stundist 984
stung [see sting]
 - to the quick 824
stunt shorten 201
stunted small 193
 contracted 195
stupa 363
stupe 834
stupefaction 826
stupefy
 - physically 376
 - morally 823
 astonish 870
stupendous
 great 31
 large 192
 wonderful 870
stupid
 misjudging 481
 credulous 486
 unintelligent 499
 tiresome 841
 dull 843
stupor
 insensibility 823
 wonder 870
stupration 961
sturdy strong 159
 persevering 604a
 - beggar
 beggar 767
 thief 792
sturgeon 298
stutter 583
sty house 189
 dirt 653
Stygian dark 421
 diabolic 945
 infernal 982
 cross the - ferry die 360
 - shore
 death 360
style state 7
 time 114
 painting 556
 graver 558
 name 564
 phrase 566

diction 569
 writing 590
 beauty 845
 fashion 852
 le - est l'homme 79, 569, 590
 - the dress of thought 569
styletawl 262
 dagger 727
stylite 996
Stylites, Simon - 893
styptic 397
Styx 982
suanpan 85
suant 705
suasible 602
suasion 615
suave mari magno 664
suaviter in modo
 calm 826
 courteous 894
suavity 894
 sub 34
subacid 397
subaction 330
subahdar 745
subalpine 206
subaltern
 inferior 34
 soldier 726
 officer 745
 servant 746
 plebeian 876
subaqueous 208
subarborescent 242
subastral 318
subaudition 527
subclavate 250
subcommittee 696
subconscious 450
subcontrary 237
subcutaneous 221
subdean 996
subdichotomy 91
subdititious 147
subdivide 44
subdivision
 part 51
 military 726
subdolous 702
subdominant 413
subdual 731
subduction
 subtraction 38
 (taking 789)
subdus calm 174
 succeed 731
subdued
 morally 826
subeditor 593
suberose 320
subitaneous 113
subito 113
subjacent 207
subject liable 177
 topic 454
 meaning 516
 servant 746
 enthrall 749

SUBJ

SUBS

SUCC

SUFF

- of dispute 713
 - to examination 461
 - of inquiry 461
 - of thought 454
 - to qualification 469
uncertain 475
subjection 749
subjective
intrinsic 5
immaterial 317
intellectual 450
subjoin 37
subjugate
conquer 731
subject 749
subjugation
defeat 732
moral impression 824
subjunctive 37
Sublapsarian 984
sublation 38
sublevation 307
sublieutenant 745
sublimate
elevate 307
lighten 320
vaporize 336
sublime
greatness 31
high 206
language 574
beauty 845
glory 873
magnanimous 942
du - au ridicule 853
from the - to the ridiculous 853
Sublime Porte 745
sublimi feriam sidera vertice 620
subliminal 450
 - consciousness 450
sublineation 550
sublunary 318
submarine 208
boat 726
submediant 413
submerge
destroy 162
immerse 300
plunge 310
steep 337
submersion
depth 208
subministration 707
submission 725
obedience 743
with - 928
submissive
tractable 705
enduring 826
humble 879
(penitent) 950
submit
propound 514
- to arbitration 774
submonish 695
submultiple 84
subordinate
inferior 34

unimportant 643
subject 749
subordination
order 58
(obedience) 743
suborn induce 615
purchase 795
(bribe) 784
subpanation 998
subpoena
command 741
lawsuit 969
subreption
falsehood 544
acquisition 775
subscribe
assent 488
aid 707
agree to 769
give 784
subscription
gift 784
subsequent
 - *in order* 63
 - *in time* 117
 - *time* 121
subserviency
servility 886
subservient
instrumental 631
aid 707
subside decrease 36
sink 306
subsidiary aid 707
servant 746
(tending) 176
subsidiy gift 784
pay 809
subsist exist 1
continue 141
live 359
subsistence
food 298
subsoil
interior 221
earth 342
sub spe rati 475
substance thing 3
quantity 25
inside 221
matter 316
texture 329
important part 642
wealth 803
in - 596
man of - 803
substantial
existing 1
hypostatic 3
material 316
dense 321
true 494
 - *meaning* 516
substantiality 3
substantially
intrinsically 5
 - *true* 494
substantiate
evidence 467
make good 924
substantive

existing 1
substantial 3
substitute
change 147
means 634
deputy 759
substitution 147
substratum
substance 3
layer 204
base 211
support 215
interior 221
materiality 316
substructure 211
subsultory 315
subsultus 315
subtend 237
subterfuge
sophistry 477
lie 546
cunning 702
subterranean 208
subtile light 320
rare 322
 - *texture* 329
subtilize rarefy 322
sophistry 477
subtily 322
subtle slight 32
cunning 702
 - *point* 704
 - *reasoning* 476
subtlety
sophistry 477
wisdom 498
subtraction
subduction 38
arithmetic 85
taking 789
subtrahend
subtract 38
number 84
subulate 253
suburb town 189
near 197
environs 227
subvention
support 215
aid 707
gift 784
subversion
revolution 146
subvert destroy 162
invert 218
depress 308
succedaneum 147
succeed follow 63
posterior 117
success 731
transfer 783
 - *to acquire* 775
succès d'estime 873
success 731
succession
sequence 63
continuity 69
repetition 104
posteriority 117
transfer 783
in quick - 136

in regular - 138
 - *of ideas* 451
 - *of time* 109
successful 732
successor sequel 65
posterior 117
succinct 572
succor 707
succotash 298
succubus 980
succulent
nutritive 298
juicy 333
semiliquid 352
succumb fatigue 688
yield 725
fail 732
(obey) 743
succession 315
such: - a one 372
 - *as* 17
 - *being the case* 8
 - *like* 17
suchwise 8
suck draw off 297
drink 298
take 789
 - *in* 296
 - *the blood of* 789
sucker 260
dupe 547
servility 886
suckle 707
suckling
infant 129
suction force 157
reception 296
sudarium 993
sudary 652
sudation 299
sudatory 386
sudden
transient 111
instantaneous 113
soon 132
unexpected 508
 - *and quick in quarrel* 901
 - *burst* 508
 - *death* 360
 - *thought* 612
sudorific 382
suds froth 353
in the -
difficulty 704
dejected 837
sue demand 765
go to law 969
suerte 786
suet 356
suffer physical pain
 378
disease 655
allow 760
feel 821
endure 826
moral pain 828
 - *for* 972
 - *punishment* 972
sufferance, tenant on - 779

suffice 639
sufficiency 639
suffix *adjunct* 39
sequence 63
sequel 65
letter 561
sufflation 349
suffocate *kill* 361
excess 641
suffocating *hot* 382
fetid 401
suffocation
death 361
suffragan 996
suffrage 609
vote 535
suffragette 374
suffusion
mixture 41
feeling 821
blush 879
Sufi
religious sect 984
priest 996
Sufism 984
sugar 396
sugar loaf
pointed 253
suggest *suppose* 514
inform 527
advise 695
- *itself*
thought 451
fancy 515
- *a question* 461
suggestio falsi 546
suggestion
plan 626
advice 695
suggestive
reminder 505
significant 516
descriptive 594
suicidal
destructive 162
suicide *killing* 361
sui generis 20, 83
suigenetic 163
suisse *beadle* 996
Suisse, point d'ar-
gent point de -
812
suit *accord* 23
series 69
class 75
clothes 225
expedient 646
petition 765
courtship 902
do - and service 743
follow - 19
law - 969
love - 897
- *in law* 969
- *the action to the*
word 550
- *the occasion* 646
suitable *season* 134
suite *sequel* 65
series 69
retinue 746

- *of rooms* 191
suitor
petitioner 767
lover 897
lawsuit 969
sulcated 259
sulcus 259
sulky *carriage* 272
obstinate 606
discontented 832
dejected 837
sullen 901a
(discourteous) 895
sullen
obstinate 606
gloomy 837
discourteous 895
sulky 901a
sullenness 901a
sully *dirty* 653
dishonor 874
(deface) 846
sulphur 388
sulphur-colored 436
sultan 745
sultry 382
sum *number* 84
money 800
- *and substance*
meaning 516
synopsis 596
important part 642
- *total* 800
- *up reckon* 85
description 594
compendium 596
sumless 105
summa petit livor
921
summation 85
summary
transient 111
early 132
short 201
concise 572
compendious 596
illegal 964
- *of facts* 594
summer *season*, 125
support 215
heat 382
- *lightning* 423
summerhouse 191
summer *set* 218
summit *top* 210
(superiority) 33
summon
command 741
lawsuit 969
(accuse) 938
- *up memory* 505
excite 824
- *up courage* 861
sumnum:
- *bonum good* 618
happiness 827
- *jus* 922
sump *slough* 345
cess 653
sumpter-horse 271
sumptuary

money 800
expenditure 809
sumptuous 882
sum *total* 50
sun
heavenly body 318
luminary 423
glory 873
as the - at noonday
bright 420
certain 474
plain 525
bask in the - 377
farthing candle to the
- 645
going down of the -
126
- *dog* 423
- *oneself* 384
under the -
space 180
world 318
Sun:
- *of Righteousness* 976
sunbeam 420
- *s from cucumbers*
471
sunburnt 433
Sunday
- *Monday &c.* 138
- *'s best*
ornament 847
show 882
sunder 44
sundial 114
sundown 126
sundowner 876
sundry 102
sunk [*see sink*]
deep 208
- *fence* 717
- *in iniquity* 945
- *in oblivion* 508
sunken rocks 667
sunless 421
sunlight 420
Sunni 984
sunny *warm* 382
luminous 420
cheerful 836
sunny side 829
- *of hedge* 734
view the - 858
sun painting 556
sunrise 125
sunset 126
at - 133
sunshade *cover* 223
shade 424
sunshine *light* 420
prosperity 734
happy 827
cheerful 836
sunstone 847
sunstroke *heat* 384
madness 503
sun-up 125
suo: - *periculo* 926
- *sibi gladio hunc*
jugulo
absurdity 479

retaliation 718
punishment 972
sup *small quantity* 32
feed 298
- *full of horrors* 828
supawn 298
super *theatrical* 599
superable
possible 470
(easy) 705
superabound 641
sufficiency 639
superadd 37
superannuated 128
superb 845
supercargo 694
supercherie 545
supercilious
proud 878
insolent 885
disrespectful 929
scornful 930
supereminence
goodness 648
repute 873
supererogation
redundant 641
useless 645
(activity) 682
superexaltation 873
superexcellence 648
superfetation
added 37
productive 168
superficial
shallow 209
outside 220
misjudging 481
ignorant 491
- *extent* 180
superficies 220
superfine 648
superfluitant 305
superfluity
remainder 40
redundance 641
superfluous
- *lags the veteran*
130
superhuman
perfect 650
godlike 976
superimpose 233
superimposed 206
superincumbent
above 206
heavy 319
superinduce
change 140
cause 153
produce 161
superintend 693
superintendent 694
superior *greater* 33
- *in size* 194
important 642
good 648
director 694
superiority 33
superjunction 37
superlative 33

SUPE

SURE

SURR

SUST

superlatively good 648
supernal
summit 210
heavenly 981
supernatant
high 206
ascent 305
supernatural
deity 976
demon 980
 - aid 707
supernumerary
adjunct 39
theatrical 599
reserve 636
redundant 641
(remainder 40)
superphysical 450
superplus 40
superpose add 37
cover 223
supersaturate 641
supercription
mark 550
writing 590
(evidence 467)
supersede
substitute 147
disuse 678
relinquish 782
supersensible
into the realms - 528
 - regions 317, 318
superstition
(credulity 486)
religious - 984
superstitiones tollenda 984
superstratum 220
superstructure 729
supertonic 413
supervacaneous
redundant 641
(useless 645)
supervene
be added 37
succeed 117
happen 151
supervise 693
supervisor 694
supination 213
supine
horizontal 213
inverted 218
sluggish 683
mentally torpid 823
suppeditate 637
supper 298
full of - 954a
supplant 147
supple soft 324
servile 886
supplement
addition 37
adjunct 39
completion 52
suppletory 37
suppliant
begging 765
beggar 767

supplicate beg 765
 pity 914
 worship 990
supplies
 materials 635
 aid 707
 money 800
supply store 636
 provide 637
 give 784
 - aid 707
 - deficiencies 52
 - the place of 147
support perform 170
 sustain 215
 evidence 467
 preserve 670
 aid 707
 feel 821
 endure 826
 vindicate 937
 - life 359
supporters
 heraldic 550
suppose 514
supposing
 provided 469
supposition 514
supposititious
 unattested 468
 untrue 546
suppress
 destroy 162
 conceal 528
 silent 581
 restrain 751
suppression of truth
 544
suppuration 653
suppute 85
supralapsarian 984
supramundane 939
supremacy
 superior 33
 authority 737
supreme 33
 summit 210
 authority 737
 in a - degree 31
 - good 618
 - principle 450
Supreme Being 976
surbate 659
surbated 688
surcease 142
surcharge
 redundancy 641
 (dear 814)
 - and falsify 811
surcingle 45
surcoat 225
surd number 84
 deaf 419
sure certain 474
 belief 484
 safe 664
 make - against 673
 make - of
 inquire 461
 take 789
 on - ground 664

security 771
 to be - assent 488
 you may be -
 affirmation 535
sure-footed
 careful 459
 skillful 698
 cautious 864
surely 870
surety
 certainty 474
 safety 664
surf tide 348
 foam 353
surface outside 220
 texture 329
 lie on the -
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 skim the -
 slur over 460
 - car 272
Surface, Joseph - 548
surfeit
 redundancy 641
 satiety 869
surge swarm 72
 swell 305
 rotation 312
 wave 348
surgeon 662
surgery 662
surgit amari aliquid
 651
surly gruff 895
 sullen 901a
 unkind 907
surmise 514
surmount tower 206
 transcurion 303
 ascent 305
 - a difficulty
 overcome 731
surmountable 470
surname 564
surpass
 be superior 33
 grow 194
 go beyond 303
 outshine 873
surplice 999
surplus
 remainder 40
 redundancy 641
surplusage 641
surprise
 nonexpectation 508
 wonder 870
 - party 892
surprisingly 31
surrebutter &c
 answer 462
 pleadings 969
surrejoinder 462
surrender
 submit 725
 relinquish 782
 (obey 743)
 - one's life 360
surreptitious
 furtive 528

deceptive 545
 untrue 546
surrogate 759
surround
 circumjacent 227
 circumscribe 229
surroundings
 amidst such and such
 - 183
sursum corda 990
surtout coat 225
surveillance
 care 459
 direction 693
 under - 938
survene 151
survey view 441
 measure 466
surveyor
 director 694
survive remain 40
 long time 110
 permanent 141
susceptibility
 power 157
 tendency 176
 liability 177
 motive 615
 impressibility 822
 irascibility 901
susceptient 785
suscitate cause 153
 produce 161
 stir up 173
 excite 824
suspect doubt 485
 suppose 514
suspected
 accused 938
suspectless 484
suspend defer 133
 discontinue 142
 hang 214
suspended anima-
tion 823
suspenders 45
suspense
 cessation 142
 uncertainty 475
 expectation 507
 irresolution 605
 in - inert 172
suspension
 cessation 142
 hanging 214
 music 413
 - of arms 723
suspicion doubt 485
 incredulity 487
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 fear 860
 jealousy 920
 under - 938
suspension 839
sustain
 continue 143
 strength 159
 perform 170
 support 215
 preserve 670

aid 707
 endure 821
sustained note 413
sustaining power 170
sustenance 298
sustentation
 [see sustain]
 food 298
susuration 405
sutler purveyor 637
 merchant 797
suttee killing 361
 unselfishness 942
 idolatry 991
suture 43
suum cuique
 property 780
 right 922
suzerain 745
suzerainty 737
swab dry 340
 clean 652
 lubber 701
swaddle clothe 225
 restrain 751
swaddling clothes, in
 - infant 129
 subjection 749
swag hang 214
 lean 217
 curve 245
 drop 306
 oscillate 314
 booty 793
swag-bellied 194
swage 174
swagger
 pride 878
 boast 884
 bluster 885
swaggerer 887
swagsman 268
swain man 373
 rustic 876
 lover 897
swale 659
swallow gulp 296
 eat 298
 believe 484
 credulous 486
 brook 826
 - the bait
 dupe 547
 willing 602
 - the leek
 recant 607
 submit 725
 - up destroy 162
 store 636
 use 677
 take 789
swamp destroy 162
 marsh 345
 defeat 731
swamped
 failure 732
swampy moist 339
swap exchange 148
 blow 276
sward 344
swarm crowd 72

multitude 102
sufficiency 639
redundance 641
swarthy 431
swash affuse 337
 spurt 348
swashbuckler
 fighter 726
 blusterer 887
swashy 339
swastika 993
swathe fasten 43
 clothe 225
 restrain 751
sway power 157
 influence 175
 lean 217
 agitation 315
 induce 615
 authority 737
 - to and fro 149
sweal 659
swear affirm 535
 promise 768
 curse 908
 just enough to - by
 32
 - at 908
 - a witness 768
 - by believe 484
 - false 544
sweat exude 295
 eccretion 299
 heat 382
 exertion 686
 fatigue 688
 cold - 860
 in a - 382
 - of one's brow 686
Swedenborgian
 religious sect 984
sweep space 180
 curve 245
 rapid 274
 bend 279
 clean 652
 dirty fellow 653
 steal 791
 make a clean - of 297
 - along 264
 - away
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
 - off 297
 - of time 109
 - out eject 297
 clean 652
 - the chords 416
sweeping whole 50
 complete 52
 general 78
 - change 146
sweepings
 useless 645
 dirt 653
 (trifle 643)
sweepstakes
 gain 775
 receipt 810

sweet
saccharine 396
melodious 413
color 428
clean 652
agreeable 829
lovely 897
look - upon
 desire 865
 love 897
 endearmment 902
 - smell 400
 - tooth
 desire 865
 fastidious 868
 - are the uses of ad-
 versity 735
 - wine 396
 - words 894
sweeten 396, 829
sweetheart 897
sweetmeat 396
sweetness 396
 - and light 829
sweets pastry 298
 sugar 396
 - to the sweet 396
sweet-scented 400
swell expand 194
 convexity 250
 wave 348
 sound 404
 emotion 821
 fop 854
 nobility 875
 swagger 885
 extol 931
 (increase 35)
 ground -
 agitation 315
 - out
 diffuse style 573
 - over 250
 - the ranks of 37
 - with rage 900
swelling
 expansion 194
 prominence 250
 - style 577
 excitement 824
swell mob 792
swelter 382
swerve
 variation 20a
 change 140
 deviate 279
 demur 603
 tergiversation 607
swift 274
swig drink 298
 drunkenness 959
swill drink 298
 intemperance 954
 drunkenness 959
swim navigate 267
 float 305
 light 320
 - against the stream
 704
 - in pleasure 377
 abundance 639

- with the stream
 conformity 82
 inactivity 683
 - with the tide
 prosperity 734
swimming
 - eyes 443
 - head 503
 - bladder 334
swimming belt 666
swimmingly
 easily 705
 success 731
 prosperity 734
swindle cheat 545
 peculate 791
swindler cheat 548
 thief 792
swine 366
 cast pearls before -
 638
 - of Epicurus 954a
swineherd 746
swing
 operation 170
 space 180
 hang 214
 oscillate 314
 freedom 748
 amusement 84G
 full - active 682
 success 731
 give full -
 facilitate 705
 have one's - 738
swinge 972
swinging great 31
swinish
 intemperance 954
 gluttony 957
 - multitude 876
swink 686
swish 409
switch flog 972
 rod 975
Swithin, reign of St.
 - 348
swivel hinge 312
 cannon 727
swivel-eye 443
swollen
 expanded 194
 proud 878
swoon powerless 158
 fatigue 688
swoop descend 306
 seize 789
 at one fell -
 violence 173
swop 794
sword weapon 727
 at the point of the -
 722
 severity 739
 compulsion 744
 subjection 749
 draw the - }
 flesh-one's - }
 war 722
 measure -s 720,
 722

SWOR

put to the - 361
 - of Damocles 667
 - in hand
 prepare 673
 war 722
 turn -s into plow-
 shares 723
 sword-shaped 253
 swordsman 726
 Sybarite 954a
 sybaritism 954
 syce 268
 sycophancy
 flattery 933
 sycophant
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
 syenite
 blue 438
 syllabicate 567
 syllable 561
 breathe not a -
 528
 -s govern the world
 560
 syllabus *list* 86
 compendium 596
 syllogism 476
 sylph 979
 sylvan 367
 symbol

SYMP

mathematical - 84
sign 550
 symbolize 550
 represent 554
 symmetry
 equality 27
 order 58
 conformity 82
 centrality 222
 regular form 242
 beauty 845
 want of - 846
 sympathetic
 [see *sympathy*]
 - tear 906
 sympathizer
 partisan 890
 sympathy
 concord 714
 friendship 888
 love 897
 kindness 906
 pity 914
 condolence 915
 symphonious 413
 symphony
 overture 64
 music 415
 concord 714
 symphysis 43
 symposium

SYNO

festival 840
 (meal) 298)
 (drunken) 959)
 symptom 550
 symptomatology
 522
 synagogue 1000
 synchronism 120
 synchysis 218
 syncope
 impotence 158
 musical 413
 rhetoric 572
 fatigue 688
 syncretic
 derangement 61
 syncretism
 disagreement 24
 heterodoxy 984
 syndic ruler 745
 judge 967
 syndicate 696
 league 712
 synecdoche 521
 synergy 709
 syngenetic 5
 synod council 696
 church 995
 (assemblage) 72)
 synonym
 meaning 516

SYZY

interpretation 522
 (nomenclature) 564)
 synopsis
 arrangement 60
 list 86
 compendium 596
 synovia
 lubrication 332
 oil 356
 syntagma 60
 syntax 567
 syntectic 655
 syntexis 655
 synthesis
 combination 48
 reasoning 476
 syringe water 337
 stream 348
 syrt 667
 syrup 396
 system order 58
 rule 80
 plan 626
 - of knowledge 490
 - of opinions 484
 systematize
 order 58
 arrange 60
 plan 626
 systole 195
 syzygy 199

T

T, to a - 494

tabard 225

tabby mottled 440

gossip 588

tabefaction 195

tabernacle

house 189

temple 1000

tabes 195

tabetic 655

tabid shrunk 195

thin 203

disease 655

deteriorated 659

table

arrangement 60

list 86

layer 204

support 215

flat 251

repat 298

writing 590

on the -

preparing 673

- of the Lord 1000

turn the -s 218

under the -

hidden 528

drunk 959

tableau list 86

appearance 448

painting 556

theatrical 599

table d'hôte 298

table-land

horizontal 213

plain 344

tablespoon 191

tablet layer 204

flat 251

record 551

writing 590

table talk news 532

conversation 588

tablets of the mem-

ory 505

table-turning 992

table-ware 191

tablier 225

tablinum 191

taboo prohibited 761

magic 992

tabor 417

tabouret 215

tabret 417

tabula rasa

inexistence 2

absence 187

ignorance 491

obliterated 552

facility 705

tabulate

arrange 60

series 69

tabulation

record 551

tace 403

tacent satis laudant

403, 931

tachygraphy 590

tacit 526

taciturnity 585

Tacitus

concise style 572

tack join 43

nails 45

change course 140

direction 278

turn 279

way 627

go upon another - 607

- to add 37

wrong - 732

tackle

fastening 45

gear 633

undertake 676

manage 693

tacky 352

dowdy 659

tact touch 379

discrimination 465

wisdom 498

skill 698

taste 850

want of - 851

tactician 700

tactics conduct 692

warfare 722

(plan 626)

(skill 698)

tactile 379

taction 379

tactical 379

tadpole 129

tædium vitæ

dejection 837

weary 841

tæniate 205

taffeta 225

taffy 396

tag small 32

addition 37

fastening 45

sequel 65

end 67

point 253

animal 366

game 840

(adjunct 39)

tagtail 886

tail sequel 65

end 67

pendent 214

back 235

estate - 780

- off decrease 36

turn - 623

tail coat 225

tailor clothier 225

workman 690

tailoring

clothes 225

finery 882

tailpiece sequel 65

engraving 558

ornament 847

tailrace 350

taint

imperfection 651

dirt 653

decay 659

disgrace 874

tainted fetid 401

diseased 655

taintless 652

taj 225

tajo 259

take eat 298

believe 484

know 490

understand 518

succeed 731

receive 785

appropriate 788, 789

captivate 829

give and - 718

- aback

unexpected 508

astonish 870

- a back seat 34

- a course 692

- action 680

- a disease 655

- advice 695

- after 17

- a hint 498

- a leaf out of an-

other's book 19

- a lease 788

- a liberty 748

- a likeness 554

- an account of

enumerate 85

- an ell 885

- an infection 655

- a peep 441

- aside 586

- a turn 140

- away

annihilate 2

subtract 38

remove 185

seize 789

- away life 361

- back again 790

- by [see below]

- care

warning 668

cautious 864

- care of 459

- comfort

constant 831

relief 834

- coolly 826

- down

swallow 298

depress 308

record 551

dismantle 681

humiliate 874

censure 932

- easily 826

- effect event 151

act 170

- exception 932

- fire 384

- flight 623

- for [see below]

- from

subtract 38

seize 789

- heart

contented 831

cheerful 836

- heed 864

- hold of

cohere 46

seize 789

- hold of the mind 484

- ill 832

- in [see below]

- into [see below]

- it believe 484

suppose 514

- its course

continue 143

event 151

- its rise

begin 66

result 154

- leave of 624

- measures 626

- money 810

- no care of 460

- no denial

obstinate 606

compel 744

- no interest in 823

- no note of 460

- no note of time 115

- notice 457

- off [see below]

- on [see below]

- one at one's word

769

- one's chance

chance 621

essay 675

- one's choice 609

- oneself off 293

- one's fancy

pleasing 829

desire 865

- one's oath 535

- one with another 23

- on trust 484

- out extract 301

obliterate 552

- part with 709

TAKE

- pattern by 19
 - pen in hand 590
 - place 151
 - possession of 789
 - precedence
superior 33
precede 62
 - root
firm 150
located 184
 - ship 267
 - steps
prepare 673
act 680
 - stock 85
 - the air line 278
 - the back track 283
 - the cake 33
 - the consequences
 154
 - the field 722
 - the good the gods
 provide 831
 - the lead 62
 - the place of 147
 - the shine out of 33
 - the stump 582
 - things as they come
inactivity 683
inexcitable 826
relief 834
 - time
duration 106
late 133
leisure 685
 - time by the forelock
 132
 - to habit 613
pursuit 622
use 677
like 827
desire 865
love 897
 - to heart pain 828
discontent 832
 - to pieces
disjoin 44
dismantle 681
 - up [see below]
 - upon oneself
undertake 676
promise 768
 - warning 668
 - wing 293
take by:
 - surprise 508
 - the button 586
 - the hand
aid 707
take for 484
 - better for worse 609
 - gospel 486
 - granted 484
take in include 54
 - shorten 201
admit 296
understand 518
deceive 545
receive money 785
 - an idea 498
 - good part

TALE

be calm 826
be pleased 827
content 831
 - hand teach 537
undertake 676
aid 707
 - sail 275
take into:
 - account
include 76
discriminate 465
qualify 469
 - consideration 451
 - custody 751
 - one's head
surrepose 514
caprice 608
take off mimic 19
 - destroy 162
 - remove 185
 - divest 226
burlesque 555
discount 813
 - one's hands 785
 - the hat 894
take on
discontent 832
melancholy 837
 - credit 484
 - trust 484
taken, be -
die 360
 - ill 655
 - with 897
taker 789
take up
elevate 307
inquire 461
dissent 595
choose 609
undertake 676
arrest 751
borrow 788
censure 932
 - a case 476
 - an inquiry 461
 - arms 722
 - money 788
 - one's abode 184
 - one's pen 590
 - the cudgels
attack 716
contend 720
 - with
attention 457
use 677
content 831
taking 789
infectious 657
 in a - *pained* 826
angry 900
talapoin 996
talbotype 556
tale counting 85
narrative 594
 thereby hangs a -
 526
 twice-told -
diffuse style 573
weary 841
talebearer 532

TALO

talent 264, 698
 bury one's - in a nap-
 kin 528
 es bildet ein - sich in
 der Stille 698
 not put one's - in a
 napkin 878
talesman 967
talionic 718
talionis, lex -
retaliation 718
right 922
taliped 243
talisman
insignia 747
charm 993
talismanic 992
talk
unsubstantial 4
rumor 532
speak 582
conversation 588
 small - 588
 - against time
time 106
protract 110
inaction 681
 - at random
illogical 477
loquacity 584
 - big boast 884
insolent 885
threat 909
 - glibly 584
 - nonsense 497
 - of signify 516
publish 531
intend 620
 - of the town
gossip 588
dame 873
 - oneself out of breath
 584
 - over
confer 588
persuade 615
 - together 588
 - to in private 586
 - to oneself 589
talkative 584
talked of 873
talking, fine -
overestimation 482
tall 206
 - talk 884
tallage 812
tallies 85
tallow 356
tallow-faced 429
tally agree 23
list 86
sign 550
credit 805
 - with conform 82
tallyho 622
tallyman 797
talma 225
Talmud 985
talons
authority 737
claws 781

TANT

talus 217
tamasha 892
tambourine 417
tame inert 172
moderate 174
domesticate 370
teach 537
feeble 575
subjugate 749
insensible 823
calm 826
tameless
violent 173
malevolent 907
Tammany 712
tarn-o-shanter 225
tamper with
alter 140
seduce 615
injure 659
meddle 682
tarn-tarn 417
tan color 433
tandem
at length 200
vehicle 272
tang taste 390
bane 663
tangent 199
 fly off at a -
deviate 279
diverge 291
excitable 825
tangere ulcus 505
tangible
material 316
touch 379
exact 494
sufficient 639
useful 644
tangle derange 61
matted 219
tangled
disordered 59
weave a - web
difficulty 704
tank reservoir 636
(receptacle) 191
tankard 191
tant: - mieux 838
 - s'en faut 489
 - soit peu 32
tantæne animis cœ-
lestibus iræ 900
tantalize balk 509
induce 615
desire 865
tantalizing
exciting 824
Tantalus
 torment of -
expectation 507
desire 865
tantamount
equal 27
synonymous 516
tantara 407
tantas componere li-
tes 723
tanti 642
tantivy speed 274

tanto buon che val niente 645
tantra 986
tantrums 900
tap open 260
plug 263
hit 276
let out 295, 297
sound 406
 turn on the - 297
tape string 205
(fastening) 45)
taper contract 195
narrow 203
candle 423
 - to a point 253
tapestry
painting 556
ornament 847
tapinois, en - 528
tapis: on the -
event 151
topic 454
intention 620
plan 626
taproot 153
tapster 746
tar cover 223
sailor 269
pitch 356a
 - and feather
disrespect 929
punish 972
taradiddle 546
tarboosh 225
tarde quæ credita lædunt credimus 484
tardi
è meglio - che mai 133
tardigrade 275
tardiloquence 583
tardy dilatory 133
slow 275
tare and tret 813
tares 645
target 620
tariff 812
tarn 343
tarnish
discoloration 429
soil 653
deface 848
disgrace 874
(damage) 659)
tarpaulin 223
tarry remain 110
later 133
continue 141
stay 265
 - for expect 507
tart pastry 396
acid 397
rude 895
irascible 901
tartan 440
tartane 273
tartar dirt 653
 - emetic 663
Tartar choleric 901

catch a - dupe 547
unskillful 699
retaliation 718
(failure) 732)
Tartarean 907
Tartarus 982
Tartufe
hypocrisy 544
deceiver 548
impiety 988
task lesson 537
business 625
put to use 677
fatigue 688
command 741
hard - 704
set a - 741
take to - 932
 - the memory 505
taskmaster 694
tassel 847
taste sapidity 390
experience 821
good taste 850
man of - 850
 - of quality 5
 to one's - *savory* 394
pleasant 829
love 897
tasteful 850
tasteless insipid 391
tasty 394, 850
tâttonner 463
tatter
small quantity 32
tatterdemalion 876
tatters garments 225
tear to - 162
Tattersall's 799
tattle 588
tattler
news monger 532
gossip 588
tattoo
drumming 407
mottled 440
summons 741
taught [see teach]
fastened 43
taunt disrespect 929
reproach 938
(ridicule) 856)
tautomachy 720
taut 43
tautology
repetition 104
diffuse style 573
tautophony 104
tavern 189
 - haunter 959
tawdry 851
tawny brown 433
yellow 436
tax inquire 461
employ 677
fatigue 688
command 741
compel 744
request 765
accounts 811
impost 812

discount 813
accuse 938
 - one's energies 686
 - the memory 505
taxicab 272
taxidermy 368
taxis 60
taxonomy 60
tazza 191
tea 298
teach 537
 - one's grandmother
redundant 641
impertinent 885
teachable 539
teacher 540
teaching 537
false - 538
teacup, storm in a -
overrate 482
exaggerate 549
team 69
assemblage 72
conveyance 272
crew 712
representative 759
teamster 694
tea party 892
teapoy 215
tear separate 44
violence 173
move rapidly 274
excite 825
weeping 839
spree 840
 - asunder one's bonds
 750
 - away from 789
 - oneself away 623
 - one's hair 839
 - out 301
 - to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
 - up *destroy* 162
tearful 839
tearing passion 839
tears: draw - 830
shed - 839
 - in one's eyes
excited 824
sad 837
 - such as angels weep
 839
tease annoy 830
aggravate 835
spite 907
teaser difficult 704
teasing 830
teat 250
tea-table talk 588
technica, memoria
 - 505
technical
conformable 82
workmanlike 698
 - education 537
 - knowledge 698
 - school 542
 - term 564
technicality

special 79
cant term 563
formulary 697
technology 698
techy 901
tectiform 223
ted 73
tedge 350
te Deum 990
tedious 841
 while away the -
hours 681
tedium 841
teem produce 161
productive 168
abound 639
 - with *multitude* 102
teemful 168
teeming crowd 72
teemless 169
'teens 98
 in one's - 127, 129
teeter 314
teeth grinders 330
holders 781
 armed to the -
prepared 673
defense 717
warfare 722
 between the - 405
 cast in one's - 938
 chattering of -
cold 383
 grind one's - 900
 have cut one's eye -
 698
 in spite of one's -
opposition 708
compulsion 744
 in the - of
difficulty 704
opposition 708
 make one's - chatter
cold 385
fear 860
 run of one's - 815
 set one's - 604
 set the - on edge
scrape 331
saw 397
stridor 410
pain the feelings 830
 show one's - 900
teetotalism
temperance 953
sobriety 958
teetotum
rotation 312
toy 840
te fabula narratur, de - retaliate 718
condemn 971
teg 366
tegument 223
tehee 856
teichopsia 442
teinoscope 445
tekel upharsin 668
tel
 - maitre - valet 17,
 175

- père - fils 17
telegony 154
telegram 532
telegraph
velocity 274
inform 527
messenger 534
signal 550
 by - haste 684
telegraphy
publication 531
telekinesis 264
telemeter 466
teleology 620
telephone 418
inform 527
messenger 534
telescope 445
collide 276
telescopic 196
telesm 993
tell *count* 85
influence 175
evidence 467
inform 527
speak 582
describe 594
succeed 731
 let me - you 535
 - a lie 544
 - a piece of one's
 mind 529
 - fortunes 511
 - how 155
 - its own tale 518
 - of 467
 - off 85
 - one plainly 527
 - one's beads 990, 998
 - tales *disclose* 529
 - the cause of 522
 - the truth 543
 who can - 475
teller *treasurer* 801
telling
important 642
exciting 824
 with - effect
 energy 171
 influence 175
telltale *news* 532
indicator 550
knave 941
telluric 318
teloque *animus*
 præstantior om-
 ni 861
telum *imbelle* 158
temeritas
 non semper - est *felix*
 863
 paucis - est 863
temerity 863
temper *nature* 5
state 7
moderate 174
elasticity 323
pliability 324
qualify 469
prepare 673
affections 820

irascibility 901
 command of - 826
 lose one's - 900
 out of - 901a
 - the wind to the
 shorn lamb 834
 trial of - 824
tempera 556
temperament
nature 5
tendency 176
musical 413
affections 820
temperance 953
temperate
moderate 174
mild 826
abstemious 953
temperature 382
 increase of - 384
 reduction of - 385
tempest
violence 173
agitation 315
wind 349
excitement 825
tempestivity 134
tempest-tossed
excited 824
tempête: - dans un
 verre d'eau 315,
 643
tempi passati 122
Templar 996
good - 958
temple *house* 189
side 236
church 1000
 - of the Holy Ghost
 983a
tempora:
 O - O mores!
lament 839
disreputable 874
disapprobation 932
improbability 940
vice 945
 - mutantur 140
temporal
transient 111
laical 997
 lords - and spiritual
 875
temporality 997
temporary 111
 - expedient 147
tempori *parendum*
 725, 772
temporis *ars medi-*
 cina fere est 662
temporize
protract 110
defer 133
cunning 702
(occasion) 134)
temporizer 943
tempt *entice* 615
attempt 675
desire 865
 - fortune
 hazard 621

essay 675
 - Providence
 rash 863
 arrogate 885
temptation
 - hath a music 615
tempter 615
Satan 978
 voice of the - 615
tempus edax rerum
 106
tempus fugit 274
temulency 959
ten 98
 - thousand 98
 - to one 472
tenable 664
 - in your silence 528
tenacity
coherence 46
toughness 327
memory 505
resolution 604
obstinacy 606
retention 781
avarice 819
 - of life 357
 - of purpose 604a
tenaculum 781
tenancy 777
tenant
present 186
occupier 188
possessor 779
tenantless
absence 187
seclusion 893
tenax propositi
determined 204
honorable 939
tend *conduce* 176
 - animals 370
minister 631
aid 707
serve 746
 - towards
 direction 278
tendence 749
tendency 176
tender *slight* 32
ship 273
soft 324
color 428
war vessel 726
offer 763
susceptible 822
affectionate 897
compassionate 914
 - age 127
 - conscience
 duty 926
 (honor) 939)
 - heart
 susceptible 822
 kind 906
 compassionate 914
 - mercies
 [ironical]
 badness 649
 severity 739
 cruelty 907

- one's resignation 751
 - passion 897
 - to 707
tenderfoot 57
tendon 45
tendril *fastening* 45
infant 129
filament 205
convoluted 248
tenebrious 421
tenement *house* 189
apartment 191
property 780
 - of clay 362
tenet *belief* 484
(theology) 983)
tenez 142
tenfold 98
tennis 840
tenor
course 7
degree 26
directions 278
high note 410
violin 417
meaning 516
(musician) 416)
 pursue the noiseless -
 of one's way 881
tenpenny 633
tenpins 840
ten pounder 727
tense *hard* 323
tensile 325
tension
strength 159
length 200
tên-strike 731
tensure 200
tent *abode* 189
covering 223
pitch one's -
 locate 184
 arrive 292
tentacle 781
tentanda *via est* 604
tentative
experimental 463
essay 675
tente d'abri 223
tented *field* 722
tenter-hook 214
 on -s 507
tenth 99
tenths *tithe* 812
tent *pegging* 840
tents O Israel, to
 your - 722
tenue, en grande -
 ornament 847
 show 882
tenuity
smallness 32
thinness 203
rarity 322
tenure
possession 777
property 780
due 924
tepee 189
tepefaction 384

tephramancy 511
tepid warm 382
 half cold 383
teratism 83
teratogenic 83
teratology
 unconformity 83
 distortion 243
 abiloquence 577
 boasting 884
terceron 41
terebraction
 opening 260
 (passage through
 302)
teres atque rotun-
 dus 249
 in seipso - 650
tergal 235
tergiversation
 regress 283
 change of mind 607
term end 67
 place in series 71
 period of time 106
 limit 233
 word 562
 name 564
 lease 780
termagant 901
terminal end 67
 limit 233
terminate end 67
 limit 233
termine, mezzo - 628
terminology 562
terminus end 67
 limit 233
 arrival 292
termite 690
termless 105
terms [see term]
 circumstances 8
 reasoning 476
 pacification 723
 conditions 770
bring to - 723
come to -
 assent 488
 pacify 723
 submit 725
 consent 762
 compact 769
couch in - 566
in no measured - 574
on friendly - 888
ternary 93
ternion 92
Terpsichore
 music 416
 dancing 840
ter quaterque bea-
 tus 827
terra: - cotta
 baked 384
 sculpture 557
 - firma
 support 215
 land 342
 - incognita 491
terrace houses 189

level 213
terraqueous 318
terrene world 318
 land 342
terrestrial 318
terret 45
terre verte 435
terrible 860
terribly greatly 31
terrier list 86
 auger 262
 dog 366
terrific
 painful 830
 fearful 860
terrify 860
terrine 191
territorial land 342
territory region 181
 property 780
terror 860
 King of -s 360
 reign of -
 severity 739
 pain 828
 spake the grisly - 360
terrorem, in -
 fear 860
 threat 909
terrorism 860
 insolence 885
terrorist
 coward 862
 blusterer 887
 evil doer 913
Tersanctus 900
terse 572
tertian periodic 138
tertiary three 92
tertium quid
 dissimilar 18
 mixture 41
 combination 48
 unconformable 83
terzetto 415
tessellated
 variegated 440
 ornament 847
tesseræ
 mosaic 440
 counters 550
test 463
testa, voce di - 410
testaceology 223
testament
 security 771
 (record 551)
Testament 985
testamur 467
tester bedstead 215
 sixpence 800
testify
 evidence 467
 sign 550
testimonial 551
testimony 467
testy 901
tetanus 655
tetchy 901
tête: - à tête two 89
 near 197

confer 588
 - baissée
 rash 863
 - exaltée 503
 - montée mad 503
 excited 825
tether fasten 43
 locate 184
 restrain 751
 means of restraint
 752
 go beyond the length
 of one's - 738
tethered firm 150
tetrachord 413
tetract 95
tetrad 95
tetragon 95
tetrahedral 253
tetrahedron 244
tetrarch 745
tetter 655
text prototype 22
 topic 454
 meaning 516
 printing 591
 - book school 542
 synopsis 596
 (teaching 537)
 - book committee 542
textile woven 219
 texture 329
textuary
 orthodox 983a
 revelation 985
texture mixture 41
 roughness 256
 fabric 329
 (condition 7)
Thais 962
Θάλαττα! 838
Thalia 599
Thames on fire
 never set the -
 fool 501
 bungler 701
 set the -
 impossible 471
thane 752
thane nobility 875
 (master 745)
thank 916
 no - you 764
 - one's stars
 rejoice 838
 - you for nothing
 917
thankful 916
 rest and be -
 quiescence 265
 content 831
thankless
 painful 830
 ungrateful 917
thank offering 916
thanksgiving
 gratitude 916
 worship 990
 - Day 840
thanks to
 caused by 155

thank-ye-ma'am
 250, 259
that 79
 at - time 119
 - being so 8
 - is 118
 - is to say 79
 - or nothing 609a
thatch roof 223
 (top 210)
thaumatrope 445
thaumaturgist 994
thaumaturgy 992
thaw melt 335
 heart 382
 heating 384
 calm the mind 826
 pity 914
Thearchy
 authority 737
 Deity 976
theater
 spectacle 441
 school 542
 drama 599
 arena 728
 amusement 840
 tribunal 966
théâtre: coup de -
 appearance 448
 prodigy 872
 display 882
 jeu de - 448, 872
theatrical 599
 affected 855
 ostentatious 882
Theban, learned -
 492
theca 223
theft 791
theism
 heterodoxy 984
 piety 987
theistic of God 976
theme topic 454
 dissertation 595
Themis 922
then time 106
 therefore 476
thence
 caused by 155
 departure 293
 therefore 476
thenceforward 121
theocracy
 Deity 976
 church 995
theodolite 244
theogony 983
theologium,
 odium -
 misjudgment 481
 false piety 988
 churchdom 995
theology 983
theomancy 511
theopathy 987
theophany 985
theophobist 989
theopneustic 985
theorbo 417

theorem *topic* 454
maxim 496
supposition 514
theoretical 514
theorize 155, 514
theory
attribution 155
knowledge 490
supposition 514
theosophist 984
theosophy 983
therapeutics 662
there *situation* 183
presence 186
thereabouts
almost 32
place 183
near 197
thereafter 117
thereby 631
- hangs a tale 154
therefore
attribution 155
reasoning 476
motive 615
therein 221
thereof 9
theretofore 116
thereupon *time* 106
after 117
therewith
accompanying 88
means 632
theriac 662
thermal 382
thermology 382
thermometer
heat 389
(measure 466)
thermometrograph
 389
thermopile 389
thermoscope 389
thermostat 389
Thersites 936
thesaurus
words 562
store 636
thesis *theme* 454
proposition 514
dissertation 595
(affirmation 535)
Thespian 599
Thetis 341
theurgist 994
theurgy 992
thews and sinews
 159
thick *crowded* 72
numerous 102
broad 202
dense 321
semiliquid 352
turbid 426
dirty 653
friends 888
come - 102
in the - of
imbedded 228
action 680
lay it on -

cover 223
redundance 641
flattery 933
- of the action 682
- of the fray 722
through - and thin
violent 173
persevere 604a
thick-coming
many 102
repeated 104
frequent 136
- fancies 515
thickens, the plot -
 682
thicket 367
thickness 202
thick-ribbed 159
- ice 383
thicket *short* 201
broad 202
dense 321
thick-skinned
physically 376
morally 823
thick-skull
imbecile 499
fool 501
thief 792
like a - in the night
unexpected 508
concealment 528
dishonorable 940
set a - to catch a thief
 791
thievery 791
thieves' Latin 563
thill 215
thimble
receptacle 191
defense 717
(concave 252)
thimbleful 32
thimbliger 545
thimbligger 792
thin *subduct* 38
few 103
small 193
narrow 203
rare 322
scanty 640
- end of the wedge 66
thing *substance* 3
matter 316
just the - 924
the - 926
- of naught 4
- to do 625
things *events* 151
clothes 225
chattels 780
as - go 613
thingumbob 563
think
cogitate 451
believe 484
as one -s proper 600
only - 873
reason to - 472
- aloud
sologuay 589

artless 703
- better of
recant 607
improve 658
- fit will 600
willing 602
- highly 931
- ill 932
- likely 472
- no more of
inattention 458
forgive 918
- of intend 620
- out 457
- twice
irresolute 605
cautious 864
- upon
remember 505
those that - must gov-
ern 451
thinker 500
thinking *principle*
 450
thinness 203
thin-skinned
physically *sensible*
 375
morally *sensitive* 822
fastidious 868
irascible 901
third 93
trisection 94
music 413
- heaven 981
- part 94
- person 664
- power 92
thirdly 93
thirds 780
thirst 865
- for glory 716
- for knowledge 455
thirsty *soul* 959
thirteen 98
thirty-nine *articles*
 983a
thirty-one
cards 840
this 79
at - time of day 118
- that or the other 15
thistle *prickly* 253
thistle *down*
light 320
thither 278
thole 821
thole *pin* 215
thong *fastening* 45
scourge 975
Thor 979
thorn *sharp* 253
bane 663
painful 830
- plant a - 830
spiteful 907
- in the flesh 830
- in the side
badness 649
annoyance 830
thorns: on - for

longing 865
sit on -
physical pain 378
moral pain 828
fear 860
thorny *prickly* 253
difficult 704
thorough 52
thoroughbass 413
thoroughbred
intrinsic 5
horse 271
skill 698
fashionable 852
thoroughfare
opening 260
way 627
(passage 302)
thoroughgoing 52
thoroughly, do - 729
thoroughpaced 31
thorp 189
though
compensation 30
qualification 469
opposition 708
(counteraction 179)
thought *little* 32
reflection 451
idea 453
(maxim 496)
amassed - and experi-
ence 490
give a - to 457
not to be - of
reject 610
prohibit 761
organ of - 450
quick as - 274
seat of - 450
subject of - 454
the power of - 451
- is parent of the
deed 451
- of 454
- the soul of act 680
want of - 458
who could have - 363
 508
thoughtful
reflecting 451
wise 498
thoughtless
incogitant 452
inattentive 458
careless 460
improvident 674
thoughts:
deeds sometimes bet-
ter than - 680
- elsewhere 458
- in attitudes imperi-
ous 451
- that breathe 451,
 574
thousand
number 98
many 102
one in a -
good 648
good man 948

thralldom 749
thrash *punish* 972
Thraso 887
Thrasonic 884, 885
thread *arrange* 60
series 69
weak 160
filament 205
pass through 302
hang by a - 665
life hangs by a - 360
not have a dry - 339
- one's way
journey 266
passage 302
worn to a - 659
threadbare
bare 226
deteriorated 659
thread paper 203
threat 909
threaten
future 121
destiny 152
danger 665
(alarm 669)
threatening
unhopeful 859
three 93
go through - hundred
and sixty degrees
311
sisters - 601
- color process 558
- sheets in the wind
959
- times three
number 98
approbation 931
threefold 93
three-score 98
- years and ten 128
three-tailed bashaw
master 745
nobility 875
threne 839
threnetic 838
threnody 839
thresh 972
- out 461
threshold
beginning 66
edge 231
at the - near 197
- of an inquiry 461
thrice 93
- happy 827
- is he armed 922
- told tale 573
thrid 302
thrift
prosperity 734
gain 775
economy 817
thriftless 674, 818
thrill
physical pain 378
touch 380
feeling 821
excitation 824
thrilling

pleasing 829
painful 830
thrive *prosper* 73
(succeed 732)
throat *opening* 260
air pipe 351
cut the - 361
force down the - 739
stick in one's -
voiceless 581
speechless 585
take by the - 789
throb *agitate* 315
emotion 821
throbbing : - *heart*
860
- pain 378
throe
revolution 146
violence 173
agitation 315
physical pain 378
(moral pain 828)
birth - 161
throne *abode* 189
seat 215
emblem of authority
747
ascend the - 737
occupy the - 737
- of God 981
throned
- on highest bliss 827
throng 72
throttle
render powerless 158
close 261
kill 361
seize 789
through
owing to 154
via 273
by means of 631
(passage 302)
get - 729
go - one 824
- thick and thin
complete 52
violence 173
perseverance 604a
wet - 339
throughout
totality 50
completeness 52
- the world 180
throw *impel* 276
propel 284
exertion 686
- a tub to catch a
whale 545
- a veil over 528
- away reject 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
- away the scabbard
722
- cold water on 616
- doubt upon 485
- down
destroy 162
lower 308

- good money after
bad 818
- in 228
- into the shade
superior 33
lessen 36
surpass 303
important 642
(repute 873)
- off [see below]
- of the dice 156
- oneself at the feet of
725
- oneself into the arms
of
safety 664
- on paper 590
- open open 260
admit 296
- out [see below]
- over destroy 162
- overboard
exclude 55
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
- up [see below]
throw off 297
- all disguise 529
- one's guard
inexpectation 508
cunning 702
- the mask 529
- the scent
misdirect 538
avoid 623
throw out
propel 284
eject 297
- a feeler 379
- a hint 527
- a suggestion 514
- of gear
disjoin 44
derange 61
thrown out 704
throw up *eject* 297
resign 757
- one's cap 884
- the game 624
thrum 416
thrush 416
thrust *push* 276
attack 716
- down one's throat
744
- in insert 300
(interpose 228)
- one's nose in 682
- upon 784
thud 406, 408a
thug *murderer* 361
thief 792
thumb *touch* 379
bite the - 929
one's fingers all -s 699
rule of -
experiment 463
unreasoning 477
essay 675
- over 539

- screw 975
under one's -
authority 737
subjection 749
Thumb, Tom - 539
thump *beat* 276
nonresonance 408a
punish 972
thumping *great* 31
big 192
thunder
violence 173
noise 404
prodigy 872
threaten 909
deep dread-bolted -
404
look black as -
discontented 832
angry 900
- against
malediction 908
censure 932
- at the top of one's
voice 411
- forth 531
- of applause 931
-s of the Vatican 908
thunderbolt
weapon 727
prodigy 872
thunder-clap
unexpected 508
prodigy 872
thunder-head 353
thundering *big* 192
thunderstorm 173
thunderstruck 870
thundertube 260
thurable 998
thurifer 999
thuriferous 400
thurification
fragrance 400
rite 998
thus *circumstance* 8
therefore 476
- far little 32
limit 233
thwack *beat* 276
punish 972
thwart *across* 219
obstruct 706
oppose 708
tiara *insignia* 747
canonicals 999
tibi seris tibi metis
72, 973
Tib's eve 107
tic douloureux 378
tick *oscillation* 314
sound 407
mark 550
credit 805
go on - 806
- off record 551
ticket 550
plan 626
ticket of leave 760
- man
prisoner 754

TICK

bad man 949
tick *touch* 380
please 829
amuse 840
(physical pleasure) 377)
 - the fancy 829, 840
 - the palate 394
 - the palm
give 784
pay 807
ticklish
uncertain 475
dangerous 665
difficult 704
tidbit *good* 648
pleasing 829
tide *ocean* 341
wave 348
abundance 639
prosperity 734
 against the - 708
 drift with the -
facile 705
 go with the -
conformity 82
 high &c. - 348
 stem the - 708
 swim with the -
prosperity 734
 - of eloquence 582
 - of events 151
 - of time 109
 - over time 106
defer 133
safe 664
inaction 681
succeed 731
 turn of the - 210
tidings 532
tidy *orderly* 58
covering 223
good 648
clean 652
pretty 845
tie *relation* 9
equality 27
fasten 43
fastening 45
neckcloth 225
security 771
obligation 926
 nuptial - 903
 ride and - 266
 - down
hinder 706
compel 744
restrain 751
 - oneself
promise 768
 - the hands
render powerless 158
restrain 751
 -s of blood 11
 - up *restrain* 751
condition 770
entail 771
tiebeam 45
tied up
in debt 806
tienoscope 445

TIMB

tier *continuity* 69
layer 204
tierce
triality 92
worship 990
carte and - 716
tiff *quarrel* 713
anger 900
tiffin 298
tigella 367
tiger *violent* 173
servant 746
cheer 838
courage 861
savage 907
evil doer 913
bad man 949
tight *fast* 43
closed 261
smart 845
drunk 959
 keep a - hand on 751
 on one's - ropes 878
 - grasp 739
 - hand 739
tighten 43
contract 195
tight-fisted 819
tights 225
tigress 374
time 876
tilbury 272
tilde 550
tile *roof* 223
hat 225
 - loose *insane* 503
till *up to the time* 106
coffer 191
cultivate 371
treasury 802
doomsday 112
 - now 122
 - the soil
prepare 673
tiller
instrument 633
money-box 802
 - of the soil
agriculture 371
clown 876
tilmus 315
tilpah 223
tilt *slope* 217
cover 223
propel 284
fall 306
contention 720
full - direct 278
active 682
haste 684
ride full - at
pursue 622
attack 716
run a - at 716
 - over 218
 - up 307
 - with 720
tilting at the ring
 840
tilt-yard 728
timber *trees* 367

TIME

materials 635
timbre 413
timbral 417
timbrology 550
time 106
instant 113
leisure 685
 against -
haste 684
 at -s 136
 course of - 109
 employ one's - in 625
 glass of - 106
 in - course 109
early 132
destiny 152
 measure - 114
 no - instantly 113
soon 132
 no - to lose
need 630
haste 684
 no - to spare 684
 ravages of - 659
 slow - 275
 take - slow 275
inaction 681
inactive 683
 there being -s when
 136
 - after time 104
 - and again 104
 - being 118
 - drawing on 121
 - enough 132
 - gone by 135
 - hanging on one's
 hands
inaction 681
leisure 685
weariness 841
 - has been 122
 - immemorial 122
 - is out of joint 106
 - of day 113
 - of life
duration 106
now 118
age 128
 - out of mind 122
 - rolls his ceaseless
 course 106
 - the foe of man's
 dominion 106
 - to come 121
 - to spare 685
 - up transient 111
occasion 134
 - was 122
 - wasted 106
 true - 113
 waste - 683
timeful 134
time-honored
old 124
repute 873
respected 928
timekeeper 114
timeless 135
timely *early* 132
opportune 134

TINT

- dew of sleep 683
timeo *Danaos*
disbelief 485
caution 864
timepiece 114
timepleaser 607, 943
times *present* 118
events 151
hard - 735
many - 136
timeserving
tergiversation 607
cunning 702
servility 886
improbability 940
selfishness 943
time-worn *old* 124
age 128
deteriorated 659
timid *fearful* 860
cowardly 862
humble 881
timist 607
Timocracy 803
Timon of Athens
wealth 803
seclusion 893
misanthrope 911
timorous
[see timid]
timothy 367
tin *preserve* 670
money 800
 - wedding 883
tinct 428
tinctorial 428
tincture
small quantity 32
mixture 41
color 428
tinctured
disposition 820
tinder *fuel* 388
irascible 901
tine 253
tinge
small quantity 32
mix 41
color 428
tingent 428
tingible 428
tingle *pain* 378
touch 380
emotion 821
 make the ears - 900
tink 408
tinker
restore to health 654
repair 660
(improve) 658)
tinkle
faint sound 405
resonance 408
tinkling *cymbal* 517
tinned *goods* 670
tinnet 408
tinse *glitter* 420
sham 545
ornament 847
frizzy 851
tint 428

tintamarre 404
tinnabulary 408
tiny 193
tip end 67
summit 210
cover 223
give 784
(pay 807)
 on - toe *high* 206
expect 507
 - the wink 550
tipcat 840
tippet 225
tipple drink 298
lope 959
tippler 959
tippybob 803
tipstaff 965
tipsy 959
tiptop summit 210
good 648
tirade speech 582
censure 932
tirailleur 726
tire fatigue 688
worry 830
weary 841
tiré à quatre épin-
gles 850
tirer d'affaire 672
se - 731
Tiresias 513
tiresome [see *tire*]
Tisiphone 173
tissue whole 50
assemblage 72
matted 219
texture 329
tit small 193
pony 271
Titan 980
titbit savory 394
pleasing 829
tit for tat 718
tithe tenth 99
tax 812
tithing 181
tithingman 965
titillate amuse 840
provoke desire 865
titillation
pleasure 377
touch 380
titivate 847
title indication 550
name 564
right to property 780
distinction 877
right 924
titled 875
title-deed 771
title-page 66
titter 838
tittle
small quantity 32
 to a - 494
tittle-tattle
news 532
small talk 588
titubancy 583
titubate fall 306

fail 732
titular word 562
nomenclature 564
tivoli 840
tnesis 218
to direction 278
lie - 681
 - a certain degree 32
 - a great extent 31
 - all intents and pur-
 poses
equally 27
whole 52
 - a man 78
 - and fro 314
 - a small extent 32
 - be sure 488
 - come future 121
destiny 152
 - crown all 33, 642
 - do 59
 - some extent 26
 - the credit of 805
 - the end of the chap-
 ter 52
 - the end of time 112
 - the full 52
 - the letter 19
 - the point 23
 - the purpose 23
 - this day 118
 - wit 79
toad hateful 649
ugly 846
 - under a harrow 378
toadeater
servile 886
sycophant 935
toadeating
flattery 933
toadstool 367
toast roast 384
celebrate 883
tobacco 392
toboggan 272
tobogganing 840
toby 191
toccata 415
tocogony 161
tocology 662
tocsin 669
tod 319
to-day 118
toddle walk 266
limp 275
toddy 298
toe 211
 on the light fantastic -
jump 309
dance 840
toes turn up the -
die 360
toft 189, 780
toga coat 225
robes 747
 assume the - virilis
 131
together
accompanying 88
same time 120
 come - 290

get - 72
 hang - 709
 lay heads - 695
 - with
added to 37
accompanied by 88
toggery 225
toil activity 682
exertion 686
 - of a pleasure 682
 -s *trap* 545
(danger 667)
(wile 702)
toilet 225
toilette 225
en grande - 847
toilsome 686
difficult 704
toilworn 688
token 550
 give -
manifest 525
 - of remembrance 505
told, do what one is
 - 743
tolderolloll 838
Toledo 727
tolerable
a little 32
trifling 643
pretty good 648
not perfect 651
satisfactory 831
tolerably, get on -
 736
toleration
lavity 738
lenity 740
permission 760
feeling 821
calmness 826
benevolence 906
toll sound 407
tax 812
 - the knell 363
tollbooth
prison 752
market 799
tomahawk 727
tomb 363
 lay in the - 363
 - of the Capulets 506
tombé des nues
exception 83
wonder 870
tombola 156
tombboy 851
tombstone 363
tomcat 373
tome 593
tomentose 256
tomfool 501
tomfoolery
absurdity 497
amusement 840
wit 842
ostentation 882
Tommy Atkins 726
Tom Noddy 501
Tom o' Bedlam 504
to-morrow 121

- and to-morrow
repetition 104
course of time 109
tompion 263
tomtit 193
Tom Thumb 193
tom-tom music 417
military 722
ton weight 319
fashion 852
tonality
music 413
light and shade 420
tone state 7
strength 159
tendency 176
sound 402
music 413
color 428
token 550
blackness 431
method 627
disposition 820
 give a - to 852
 - down
moderate 174
darken 421
discolor 429
 - of voice 580
tong 712
tonga 272
tongs
fire irons 386
retention 781
tongue
projection 250
taste 390
language 560
bite the - 392
bridle one's - 585
give - 580
have a - in one's head
 582
hold one's - 403
keep one's - between
one's teeth 585
on the tip of one's -
near 197
forget 506
latent 526
speech 582
slip of the -
error 495
solecism 568
stammering 583
 - cleave to the roof of
 one's mouth 870
 - of land 342
 - running loose 584
wag the - 582
tongueless 581
tongue-shaped 245
tongue-tied 581
tonic
musical note 413
healthy 656
medicine 662
tonicity
strength 159
tonjon 272
tonnage 192
tonsilitis 655

TONS

tonsils 351
 tonsure 999
 tontine 810
 tony 501
Tony Lumpkin 876
 too also 37
 excess 641
 in a - great degree 31
 - bad
 disreputable 874
 wrong 923
 censure 932
 - clever by half 702
 - far 641
 - hot to hold one 830
 - late 133
 - late for 135
 - little 640
 - many 641
 - much [see below]
 - soon 132
 - soon for 135
 - true regret 833
 lamentation 839
 too much
 redundance 641
 intemperance 954
 have - of 869
 make - of 482
 - for 471
 - of a good thing 869
 tool instrument 633
 steer 693
 catpaw 711
 servile 886
 edge - 253
 mere - 690
 tooling 847
 tooth fastening 45
 projection 250
 sharp 253
 roughness 256
 notch 257
 texture 329
 taste 390
 sweet -
 desire 865
 fastidious 868
 - and nail
 violence 173
 exertion 686
 attack 716
 - of time 106, 551
 toothache 378
 toothed 253
 toothless 254
 toothsome 394
 top supreme 32
 summit 210
 roof 223
 spin 312
 at the - of one's speed 274
 at the - of one's voice 274
 loud 404
 shout 411
 at the - of the tree 873
 fool to the - of one's bent 545
 from - to toe 200

TORP

sleep like a - 683
 - of the ladder 873
 - to bottom
 completely 52
 topaz yellow 436
 jewel 847
 top-boot 225
 top tomb 363
 trees 367
 drink 959
 temple 1000
 topek 189
 toper 959
 toperfull 52
 top-gallant mast
 height 206
 summit 210
 top-heavy
 unbalanced 28
 inverted 218
 dangerous 665
 tipsy 959
 Tophet 982
 topiary 847
 topic 454
 - of the day 532
 topical 183
 topmast 206
 topmost 210
 topography 183
 topple
 unbalanced 28
 perish 162
 decay 659
 - down fall 306
 - over 28, 306
 topsail schooner 273
 top sawyer
 important 642
 proficient 700
 topsy-turvy 218
 tor 206
 torch fuel 388
 luminary 423
 apply the - 824
 light the - of war 722
 - of Hymen 903
 Tories 712
 torment
 physical 378
 moral 828, 830
 place of - 982
 Tormes, Lazarillo de - 941
 tormina 378
 torminous 378
 torn [see tear]
 discord 713
 tornado
 whirl 312
 wind 349
 (violence) 173)
 torose 250
 torpedinous 823
 torpedo bane 663
 sluggish 683
 weapon 727
 evil doer 913
 torpedo boat 726
 torpid, torpor
 inert 172

TOTT

inactive 683
insensible 823
 torpids 720
 torporific 823
 torque 847
 torrefy 384
 torrent
 violence 173
 rapid 274
 flow 348
 rain in -s 348
 torrid 382
 torsion 248
 torso 50
 tort 925
 tort et à travers, à
 - *disagreement* 24
 absurdity 497
 resolution 604
 torticollis 378
 tortile 248
 tortious 925
 tortive 248
 tortoise 275
 tortoise shell 440
 tortuous
 twisted 248
 concealed 528
 dishonorable 940
 torture
 physical 378
 moral 828, 830
 cruelty 907
 punishment 972
 - a question 476
 torvity 901a
 toss derange 61
 throw 284
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 - in a blanket 929
 - off drink 298
 - on one's pillow 825
 - overboard 610
 - the head
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 contempt 930
 - up 156, 621
 tosspot 959
 total 50
 - abstinence
 temperate 953
 ascetic 955
 - eclipse 421
 sum - 800
 totalizer 621
 totally 52
 tote 270
 totem 550
 totidem verbis
 imitation 19
 exactness 494
 totient 84
 toties quoties 136
 totis viribus 686
 totitive 84
 toto: in - 52
 - celo 52
 totter
 changeable 149

TOUR

weak 160
limp 275
oscillate 314
agitate 315
decay 659
danger 665
 - to its fall 162
 touch relate to 9
 small quantity 32
 mixture 41
 contact 199
 sensation 379, 380
 music 416
 test 463
 indication 550
 act 680
 receive 785
 excite 824
 pity 914
 in - with 9
 some - of nature's
 glow 318
 - and go
 instant 113
 soon 132
 changeable 149
 easy 705
 - on 516
 - on the raw 822
 - the guitar 416
 - the hat 894
 - the heart 824
 - to the quick 822
 - up 658
 - upon
 treat on 595
 touched
 crazy 503
 tainted 653
 compassion 914
 - in the wind 655
 - with feeling 821
 touching 830
 touchstone 463
 touchwood
 fuel 388
 irascible 901
 touchy 901
 tough coherent 46
 tenacious 327
 difficult 704
 larrikin 887
 bully 913
 toujours perdrix
 repetition 104
 weary 841
 satiety 869
 toupee 256
 tour 266
 tour de force
 skill 698
 stratagem 702
 display 882
 tourist 268
 tournament 720
 tourner casaque 608
 tourniquet 263
 tournure
 outline 230
 appearance 448
 belle - 845

tousle 61
tous les rapports,
 sous - 494
touse 285
tout sollicit 765
 petitioner 767
tout: - au contraire 14
 - court 265
 - ensemble 50
tout bien ou rien 50
toute a l'heure 113
touter agent 758
 solicitor 767
 eulogist 935
tout vient a temps
 132, 604a
tow 285
 take in - *aid* 707
towardly 705
towards 278
 draw - 288
 move - 286
towel clean 652
 flog 972
tower
 stability 150
 edifice 161
 abode 189
 height 206
 soar 305
 defense 717
 - of silence 363
 - of strength
 strong 159
 influential 175
towering great 31
 large 192
 high 206
 - passion 900
town city 189
 fashion 852
 all over the - 532
 man about - 854
 on the - 961
 talk of the - 873
townhall 966
townhouse 189, 966
township 181
townsman 188
town talk news 532
 gossip 588
towpath 627
towrow 713
towzle 61
toxic 657
toxicology 663
toxiferous 657
toxophilite 840
toy rifle 643
 amusement 840
 fondle 902
toy dog 366
toyshop 840
tracasserie 713
trace inquire 461
 discover 480a
 mark 550
 record 551
 delinquent 554
 - back 122
 - out 480a

- to 155
 - up 461
tracery
 lattice 219
 curve 245
 ornament 847
traces harness 45
trachea 351
tracheocele 655
trachoma 655
tracing 21
track trace 461
 record 551
 way 627
 in one's -s 113
trackless
 space 180
 difficult 704
tract region 181
 book 593
 dissertation 595
 - of time 109
tractable
 malleable 324
 willing 602
 easy 705
tractarian 984
tractate 595
tractile
 traction 285
 soft 324
traction 285
tractive 285
trade business 625
 traffic 794
 drive a - 625
 learn one's - 539
 - with 794
 tricks of the - 702
 two of a - 708
trader 797
trademark 550
tradesman 797
trade union 712
trade wind 349
tradition old 124
 description 594
traduce 934
traducer 936
traffic 794
tragalism 954
tragalist 954a
tragedian 599
tragedy
 drama 599
 evil 619
tragic drama 599
tragic 830
tragi-comedy 599
tragi-comic 853
trahit sua quemque
 voluptas 953
trail sequel 65
 pendent 214
 slow 275
 traction 285
 odor 398
 inquiry 461
 record 551
 follow in the - of
 281

- of a red herring 615,
 706
 - of the serpent 945
train sequel 65
 series 69
 pendent 214
 vehicle 272
 sequence 281
 traction 285
 - animals 370
 teach 537
 accustom 613
 prepare 673
 bring in its - 615
 in - 673
 in the - of
 following 281
 servant 746
 lay a -
 scheme 626
 prepare 673
 put in - 673
 siege - 727
 - of reasoning 476
 - of thought 451
trainband 726
train bearer 746
trained 698
trainer
 - of horses 268
 - of animals 370
 teacher 540
training
 education 537
train oil 356
traipse 275
trait speciality 79
 appearance 448
 mark 550
 description 594
traitor
 disobedient 742
 knave 941
 fears do make us -s
 860
trajectory 297
trajectory 627
tralatitious 521
tralineate 279
tralucant 425
tram 272
trammel hinder 706
 restrain 751
 fetter 752
 cast -s off 750
tramontane
 foreign 57
 distant 196
 wind 349
 outlandish 851
tramp stroll 266
 stroller 268
 vagabond 876
 on the - 264
trample
 - in the dust
 destroy 162
 prostrate 308
 - out 162
 - under foot
 vanquish 731

not observe 773
 disrepute 874
 insolence 885
 derelection 927
 contempt 930
 - upon badness 649
 severity 739
tramway 627
trance dream 515
 sleep 683
 lethargy 823
tranchant 604
tranquil calm 174
 quiet 265
 peaceful 721
 - mind 826
tranquillize
 moderate 174
 pacify 723
 soothe 826
transact act 680
 conduct 692
 - business 625
 - business with 794
transaction
 event 151
 action 680
transactions of
 record 551
transalpine 196
transanimation 140
transatlantic 196
transcendency 384
transcend great 31
 superior 33
 go beyond 303
transcendency 641
transcendent
 superior 33
 glorious 873
 (perfect) 650
transcendental
 general 78
 unintelligible 519
transcendentalism
 450
transcolate
 exude 295
 (stream) 348
transcribe copy 19
 write 590
transcript copy 21
 writing 590
transcursion 303
transept
 church 1000
transfer
 displace 185
 - of things 270
 - of property 783
transference 270
transfiguration
 change 140
 divine - 908
transfix 260
transfixed firm 150
transformation 260
transform 140
transformation
 scene 599
transfuse mix 41

TRAN

transfer 270
 - the sense of 522
transgress
 go beyond 303
 infringe 773
 violate 927
 sin 945
transgression
 guilt 947
transi de froid 383
transient 111
 changeable 149
transientness 111
transilience
 revolution 146
 transcursion 303
transit
 conversion 144
 motion 264
 transference 270
transit gloria mundi, sic -
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
transition 144, 270
transitional
 change 140
transitory 111
transitu, in -
 transient 111
 journey 266
 transference 270
translate
 interpret 522
 promote 995
translation
 transference 270
 resurrection 981
translocation 270
translucence 425
translumination 425
transmarine 196
transmigration
 change 140
 conversion 144
transmission
 moving 270
 passage 302
 - of property 783
transmit light 425
transmogrify 140
transmutation
 change 140
 conversion 144
transom 215
transparency 425
transparent
 transmitting light 425
 obvious 518
transpicuous
 transmitting light 425
 obvious 518
transpirece 260
transpire
 evaporate 336
 appear 525
 be disclosed 529
transplace 270
transplant 270

TRAV

transplendent 420
transpontine 196
transport
 transfer 270
 ship 273
 war vessel 726
 excitement 825
 delight 827
 please 829
 punish 972
 (emotion 821, 824)
 - of love 897
transportation 144
transposal 218
transpose
 exchange 148
 displace 185
 invert 218
 transfer 270
 - music 413
transubstantiation
 change 140
 sacrament 998
transude
 ooze 295
 pass 302
 (stream 348)
transume
 change 140
transumption
 transfer 270
transverse
 oblique 217
 crossing 219
tranter 271
trap closure 261
 gig 272
 snare 545
 stage - 599
 pitfall 667
 fall into a -
 dupe 547
 clumsy 699
 lay a - for 545
trapan 545
trap bat and ball 840
trapdoor
 opening 260
 snare 545
 pitfall 667
trapes 701
trappings
 adjunct 39
 clothes 225
 equipment 633
 ornament 847
Trappist 996
traps clothes 225
 baggage 780
trash
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 riffraff 876
trashy - style 575
traulism 583
traumatic 662
travail
 childbirth 161
 labor 686
 le - du corps 686

TREA

trave 215
travel 266
 - out of the record 10, 477
traveler 268
 bagman 758
 tricks upon -s
 deception 545
 cunning 702
 - 's tale
 untruth 546
 exaggeration 549
traverse
 contravene 179
 move 266
 pass 302
 negative 536
 obstruct 706
travestie copy 21
 ridicule 856
travesty
 imitate 19
 misinterpret 523
 misrepresentation 555
 ridicule 856
travis 215
trawl 463
trawler 273
tray 191
treacherous 940
 - memory 506
treachery
 deception 545
 dishonesty 940
treacle
 thick 352
 sweet 396
tread motion 264
 walk 266
 - a path
 journey 266
 pursuit 622
 - down harsh 739
 humble 879
 - in the steps of 19
 - on the heels of 281
 - the beaten track
 conformity 82
 habit 613
 - the boards 599
 - the stage 599
 - under foot
 destroy 162
 subjection 749
 disrepute 874
 insolence 885
 contempt 930
 - upon
 persecute 649
treadle 633
treadmill 975
treason revolt 742
 treachery 940
treasure store 636
 goodness 648
 money 800
 - trove 618
 - up in the mem-
 ory 505
treasurer 801

TREN

treasury 802
 - of everlasting joy 981
treat physical pleasure 377
 manage 692
 bargain 769
 delight 827, 829
 amusement 840
 - of 595
 - oneself to 827
 - well 906
treatise 595
treatment
 painting 556
 conduct 692
 ill - 649
 medical - 662
treaty 769
treble three 93
 shrill 410
 (music 413)
 childish - 581
trebucket 727, 975
trecento 114, 554
trecker 268
tree pedigree 166
 plant 367
 gallows 975
 as the - falls 151
 top of the - 210
 - of knowledge 493
 up a - 704
treenail 45
trefoil 92
trek 266
trekker 268
trellis 219
tremble
 fluctuate 149
 weakness 160
 shake 315
 cold 383
 emotion 821
 fear 860
 make one - 860
trembling:
 - in the balance
 uncertain 475
 danger 665
 - prairie 344
 - to its fall
 destruction 160
tremblingly alive 822
tremellose 352
tremendous
 painful 830
 fearful 860
tremendously 31
tremor
 agitation 315
 emotion 821
 fearful 860
tremulous
 agitated 315
 - voice 583
 irresolute 605
 fear 860
trench furrow 259
 - on near 197

trespass 303
 moral trespass 925
 - upon 927
trenchant
 energetic 171
 assertive 535
 concise style 572
 vigorous language 574
 important 642
 emotion 821
 discourteous 895
 censure 932
trencher plate 191
 layer 204
trenches, open the - 716
trend tendency 176
 bend 278
 deviate 279
trennel 45
trepan borer 262
 snare 545
tre pang 298
trepidation
 agitation 315
 emotion 821
 excitement 825
 fear 860
trespass
 go beyond 303
 vice 945
 quilt 947
tress 256,
trestle 215
trevet 215
 [and see trivet]
trey 92
triad 92
triadelphous 94
triagonal 244
tria juncta in uno 43, 92
trial inquiry 461
 experiment 463
 essay 675
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 suffering 828, 830
 lawsuit 969
 punishment 972
 - of temper 824
triality 92
triologue 588
triangle
 triality 92, 244
 music 417
 punishment 975
triangular 94
 - duel 720
triarch 92
triarhy 737
tribe
 race 11
 assemblage 72
 class 75
 clan 166
tribulation 828
tribunal 966
tribune
 rostrum 542

judge 967
tributary river 348
 giving 784
tribute
 donation 784
 money paid 809
 reward 973
 pay - to
 respect 928
 approbation 931
tricuscular 94
 trice 113
 - up 43
trichogenous 256
trichoid 256
trichosis 226
trichotomy 94
trichroism 440
trick deception 545
 habit 613
 contrivance 626
 skill 698
 artifice 702
 - at cards 775
 play -s
 bungle 699
 cunning 702
 amusement 840
 ridicule 856
 - of fortune 509
 - out adorn 847
 vulgar 851
 -s of the trade 702
trickery
 deceit 545
 finery 851
trickle ooze 295
 stream 348
trickster
 deceiver 548
 rogue 792
tricksy cheery 836
 pretty 845
 ornamented 847
tricolor
 variegated 440
 flag 550
tricuspid 94
tricycle 272
trident 92, 341
tridential 94
triennial
 periodical 138
 plant 367
triennium 92
trifid 94
trife small 32
 neglect 460
 folly 499
 unimportant 643
 not stick at -s 604
 not to be -d with 744
 - time away 683
 - with neglect 460
 deceive 545
 disrespect 929
trifler 460
 fool 501
trifling 499, 643
 wit 842
trifoliate 94

triform 92
trifurcate 94
trig 652, 845
trigamy 903
trigger 633
 draw the - 722
Trigger, Sir Lucius O' - 887
trigon 92, 244
trigonal 94
trigonometry 244
trigrammatic 94
trigraph 561
 τριγυφία 33
trilateral sides 236
 angles 244
trilogistic
 triple 93
trilogy drama 599
trill stream 348
 sound 407
 music 416
 thousand -s 402
trillion 98
trim state 7
 adjust 27
 dress 225
 form 240
 lie 544
 waver 605
 change sides 607
 clean 652
 beautify 845
 adorn 847
 scold 932
 flog 972
 (prepare 673)
 in - order 58
trimmer fickle 607
 apostate 941
 timeserver 943
trimming
 border 231
 ornament 847
 dishonesty 940
trinal 92
trine 93
trinity 92
Trinity, Holy - 976
trinket trifle 643
 ornament 847
trinkgeld 784
trinomial 92
trio three 92
 music 415
trionym 92
trip jaunt 266
 run 274
 fall 306
 leap 309
 mistake 495
 bungle 699
 fail 732
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 - up deceive 545
 overthrow 731
tripartition 94
tripetalous 94
triphthong 561
triplane 273

triple 93
 - crown 999
triplet three 92
 verse 597
triplication 93
triplopia 92
tripod 92, 215
tripodal 94
tripotage 588
tripping [see trip]
 style 578
 nimble 682
 caught - 491
trippingly on the
 tongue 584
tripsis 330
Triptolemus 371
triquestral 94
trirreme 92, 273
Trisagion 900
triseme 92
trisection 94
triskelion 92, 993
trismus 655
triste 837
tristful 837
trisula 92
triscutate
 trisected 94
 furrow 259
trite known 490
 conventional 613
 - saying 496
tritheism 984
Triton sea 341
 - among the minnows
 superior 33
 huge 192
 important 642
trituration 330
trium . **literarum,**
 homo - 792
triumph
 success 731
 trophy 733
 exult 838
 celebrate 883
 boast 884
triumvirate 737
triune 93
Triune God 976
triunity 92
trivet support 215
 stove 386
 right as a -
 perfect 650
 due 924
trivial
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 (small 32)
troat 412
trocar 262
trocha 706
trochaic 597
trochee 597
trochilic 312
trodden: down- 749
 well -
 habitual 613

used 677
troglydote 893
troll move fast 274
 roll 312
 fairy 980
trolley 266
 - car 272
trollop 962
trombone 417
troop
 assemblage 72
 soldiers 726
 raise -s 722
trooper 726
 lie like a - 544
 swear like a - 908
troopship 726
trop, de - 641
trope 521
Trophonius, cave of
 - 837
trophoplasm 357
trophy record 551
 palm 733
tropical 382
 metaphorical 521
trot run 266
 velocity 274
 - out manifest 525
 display 882
troth belief 484
 veracity 543
 promise 768
 by my - 535
 plight one's - 902 •
trothless false 544
 dishonorable 940
trotters 266
trottoir 627
troubadour 597
trouble disorder 59
 derange 61
 exertion 686
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 pain 828
 painful 830
 bring into - 649
 get into - 732
 in - evil 619
 adversity 735
 take - 686
 - one for 765
 - oneself 686
 - one's head about
 682
troubled waters, fish
 in - 704
troublesome 686, 704,
 830
troublous 59
 violent 173
 - times 713
trough hollow 252
 trench 259
 conduit 350
trounce censure 932
 punish 972
troupe 72
trousers 225
trousseau 225

trout 366
trouville 775
trouvere 597
trover
 acquisition 775
 unlawful 964
trow think 451
 believe 484
 know 490
trowel 191
trowers 225
troy weight 319
truant absent 187
 runaway 623
 idle 682
 apostate 941
truce cessation 142
 peace 721
 pacification 723
 flag of - 724
trucidation 361
truck summit 210
 vehicle 272
 barter 794
truckle-bed 215
truckler 886
truckle to
 submit 725
 servile 886
 flatter 933
truckman 268
truculent 907
trudge walk 266
 move slowly 275
truditur dies die 106,
 109
true real 1
 straight 246
 assent 488
 accurate 494
 veracious 543
 faithful 772
 honorable 939
 orthodox 983a
 see in its - colors 480a
 - bill
 vindicate 937
 accuse 938
 lawsuit 969
 - faith 983a
 - meaning 516
 - to nature 17
 - to oneself 604a
 - saying 496
true-hearted 543, 939
truelove 897
truelover's knot
 love 897
 endearment 902
true-penny 939
truism axiom 496
 unmeaning 517
trull 962
truly very 31
 assent 488
 really 494
 indeed 535
trump perfect 650
 cards 840
 honorable 939
 good man 948

- card device 626
 success 731
 - up falsehood 544
 accuse 938
 turn up -s 731
trumped up 545, 546
trumpery
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
trumpet music 417
 war cry 722
 boast 884
 ear- 418
 flourish of -s
 ostentation 882
 celebration 883
 boasting 884
 penny -
 skill 410
 sound of -
 alarm 669
 speaking - 418
 - blast 404
 - call signal 550
 command 741
 - forth 531
trumpeter
 musician 416
 messenger 534
 booster 884
trumpet-toned
 shrill 410
trumpet-tongued
 loud 404
 public 531
truncate
 shorten 201
 formless 241
truncated
 incomplete 53
trunccheon
 weapon 727
 staff of office 747
 instrument of pun-
 ishment 975
trundle propel 284
 roll 312
trunk whole 50
 origin 153
 paternity 166
 box 191
trunk hose 225
trunnion
 support 215
 projection 250
truss tie 43
 pack, packet 72
 support 215
trust belief 484
 property 780
 credit 805
 hope 858
 - to a broken reed 699
 - to the chapter of
 accidents 621
trustee
 consignee 758
 possessor 779
 treasurer 801
trustless 940
trustworthy

certain 474
 belief 484
 - memory 505
 veracious 543
 honorable 939
truth exactness 494
 veracity 543
 probity 939
 arrive at the - 480a
 in - certainly 474
 love of - 543
 of a -
 affirmation 535
 veraciously 543
 prove the - of 937
 religious - 983a
 speak the -
 disclose 529
 veracity 543
Truth, Spirit of - 976
truthless 544
truth-loving 543
trutination 319
try experiment 463
 adjudge 480
 endeavor 675
 use 677
 lawsuit 969
 - a case 967
 - a cause 480
 - a prisoner 967
 - conclusions
 discuss 476
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
 - one
 difficulty 704
 - one's hand 675
 - one's luck 621
 - one's temper 824
 - one's utmost 686
 - the patience 830
trying fatigue 688
 difficulty 704
tryst 892
trysting place 74
tsar 745
Tsung-li Yamen 759
tub 191
 - to a whale
 deception 545
 excuse 617
tuba 417
tubam trepidat,
 ante - fear 860
 cowardice 862
tubate 260
tube 260
tubercle 250
tuberosity 250
tubman 968
tubular 260
tubulated 260
tubule 260
tuck fold 258
 dagger 727
 - in locate 184
 eat 298
 insert 300
tucker 225
tuft collection 72

rough 256
tufted 256
tuffthunter
servile 886
selfish 943
tuffthunting
servility 886
flattery 933
tug ship 273
pull 285
effort 686
 - of war 720, 722
athletic sport 840
tuition 537
tu l'as voulu,
George Dandin
 950
tulip variegated 440
gaudy 882
Tullian 582
tumble derange 61
destruction 162
fall 306
agitate 315
fail 732
 rough and - 59
 - down
tottering 665
tumbler glass 191
actor 599
buffoon 844
tumbrel 272
tumefaction 194
tumid
expanded 194
- style 577
(big) 192
tumor
expansion 194
prominence 250
tump 206
tumult disorder 59
agitation 315
revolt 742
emotion 825
tumultuous
violent 173
tumulus 363
tun receptacle 191
large 192
drunkard 959
tunable 413
tund 972
tune music 415
 in - 413
 out of -
unmusical 414
imperfect 651
deteriorated 659
 put in -
prepare 673
concord 714
 to the - of
quantity 25
payment 807
price 812
tuneful music 413
poetry 597
 - nine
musician 416
poet 597

tuneless 414
tunic 225
tunicle 999
tuning fork 417
tunker 984
tunnage 192
tunnel concave 252
opening 260
passage 627
tup sheep 366
male 373
tu quoque 718
 - argument
counter evidence 468
confutation 479
accuse 938
turban 225
turbary 367
turbid opaque 426
foul 653
turbinated
convoluted 248
rotation 312
turbine 284
turbiform 245
turbulence
violence 173
agitation 315
excitation 825
(disorder) 59)
Turcism 984
tureen 191
turf lawn 344
grass 367
fuel 388
gambling 621
races 720
race course 728
amusement 840
turfman 840
turgid
expanded 194
- style 577
redundant 641
ostentatious 882
(exaggerated) 549)
Turk
polygamist 903
 "bear like the - no
 rival near the
 throne" 878
grand - 745
Turkish bath 386
turlupinade 842
turmeric paper 463
turmoil
confusion 59
violence 173
agitation 315
turn state 7
crisis 134
period of time 138
change 140
tendency 176
form 240
curve 245
blunt 254
stroll 266
deviate 279
circuited 311
rotate 312

aptitude 698
affections 820
emotion 821
nausea 867
 by -s *periodic* 138
interchange 148
 come in its - 138
 do a good -
good 648
benevolent 906
 each in its - 148
 give one a -
aid 707
excite 824
 ill - 907
 in - order 58
periodic 138
 meet one at every -
 641
 one's luck -s 735
 serve one's - 644
 take a favorable -
 658
 take a wrong - 732
 to a - 494
 - a corner
go round 311
succeed 731
 - a deaf ear to
deaf 419
refuse 764
 - adrift
disperse 73
eject 297
 - and turn about
interchange 148
changeable 149
 - and twist 248
 - a penny 775
 - aside *change* 140
deviate 279
hinder 706
 - away *eject* 297
not look 442
avoid 623
dismiss 756
relinquish 782
 - back
reversion 145
regression 283
 - color 821
 - down 258
 - end for end 14
 -for 698
 - from *repent* 950
 - in *go to bed* 683
 - in an alarm 669
 - inside out 529
 - into
conversion 144
translate 522
 - money 796
 - ridicule 856
 - of expression 566
 - off 972
 - of mind 820
 - of the cards 156
 - of the table 156
 - of the tide
reverse 145
invert 218
 - one's attention from
 458
 - one's back upon
oppose 708
refuse 764
disrespect 929
contempt 930
 - one's hand to 625
 - on one's heel
avoid 623
discourtesy 895
 - on the tap 297
 - out become 144
happen 151
exterior 220
clothes 225
carriage 272
eject 297
laborers' strike 719
 - well 731
 - ill 732
dismiss 756
display 882
 - over [see below]
 - round
inversion 218
revolve 311
rotate 312
recant 607
 - one's little finger
 737
 - tail go back 283
run away 623
cowardice 862
 - the brain 503
 - the corner
change 140
improve 658
 - the eyes upon 441
 - the head
induce 615
excite 824
astonish 870
vanity 880
hate 898
 - the house out of
 window 713
 - the mind to 457
 - the other cheek 725
 - the scale
unequal 28
superior 33
change 140
reverse 145
cause 153
counter evidence 468
induce 615
 - the stomach
unsavory 395
aversion 867
 - the tables
contrary 14
countervail 468
retaliate 718
 - the tide 145
 - to account
use 677
profit 775
 - to good account 658
 - topsy-turvy
invert 14

derange 61
invest 218
 - *turtle* 218
 - *under* 258
 - *up* [see *below*]
 - *upon*
 depend upon 154
 retaliate 718
 - *upside down* 14
turncoat 607
turned of 128
Turnerfest 840
turning point
 crisis 8
 end 67
 occasion 134
 reversion 145
 cause 153
 summit 210
 limit 233
turnkey 753
turn over give 784
 invert 218
 - *a new leaf*
 change 140
 improve 658
 repent 950
 - *in the mind* 451
 - *the leaves*
 peruse 457
 learn 539
 - *to* 270
turnpike 706
 - *road* 627
turnscrew 633
turnspit 366
turnstile 706
turntipet 607
turn up happen 151
 chance 156
 visible 446
 unexpected 508
 - *one's eyes*
 wonder 870
 hypocrisy 988
 - *one's nose at*
 aversion 867
 fastidious 868
 contempt 930
Turnverein 712
turpentine and bees-
 wax 255
Turpin, Dick - 792
turpitude
 disgrace 874
 dishonor 940
turquoise blue 438
 jewel 847
turret 206
turret ship 726
turtle savory 394

turtledoves 987
tush silence 403
 taciturn 585
 trifling 643
tusk 253
tussle 720
tut [see *tusk*]
 censure 922
tutelage
 teaching 527
 learning 529
 safety 664
 subjection 749
tutelar safety 664
 - *genius*
 auxiliary 711
 god 979
 - *god* 664
 - *saint friend* 890
 benefactor 912
tutor cultivate 375
 teach 537
 teacher 540
tutorship 542
tutus, cavendo -
 664
tuum est 777
tuxedo coat 225
tuyere 386
twaddle
 absurd 497
 unmeaning 517
 talk 584
twain 89
 in - 44
twang taste 390
 pungency 392
 sound 402
 stridor 410
 voice 583
twattle
 [see *twaddle*]
tweak 378
 - *the nose* 830
tweetle touch 379
 music 416
tweetledum . and
 tweetledee 415
twelfth 99
twelve 98
twentieth 118
twenty, &c. 98
twice 90
twice-told tale
 repeat 104
 weary 841
twiddle 379
twig 51
 hop the - 360
twilight
 morning 125

evening 126
 dusk 422
twill crossing 219
 convolution 248
 fold 258
twin similar 17
 accompanying 88
 two 89
 duplicate 90
 - *screws* 284
twine string 205
 intersect 219
 convolution 248
 - *round join* 43
 circumjacence 227
twinge pain 378
 (*mental suffering*
 828, 830)
 - *of conscience* 603
twinkle
 instantaneous 113
 light 420
 dimness 422
twinkling of an eye,
 in the - 113
twins 11
twire 315
twirl convolute 248
 revolve 311
 rotate 312
twist join 43
 thread 205
 oblique 217
 crossing 219
 distort 243
 convolution 248
 deviate 279
 bend 311
 prejudice 481
 insanity 503
 fault 651
 appetite 865
twit deride 856
 disrespect 929
 censure 932
 accuse 938
twitx pull 285
 pain 378
 mental - 828
twitter
 agitation 315
 cry 412
 music 416
 emotion 821
 excitement 824
'twitx 228
two 89
 fall between - stools
 732
 game at which - can
 play 718

in - places at once
 471
kill - birds with one
 stone 682
make - bites of a
 cherry
 circuitous 629
 not eat 956
 - *dozen* 98
 - *meanings* 520
 - *of a trade* 708
 - *or three* 100
 - *score* 98
 - *souls* 87
 - *strings to one's bow*
 632
 unable to put - words
 together 583
two-edged 253
twofold 90
twopenny-halfpen-
 ny 643
two-sided 90
tycoon 745
tyg 191
tyke 876
tymbal 417
tympani 417
t y m p a n u m top
 210
 ear 418
tympany 194
type essential 5
 similarity 17
 pattern 22
 class 75
 form 240
 prediction 511
 metaphor 521
 indication 550
 letter 561
 printing 591
typewriting 590
typhoon wind 349
 (*violent* 173)
typical special 79
 conformable 82
 metaphorical 521
 significant 550
typify 511
typist 590
typography 591
tyranny 739
 where law ends - be-
 gins 963
tyrant severe 739
 ruler 745
 evil doer 913
tyre 230
tyro ignoramus 493
 learner 541

U

uberrima fides 484
uberty
luxuriance 168
(sufficiency) 639)
ubiety 186
ubi libertas ibi pa-
tria 189, 748
ubi mel ibi apes 288,
 865
ubiquitarian 984
ubiquity 186
Ucalegon, proximus
ardet - 667
udder 191
udometer 466/
ugh! 867
ugliness 846
ugly 846
 call by - names 932
 take an - turn 732
 - customer *source of*
danger 667
evil doer 913
bad man 949
 - duckling 948
uhlan 726
ukase 741
ulcer disease 655
care 830
ulcerate 659
Ulema judge 967
priest 996
uliginous 352
ullage 190
ullalulla 839
ulster 225
ulterior
extraneous 57
- in time 121
- in space 196
ultima ratio 744
- regum 722
ultimate 67
ultimately
future 121
latest 133
ultima Thule 196
ultimatum
definite 474
intention 620
terms 770
ultimo 122
ultimogeniture 777
ultimus Romano-
rum 67, 122
ultra great 31
superior 33
ne plus - 729
- crepidam 471
ultramarine 438
ultramontane
foreign 57
distant 196
heterodox 984
church 995

ultramundane 196
ululation 412
Ulysses 702
umbilicus 222
umbra 421
magni nominis - 659
umbrage shade 424
hatred 898
take - anger 900
umbrageous 421
umbrella
covering 223
shade 424
protection 666
umpire
judgment 480
mediator 724
judge 967
unabashed bold 861
vain 885
insolent 885
unabated 31
unable 158
- to say "No" 605
unacceptable 830
unaccommodating
disagreeing 24
disagreeable 830
discourteous 895
sulky 901a
unaccompanied 87
unaccomplished 730
unaccountable
exceptional 83
unintelligible 519
irresponsible 927a
arbitrary 964
(wonderful) 870)
unaccustomed
unusual 83
unused 614
unskillful 699
unachievable 471
unacknowledged
ignored 489
nameless 565
unrequited 917
unacquainted 491
unacquired 777a
unactuated (616)
unadornished 665
unadorned style 576
simple 849
beauty - 845
unadulterated
simple 42
genuine 494
(good) 648)
unadventurous 864
unadvisable 647
unadvised
dangerous 665
unskillful 699
unaffected
genuine 494

sincere 543
- style 578
obstinate 606
artless 703
insensible 823
simple 849
taste 850
(physically callous
376)
unaffected 831
unaided weak 160
(unsupported) 706)
unalarmed 861
unalienable 924
unallayed 159
unallied 10
unallowable 923
unallowed 925
unalloyed 42
- happiness 827
- truth 494
unalluring 866
unalterable 150
unaltered
identical 13
stable 150
(unchanged) 141)
unamazed 871
unambiguous 518
unambitious 866
unamiable 907
unanimated 823
unanimity
assent 488
accord 714
unannexed 44
unanswerable
demonstrative 478
irresponsible 927a
arbitrary 964
(certain) 474)
unanswered 478
unanticipated 508
unappalled 861
unapparent
latent 526
(invisible) 447)
unappeasable 173
unapplied 678
unapprehended 491
unapprehensive 861
unapprized 491
unapproachable
great 31
infinite 105
distant 196
unapproached
superior 33
unappropriated 782
unapproved 932
unapt
incongruous 24
impotent 158
unskillful 699
(inexpedient) 647)

unarmed 158
unarranged
disorder 59
unprepared 674
unarrayed 849
unascertained
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
unasked
voluntary 602
not asked 766
unaspiring
indifferent 866
modest 881
unassailable 664
unassailed 748
unasssembled 73
unassisted
weak 160
unaided 706
- eye 441
unassociated 44
unassuming 881
unatoned 951
unattached 44
unattackable 664
unattainable 471
unattained 732
unattempted 623
things - in prose or
rhyme 623
unattended 87
- to 460
unattested
not evidence 468
(unrecorded) 552)
unattracted
indifferent 866, (616)
unattractive 866
unauthenticated
improved 468
uncertain 475
error 495
unauthoritative
uncertain 475
unauthorized
prohibited 761
undue 925
lawless 964
unavailing
useless 645
failure 732
unavenged 918
unà voce 488
unavoidable
certain 474
necessary 601
unavowed 489
unawakened 683
unaware
ignorant 491
unexpected 508
unawed 861
unbalanced 28
unbar 750

UNBE

unbearable 830
unbeaten 123
unbeauteous 846
unbecoming
incongruous 24
disreputable 874
undue 925
dishonorable 940
 - a gentleman 895
unbefitting 24, 925, 940
 [see *unbecoming*]
unbefriended (706)
unbegotten 2
unbeguile
inform 527
disclose 529
unbegun 67
unprepared 674
unbeheld (447)
unbelief 486
irreligion 689
(incredulity) 487
unbeloved 898
unbend
straighten 246
repose 687
 - the mind 452
unbending
hard 323
(resolute) 604
unbenevolent 907
unbenign 907
unbent 246
unbeseeching
vulgar 851
dishonorable 940
unbesought
not ask 766
(spontaneous) 602
unbestowed (785)
unbetrayed 939
unbewailed 932
unbiassed
wise 498
free 748
(spontaneous) 602
unbidden
willful 600
disobedient 742
unbigoted 498
unbind *detach* 44
release 750
unblamable 946
unblamed 946
unblemished
perfect 650
innocent 946
unblenching 861
unbled 42
unblest
unfortunate 735
not approved 932
 - with 777a
unblown 674
unblushing
proud 878
vain 880
imprudent 885
unboastful 881
unbodied 317

UNCA

unboiled 674
unbolt
liberate 750
(unfasten) 44
unbookish 491
unborn
not existing 2
destined 152
(future) 121
unborrowed 787, 788
unbosom oneself 529
unbought
not bought 796
honorary 815
honorable 939
unselfish 942
unbound
free 748
exempt 927a
unbounded
infinite 105
(great) 31
(large) 192
(space) 180
unbrace
weaken 160
relax 655
unbreathed 526
unbred 895
unbribed
honorable 939
disinterested 942
unbridled
violent 173
lax 738
free 748
unbroken
entire 50
continuous 69
preserved 670
unviolated 939
 - extent 69
unbruised 50
unbuckle 44
unburden
 - one's mind 529
unburdened 705
unburied 362
unbusied 683
unbuttoned 748
uncalculating 863
uncalled for
redundant 641
useless 645
not used 678
uncandid
insincere 544
morose 907
uncanny
ugly 846
demoniacal 980
uncanonical 984
uncared for
neglected 460
indifference 866
disliked 867
hated 898
uncase (226)
uncate 245
uncaught 748
uncaused 156

UNCO

unceasing 112
uncensored 931
unceremonious
vain 880
discourteous 895
uncertain
irregular 139
not certain 475
doubtful 485
 in an - degree 32
uncertainty 475
unchain
unfasten 44
liberate 750
unchained
free 748
unchallenged
assent 488
due 924
unchangeable
stable 150
persevering 604a
unchanged 16, 141
uncharitable 907
unchartered
undue 925
illegal 964
unchaste 961
unchastised 970
unchecked 748
uncheerful 837
unchequered 141
unchivalric 940
unchristian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
uncial 590
uncinated 244
uncircumscribed 180
uncircumspect 460
uncivil *vulgar* 851
rude 895
uncivilized *low* 876
uncourteous 895
unclaimed 748
unclassified (59)
unclassical 851
unclipped (59)
uncle *kin* 11
my -'s
pawnshop 787
unclean 653
 - spirit 978, 980
uncleanness 653
Uncle Sam 188
unclipped 50
unclog
facilitate 705
liberate 750
unclose *open* 260
liberate 750
unclothe (226)
unclothed
light 420
visible 446
(joyful) 827
unclubbable 893
unclutch 790
uncoil 226
uncoil *evolve* 313
(straighten) 246

UNCO

uncollected (73)
uncolored
achromatic 429
true 494
(veracious) 543
uncombined
dirty 653
vulgar 851
uncombined
simple 42
incoherent 47
uncomestable 471
uncomely 846
uncomfortable
annoyed 828
annoying 830
uncommenced 67
uncommendable
blamable 932
bad 945
guilt 947
uncommensurable
 24
uncommon 20, 83
uncommonly 31
uncommonness 137
uncommunicated
 781
uncommunicative
 528
uncompact 322
uncompassionate
 914a
uncompelled 748
uncomplaisant (895)
uncompleted
incomplete 53
unfinished 730
failure 732
uncomplying
disobedient 742
refusing 764
uncompounded 42
uncompressed
light 320
rare 322
uncompromising
conformable 82
severe 739
unconcealable 525
unconceived
uncreated 12
unintelligible 519
unconcern
insensible 823
indifferent 866
unconcocted 674
uncondemned 970
unconditional
complete 52
free 748
permission 760
consent 762
release 768a
unconducive 175a
unconfined 748
unconfirmed 475
unconformity
disagreement 24
irregularity 83
unconfused

UNCO

methodical 58
clear 518
unconfuted
demonstrated 478
true 494
uncongealed 333
uncongenial
disagreeing 24
insalubrious 657
unconnected
irrelative 10
disjointed 44
discontinuous 70
illogical 477
unconquerable
strong 159
persevering 604a
- will 604
unconquered 719
unconscientious 940
unconscionable
excessive 31
unprincipled 945
unconscious
ignorant 491
insensible 823
unconsenting
unwilling 603
refusing 764
unconsidered 452
unconsolable 837
unconsolidated 47
unconsonant 24
unconspicuous
invisible 447
(latent) 526
unconstitutional
undue 925
illegal 964
unconstrained
free 748
unabashed 880
will 600
unconsumed
remaining 40
uncontested 474
uncontradicted 488
uncontrite 951
uncontrollable
violent 173
necessity 601
emotion 825
uncontrolled
free 748
excitability 825
uncontroverted 488
unconventional 83
unconversable 585-
unconversant
ignorant 491
unskilled 699
unconverted
dissenting 489
irreligious 989
unconvinced 489
uncooked 674
uncopied 20
uncork 750
uncorrupted
upright 939
(innocent) 946

UNDE

uncounted 475
uncouple (44)
uncourteous 895
uncourtly
inelegant 579
vulgar 851
rude 895
uncouth
- style 579
ugly 846
vulgar 851
(ridiculous) 853
uncover
denude 226
open 260
disclose 529
bow 894
uncreated 2
uncritical 931
uncropped 50
uncrown 756
unction
emotion 821, 824
divine functions 976
piety 987
extreme - 998
lay the flattering - to
one's soul
relief 834
hope 858
unctuous *oily* 355
flattering 933
hypocritical 988
unctuousness 355
unculled
unused 678
relinquished 782
unculpable 946
uncultivated
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
vulgarity 851
uncurbed 748
uncurl 246
uncustomary
exceptional 83
(desuetude) 614
uncut 50
undamaged (648)
undamped 340
undated
without date 115
waving 248
undaunted 861
undazzled 498
undebauched
honorable 939
(innocent) 946
undecayed (648)
undecieve
inform 527
disclose 529
undecieved
knowing 490
undecided
inquiring 461
uncertain 475
irresolute 605
leave - 609a
undecipherable 519
undecked 849

UNDE

undecomposed 42
undefaced 845
undefended 725
undefiled
honest 939
innocent 946
chaste 960
undefinable
uncertain 475
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
undefined
invisible 447
uncertain 475
(unintelligible) 519
undeformed 845
undemolished 50
undemonstrable 485
undemonstrated 475
undemonstrative
826
undeniable 474
undeplored 898
undeprecated 939
undeprived 781
under less 34
below 207
subject to 749
range - 76
age 127
- agent 758
- breath 405
- cover
covered 223
hidden 528
safe 664
- foot [see below]
- full strength 651
- lock and key 664
- one's control 743
- one's eyes 446
- press of 744
- protest
dissent 489
compulsion 744
- restraint 751
- seal 467
- subjection 749
- the circumstances 8
- the head of 9
- the mark 34
- the sun 1
- way 282
underbid 794
underbreath 405
underbred 851
underclothing 225
undercurrent
cause 153
stream 348, 349
latent 526
opposing 709
underestimation 483
underfoot 207
tread - 739
undergo 151
- a change 144
- pain 828
undergraduate 541
underground
low 207

UNDE

deep 208
latent 526
hidden 528
underhand
latent 526
hidden 528
- dealing 528
underlay 591
underlessee 779
underlet 787
underlie *low* 207
latent 526
underline
mark 550
emphatic 642
underling
servant 746
clown 876
undermine
burrow 252
damage 659
stratagem 702
hinder 706
undermost 211
underneath 207
undern-song 900
underpaid 817
underpin 215
underplot 626
underprop 215
underrate 483
underreckon 483
underscore 550
undersecretary 746
undersell 796
underset 215
undersign
testify 467
(write) 590
undersized 193
understand
know 490
intelligible 518
latent 526
be informed 527
give one to - 572
- by meaning 516
interpret 522
- one another
cooperate 709
concord 714
understanding
intellect 450
intelligence 498
come to an -
assent 488
intelligible 518
agree 714
pacification 723
compact 769
good -
concord 714
friendship 888
with the - 469
understood
meaning 516
implied 526
customary 613
(metaphorical) 521
understrapper 746
undertake

UNDE

endeavor 676
promise 768
undertaker 363
undertaking
business 625
enterprise 676
undertone 405
undervalue 483
underwood 367
underwrite
promise 768
compact 769
insurance 771
underwriter 758
undescribed 83
undeserved 925
undeserving of be-
lief 485
undesigned
chance 621
undesigning
artless 703
undesirable
inexpedient 647
painful 830
undesired 830
indifferent 866
undesirous 866
undespairing 858
undestroyed
existing 1
whole 50
persisting 141
undetermined
chance 156
inquiry 461
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
irresolute 605
undeveloped
latent 526
undeviating
uniform 16
unchanged 150
straight 246
direct 278
persevering 604a
undevout 989
undigested
crude 674
(unarranged) 59)
undignified 940
undiminished
great 31
not diminished
35
whole 50
undirected
erratic 279
casual 621
undiscernible
visible 447
unintelligible 519
undiscerning
blind 442
inattentive 458
undisciplined
(unskillful) 699)
undisclosed
latent 526
hidden 528

UNDY

undiscoverable 519
undiscovered 526
undiscriminating
465a
undisguised
true 494
manifest 525
sincere 543
(meaning) 516)
undismayed 861
undisposed of
not used 678
kept 781
undisputed 474
undissembling 543
undissolved
entire 50
dense 321
undistinguishable
465a
undistinguished
465a
undistorted
straight 246
true 494
undistracted 457
undisturbed
quiescent 265
repose 685
unexcited 826
(in order) 58)
undivided
whole 50
complete 52
undivulged (528)
undo *untie* 44
reverse 145
destroy 162
neutralize 179
not do 681
undoing *ruin* 735
undone
failure 732
adversity 735
pained 828
hopeless 859
undoubted 474
undraped 226
undreaded 861
undreamt of 452
undress *clothes* 225
nude 226
simple 849
undressed
unprepared 674
(unadorned) 849)
undried 339
undrilled 674
undriven (602)
undrooping
persevering 604a
(active) 682)
undueness 925
undulate
wave 248
oscillate 314
undutiful 945
undyed (429)
undying
perpetual 112
immutable 150

UNEV

une aile, ne battre
que d'- 683
unearned 925
unearth *eject* 297
disinter 363
inquire 461
discover 480a
uneasily
immaterial 317
Deity 976
demon 980
heavenly 981
pious 987
uneasy 828
 - *lies the head that*
wears a crown 737
unedifying 538
uneducated
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
unembarrassed
facility 705
dégage 852
unembodied 317
unemployed
not used 678
inactive 681
unencumbered
easy 705
exempt 927a
unendearred 898
unending 112
unendowed 158
 - *with reason* 450a
unendurable 830
unenjoyed
weary 841
unenlightened
ignorant 491
foolish 499
(dark) 421)
unenslaved 748
unenterprising 864
unentertaining 843
unenthralled 748
unentitled 925
unenvious
not respected 929
despised 930
unequal 28
inequitable 923
 - *to*
insufficient 640
(impotent) 158)
unequaled 33
unequipped 674
unequitable 923
unequivocal
great 31
sure 474
clear 518
unerring
certain 474
tone 494
innocent 946
unessayed 678
unessential 643
unestablished 185
uneven
diverse 16a
unequal 28

UNFA

rough 256
uneventful 643
unexact 495
unexaggerated 494
unexamined 460
unexemplified 20, 83
unexceptionable
good 648
legitimate 924
innocent 946
unexcitable 826
unexcited 823, 826
unexciting 174
unexecuted 730
unexempt 177
unexercised
unprepared 674
unused 678
(unskilled) 699)
unexerted 172
unexhausted
vigorous 159
abundant 639
unexpanded
not expanded 195
narrow 203
unexpected
exceptional 83
inexpectation 508
(wonderful) 870)
unexpensive 815
unexplained
not known 491
unintelligible 519
latent 626
unexplored
neglected 460
ignorant 491
unseen 536
unexposed 526
unexpressed 536
unexpressive 517
unextended 317
unextinguished
raging 173
burning 382
unfaded
color 428
(perfect) 650)
unfading 112
unfailing 141
unfair *false* 544
unjust 923
dishonorable 940
unfaithful 940
unfallen 946
unfaltering 604a
unfamiliar 83
unfashionable
unconformable 83
vulgar 851
unfashioned
formless 241
unwrought 674
unfasten 44
unfathomable
infinite 105
deep 208
mysterious 519
unfavorable
out of season 135

hindrance 706
obstructive 708
- chance 473
unfeared 861
unfeasible 471
unfed deficient 640
fasting 956
unfeeling
physically - 376
morally - 823
unfeigned 543
unfelt 823
unfeminine
manly 373
vulgar 851
unfertile 169
unfetter
release 750
(unfasten 44)
unfettered free 748
(spontaneous 600)
unfished
incomplete 53
not completed 730
unfit
inappropriate 24
impotence 158
inexpedient 647
unskillful 699
wrong 923
undue 925
unfitted
not prepared 674
unfix 44
unfixed
mutable 149
(irresolute 605)
unflagging
persevering 604a
(active 682)
undammable 385
unflattering
true 494
artless 703
(sincere 543)
unfledged
young 127, 129
unprepared 674
unfleshly 317
unflinching
firm 604
persevering 604a
brave 861
unfoiled (731)
unfold
straighten 246
evolve 313
interpret 522
disclose 529
- a tale 594
unforbidden 760
unforced
willing 602
free 748
unforeseen
unexpected 508
(wonderful 870)
unforfeited 781
unforgiving 919
unforgotten 505
unformed

shapeless 241
unshaped 674
unfortified
pure 42
powerless 158
unfortunate
ill-timed 135
failure 732
adversity 735
unhappy 828
- woman 962
unfounded
untruth 546
(falsehood 544)
unfrequent 137
unfrequented 893
unfriended
powerless 158
secluded 893
unfriendly
opposed 708
hostile 889
malevolent 907
unfrock
dismiss 756
punish 972
unfrozen warm 382
(liquefied 335)
unfruitful 169
unfulfilled
nonobservance 773
undue 925
unfurl unfold 313
- a flag
manifest 525
signal 550
unfurnished
insufficient 640
unprepared 674
ungainly ugly 846
rude 895
ungallant 895
ungarnished 849
ungathered 678
ungenerous
stingy 819
selfish 943
ungenial 657
ungenteel
vulgar 851
rude 895
ungentle
violent 173
rude 895
ungentlemanly
vulgar 851
rude 895
dishonorable 940
ungifted 32, 499
unglorified 874
unglue
incoherence 47
(disjoin 44)
ungodly 989
ungovernable
violent 173
disobedient 742
passionate 825
ungoverned 748
ungraceful
- language 579

ugly 846
vulgar 851
ungracious
uncivil 895
unfriendly 907
ungrammatical 568
ungranted 764
ungrateful 917
ungratified
discontent 832
(pain 828)
ungrounded
unsubstantial 4
erroneous 495
ungrudging 816
unguarded
neglected 460
spontaneous 612
unprepared 674
(dangerous 665)
in an - moment
unexpectedly 508
unguam, ad -
exact 494
perfect 650
unguent 356
unguibus et rostro
686
unguiculate 245
unguided
ignorant 491
impulsive 612
unskilled 699
unguilty 946
unguinous 355
unguis 781
unhabitable 187
unhabituated 614
unhackneyed 614
unhallowed
impious 988
irreligious 989
unhand 750
unhandseled 123
unhandsome 940
unhandy 699
unhappy
adversity 735
pain 828
dejected 837
make - 830
unharbored 185
unhardened
tender 914
innocent 946
penitent 950
unharmonious
incongruous 24
unmusical 414
unharness
liberate 750
(disjoin 44)
unhatched 674
unhazarded 664
unhealthy ill 655
unwholesome 657
unheard of
exceptional 83
improbable 473
ignorant 491
wonderful 870

unheed, -ed 460
unheeding 458
unhelped (708)
unhesitating
belief 484
resolved 604
unhewn
formless 241
unprepared 674
unhindered 748
unhinge
derange 61
make powerless 158
unhinged
impotent 158
insane 503
failure 732
unholy 989
unhonored 874
unhook (44)
unhoped 508
unhorsed 732
unhostile 888
unhouse 297
unhoused 185
unhurt 670
unicorn
monster 83
carriage 272
(prodigy 872)
unideal existing 1
no thought 452
true 494
unification
combination 48
one 87
uniflorous 87
unifoliate 87
uniform
homogeneous 16
simple 42
orderly 58
regular 80
dress 225
symmetry 242
livery 550
uniformity 16
unigenital 87
unijugate 89
uniliteral 87
unilluminated 421
unilocular 87
unimaginable 471,
473
wonderful 870
unimaginative 843
unimagined
existing 1
true 494
unimitated 20
unimodular 87
unimpaired
preserved 670
(good 648)
unimpassioned 826
unimpeachable
certain 474
true 494
due 924
approved 931
innocent 946

UNIM

unimpeached 931,
 946
unimpelled (616)
unimportance 643
unimpressed 838
unimpressible 823
unimproved 659
unincited (616)
unincreased 36
unincumbered
easy 705
exempt 927a
uninduced 616
uninfected 652
uninfectious 656
uninflammable 385
uninfluenced
obstinate 606
unactuated 616
uninfluential
inert 172
no influence 175a
uninformed 491
uningenuous 544
uninhabit-able, -ed
absence 187
secluded 893
uninitiated
ignorant 491
unskillful 699
uninjured
perfect 650
healthy 654
preserved 670
uninjurious 656
uninquisitive 456
uninspired
unexcited 823
(unactuated) 616)
uninstructed 491
unintellectual
incogitant 452
imbecile 499
unintelligent 32, 499
unintelligibility 519
unintelligible 519
- style 571
render - 538
unintentional
necessary 601
undesigned 621
uninterested
incurious 456
weary 841
dull 843
unintermitting
unbroken 69
durable 110
continuing 143
persevering 604a
uninterrupted
continuous 69
perpetual 112
unremitting 893
- existence 112
unintroduced 893
uninured
unaccustomed 614
(unprepared) 674)
uninvited 526
uninvestigated 491

UNKE

uninvited 893
uninviting 830
union
agreement 23
junction 43
combination 48
concurrence 178
party 712
concord 714
marriage 903
dark - of insensate
dust 363
union jack 550
union pipes 417
unique
dissimilar 18
original 20
exceptional 83
alone 87
unirritating 174
unison
agreement 23
melody 413
concord 714
(uniform) 16)
unisulcate 259
unit 87
Unitarian 984
unite join 43
combine 48
component 56
assemble 72
concur 178
converge 290
party 712
(agree) 23)
- in pairs 89
- one's efforts 709
- with
coöperate 709
united coherent 46
concord 714
unity whole 50
complete 52
single 87
concord 714
- of time 120
Unity, Trinity in -
 976
universal 78
music the - language
 415
- Church 983a
- concept 450
- favorite 899
- ly present 186
- predicament 25
universe 318
university 542
go to the - 539
- education 537
unjust wrong 923
impious 988
unjustifiable
wrong 923
inexcusable 938
wicked 945
unjustified 923
undue 925
unkempt
unclean 653

UNLO

vulgar 851
unkennel *eject* 297
disclose 529
unkind 907
-est cut of all 828
unkindness
hard - 907
unknightly 940
unknit (44)
unknowable 519
unknowing 491
unknown
ignorant 491
latent 526
- quantities 491
- to fame
inglorious 874
louborn 876
unlabored
- style 578
unprepared 674
unlace (44)
unlade 297
unladylike
vulgar 851
rude 895
unlamented
hated 898
disapproved 932
unlatch 44
unlawful
undue 925
illegal 964
unlearn 506
unlearned 491
unleavened 674
unless
circumstances 8
except 83
qualification 469
(condition) 770)
unlettered 491
- Muse 579
- small knowing soul
 491
unlicensed 761
unlicked
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
clownish 876
- cub
shapeless 241
unmannerly 895
unlike 18
unlikely 471, 473
unlimber 323
unlimited great 31
infinite 105
free 748
- space 180
unlink (44)
unliquefied 321
unlively
grave 837
dull 843
unload
displace 185
eject 297
disencumber 705
unlock *unfasten* 44
discover 480a

UNMI

(explain) 462)
unlooked for 508
unloose
unfasten 44
liberate 750
unloved 898
unlovely 846
unlucky
inopportune 135
bad 649
unfortunate 735
in pain 830
unmade 2
unmaimed 654
unmake 145
unman
render powerless 158
madden 837
frighten 860
unmanageable
unwieldy 647
perverse 704
unmanly
effeminate 374
dishonorable 940
unmanned
dejected 837
cowardly 862
unmannered 895
unmannerly 895
unmarked 460
unmarred
sound 654
preserved 670
unmarried 904
unmask
disclose 529
(show) 525)
unmatched
different 15
dissimilar 18
unparalleled 20
unmeaningness 517
unmean 517
unmeasured
infinite 105
undistinguished 465a
abundant 639
unmeditated
impulsive 612
(undesigned) 621)
unmeet 925
unmellowed 674
unmelodious 414
unmelted 321
unmentionable 874
unmentioned (526)
unmerciful
pitiless 914a
(malevolent) 907)
unmerited 925
unmethodical 59
unmindful
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
ungrateful 917
unmingled 42
unmissed 460
unmistakable
certain 474
intelligible 518

manifest 525
(visible 446)
unmitigable 173
unmitigated
great 31
complete 52
violent 173
unmixed 42
unmodified (141)
unmolested *safe* 664
content 831
unmoneied 804
unmoral 823
unmourned 898
unmoved
quiescent 265
obstinate 606
insensible 823
(resolute 604)
(uninduced 616)
unmusical 414
- voice 581
unmuzzled 748
unnamed 565
unnatural
exceptional 83
affected 855
spiteful 907
unnecessary
redundant 641
useless 645
inexpedient 647
unneeded 645
unneighborly 895
unnerved
powerless 158
weak 160
dejected 837
unnoted }
unnoticed }
neglected 460
ignoble 874
unnumbered 105
unnurtured 674
unobeyed 742
unobjectionable
good 648
pretty good 651
innocent 946
unobnoxious 648
unobscured 420
unobservant 458
unobserved 460
unobstructed
clear 705
free 749
(unopposed 709)
unobtainable 471
unobtained 777a
unobtrusive 881
unoccupied
vacant 187
unthinking 452
doing nothing 681
inactive 683
unoffended
enduring 826
humble 879
unofficial 964
unoften 137
unopened 261

unopposed 709
unorganized
unprepared 674
- matter 358
unornamental 846
unornamented
- style 576
simple 849
unorthodox 984
uno salu 113
unostentatious 881
unowed 807
unowned 782
unpacific
discordant 713
warfare 722
unpacified 713
unpack
unfasten 44
take out 297
unpaid *debt* 806
honorary 815
unpalatable
unsavory 395
disagreeable 830
(dislike 867)
unparagoned
supreme 33
best 648
perfect 650
unparalleled
unimitated 20
supreme 33
exceptional 83
unpardonable
inexcusable 938
wicked 945
unparliamentary
language
discourteous 895
cursing 908
unpassable 261
unpassionate 826
unpatriotic 911
unpeaceful
contention 720
war 722
unpeople
emigration 297
banishment 893
(displace 185)
unperceived
neglected 460
unknown 491
(latent 526)
unperformed 730
unperjured
truthful 543
honorable 939
unperplexed 498
unpersuadable
obstinate 606
unpersuaded 616
unperturbed 826
unphilosophical 499
unpierced 261
unpin (44)
unpitied 932
unpitying
pitiless 914a
(angry 900)

(malevolent 907)
unplaced 185
unplagued 831
unpleasant 830
unpleasing 830
unpoetical
prose 598
matter of fact 703
unpolished
rough 256
inelegant 579
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
rude 895
unpolite 895
unpolluted
good 648
perfect 650
unpopular
disagreeable 830
dislike 867
unpopularity
hatred 898
unportioned 804
unpossessed 777a
unpracticed (699)
unprecedented
exceptional 83
rare 137
unprejudiced 498
unpremeditated
impulsive 612
undesigned 621
unprepared 674
unprepared 674
unprepossessed 498
unprepossessing 846
unpresentable 851
unpretending 881
unprevented 748
unprincipled 945
unprivileged 925
unprized 483
unproclaimed 526
unproduced
inexistent 2
unproductive
useless 645
unproductiveness
169
unproficiency 699
unprofitable
unproductive 169
useless 645
inexpedient 647
bad 649
unprolific 169
unpromising 859
unprompted 612
unpronounced
(latent 526)
unpropitious
ill-timed 135
opposed 708
hopeless 859
unproportioned
(disagreeing 24)
unprosperous 735
unprotected 665
unproved 477
unprovided

scanty 640
unprepared 674
unprovoked (616)
unpublished 526
unpunctual
tardy 133
untimely 135
irregular 139
unpunished 970
unpurchased 796
unpurified 653
unpurposed 621
unpursued 624
unqualified
incomplete 52
impotent 158
certain 474
unprepared 674
inexpert 699
unentitled 925
- truth 494
unquelled 173
unquenchable
strong 159
desire 865
unquenched
violence 173
heat 382
unquestionable
certain 474
unquestionably
assent 488
unquestioned 474
agreed upon 488
unquiet
motion 264
agitation 315
excitable 825
unravel *untie* 44
arrange 60
straighten 246
evolve 313
discover 480a
interpret 522
disembarrass 705
(solve 462)
unreached 304
unread
ignorant 491
unready 674
unreal
not existing 2
unsubstantial 4
erroneous 495
imaginary 515
unreasonable
impossible 471
illogical 477
misjudging 481
foolish 499
exorbitant 814
unjust 923
unreclaimed 951
unrecognizable 146
unreconciled 713
unrecorded 552
unrecounted 55
unrecovered (659)
unreduced 31
unrefined 851
unreflecting 458

unreformed 951
unrefreshed 688
unrefuted
proved 478
true 494
unregarded
neglected 460
unrespected 929
unregenerate 988
unregistered 552
unreined 748
unrelated 10
unrelenting
pitiless 914a
revengeful 919
(malevolent 907)
unreliable 475
unrelieved 835
unremarked 460
unremembered 506
unremitting
continuous 69
continuing 110
persevering 604a
(industrious 682)
unremoved 184
unremunerated 808
unrenewed 141
unrepaid (806)
unrevealed 141
unrepeated *single* 87
few 103
unrepentant 951
unrepining 831
unreplenished 640
unreported (526)
unrepressed 173
unreproached 946
unproved 946
unrequited
owing 806
ingratitude 917
unresented
forgiven 918
unresenting
enduring 826
unreserved
manifest 525
veracious 543
artless 703
unresisted 743
unresisting 725
unresolved 605
unrespected 929
unrespite 971
unrest
changeable 149
moving 264
unrestored
fatigue 688
unrestrained
unencumbered 705
free 748
unrestricted
undiminished 31
free 748
unretracted 535
unrevealed (528)
unreversed 918
unreversed 143
unrevoked 143

unrewarded
unpaid 806
ingratitude 917
unrhymed 598
unriddle
find out 480a
disclose 529
(interpret 522)
unrig 645
unrighteous 945
unrip 260
unripe 674
unrivaled
supreme 33
(good 648)
unrivet (44)
unrobe (226)
unroll *evolve* 313
display 525
(unravel 47)
(straighten 246)
unromantic 494
unroof (226)
unroot
extract 301
(destroy 162)
unruffled *calm* 174
quiet 265
unaffected 823
placid 826
(in order 58)
unruly *violent* 173
obstinate 606
disobedient 742
unsaddle 756
unsafe 665
unsaid 526
unsaleable
useless 645
selling 796
cheap 815
unsaluted 929
unsanctified
impiety 988
irreligion 989
unsanctioned 925
unsated 865
unsatisfactory
inexpedient 647
bad 649
displeasing 830
discontent 832
unsatisfied
discontented 832
desirous 865
unsavoryness 395
unsay *recant* 607
(negation 536)
unsanned 460
unscathed 654
unscattered (72)
unschooled
ignorant 491
(unskillful 699)
unscientific
illogical 477
(erroneous 495)
unscoured 653
unscreened (665)
unscrew (44)
unscriptural 984

unscrupulous 940
unseal 529
unsearched 460
unseasonable
inappropriate 24
ill-timed 135
(inexpedient 647)
unseasoned
unaccustomed 614
unprepared 674
unseat 756
unseconded
(unassisted 706)
unseemly
inexpedient 647
ugly 846
vulgar 851
undue 925
vicious 945
unseen
invisible 447
neglected 460
latent 526
unsegmentic 357
unseldom 136
unselfish 816, 942
unseparated 46
unserviceable 645
unservient 645
unsettle *derange* 61
unsettled
mutable 149
displaced 185
uncertain 475
 - in one's mind 503
unsevered 50
unsex 146
unshackle (*untie* 44)
(liberate 750)
unshackled
(free 748)
unshaded
manifest 525
unshaken
strong 159
(resolute 604)
 - belief 484
unshapely 846
unshapen
amorphous 241
(ugly 846)
unshared 777
unsheathe
(uncover 266)
 - the sword
war 722
unsheltered (655)
unshielded 665
unshifting 143
unship 297
unshocked 823
unshorn 50
unshortened 200
unshrinking
determined 604
courageous 861
unshifted 460
unsightly 846
unsigning 670
unskillfulness 699
unslaked 865

unsleeping
persevering 604a
active 682
unsmooth 256
unsociable 893
unsocial 893
unsoiled 652
unsold 777
unsolder
(disjoin 44)
(incoherence 47)
unsoldierlike 862
unsollicitous 866
unsolved 526
unsophisticated
simple 42
genuine 494
artless 703
(good 648)
unsorted 59
unsought
avoided 623
unrequested 766
unsound
illogical 477
erroneous 495
deceptive 545
imperfect 651
(unhealthy 655)
 - heaps of miser's
treasures 819
 - mind 503
unsown 674
unsparing
abundant 639
severe 739
liberal 816
 with an - hand 818
unspeakable
great 31
wonderful 870
unspecified 78
unspent 678
unspied 526
unspiritual 316
unspoiled
(good 648)
unspoken (581)
unspotted
clean 652
beautiful 845
innocent 946
unstable
changeable 149
precarious 665
 - equilibrium 149
unstaid 149
unstained
clean 652
honorable 939
unstatesmanlike 699
unsteadfast 605
unsteady
mutable 149
irresolute 605
in danger 665
(fickle 607)
unstinted 639
unstirred 823, 826
unstopped
continuing 143

open 260
unstored 640
unstrained
 turbid 653
 relaxed 687
 - meaning 516
unstrengthened 160
unstruck 823
unstrung 160
unstudied 460
unsubject 748
unsubmissive 742
unsubservient
 useless 645
 inexpedient 647
unsubstantial 4
 weak 160
 rare 322
 erroneous 495
 imaginary 515
unsubstantiality 4
unsuccessful 732
unsuccessful 70
unsuitable
 incongruous 24
 (inexpedient 647)
 - time 135
unsullied *clean* 652
 honorable 939
 (guiltless 946)
unsung 526
unsupplied 640
unsupported
 weak 160
 (unassisted 706)
 - by evidence 468
unsuppressed 141
unsurmountable
 471
unsurpassed 33
unsusceptible 823
unsuspected
 belief 484
 latent 526
unsuspecting
 hopeful 858
unsuspicious
 belief 484
 artless 703
 hope 858
unsustainable
 erroneous 495
unstained
 (weak 160)
 (unassisted 706)
unswayed (616)
unsweet 395
unswept 653
unswerving
 straight 246
 direct 278
 persevering 604a
unsymmetric
 unconformable 83
unsymmetrical
 irregular 59
 distorted 243
unsympathetic 24
unsystematic 59
untack (44)
untainted *pure* 652

healthy 654
 honorable 939
untalked of 526
untamed *rude* 851
 ferocious 907
untangled (58)
untarnished
 honorable 939
 (innocent 946)
untasted 391
untaught
 ignorant 491
 untrained 674
untaxed 815
unteach 538
unteachable
 foolish 499
 unskillful 699
untempted (616)
untenable
 powerless 158
 illogical 477
 undefended 725
untenanted 187
unthanked 917
unthankful 917
unthankfulness 915
unthawed
 solid 321
 cold 383
unthinkable 471
unthinking
 unconsidered 452
 involuntary 601
unthought of
 unconsidered 452
 neglected 460
unthreat: - *rude eye*
 of rebellion 742
unthreatened 664
unthrifty
 unprepared 674
 prodigal 818
unthrone 756
untidy
 in disorder 59
 slovenly 653
untie *liberate* 750
 (loose 44)
 - the knot 705
until 106, (108)
 - now 118
untill 674
untimely 135
 - end 360
untinged *simple* 42
 (uncolored 429)
untired 689
untiring 604a
untitled 876
untold
 countless 105
 uncertain 475
 latent 526
 secret 528
untouched
 disused 678
 insensible 823
untoward
 ill-timed 135
 bad 649

unprosperous 735
 unpleasant 830
untraced 526
untracked 526
untractable
 obstinate 606
 unskillful 699
untrained
 unaccustomed 614
 unprepared 674
 unskilled 699
untrammelled
 easy 705
 free 748
untranslatable 523
untranslated 20, 523
untraveled 265
untreasured 640
untried *new* 123
 not decided 461
untrimmed
 unprepared 674
 simple 849
untrodden *new* 123
 impervious 261
 not used 678
untroubled
 calm 174
 peaceful 721
untrue
 erroneous 495
 unveracious 546
untrustworthy
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 danger 665
 dishonorable 940
untruth 546
untunable 414
unturnd 246
untutored
 ignorant 491
 unprepared 674
 artless 703
untwine 313
untwist
 evolve 313
 (separate 44, 47)
 (straighten 246)
unused
 unaccustomed 614
 unskillful 699
unusual 83
unusually *very* 31
unutterable
 great 31
 wonderful 870
unvalued
 underrated 483
 undesired 866
 disliked 898
unvanquished 748
unvaried
 uniform 16
 monotonous 104
 continuing 143
 - *style* 575, 576
unvarnished
 true 494
 - *style* 576
 simple 849

 - *tale true* 494
 veracious 543
unvarying 143
unveil *disclose* 529
 (manifest 525)
unventilated 261
unveracious 544
unversed
 ignorant 491
 (unskilled 699)
unvexed 831
unviolated 939
unvisited 893
unvitiated (648)
unwakened 683
unwarlike 862
unwarmed 383
unwarned
 unexpected 508
 danger 665
unwarped judgment
 498
unwarrantable
 wrong 923
unwarranted 923
 illogical 477
 undue 925
 illegal 964
unwary
 neglectful 460
 (rash 863)
unwashed 653
 great - 876
unwaste (639)
unwatchful 460
unwavering 604a
unweakened 159
unwearied
 persevering 604a
 indefatigable 682
 refreshed 689
unwedded 904
unweeded *garden*
 674
unweeting 491
unweighed 460
unwelcome
 disagreeable 830
 unsocial 893
unwell 655
unwept 831
unwholesome 657
unwieldy *large* 192
 heavy 319
 cumbersome 647
 difficult 704
 ugly 846
unwilling
 dissent 489
unwillingness 603
unwind *evolve* 313
 (straighten 246)
unwiped 653
unwise 499
unwished 866
unwithered 159
unwitnessed (526)
unwitting
 ignorant 491
 involuntary 601
unwittingly

undesignedly 621
unwomanly 373
unwonted
unusual 83
unaccustomed 614
unworldly 939
unworn 159
unworshiped 929
unworthy
shameful 874
vicious 945
 - of belief 485
 - of notice 643
unwrap 246
unwrinkled 255
unwritten
latent 526
obliterated 552
spoken 582
unwrought 674
unyielding
tough 323
obstinate 606
resisting 719
unyoke (44)
up aloft 206
vertical 212
effervescing 353
excited 824
 all - with
destruction 162
failure 732
adversity 735
 prices looking - 814
 the game is - 735
 time - 111
 - and at them 716
 - and doing 682
 - and down 314
 - in 698
 - in arms
prepared 673
active 682
opposition 708
attack 716
resistance 719
warfare 722
 - on end 212
 - to [see below]
Upanishads 986
upas tree 663
upbear
support 215
raise 307
upbraid 932
upcast 307
upgrow 206
upgrowth
expansion 194
ascent 305
upheave 307
uphill activity 217
ascent 305
laborious 686
difficult 704
uphoist 307
uphold
continue 143
support 215
evidence 467
aid 707

praise 931
upholder 711
upholstery 633
uplands 206
uplift 307
upon
 - my honor 535
 - oath 535
 - which
after 117
future 121
upper 206
 - case *printing* 591
 - classes 875
 - hand
influence 175
success 731
sway 737
 - story
summit 210
intellect 450
wisdom 498
 - ten thousand 875
uppermost
summit 210
 say what comes - 612
 - in one's thoughts
memory 505
 - in the mind
thought 451
topic 454
attention 457
upraise 307
uprear 307
upright
vertical 212
honest 939
uprise 305
uprising 742
uproar
disorder 59
violence 173
noise 404
uproarious
excitable 825
uproot
extract 301
(destroy) 162)
ups and downs of
life events 151
adversity 735
upset *destroy* 162
invert 218
throw down 308
defeat 731
excite 824
disconcert 874
upshot *result* 154
judgment 480
completion 729
(end 67)
upside down 218
upstairs 206
upstart
prosperous 734
plebeian 876
up to *time* 106
power 157
knowing 490
skillful 698
brave 861

- one's ears 641
 - one's eyes 641
 - snuff 702
 - the brim 52
 - the mark
equal 27
sufficient 639
good 648
due 924
 - this time
time 106
past 122
upturn 210
upwards 206
 - of more 33
plurality 100
uranic 318
uranography 318
uranolite 318
uranology 318
urban 189
urbane 894
urbem latericiam in-
venit 658
urbis conditæ, anno
 106
urceus 191, 998
urchin *child* 129
small 193
wretch 949
imp 980
urge *violence* 173
impel 276
incite 615
hasten 684
beg 765
urgent *required* 630
important 642
haste 684
request 765
urn *vase* 191
funereal 363
heater 386
cinerary - 363
usage *custom* 613
use 677
(rule 80)
usance 806
use habit 613
waste 638
utility 644
employ 677
property 780
 be of - to *aid* 707
benevolence 906
 in - 677
 make good - of 658
 - a right 924
 - doth breed a habit
 613
 - one's discretion 600
 - one's endeavor 675
 - up 677
used to 613
used up
deteriorated 659
fatigue 688
weary 841
satiated 869
useful 644
render - 677

useless 645
user
right of - 780
Ushas 979
usher *receive* 296
teacher 540
servant 746
courtesy 894
 - in *precedence* 62
begin 66
herald 116
precession 280
announce 511
 - into the world 161
usine 691
usque ad nauseam
 841
usquebaugh 959
ὄστρον πρότερον 59
ustulation 384
usual *ordinary* 82
customary 613
usucaption 777
usufruct 677
usurer *lender* 787
merchant 797
credit 805
miser 819
usurious 819
usurp *assume* 739
seize 789
illegal 925
 - authority 738
usurpation
insolence 885
usury 806
utensil *recipient* 191
instrument 633
utilitarian 910
utility 644
general -
actor 599
utilize 677
uti possidetis
permanence 141
possession 777
retention 781
utmost 33
 deserted in one's
 need 893
 do one's - 686
 in one's - need 735
 - height 210
Utopia
visionary 515
hopeful 858
utricle 191
utter *extreme* 31
distribute 73
disclose 529
publish 531
speak 580, 582
money 800
utterly *completely* 52
uttermost 31
 to the - parts of the
 earth
space 180
distance 196
uxoricide 361
uxorious 897

V

vacant void 4
absent 187
thoughtless 452
unmeaning 517
scanty 640
- hour 685
- mind *folly* 499
vacate *displace* 185
absent 187
depart 293
resign 757
vacation
repose 687
(leisure) 685)
vacatur 756
vaccine 366
vache 191
vacillate
changeable 149
undulate 314
waver 605
vacuity 187, 452
vacuolar 357
vacuolization 161
vacuometer 466
vacuous
unsubstantial 4
absent 187
(inexistent) 2)
vacuum
absence 187
vade mecum
information 527
schoolbook 542
vadium 771
væ victis! *war* 722
adversity 735
threat 909
vagabond
wanderer 268
low person 876
rogue 949
vagabondage 266
vagary
absurdity 497
imagination 515
whim 608
antic 840
vagas 999
vaginate 223
vagitus 129
vagrant
changeable 149
roving 266
traveler 268
deviating 279
vague
uncertain 475
unreasoning 477
obscure 519
- language 571
- suggestion 514
vail
donation 784
reward 973

(expenditure) 809)
vain unreal 2
unprofitable 645
unvalued 866
conceited 880
in - failure 732
labor in -
come short 304
useless 645
fail 732
take a name in - 895
use - efforts 645
- attempt 732
- expectation 509
vainglorious
haughty 878
vain 880
boasting 884
vakas 999
vakil 968
valance 231
vale 252
- of years 128
valeat quantum 467
valeat quantum va-
lere *protest* 465a
valediction
adieu 293
courtesy 894
valedictorian 293
valedictory 582
valentine 902
valet 746
- de chambre 746
- de place
interpreter 524
guide 527
valeat anchora virtus
666
valeutudinarian
invalid 655
salubrity 656
Valhalla 981
valiant 861
valid confirmed 150
powerful 157
strong 159
true 494
sufficient 639
(influential) 179)
- reasoning 476
valise 191
valuation 717
valley 252
- of the shadow of
death 360
vallum 717
valoir, se faire - 884
valor 861
for - 733
valorem, ad - 812
valorization 480
valuable
useful 644
good 648

value
color 428
measure 466
estimate 480
importance 642
utility 644
goodness 648
price 812
approbation 931
of priceless - 814
set a - upon 482
- received 810
valueless 646
valve stop 263
conduct 350
safety - safety 664
refuge 666
escape 671
vambrace 717
vamose 293
vamp change 140
- up *improve* 658
restore 660
prepare 673
vampire
evil doer 913
demon 980
vampirism
extortion 789
sorcery 992
van beginning 66
front 234
wagon 272
in the - 234
precession 280
van-courier 64
Vandal vulgar 851
commonalty 876
evil doer 913
vandalism 851
vandyke 257
vandyke brown 433
vane wind 349
indication 550
vanfos 717
vanguard 234
vanilla 298
vanish
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
disappear 449
(cease to exist) 2)
vanishing small 32
little 193
vanity useless 645
conceit 880
Vanity Fair 852
vanquish 731
vantage ground
superiority 33
power 157
influence 175
height 206
rapid insipid 391
- style 575

(unattractive) 866)
vaporarium 386
vaporization 336
vapor gas 334
bubbles 353
fancy 515
boast 884
insolence 885
- bath 386
vaporor 887
vaporous
(opaque) 426)
vapors
dejection 837
vaquero 370
vargueno 191
variable
irregular 139
changeable 149
irresolute 605
variance
difference 15
disagreement 24
discord 713
at - enmity 889
at - with 489
variation
difference 15
dissimilarity 18
diverseness 20a
number 84
chance 140
music 415
varicella 655
varicose 655
varied 15
- assortment 81
variegation 440
variety
difference 15
class 75
multiformity 81
exception 83
- the spice of life 81
variform 81
variola 655
variometer 466
variorum 596
various
different 15
many 102
- places 182
- times 119
varium et mutabile
149, 374
varlet 949
varnish
overlay 223
resin 356a
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
painting 556
decorate 847
excuse 937
Varuna 318, 979

VARY

vary differ 15
 dissimilar 18
 variation 20a
 change 140
 fluctuate 149
va sans dire, cela -
 certain 474
 manifest 525
vascular cells 191
 holes 260
 pipes 350
vasculum 191
vase 191
vassal 746
vassalage 749
vast great 31
 spacious 180
 large 192
 - learning 490
vasty deep 341
vat 191
va-t'en 297
Vatican
 churchdom 995
 temple 1000
 thunders of the - 908
vaticide 361
vaticination 511
vatum, genus irri-
 tabile - 597
vaudeville 599
vault cellar 191
 curve 245
 leap 309
 tomb 363
 - of heaven 318
vaulted
 curved 245
 concave 252
vaulting
 superior 33
 aspiring 865
vaunt 884
vauntmure 717
vauren 949
vavasour
 possessor 779
 nobleman 875
veal 298
vegetalia nervos esse
rei publicae 809
vection 270
Vedas 986
vedette 668
vedi Napoli e poi
muori 827
veer change 140
 deviate 279
 go back 283
 change intention 607
vega 344
vegetability 365
vegetable 367
 - kingdom 367
 - life 365
 - oil 356
 - physiology 369
vegetality 365
vegetarian 953
vegetate exist 1
 grow 194

VEND

inactive 683
insensible 823
vegetation 365
vehemence
 violence 173
 feeling 821
 emotion 825
vehement
 - language 574
vehicle
 carriage 272
 instrument 631
veil covering 225
 shade 424
 conceal 528
 ambush 530
 draw aside the - 529
 take the -
 seclude 893
 church 995
veiled
 (invisible 447)
vein tendency 176
 thin 203
 thread 205
 humor 602
 mine 636
 affections 820
 in the - 602
 not in the - 603
veined 440
veinlet 205
veldt 344
veldtschoen 225
velis et remis 274
velitation 720
velleity 600
vellicate 315
vellicating 392
vellum 590
velo 466
veloce music 415
velocipede 272
velocity
 rate of motion 264
 swiftness 274
 angular - 244
vel prece vel pretio
 103, 814
velumen 255
veluti in speculum
 17
velutinous 255
velvet smooth 255
 pile 256
 pleasure 377
 on - easy 705
velveteen 255
vena 350
venal price 812
 stingy 819
 dishonest 940
 selfish 943
venation 622
vend 796
vendaal 349
vendee 795
vender 796
vendetta 919
vendible 796
venditation 884

VENT

vendor 796
vendue 796
veneer layer 204
 covering 223
venenation 659
venerable old 124
 aged 128
 sage 500
 respected 928
veneration
 respect 928
 piety 987
venery killing 361
 hunting 622
 impurity 961
venesection
 ejection 297
 remedy 662
Venetian blinds 351
vengeance 919,
 cry to heaven for -
 923
 with a -
 greatly 31
 violent 173
vengeful 919
venial 937
veniam petimusque
damusque vicis-
sim 918
venienti occurrere
morbo 673
venire 969
 - facias 969
venison 394
veni vidi vici
 active 682
 success 731
vennel 627
venom bane 663
 malignity 907
venomous bad 649
 poisonous 657
 rude 895
 maleficent 907
venose 205
vent opening 260
 egress 295
 air pipe 351
 disclose 529
 escape 671
 sale 796
 find - egress 295
 passage 302
 publish 531
 escape 671
 give - to
 emit 297
 disclose 529
 - one's rage 900
 - one's spleen 900
venter 191
venthole 351
ventiduct 351
ventilabrum 349
ventilate
 begin 66
 air 338
 wind 349
 discuss 595
 - a question

VERD

inquiry 461
reasoning 476
ventilator
 wind 349
 air pipe 351
ventosity 349
vent peg
 stopper 263
 safety 666
 escape 671
ventre à terre 274
ventricle 191
ventricose 250
ventriloquism 580
venture
 chance 621
 danger 665
 try 675
 undertaking 676
 courage 861
 I'll - to say 535
venturesome
 brave 861
 rash 863
venue 74, 183
venula 205
Venus
 luminary 423
 -s flytrap 545
 beauty 845
 love 897
veracity 543
veranda 191
vera prosperità 803
verbal 562
 - intercourse
 speech 582
 interlocution 588
 - quibble
 absurdity 497
 wit 842
verbarian 562
verbatim
 imitation 19
 exact 494
 words 562
verbiage
 unmeaning 517
 diffuse 573
 (absurdity 497)
verbis:
 totidem - 494
 - ad verbera 720
verborum, copia -
 diffuse 573
 eloquence 582
 loquacious 584
verbosity
 diffuse 573
 loquacity 584
verbum sapienti 527
verbum sat sapienti
 668, 695
verdad: locos y niños
 dicen la - 494
verdant
 vegetation 367
 green 435
verd antique 435
verdict
 opinion 480

lawsuit 969
snatch a -
cheat 545
cunning 702
verdigris 435
verdine 435
verditer 435
verditure 435
verdure
vegetation 367
green 435
verecundiam, argu-
mentum ad -
shame 874
honor 939
verecundity
humility 879
modesty 881
Veroin 712
verge
tendency 176
near 197
edge 231
limit 233
direction 278
vergent 67
verger 996
veridical 543
veriest 31
verification
test 463
warrant 771
verify 463
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
find out 480a
verily *truly* 494
(positively) 32)
verisimilitude 472
verità
la - è figlia del tempo
494
veritable 494
veritas, nuda - 494
- nunquam perit 494
- odium parit 543
veritatem dies aperit
494
veritatis simplex
oratio est 543,
849
vérité, palais de - 703
vérité sans peur 543
verity 494
verjuice 397
vermeology 368
vermicular
convoluted 248
worn 366
vermiform 248
vermifuge 662
vermillion 434
vermin
animal 366
unclean 653
base 876
vernacular
native 188
internal 221
language 560
habitual 613

vernal *early* 123
spring 125
vernier
minuteness 193
- scale 466
Vernunft 450
vero, vitam impen-
dere -
affirmation 535
honor 939
veronica 993
verrons, nous - 507
verruca 250
versatile
changeable 149
(irresolute) 605)
(fickle) 607)
verse *division* 51
poetry 597
versed in
knowledge 490
(skill) 698)
versicolor 440
versify 597
version *special* 79
interpretation 522
Verstand 450
versus
towards 278
against 708
vert 435
vertebra 215, 222
vertebral 222
- column 222
vertebration 357
vertex 210
verticality 212
verticity 312
vertigo
rotation 312
delirium 503
verve
imagination 515
vigorous language
574
feeling 821
very 31
- best 648
- image 554
- many 102
- minute 113
- much 31
- picture 17
- small 32
- thing
identity 13
agreement 23
exact 494
- true
assent 488
- well
content 831
vesicatory 662
vesicle *cell* 191
covering 223
globe 249
vesicular
cells 191
holes 260
vespers 990
vespertine

evening 126
vessel
receptacle 191
tube 260
ship 273
vest *place* 184
dress 225
- in belong to 777
give 784
vesta *match* 388
vestal 960
vested *fixed* 150
legal 963
- in located 184
- interest
given 780
due 924
vestibule
entrance 66
room 191
vestige 551
vestigia:
- nulla retrorsum
progression 282
perseverance 604a
restoration 660
veteris - flammæ
memory 505
habit 613
vestigial 193
vestment *dress* 225
canonicals 999
vestry *council* 696
churchdom 995
church 1000
vesture 225
vesuvian
match 388
vetera extollimus re-
centium incuri-
osi 124
veteran *old* 130
adept 700
warrior 726
veterinarian 370
veterinary *art* 370
veteris vestigia flam-
mæ
memory 505
habit 613
veto 761
vettura 272
vetturino 694
veut: *celui qui - celui-*
la peut 604, 698
vex 830
vexata quæstio
difficulty 704
discord 713
vexation
pain 828, 830
- of spirit 828
discontent 832
vexatious 830
vexed *question*
difficulty 704
discord 713
vexillum 550
viâ *direction* 278
way 627
viable 359

via lactea 318
viameter 466
viaduct 627
vial 191
vials: *- of hate* 898
- of wrath 900
viands 298
viaticum
provision 637
rite 998
vibrate 314
- between two ex-
tremes 149
vibratile 314
vibratiuncle 314
vibratory
changeable 149
vibroscope 314
vicar *deputy* 759
clergyman 996
- of Bray
tergiversation 607
servility 886
vicarage 1000
vicariate 995
vicarious
substitute 147
vicarship 995
vice
pinion 752
deputy 759
holder 781
wickedness 945
daubed his - with
show of virtue 545
vice *admiral* 745
Vice Chancellor 967
-s Court 966
vicegerency 755
vicegerent 758, 759
vicenary 98
vice president 694
vice-regal 759
viceroi
governor 745
deputy 759
vicesimal 98
vice versa
reciprocal 12
contrary 14
interchange 148
vicinage 197, 227
vicinism 145
vicinity 197, 227
vicious 945
render - 659
- reasoning 477
vicissitude
changeable 149
(change) 140)
victim *dupe* 547
defeated 732
sufferer 828
victimize *kill* 361
deceive 545
injure 649
baffle 731
victis, væ -
war 722
threat 909
victor 731

victoria
carriage 272
Victoria Cross 733
victory 731
victrix fortunæ sapientia 498
victual provide 637
victuals 298
vide et crede 484
videlicet
specification 79
namely 522
(example 82)
vide ut supra 550
viduity 905
vie good 648
 - with
contend 720
(oppose 708)
vielle 417
vi et armis
violence 173
exertion 686
compulsion 744
vieux: - *comptes* 901
peu de gens savent être - 128
view sight 441
appearance 448
attend to 457
opinion 484
landscape painting 556
intention 620
bring into - 525
come into - 446
commanding - 441
in - visible 446
intended 420
expected 507
keep in - 457
on - 448
present to the - 448
- as 484
- in a new light 658
with a - to 620
viewless 447
vigesimal 98
vigour de dessus 981
vigil care 459
vigilance care 459
wisdom 498
activity 682
vigilant 864
vigils worship 990
vigneron 371
vignette
engraving 558
embellishment 847
vigor strength 159
energy 171
style 574
resolution 604
health 654
activity 682
vikings 792
vile valueless 643
bad 649
painful 830
disgraceful 874
pelebeian 876

dishonorable 940
vicious 945
vilification 908
villify shame 874
censure 932
detract 934
(disrespect 929)
(contempt 930)
villipend
disrespect 929
censure 932
detract 934
villipendency 930
villa 189
village 189
 - talk 588
villager 188
villain servant 746
serf 876
rascal 949
villainous bad 648
wicked 945
 - salt peter 727
villany 940
villain [see villain]
villanage
subjection 749
tenure 777
villi 256
villous 256
vim 682
vin: - *d'honneur*
arrival 292
courtesy 894
not think - ordinaire
of oneself 880
vina 417
vinaigrette 400
vincible
impotent 158
(weak 160)
vincit
 - *qui patitur* 731
 - *qui se vincit* 731
vincture 43
vinculo matrimonii, separatio a - 905
vinculum 45
 - *matrimonii* 903
vindicate
avenge 919
justify 937
 - *a right* 924
vindication 937
vindicator
revenge 919
vindictive
irascible 901
revengeful 919
vinegar 397
 - *aspect* 846
vinegrub 659
vineyard
tillage 371
workshop 691
vingt-un 840
vino tortus et irā 901
vintage
agriculture 371
store 636
vintner 797

viol 417
violate
disobey 742
nonobservance 773
undue 925
derelection 927
ravish 961
 - *a law* 83
 - *a usage* 614
 - *the law* 964
violence 173
arbitrary 964
do - to bad 649
nonobservance 773
undue 925
violent 173
excitable 825
in a - degree 31
lay - hands on 789
- death death 360
kill 361
violet 437
violin 417
violinist 416
violoncello 417
violone 417
viper
snake 366
bane 663
evil doer 913
bad man 949
virago 901
virent 435
vires acquirit eundo
increase 35
energy 171
velocity 274
virescence 435
virgate 246
Virgilianæ, sortes - 621
virgin new 123
girl 129
spinster 904
pure 960
 - *soil*
ignorance 491
untilled 674
virginal 900
virginals 417
Virginia
crooked as - fence 243
 - *reel* 840
virginibus puerisque 960
viribus, totis - 686
viridity 435
virile
adolescent 131
strong 159
manly 373
virtū 850
virtual
inexistent 2
unsubstantial 5
 - *image* 443
virtually
(truly 494)
virtue power 157
courage 861

goodness 944
purity 960
by - of power 157
instrumentality 631
in - of
authority 737
make a - of necessity
no choice 609a
skill 698
submit 725
compromise 774
bear 826
 - *greatest of all monarchies* 944
virtueless 945
virtuoso 850
virtuous virtue 944
purity 960
virtus
 - *ariete fortior* 861
 - *laudatur et alget* 944
 - *vincit invidiam* 944
virtutis fortuna comes 88
virulence
energy 171
noxiousness 649
insalubrity 657
discourtesy 895
anger 900
malevolence 907
virum volitare per ora 531
virus disease 655
poison 663
vis: - *a tergo* 284
 - *comica* 842
 - *conservatrix* 670
 - *inertiae*
power 157
inertness 172
insensibility 823
 - *medicatrix*
restoration 660
remedy 662
 - *mortua* 157
 - *viva* 157
visa 488
visage front 234
appearance 448
vis-à-vis front 234
opposite 237
carriage 272
viscera 221
viscid 352
viscidit 327
viscount 875
viscous 352
viscum 45
vis 752
Vishnu 979
visibility 446
visible 446
(intelligible 518)
become - 448
be - 448
darkness - 421
vision sight 441
phantasm 443
dream 515

specter 980
organ of - 441
visionary
inexistent 2
unsubstantial 4
impossible 471
imaginary 515
heterodox 984
(untrue) 495)
visionless 442
visit *arrival* 292
social 892
courtesy 894
 - upon 972
visitation
disease 655
adversity 735
suffering 828
(evil) 619)
 - of the sick 998
 -s of Providence 976
visiting:
 on - terms
friendship 888
sociality 892
 - card 550
visitor *director* 694
friend 890
visor 530
vista
convergence 260
sight 441
appearance 448
expectation 507
 - of time 109
visual 441
 - organ 441
vitability 359
vitæ, elixir - 662
vital *life* 359
important 642
 - air 359
 - force 359
 - part 3
 - principle 1
vitalic 359
vitality
stability 150
strength 159
life 359
vitalize 359
vitals 221
vitam impendere
vero
affirmation 535
honor 939
vitiate
deteriorate 659
vitiated
diseased 655
viticulture 371
vitreform 425
vitreous *hard* 323
transparent 425
vitrics 191
vitrify 323
vitrine 191
vitrite 425
vituperate 932
vituperation 908
vituperator 936

viva! glory 873
praise 931
vivace *music* 415
vivacious
active 682
sensitive 822
cheerful 836
vivamus, dum vivi-
mus - 840
vivandière 797
vivarium 370
vivâ voce 582
vive *glory be to* 873
on the qui - 824
vive memor leti 695
vivendi, modus - 723
vivendi causâ 359
vivere: *nec tecum pos-*
sum - 630
vivere est cogitare
 454, 451
vivid *energetic* 171
sensibility 375
light 420
color 428
(powerful) 157)
vivify *strength* 159
life 359
vivisection
pain 378
cruelty 907
vivit post funera vir-
tus 873
vivre: - *ce n'est pas*
respirer 680
vixen *fox* 366
female 374
shrew 901
viz. [see *videlicet*]
vizier *director* 694
deputy 759
vizor *mask* 530
shield 717
vlei 345
vobis, sic vos non -
 791
vocable 562
vocabulary 562
vocal *music* 415
voice 580
vocalist 416
vocalize 580
vocation
business 625
(duty) 926)
voce, sotto - 581
vociferation
loud 404
cry 411
voice 580
vogue *custom* 613
fashion 852
fame 873
vogue la galère
persevere 604a
amusement 840
voice *sound* 402
cry 411
judgment 480
promulgate 531
affirmation 535

express 566
human - 580
choice 60
(belief) 484)
 give one's - for 488
 make one's - heard
 175
 my - is still for war
 722
 raise one's -
shout 411
speak 582
 still small -
faint sound 405
conscience 926
 want of - 581
 warning - 668
 - against
dissent 489
oppose 708
 - of a good woman
 580
 - of the charmer 933
 - of the tempter 615
voiceless 581
 - woe 837
void *unsubstantial* 4
absence 187
emit 297
(inexistence) 2)
 null and - 964
 - of foundation 546
 - of reason 450a
 - of suspicion 484
voiturier 268
voivode 745
volant 267
Volapük 563
volat hora per orbem
 106
volatile *light* 320
gaseous 334
vaporizable 336
irresolute 605
capricious 608
 - alkali 334
vol-au-vent 298
volcanic
violent 173
heat 382
burnt 388
excitable 825
volcano
violence 173
furnace 386
pitfall 667
 on a -
danger 665
volitare per ora,
virum - 531
volitation 267
volitant 600
Volk der Dichter
und Denker 451,
 597
volksraad 696
volley
collection 72
violence 173
report 406
attack 716

(impulse) 276)
volo sic jubeo, sic -
will 600
command 741
volonté, à - 600
voltaic *electricity*
 157
volte-face 283, 607
voltigeur 726
volto sciolto i pen-
sieri stretti, il -
 525, 544, 585
voluble 584
volume *great* 31
bulk 192
book 593
speak -s
evidence 467
intelligible 518
inform 527
 - of smoke 330
voluntary *willing* 602
donation 784
 - school 542
voluntas, stet pro
ratione - 600
volunteer *will* 600
willing 602
endeavor 676
combatant 726
offer 763
voluptas, sua cui-
que - 865
voluptates commen-
dat rarior usus
 377
voluntary
sensualist 954a
libertine 962
voluptuous
pleasure 377
delightful 829
intemperate 954
impure 961
volutation 312
volute 248
vomit 297
vomitory
opening 260
exit 295
voodoo 992, 994
voorlooper 64
voortrekker 64, 673
voracious *desire* 865
glutton 957
Vorspiel 415
Vorstellung 515
vortex *rotation* 312
agitation 315
river 348
notary
auxiliary 711
devotee 865
vote *affirmation* 535
choice 609
 - for 488
notis, hoc erat in -
 865
votive 768
 - offering 990
votograph 633

VOUC

vouch assert 535
 - for 467
voucher
evidence 467
indication 550
security 771
payment 807
(record 551)
vouchsafe
permit 760
consent 762
ask 765
condescend 879
vow affirmation 535
promise 768
worship 990

VOX

take -s 995
vowel 561
vox:
 - audita perit 140, 505
 - et præterea nihil
unsubstantial 4
powerless 158
unmeaning 517
vain 880
boasting 884
 - faucibus hæsit
voiceless 581
fear 860
wonder 870
 - populi
assent 488

VULG

publication 531
choice 609
voyage 267
voyager 268
vraisemblance 472
vue d'œil, à -
at sight 132
visible 446
Vulcan 690
vulgar lowborn 876
 - tongue 560
vulgarity
want of refinement
861
Vulgate 985
vulgus amicitias uti-

VULT

litate probat 888
vulgus, ignobile -
 876
vulnerable 665
vulnerary 662
vulnus:
æternum servans sub
pectore - 919
immedicabile - 619
tacitum vivit sub
pectore - 526
vulpine 702
vulture harpy 739
evil doer 913
vultus ariete fortior
 550

W

wabble *slow* 275
oscillate 314
wad *line* 224
money 800
wadding *lining* 224
stopper 263
soft 324
waddle 275
waddy 727
wade 267
- in blood 361
- through
learn 539
exertion 686
wafer *cement* 45
thin 203
lamina 204
waffle 298
- irons 386
waft *transfer* 270
blow 349
wafted, be - 267
wafure 270
wag *oscillate* 314
agitate 315
joker 844
- on *journey* 266
progression 282
wager 621
- of battle 722
- of law 467
wages 973
wage war 722
waggery *wit* 842
waggish *cheery* 836
waggle
oscillate 314
agitate 315
Wagnerian 415
wagon 272
wagoner 268
wagonette 272
wagonload
much 31
Wahabi 984
Wahrheit und Dich-
tung 515
waif *godsend* 618
derelict 782
waifs and estrays
dispersed 73
wanderers 268
wail 839
wain 272
wainscot *base* 211
lining 224
waist 203
waistcoat 225
put in a strait - 751
wait *tarry* 133
inaction 681
lie in - for 530
- for 507
- impatiently 133
- on *accompaniment* 88

aid 707
- to see how the wind
blows 607
- upon *serve* 746
call on 894
waiter *servant* 746
- on *Providence*
neglect 460
inactive 683
content 831
waiting 507
be kept - 133
waiting maid 746
waits 416
waive *defer* 133
not choose 609a
not use 678
Wai Wu Pu 759
wake *sequel* 65
rear 235
funeral 363
trace 551
excite 824
amusement 840
enough to - the dead
404
follow in the - of 281
- the thoughts 457
- up 824
wakeful
careful 459
active 682
waldgrave 875
wale 250
waler 271
Walhall 981
walk *region* 181
move 266
business 625
way 627
conduct 692
arena 728
- ed off one's legs 688
- in the shoes of 19
- off with 791
- of life 625
- one's chalks
depart 293
run away 623
- over the course
easy 705
succeed 731
- the earth 359
walker 268
walking gentleman
599
walking papers 756
wall *vertical* 212
parietes 224
inclosure 232
refuge 666
obstacle 706
defense 717
prison 752
driven to the -

difficulty 704
go to the -
destruction 162
die 360
fail 732
pushed to the -
necessity 601
take the -
repute 873
pride 878
- eyed 442
- in
circumscribe 229
restrain 751
wooden -s 726
wallaby 309
wallet 191
wallop 315, 972
wallow *low* 207
plunge 310
rotate 312
- in *pleasure* 377
superabundance 641
- in riches 803
- in the mire 653
- in *voluptuousness*
954
wallsend 388
Wall-street *slang*
563
walnut 298
across the -s 299
waltz *music* 415
dance 840
wamble
vacillate 149
oscillate 314
dislike 867
(irresolute) 605)
wampum 800
wan *pale* 429
sad 837
wand *scepter* 747
magic 993
wave a - 992
wander *move* 264
journey 266
deviate 279
delirium 503
the attention -s 458
wanderer 268
wandering
exceptional 83
- *Jew* 268
wanderlust 266
wane *decrease* 36
age 128
contract 195
decay 659
one's star on the - 735
wax and - 140
wanigan 273
want
inferiority 34
shortcoming 304

requirement 630
insufficiency 640
poverty 804
desire 865
their -s but few 831
wanting
incomplete 53
absent 187
imbecile 499
found -
imperfect 651
disapproval 932
guilt 947
wantless 639
wanton
unconformable 83
capricious 608
sufficiency 639
unrestrained 748
amusement 840
rash 863
impure 961
harlot 962
(inconsiderate) 460)
wapentake 181
war 722
at -
disagreement 24
contention 720
at - with
opposed 708
fighting 722
declare - 713
man of - 727
seat of - 728
- of words
talk 588
contention 720
warble 416
war castle 726
war cry *alarm* 669
- *defiance* 715
war 722
ward *part* 51
parish 181
safety 664
asylum 666
dependent 746
restraint 751
- off
hindrance 706
defense 717
watch and -
care 459
keeper 753
war dance
defiance 715
warden
guardian 664
master 745
deputy 759
warder
perforator 262
porter 263
guardian 664

WARD

keeper 753
 - of the brain 505
wardmote 966
wardrobe 225
wardship 664
ware
 warning 668
 merchandise 798
warehouse
 store 636
 mart 799
warfare 722
 discord 713
war horse 726
warlike 722
warlock 994
warm
 violent 173
 hot 382
 make hot 384
 red 434
 yellow 436
 orange 439
 wealthy 803
 ardent 821
 excited 824
 angry 900
 irascible 901
 flog 972
 - bath 386
 - imagination 515
 - man 803
 - reception
 repel 717
 welcome 892
 - the blood 824
 - the cockles of the
 heart 829
 - up improve 658
 resuscitate 660
 - work 686
warm-hearted
 feeling 821
 sensibility 822
 friendship 888
 benevolence 906
warming 384
warming pan
 locum tenens 147
 heater 386
 preparation 673
warmth
 vigorous language
 574
warn *dissuade* 616
 caution 668
 (forebode) 511
 - off 761
warning omen 512
 caution 668
 (advice) 695
 give - dismiss 678
 relinquish 782
 - voice alarm 666
warp *change* 140
 contract 195
 distort 243
 navigate 267
 deviate 279
 prejudice 481
 deteriorate 659

WAST

- and weft 329
war paint
 preparation 673
warpath 722
warped
 narrow-minded 481
 imperfect 651
warrant
 evidence 467
 protest 535
 order 741
 permit 760
 promise 768
 security 771
 money order 800
 justify 937
 death - die 360
 kill 361
 condemn 971
 I'll - you 535
warranted 924
warranty
 permission 760
 promise 768
 security 771
 sanction 924
warren 168
 free - 815
warrior 726
wart 250
war whoop, 715, 722
wary *cautious* 864
 (careful, vigilant) 459
wash *cover* 223
 water 337
 marsh 345
 color 428
 paint 556
 cleans 652
 - down 298
 - one's hands of
 relinquish 624
 depute 757
 refuse 764
 part with 782
 dereliction 927
 - out
 discolor 429
 obliterate 552
washer 652
washerwoman 652
washhouse
 furnace 386
 cleansing 652
washout 162, 348
washy *weak* 160
 unmeaning 517
 feeble style 575
was man nicht kann
 meiden 600
wasp *narrow* 203
 bring a -'s nest about
 one's ears 735
waspish *violent* 173
 irascible 901
 (discourteous) 895
wassail
 beverage 298
 feast 840
 drunkenness 954
waste *decrease* 36

WATC

decrement 40a
destroy 162
unproductive 169
space 180
contract 195
plain 344
consumption 638
useless 645
spoiled 659
misuse 679
loss 776
prodigality 818
 run to -
 superfluity 641
 deteriorate 659
 - of years 151
 - time
 inactive 683
watery - 341
wasted *weak* 160
 deteriorated 659
wasteful 818
waste paper
 of no force 158
 - bonds 808
waste pipe 350
wastethrift 818
wasting, wide - 649
wastrel
 vagrant 268
 outcast 893
watch *clock* 114
 observe 441
 attend to 457
 take care of 459
 expect 507
 guardian 664
 warning 668
 keeper 573
death - death 360
 warning 668
 on the -
 vigilant 459
 expectant 507
 - and ward
 care 459
 keeper 573
 -ed the little circles
 die 247
 - for 507
watchdog
 guardian 664
 keeper 753
watchet 438
watch fire 550
watchful 459
watch glass
 cup 191
watchhouse 752
 in the - 938
watchman
 guardian 664
 sentinel 668
 keeper 753
watchtower
 view 441
 signal 550
 warning 668
watchword
 sign 550
 military 722

WAVE

water 337
 transparent 425
 back - 283
 cast one's bread upon
 the -s 638
 depth of - 208
 great -s 341
 hold - *proof* 478
 truth 494
 keep one's head above
 - 664
 land covered with -
 343
 of the first - 648
 pour forth like - 818
 pour - into a sieve
 638
 running - 348
 throw cold - on 174
 walk the -s 267
water color 556
water course 350
water cure 662
water dog 361
water drinker 958
watered
 variegated 440
waterfall 348
water glass 556
water gruel 160
watering - cart 348
 - place 189
 - pot 348
water-logged
 powerless 158
 danger 665
 hindrance 706
waterman 269
water nymph 979
water pipe 350
water polo 840
waterproof
 dress 225
 dry 340
 protection 664
water quail 655
waters
 - of bitterness 830
 - of oblivion 506
watershed 210
water spaniel 366
waterspout 348
water-tight
 closed 261
 dry 340
water wheel 633
waterworks 350
watery *wet* 337
 moist 339
 - eyes 839
 - grave 360
wattle 219
Wat Tyler 742
wave *sinuous* 248
 oscillate 314
 - of *water* 348
 [and see *waive*]
 - a banner 550
 - a wand 992
waver
 changeable 149

WAVE

doubt 485
irresolute 605
waverer 605
waves 341
 buffet the -
 navigate 267
 difficult 704
 oppose 708
 lash the - 645
 plow the - 267
waveson 73
wax *increase* 35
 become 144
 expand 194
 soft 324
 lubrication 332
 viscid 352
 substance 356
 close as - 528
 - and *wane* 140
waxwork 554
waxy *unctuous* 355
 irac 900
way *degree* 26
 space 180
 habit 613
 road 627
 by the -
 in transitu 270
 accidental 621
 by - of
 direction 278
 method 627
 fall in the - of 186
 fight one's -
 pursue 622
 warfare 722
 find its - 302
 gather - 267
 get into the - of 613
 go one's - 293
 go your - 297
 have one's own - 748
 have - on 267
 in a bad - 655
 in a - *pained* 828
 angry 900
 in the - *near* 197
 in the - of
 hinder 706
 oppose 708
 it must have its - 601
 let it have its - 681
 long - off 196
 make one's -
 journey 266
 progression 282
 passage 302
 prosperity 734
 make - 302
 make - for
 substitution 147
 opening 260
 turn aside 279
 avoid 623
 facilitate 705
 courtesy 894
 not know which - to
 turn 475
 on the - 282
 place in one's -

WEAL

offer 763
 put in the - of
 enable 470
 teach 537
 see one's - 490
 show the - 693
 under - *move* 264
 sail 267
 progression 282
 depart 293
 - in 294
 - of *escape* 617
 - of *speaking* 521
 - of *thinking* 484
 - out 295
 wing one's - 267
Way, the - 976
wayfarer 268
wayfaring 266
waylay
 deception 545
 cunning 702
wayless 261
ways 692
 in all manner of - 278
 - and *means*
 means 632
 money 800
ward
 changeable 149
 obstinate 606
 capricious 608
 sullen 901a
wayworn
 journey 266
 fatigue 688
wayzgoose 840
weak *feeble* 160
 water 337
 insipid 391
 illogical 477
 foolish 499
 - *style* 575
 irresolute 605
 trifling 643
 lax 738
 compassionate 914
 vicious 945
 (small) 32)
 expose one's - *point*
 confute 479
 - *point*
 illogical 477
 imperfection 651
 - *side* *folly* 499
 vice 945
weaken
 decrease 36
 diminish 38
 enfeeble 160
 refute 468
weaker vessel 374
weak-headed 499
weak-hearted 862
weakness 160
 - of the *flesh* 945
weal 618
 common - 644
weald 367
wealth
 property 780

WEAT

riches 803
wean
 change opinion 484
 change habit 614
 - from
 dissuade 616
 - one's *thoughts* from
 506
weanling 129
weapon *arms* 727
 (instrument) 633)
weaponless 158
wear *decrease* 36
 clothes 225
 deflect 279
 use 677
 better to - out 686
 - and *tear*
 waste 638
 injury 659
 exertion 686
 - *away* *cease* 142
 - *deteriorate* 659
 - *off* *cease* 142
 - *desuetude* 614
 - on 109
 - out
 deteriorate 659
 tire 688
 - the *breeches* 737
weariness ennui 841
wearing
 wearisome 841
 - *apparel* 225
wearisome
 laborious 686
 fatiguing 688
 painful 830
weary *fatigue* 688
 painful 828
 sad 837
 enjoyant 841
 - *flat*, *stale*, and *un-*
 profitable 843
 - *waste* 344
weasand
 throat 260
 pipe 351
weasel asleep,
 catch a -
 impossible 471
 active 682
weather 338
 rough &c. -
 violent 173
 wind 349
 - the *storm*
 stability 150
 recover 660
 safe 664
 succeed 731
 under the - 655
weather-beaten
 weak 160
 damaged 659
 fatigue 688
weather-bound 751
weathercock
 changeable 149
 wind 349
 indication 550

WEFT

fickle 307
weathered 659
weather gauge 338
weatherglass 338
weather permitting
 qualification 469
 if possible 470
weatherproof
 healthy 654
 safe 664
weatherwise 338
 foresight 510
 (prediction) 511)
weave *produce* 161
 interlace 219
 - a *tangled web* 704
weazen 193
web
 intersection 219
 texture 329
webwork 59
wed 903
wedded - *pair* 903
 - to *belief* 484
 habit 613
 loving 897
 - to an *opinion*
 misjudgment 481
 obstinacy 606
wedding 903
wedge *join* 43
 angular 24a
 sharp 253
 instrument 633
 thin *edge* of the -
 begin 66
 insinuate 228
 cunning 702
 - in 228
wedged in
 imprisoned 751
wedlock 903
wee 193
weed *exclude* 55
 few 103
 plant 367
 agriculture 371
 cigar 392
 trifle 643
 clean 652
 - out *eject* 297
 extract 301
weeds *dress* 225
 useless 645
 mourning 839
 widowhood 905
weedy *thin* 203
 trifling 643
week 108
weekly 138
ween *judge* 480
 believe 484
 know 490
weep *lament* 839
 pity 914
weet *judgment* 480
 knowledge 490
weetless 491
weet-weet 727
weft, *warp* and -
 329

WEIG

weigh *influence* 175
lift 307
heavy 319
ponder 451
 under -
 [see way]
 - anchor 293
 - carefully
discriminate 465
 - down
aggravate 649
subjection 749
 - on the heart 830
 - heavy on 649
 - on the mind
regret 833
dejection 837
fear 860
 - with 615
weighbridge 319
weighed and found
wanting
inferior 34
disapproved 932
weight 535
influence 175
gravity 319
importance 642
 attach - to 484
 carry - 175
 drag - 706
 have -
evidence 467
 throw one's - into the
 scale 175
weightless 320
weights and meas-
ures 466
weir *conduit* 350
hindrance 706
weird *demon* 980
mystic 992
spell 993
 - sisters 994
Weismannism 357
weiss: was ich nicht -
 490
welcome
arrival 292
grateful 829
friendly 888
sociality 892
reception 894
weld *join* 43
cohere 46
welfare 734
welkin *worlds* 318
air 338
well *much* 31
origin 153
deep 208
exude 295
pool 343
flow 348
assent 488
good 618
store 636
healthy 654
spa 662
 act - 944
 all's - 664

WELL

drop a bucket into an
 empty - 645
 get - 660
 go on - 734
 let - alone
quiescence 265
inaction 681
 think - of 931
 treat - 906
 turn out - 731
 - and good
assent 488
consent 762
content 831
 - done! 931
 - enough
not much 32
imperfect 651
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - up in 698
 - with 888
 work - 731
welladay
lament 839
wonder 870
well-advised 498
well-affected 888
well-behaved
genteel 852
courteous 894
well-being
prosperous 734
happy 827
well-beloved 897
well-born 875
well-bred
genteel 852
(courteous 894)
well-composed 845
well-defined
visible 446
exact 494
predetermined 611
(plan 626)
well-devised 611
well-disposed 707
well-doing 944
well-favored 845
well-formed 845
well-fed 192
well-founded
existent 1
probable 472
certain 474
 - belief 484
true 494
well-grounded
existent 1
informed 490
 - hope 858
well-grouped 845
well-informed 490
Wellington boots
 225
well-intentioned
benevolent 906
virtuous 944
well-knit
strong 159
well-known

WET

knowledge 490
habitual 613
well-laid 611
well-made
beauty 845
well-mannered 894
well-marked 446
well-meaning 906
well-meant 906
well-met 894
well-natured 906
well-nigh
almost 32
near 197
well-off
prosperous 734
rich 803
well-proportioned
 845
well-provided 639
well-regulated
order 58
conformity 82
circumspect 864
well-set 242
well-spent
successful 731
virtuous 944
wellspring 636
well-tasted 394
well-timed 134
well to do
prosperous 734
rich 803
well-turned periods
 578
well-weighed 611
well-wisher 890, 914
Welsh 188
welsher
swindler 792
nonpayment 808
welt 321
welter
plunge 310
roll 312
 - in one's blood 361
Weltgeschichte 966
 - ist das Weltgesicht
 318
wem 848
wen 250
wench *girl* 129
woman 374
impure 962
wenching 961
wend 266
were, as you - 660
wergild 974
werowance 745
Wesleyan 984
west *lateral* 236
direction 278
Westminster
superior courts of -
 966
westward
 - the course of empire
 282
wet *water* 337
moist 339

WHEE

just enough to - one's
 feet 209
 - blanket
dissuade 616
hindrance 706
sadden 837
weary 841
dull 843
 - one's whistle
drink 298
tipple 959
whack 276
whacking
large 192
whale *large* 192
 sprat to catch a - 699
 tub to a -
deception 545
excuse 617
whalebone 325
whaler 273
whap 276
wharf *houses* 189
workshop 691
mart 799
wharfage 812
wharf *boat* 273
what *inquiry* 461
wonder 870
 and - not 81
 know -'s what
discriminate 465
intelligent 498
skill 698
 - d'ye call 'em 563
 - in the world
singular 83
wonderful 870
 - is the reason? 461
 - next 455
 - on earth
singular 83
 -'s his name 563
 - signifies 643
whatever 78
 - may happen 474
wheel 250
wheat
 winnow the chaff from
 the - 609
wheedle *coax* 615
endearment 902
flatter 933
wheel *circle* 247
bicycle 272
deviate 279
turn back 283
circulation 311
rotation 312
rack 975
 break on the -
pain 378
punish 972
 get the - out of the rut
 rut 672
 scotch the - 706
 - about 279
 - and axle 633
 - of Fortune
changeable 149
chance 156

WHEE

necessity 601
 - round
 inversion 218
 tergiversation 607
wheelbarrow 272
wheel chair 272
wheelman 268
wheels within wheels
 entangled 59
 machinery 633
wheelwork 633
wheelwright 690
weezy blow 349
 hiss 409
whelk 848
whelm 641
whelp infant 129
 dog 366
 rogue 949
when inquiry 461
 (different time 119)
 in the time - 106
whence
 attribution 155
 departure 293
 inquiry 461
 reasoning 476
where
 presence 186
 inquiry 461
 - am I? 870
whereabouts
 situation 183
 near 197
whereas
 relating to 9
 because 476
whereby 631
wherefore
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 reasoning 476
 motive 615
wherein 221
whereness 186
whereupon
 time 106
 after 121
wherever 180, 182
wherewith
 means 632
 money 800
wherret 830
wherry 273
whet sharpen 253
 meal 298
 incite 615
 excite 824
 take a -
 tippie 959
 - the appetite 865
 - the knife 673
whether or not 609
which:
 at - time 119
 know - is which 465
whiff wind 349
 excitement 825
whiffet 129
whiffle 349
Whigs 712

WHIR

while time 106
 (same time 120)
 in a - 132
 - away time
 time 106
 inaction 681
 pastime 840
 - speaking of
 relation 9
 occasion 124
 worth - 646
whilom 122
whilst 106
whim fancy 515
 caprice 608
 wet 842
 desire 865
whimper 839
whimsical [see whim]
 ridiculous 853
whimsy
 fancy 515
 desire 865
whimwam
 caprice 608
 unimportance 643
whin 367
whine cry 411
 complain 839
whinyard 727
whip
 coachman 268
 strike 276
 stir up 315
 urge 615
 hasten 684
 director 694
 flog 972
 scourge 975
 - and spur
 swift 274
 - away
 depart 293
 - hand
 success 731
 authority 737
 - in 300
 collect 72
 - on 684
 - off 293
 - up 789
whipcord 205
whipper-in 694
whippersnapper 129
whipping post 975
whipster 129
whir rotate 312
 sound 407
whirl rotate 312
 flurry 825
whirligig 312
whirlpool rotate 312
 agitation 315
 water 348
whirlwind
 disorder 59
 agitation 315
 wind 349
 reap the -
 product 154
 fail 732

WHIT

ride the -
 resolution 604
 authority 737
 -s of tempestuous fire
 382
whisk rapid 274
 circuition 311
 agitation 315
 - off 297
whisker 256
whisket 191
whisky 272, 959
whisper
 faint sound 405
 tell 527
 conceal 528
 stammer 583
 stage - 580
 - about
 disclose 529
 publish 531
 - in the ear
 voice 580
whist hush 403
 cards 840
whistle hiss 409
 play music 416
 musical instrument
 417
 clean as a -
 thorough 52
 perfect 650
 neatly 652
 pay too dear for
 one's -
 inexpedient 647
 unskillful 699
 dear 814
 wet one's -
 drink 298
 tippie 959
 - at 930
 - for request 765
 desire 865
 - for want of thought
 inaction 681
 - jigs to a milestone
 645
whit small 32
 (part 51)
white 430
 probity 939
 mark with a - stone
 important 642
 approve 931
 stand in a - sheet 952
 - ant 690
 - as a sheet 860
 - feather 862
 - flag 723
 - friar 996
 - frost 383
 - heat 382
 - horses 348
 - lead 430
 - lie equivocal 520
 concealment 528
 untruth 546
 plea 617
 - liver 862
 - man 939

WHY

- metal 430, 545
 - of the eye 441
 - slave 962
 - wings 652
whitechapel
 vehicle 272
whiteness 430
whitewash
 cover 223
 whiten 430
 cleanse 652
 ornament 847
 justify 937
 acquit 970
whitewashed
 get - 808
whitewasher 935
whitely brown 433
whither
 tendency 176
 direction 278
 inquiry 461
whitleather
 tough 327
Whitmonday 840
Whitsuntide 998
whittle cut 44
 knife 253
whittled
 drunk 959
whiz 409
who 461
 - would have thought?
 inexpectation 508
 wonder 870
whole entire 50
 healthy 654
 go the - hog 729
 make - 660
 on the -
 reasoning 476
 judgment 480
 the - time 106
 - truth
 truth 494
 disclosure 529
 veracity 543
wholesale
 large scale 31
 whole 50
 abundant 639
 trade 794
wholesome 656
whole-souled 944
wholly
 entirely 50
 completely 52
whoop 411
 -ing cough 655
 war -
 defiance 715
 warfare 722
whop flog 972
whopper lie 546
whopping huge 192
whore 962
whoredom 961
whoremonger 962
who's who 86
why cause 153
 attribution 155

WIBB

WIN

WIND

WING

inquiry 461
indeed 535
motive 615
wibble-wabble 314
wick fuel 388
luminary 423
wicked 945
 the - *bad men* 949
impious 988
 the - *one* 978
wicker 219
wicket
entrance 66
gateway 260
wide 202
 in the - world 180
 - *apart*
different 15
 - *awake hat* 225
intelligent 498
 - *away* 196
 - *berth* 748
 - *of distant* 196
 - *of the mark*
distance 196
deviation 279
error 495
 - *of the truth* 495
 - *open*
expanded 194
opening 260
 - world 318
widen 194
 - the *breach*
quarrel 713
anger 900
widespread
great 31
dispersed 73
space 180
expanded 194
widow 905
widowhood 905
width 202
wie gewonnen so zerronnen 803, 818
wield *brandish* 315
handle 379
use 677
 - *authority* 737
 - the *sword* 722
wieldy 705
wife 903
wig 225
wigging 932
wight 373
wigwam 189
wild 851
unproductive 169
violent 173
plain 344
inattentive 458
mad 503
shy 623
unskilled 699
excited 824, 825
untamed 851
rash 863
angry 900
licentious 954
 run - 825

sow one's - *oats*
grow up 131
improve 658
amusement 840
vice 945
intemperance 954
 - *animals* 366
 - *beast fierce* 173
evil doer 913
 - *goose chase*
caprice 608
useless 645
unskillful 699
 - *imagination* 515
Wild, Jonathan -
thief 792
bad man 949
wildcat 665
wilderness
disorder 59
unproductive 169
space 180
solitude 893
 - *of sweets* 827
wildfire 382
 spread like -
violence 173
influence 175
expand 194
publication 531
wilding 893
wile *deception* 545
cunning 702
will *volution* 600
resolution 604
testament 771
gift 784
 at - 600
 have one's own - 600
freedom 748
 make one's -
death 360
 tenant at - 779
 - and will not 605
 - *be* 152
 - *for the deed*
compromise 774
vindication 937
 - *he nil he* 601
 - *of Heaven* 601
 - *you* 765
willful *voluntary* 600
obstinate 606
willingness 602
willing or unwilling
 601
will o' the wisp
luminary 423
imp 980
willow 839
willy nilly
necessity 601
compulsion (744)
wilted 659
wily 702
wimble 262
wimple 225
win *succeed* 731
get 775
 - the *affections*
love 897

- *golden opinions* 931
 - the *heart*
pleasing 829
 - *laurels* 873
 - *over belief* 484
induce 615
content 831
wince
bodily pain 378
emotion 821
excitement 825
mental pain 828
flinch 860
winch *lift* 307
instrument 633
wind *convolution* [see below]
velocity 274
blast 349
life 359
 against the -
direction 278
opposition 708
 before the -
direct 278
prosperous 734
 cast to the -
repudiate 610
disuse 678
not observe 773
relinquish 782
 close to the - 278
fair - 705
get - 531
 hit between - and
water 659
 in the - 151, 152
 in the -'s eye 278
lose - 688
outstrip the - 274
preach to the -s 645
raise the - 775
sail near the -
direction 278
skill 698
sharp practice 940
scatter to the -s 756
 see how the - blows
direction 278
experiment 463
foresight 510
fickle 607
 see where the - lies
 698
 short -ed 688
 sound of - and limb
 654
 sport of -s and waves
 315
 take the - out of one's
sails
render powerless 158
hinder 706
defeat 731
 to the four -s
space 180
 touched in the - 655
 what's in the - ? 461
 - *ahead* 708
 - and *weather* per-
 mitting

qualification 469
possibility 470
wind *blast* [see above]
convolution 248
deviate 279
circuition 311
 - *round the heart*
 897
 - the *horn* 416
 - *up*
strengthen 159
prepare 673
complete 729
 - *accounts* 811
windbound 706
windfall 618
windflower 845
wind gauge 349
wind gun 727
winding 248, 311
winding sheet 363
windings and turn-ings 248
wind instruments
 417
windjammer 273
windlass 307
windless 688
windmill 312
window 260
 make the -s shake
loud noise 404
windpipe 351
windward, to -
lateral 236
direction 278
windy 349
wine 298
 good - *needs no bush*
 937
 put new - into old
bottles 699
winebibbing 959
wine cooler 387
wing
adjunct 39
part 51
side 236
fly 267
side scene 599
instrument 633
refuge 666
army 726
 clip the -s 275
 lend -s to 707
 on the -
motion 264
flying 267
transference 270
departure 293
 on the -s of the wind
 274
 take - *journey* 266
fly 267
depart 293
 under the - of
safe 664
 - one's *flight* 293
 - one's *way* 267
 with -s *active* 682
winged *swift* 274

WINK

WITH

WITH

WITT

- with red lightning 349
wink *nictitate* 443
 indicate 550
 tip the -
 indicate 550
 inform 527
 - at be blind to 442
 neglect 460
 permit 760
 forgive 918
 - of sleep 683
winning [see win]
 pleasing 829
 courteous 894
 lovable 897
winnings 775
winnow *sift* 42
 exclude 55
 inquire 461
 pick 609
 clean 652
 - the chaff from the wheat
 discriminate 465
winsome
 pleasing 829
 cheerful 836
winter *season* 126
 cold 383
 - of our discontent 832
wipe *dry* 340
 clean 652
 disrespect 929
 flog 972
 give one a -
 rebuke 932
 - away
 obliterate 552
 - off old scores
 pay 807
 atone 952
 - the eyes
 relieve 834
 - the tears
 pity 914
wire *ligature* 45
 filament 205
 inform 527
 news 532
 messenger 534
 telegraph 534
 pull the -s 693
wire-drawn
 long 200
wire-puller 694
wireworm 913
wiry *strong* 159
wis 514
wisdom 498
 have cut one's - teeth 698
 - lingers 490
 worldly - 864
wise
 intelligent 498
 manner 627
 in such - 8
 - after event 135
 - in one's own conceit 880

- man 500
 - maxim 496
 word to the - 695
wisecre
ignoramus 493
sage 500
fool 501
wiser, nobody the - 528
wish *will* 600
intention 620
desire 865
 do what one -es 748
 not what we - 865
 - at the bottom of the Red Sea 832
 - joy 896
 - the father to the thought
misjudge 481
credulous 486
hope 858
desire 865
 - well 906
 - you all the joy 896
wishbone 993
wishing cap 865, 993
wishing stone 865
wishing-well 865
wish-wash
unmeaning 517
wishy-washy
insipid 391
feeble style 575
unimportant 643
wisket 191
wisp 72
wistful thought 451
care 459
feeling 821
desire 865
wit *intellect* 450
wisdom 498
humor 842
humorist 844
 a - with dunces 492
 at one's -'s end
 uncertain 475
 difficulty 704
 mother - 498
 soul of - 572
 to - 522
witan 696
witch *oracle* 513
ugly 846
sorceress 994
(proficient) 700
witchcraft 992
witchery
attraction 615
pleasing 829
sorcery 992
witching time
midnight 126
dark 421
wit-cracker 844
witenagemote 696
with *added* 37
mixed 41
ligature 45
accompanying 88

means 632
(joined) 43
 go - 178
 - all its parts 52
 - a sting to it 770
 - a vengeance
great 31
complete 52
 - a witness 31
 - regard to 9
withal
in addition 37
accompanying 88
enough 639
withdraw
subduct 38
absent 187
turn back 283
recede 287
repeat 293
 - from
recant 607
relinquish 624
dislike 867
withe 45
wither *shrink* 195
decay 659
 - one's hopes 837
withered *weak* 160
disease 655
 the winds were - 349
withering
harsh 739
painful 830
contempt 930
censure 932
withers 250
 - unwrung
strong 159
insensible 323
withhold *hide* 528
restrain 751
prohibit 761
retain 781
stint 819
 - one's assent 764
within 221
 derived from - 5
 keep - 221
 place - 221
 - an ace 32
 - bounds
small 32
shortcoming 304
restraint 751
 - call 197
 - compass
shortcoming 304
temperate 953
 - one's memory 505
 - reach near 197
easy 705
 - the mark 304
without *unless* 8
subduction 38
exception 83
absence 187
exterior 220
circumjacent 227
exemption 777a
 derived from - 6

not be able to do - 630
 - a dissentient voice 488
 - a leg to stand on 158
 - alloy 827
 - a rap 804
 - a shadow of turning 141
 - ballast
irresolute 605
unprincipled 945
 - ceasing 136
 - ceremony 881
 - charge 815
 - end infinite 105
perpetual 112
 - exception 16
 - excuse 945
 - fail certain 474
persevering 604a
 - fear of contradiction 535
 - God 989
 - limit 105
 - measure 105
 - notice 508
 - number 105
 - parallel 33
 - reason 499
 - regard to 10
 - reluctance 602
 - reserve 525
 - rhyme or reason 615a
 - stint 639
 - warning 508
withstand
oppose 708
resist 719
(counteract) 179
withy 45
witless 491
witling *fool* 501
wag 844
witness
see 441
spectator 444
evidence 467
voucher 550
 call to - 467
witness box 966
wits 450
 all one's - about one
care 459
intelligence 498
skill 698
 live by one's -
deceive 545
skill 698
cunning 702
steal 791
dishonorable 940
 one's - gone a wool-gathering 458
 set one's - to work
think 451
invent 515
plan 626
witsnapper 844
witticism 842

WITT

wittingly 620
wittol 962
wive 903
wiveless 904
wizard *sage* 500
 proficient 700
 sorcerer 994
 - of the air 269
wizen *withier* 195
 throat 260
woe *pain* 828
 (evil) 619)
 - betide
 malediction 908
 pity 914
 - is me 839
 - to 908
woebegone 828
 sad 837
woeful *bad* 649
 painful 830
woefully *very* 31
woh! 265
wold 344
wolf
 ravenous 865
 cry - false 544
 alarm 669
 fear 860
 hold the - by the ears 704
 keep the - from the door 359
 unable to keep the - from the door 804
 - and the lamb 923
 - at the door
 source of danger 667
 poverty 804
 - in sheep's clothing
 deceiver 548
 knave 941
woman *adult* 131
 human 374
 perfect - nobly planned 374
 - of the town 962
 - perfected 374
 - the lesser man 374
woman *hater* 911
womanhood 131, 374
womanly
 adolescent 131
 weak 160
 feminine 374
womb *cause* 153
 interior 221
 - of time
 future 121
 destiny 152
wommerah 727
wonder
 exception 83
 astonishment 870
 prodigy 872
 do -s *activity* 682
 succeed 731
 for a - 870
 nine days' - 643
 not - 507
 -s of the world 872

WORD

 - *whether*
 uncertain 475
 ignorant 491
 suppose 514
wonderfully
 greatly 31
wonderworking 870
wondrous 870
wont *habitual* 613
 (conformity) 82)
won't do, it -
 disapproval 932
woo *desire* 865
 courtship 902
wooper 897
wood *trees* 367
 material 635
 not out of the - danger 665
 difficulty 704
woodbine
 gone where the - twineth 771
woodchuck *day* 138
woodcut 558
woodcutter 371
wooded, well - 256
wooden 635
 - horse 975
 - spoon 493
 - walls
 defense 717
 men-of-war 726
wood engraving 558
woodlands 367
wood-note 412
wood nymph 979
wood pavement 255
wood pigeon 366
woody 367
woof,
 warp and - 329
wool *flocculent* 256
 warm 382
 much cry and little - 482
woolgathering
 wits gone - 458
woolly 255, 256
woolpack *cloud* 353
woolsack
 pillow 215
 authority 747
 tribunal 966
woon 745
word *maxim* 496
 intelligence 532
 assertion 535
 vocable 562
 phrase 566
 command 741
 promise 768
 give the - 741
 good as one's - *veracious* 543
 complete 729
 probity 939
 in a - 572
 keep one's - 939
 man of his - 939
 not a - to say

WORK

silent 585
 humble 879
 pass - 550
 put in a - 582
 take at one's - *believe* 484
 consent 762
 upon my - 535
 watch -
 military 722
 - and a blow
 hasty 684
 contentious 720
 irascible 901
 - for word
 imitation 19
 truth 494
 - it 566
 - of command
 indication 550
 military 722
 command 741
 - in the ear
 information 527
 allocation 586
 - of honor 768
 - of mouth 582
 - to the wise
 intelligible 518
 advice 695
Word *Deity* 573
 - of God 985
word-catcher 936
wording 569
wordless 581
word play
 equivocal 520
 neology 563
 wit 842
words *quarrel* 713
 bandy - 588
 bitter - 932
 choice of - 569
 command of - 574
 express by - 566
 flow of -
 eloquence 582
 loquacity 584
 mere -
 sophistry 477
 unmeaning 517
 no - can paint 872
 play of - 842
 put into - 566
 war of -
 interlocution 588
 contest 720
 - that burn 574
 - with
 censure 932
wordy 573
work *product* 154
 operation 170
 pass and repass 302
 book 593
 business 625
 use 677
 action 680
 exertion 686
 ornament 847
 at -

WORK

in operation 170
 business 625
 doing 680
 active 682
 earth- 717
 field- 717
 hard -
 exertion 686
 difficulty 704
 piece of -
 importance 642
 discord 713
 stick to - 604a
 stitch of - 686
 stroke of - 686
 - a change 140
 - against time 684
 - for 707
 - hard
 exertion 686
 difficult 704
 - ill 732
 - in 228
 - of art
 beauty 845, 847
 (painting) 556)
 (sculpture) 557)
 (engraving) 558)
 - of fiction 594
 - one's way
 progress 282
 ascend 305
 exertion 686
 succeed 731
 - up [see below]
 - upon
 influence 175
 incite 615
 excite 824
 - out *conduct* 692
 complete 729
 - out one's salvation 990
 - well *easy* 705
 successful 731
 - wonders
 active 682
 succeed 731
workaday
 business 625
 active 682
worker 690
workhouse 691
 prison 752
working
 acting 170
 active 682
 - bee 690
 - man 690
 - order 673
 - towards 176
workman 690
workmanlike 698
workmanship
 production 161
 action 680
works
 board of - 696
 good - 906
 - of the mind 451
workshop 691

work up

prepare 673
use 677
excite 824
- into *form* 240
- into a passion 900

workwoman 690

world great 31

events 151
space 180
universe 318
mankind 372
fashion 852
(*events* 151)
all the - over 180
as the - goes 613
a - of 102
citizen of the - 910
come into the - 359
follow to the -'s end 743

for all the - 615
give to the - 531
imagination rules the - 515

knowledge of the - 698

man of the -

proficient 700

fashion 852

not for the -

dissent 489

refusal 764

organized - 357

pendent - 173

Prince of this - 978

rise in the - 734

throughout the - 180

- and his wife 102

- beyond the grave 152

- forgetting by the world forgot 893

- of good

good 618

do good 648

- to come 152

- without end 112

- without end bargain 903

worldling

selfish 943

impious 988

worldly

selfish 943

irreligious 989

world-wide

great 31

universal 78

space 180

world wisdom

skill 698

caution 864

selfishness 943

worm small 193

spiral 248

animal 366

bane 663

- in 228

- oneself

ingress 294

love 897

- one's way
slow 275
passage 302
- out 480a
- that never dies 982

worm-eaten 659

worms, food for - 362

wormwood,

gall and - 395

worm weak 160

damage 659

fatigue 688

well-used 677

- out 659

weary 841

worry

vexation 828

tease 830

harass 907

worse

deteriorated 659

aggravated 835

- for wear 160

worship tile 877

servility 886

religious 990

demon - 991

idol - 991

fire - 991

his - 967

place of - 1000

- Mammom 803

- the rising sun 886

worshipful 873

worst defeat 731

do one's -

injure 659

spite 907

do your -

defiance 715

threat 909

have the - of it 732

make the - of 482

worst come to the -

certain 474

bad 649

hopeless 859

worth value 644

goodness 648

possession 777

price 812

virtue 944

penny - 812

what one is - 780

- much 803

- one's salt 644

- the money 815

- warrant for wel-

come 892

- while 646

worthless

trifling 643

useless 645

profligate 945

worthy

famous 873

virtuous 944

good 948

- of 924

- of belief 434

- of blame 932
- of noble wife 905
- of notice 642
- of remark 642

wot 490

would: - fain 865

- that! 865

would-be

pert 885

usurping 925

wound evil 619

injure 659

pain 830

anger 900

(*badness* 649)

deep -s 830

keep the - green 919

- the feelings 830

woven fabrics 219

wrack

destruction 162

(*evil* 619)

go to - and ruin

perish 162

fail 732

bankrupt 804

wraith 980

wrangle

disagreement 24

reason 476

quarrel 713

contend 720

wrangler

reasoner 476

scholar 492

opponent 710

wrap cover 223

clothe 225

wrapped in

attention 457

- clouds 528

- self 943

- thought 458

wrapper 223, 225

inclosure 232

wrappascal 225

wrath 900

wreak violent 173

harsh 739

- one's anger 919

- one's malice 907

wreath woven 219

circle 247

trophy 733

ornament 847

honor 877

wreathe weave 219

wreathy 248

wreck

remainder 40

destruction 162

damage 659

defeat 732

wrecker 792

wrench disjoin 44

draw 285

extract 301

twist 311

seize 789

wrest distort 243

- from 789
- the sense 523
wrestle 720
he that -s with us 159

wrestler 726

wretch

sufferer 828

sinner 949

wretched

unimportant 643

bad 649

unhappy 828

wretchedly

small 32

wriggle

oscillate 314

agitate 315

- into 294

- out of 671

wright 690

wring twist 248

pain 378

clean 652

torment 830

- from

extract 301

compel 744

take 789

- one's hands 839

- the heart 830

wringing wet 339

wrinkle 258

wrinkled

aged 128

wrist retention 781

(*instrument* 633)

wristband 225

writ order 741

lawsuit 969

Writ, Holy - 985

write style 569

writing 590

lived to - 593

- down *record* 551

- out 590

- to 592

- upon 595

- word 527

writer write 590

author 593

dramatic - 599

pen of a ready - 569

- to the Signet 968

writhe distort 243

agitate 315

pain 378

writing 590

book 593

put in - 551

- in cipher 590

written, it is -

necessity 601

wrong evil 619

injury 649

spite 907

improper 923

vice 945

begin at the - end 699

go - 732

WRON

WRON

WROU

WYVE

in the - *error* 495
wrong 923
 in the - place 647
 own oneself in the -
 950
 - box *unskillful* 699
difficulty 704
wrong 923
 - course 945
 - in one's head 503

- side of the wall 665
 - side out 218
 - side up 218
 - sow by the ear
blunder 699
failure 732
 - step 732
 -s unredressed 649
wrongdoer 949
wrongdoing 945

wrongful 923
wrongheaded 481
wrought
 highly -
prepared 673
complete 729
 - iron 323
 - out 729
 - up *excited* 824
angry 900

wry *oblique* 217
distorted 243
 - face *pain* 378
discontent 832
lamentation 839
ugly 846
disapproval 932
wuther 349
wynd 189
wyvern 83

X

xanorpha 417	xanthochroid 436	xenodochium 189	xiphopagus
xanthein 436	xanthocyanopia 436,	xenogenesis 161	<i>unconformity</i> 83
xanthian 557	443	xenophobia 867	X rays 420
xanthic 436	xanthopsia 436, 443	xeres 959	xylography 558
xanthin 436	Xantippe	xerophagy	xylophagous 298
xanthite 436	<i>scold</i> 901	<i>fasting</i> 956	xylophone 417
xanthocarpous 436	xebec 273	xiphoid 253	x, y, z, 491

Y

yach 508
yacht 273
yachting 267
yaffle 25
yager 726
Yahoo 702
yak 366
yam 367
Yama 979
yammer 839
yank 285
Yankee 188, 645
 - notions 643
yap 412
yard *abode* 189
 length 200
 inclosure 232
 workshop 691
yardarm to yardarm
 197
yardman 746
yare 682
yarn *filament* 205
 exaggeration 549
 mingled - 41
 spin a long - 549
 diffuse style 573
yarr 412
yarrow 662
yataghan 727
yaup 411
yaw 279
yawl *ship* 273
 cry 412
yawn *open* 260
 sleepy 683
 tired 688
 weary 841

yawning gulf 198
 deep 208
ycleped 564
yea *more* 33
 assent 488
yea 161
year *time* 106
 period 108
 all the - round 110
 since the - one 124
 tenant from - to year
 779
 - *after year* 104
year-book 138
yearling 129
yearly 138
yearn *pain* 828
 sad 837
 - *for desire* 865
 pity 914
yearning *love* 897
years 128
 come to - of discre-
 tion 131
 in - 128
 tenant for - 779
 - *ago* 122
 - *old* 128
yeast *leaven* 320
 bubbles 353
yell *cry* 411
 (*complain* 839)
yellow 436
 sensational 824
 - *and red* 439
 - *cover* 756
 - *fever* 655
 - *flag* 550, 668

 - *journalism* 824
 - *streak* 862
yellow-eyed 920
yellowness 436
yellows 920
yelp 412
yeoman *farmer* 371
 man 373
 - *of the guard* 726
 - *'s service* 644
yeomanry 726
yerk *strike* 276
 (*attack* 716)
yes *assent* 488
 consent 762
yesterday *past* 122
 of - new 123
yet *in compensation* 30
 exception 83
 time 106
 prior 116
 past 122
 qualification 469
yeux doux, faire les -
 902
yew 367
yield *soft* 324
 submit 725
 consent 762
 resign 782
 furnish 784
 gain 810
 price 812
 - *assent*
 assent 488
 consent 762
 - *one's breath* 360
 - *the palm*

inferior 34
 humility 879
 - *to despair* 859
 - *to temptation* 615
 - *up the ghost* 360
yielding *soft* 324
 facile 705
 submissive 725
yogi 955
yoho 457
yoicks 622
yoke *join* 43
 vinculum 45
 couple 89
 subject 749
 means of restraint 752
 rivet the - 739
yokel *tyro* 701
 rustic 876
yokemate 903
yolk 436
yonder *that* 79
 distant 196
yore 122
you: - *don't say so* 870
 - *'re another* 718
young 127
 - *man lover* 897
youngster 129
younger 129
youth *age* 127
 lad 129
 - *on the prow* 127
yucca 253
yule 138
 - *candle* 512
 - *log* 840
 - *tide* 138

Z

Zadkiel 513
zaffer 438
zambo 41
zambomba 417
Zamiel 978
zany 501
zaöfulvin 436
zarp 664
zeal activity 682
feeling 821
desire 865
zealot obstinate 606
active 682
(resolute 604)
zealotry 606
zebra 440
zebrule 41
zebu 366
Zeitgeist 550
zemindar 779
zemindary 780
zenana 189

Zendavesta 986
zenith *climax* 31
summit 210
in the -
repute 873
zephyr 349
zero *nothing* 4
nothing 101
zest *relish* 394
enjoyment 827
zetetic 461
Zeus 979
zigzag *oblique* 217
angle 244
deviating 279
oscillating 314
circuit 629
ornament 847
Zimmermann,
disciple of - 893
zincography 558
zingaro 268

Zinnia 367
Zion 981
zip 409
zircon 847
zither 417
zocle 215
zodiac *zone* 230
worlds 318
zodiacal light 423
zoëtic 359
Zoilus 936
Zollverein
association 712
compact 769
zonam perdidit
804
zone *region* 181
layer 204
belt 230
circle 247
zoöglæa 357
zoögraphy 368

zoöhygiantics 370
zoölatry 991
zoölogical 366
- garden 370
zoölogy 368
zoönomý 368
zoöphorous 210
zoöphyte 366
zoöthapsis 363
zoötomy 368
Zoroaster 986
zouave 726
zounds
wonder 870
anger 900
Zulu 876
zwischen Freud und
Leid 827
zygote 357
zymotic
disease 655
unhealthy 657

